WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-1058**
  Statement by the President Lyndon Johnson Following the Shooting of Senator Robert F. Kennedy (6/5/1968)
  
  Runtime: 01:10:20
  
  Participants: President Lyndon Johnson
  
  Keywords: President Kennedy, RFK, assassination, Sirhan Sirhan, LBJ
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-1690**
  
  Runtime: 01:04:40
  
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew and Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-1804**
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2012**
  
  Runtime: 00:59:23
  
  Network/Producer: Chicago Police Department. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:59:12.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-2075
  Paid Political Announcement by George Wallace AND "Face the Nation" with George Wallace (9/22/1968)
  Runtime: 00:58:00
  Participants: former Alabama Governor and Presidential candidate George Wallace
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Beta SP sound cuts out 3/4 way through. DVD made frm 3/4" has complete sound, 9-pin dub to TBC Svideo out to DVD with two tracks; Pt 1 track ends at (00:55:20), Pt 2 track ends at 00:03:00..
  mp3 reference copy available

- WHCA-2287
  A documentary analysis of the modern institution of the Presidency.
  Runtime: 01:03:12
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: The Eastern Educational Network (WETA, WGBH, WNDT). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-2288
  A documentary analysis of the modern institution of the Presidency.
  Runtime: 00:25:43
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: The Eastern Educational Network (WETA, WGBH, WNDT). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-2372
  [Beta SP intermediate appears to cut off program near the end]
  Runtime: 01:03:35
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2388**
  President Johnson's Endorsement of Hubert Humphrey AND "Face the Nation" with Richard Nixon (10/27/1968)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: President Lyndon Johnson; Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". See also MFF MPR# 293 MPPCAK, kinescope version. Cross Reference: MFF-293.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2431**
  President Johnson's Announcement of the Bombing Halt, with network commentary (10/31/1968)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:14
  
  Participants: President Lyndon Johnson, former Alabama Governor and Presidential candidate George Wallace, Dan Rather
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No Color bars or tone on Quad, filmed speech of President Johnson followed by commentary, George Wallace speech, and some naval footage via satellite. Video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, audio levels are variable depending on different sources. Program ends at 01:02:52.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2433**
  Richard Nixon Paid Political [Program] (10/31/1968)
  
  Ends with endorsement by Ronald Reagan
  
  Runtime: 00:57:40
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: on inch Type A.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2458**
  
  Runtime: 00:55:20
  
  Participants: Sen. Eugene McCarthy, Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available on one inch "Type A" only.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2460**
  
  Runtime: 00:52:45
  
  Participants: Vice President Humphrey; Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: On one inch "Type A". See also WHCA VTR# 5380.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2475**
  
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Comedian Jackie Gleason
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No Color bars or tone on Quad, program begins with Jackie Gleason's endorsement of Nixon speech. Banding is noticeable throughout Gleason's speech and intermittently throughout the program. Audio levels are slightly low, sharp drop in audio levels approx. 00:43:00. Studio levels raise slightly at approx. 00:44:30. Video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, moderate amount of dropout. Program ends at 01:02:00. (also available on one inch "Type A").
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2476**
  
  
  Runtime: 01:04:50
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Audio levels are consistent. Program ends at 00:51:00. (also available on one inch "Type A").
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2493**
  
  Hubert Humphrey Concession Speech and Richard Nixon's Victory Speech (11/6/1968)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  Participants: Vice President Humphrey; Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad source reel does not have enough leader, color bars have no tone and are very brief, difficult to adjust for chroma level due to short duration. Picture is very glitchy at head as VP Humphrey enters to address the crowd, picture has a moderate amount of noise, some dropouts. Video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, abruptly sharp rise in audio level at approx 00:14:40 during network commentary, some brief overmodulation. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, election returns segment starts at approx 00:35:00, very glitchy at head, audio levels variable throughout. Program ends at 01:02:25.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2588**
  
  "Face the Nation" with Herbert Klein AND "Meet the Press" with Teddy Kollek (11/17/1968)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Herb Klein, Mayor Teddy Kollek of Jerusalem, Israel
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2716**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Pan: Marvin Watson
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2802**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2803**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-2826**
  
  "The Presidents", Part One (12/13/1968)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:08
  
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: KTSM. Network Affiliate: KTSM.
  
  Monochrome footage, (b&w), TBC was not used due to some jittery conditions with the video signal originating from the Quad source material. Some occasional static and buzz on the audio track, picture has moderate noise. Program ends at 01:00:08..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-2827
  "The Presidents", Part Two (12/13/1968)
  Runtime: 01:03:50
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: KTSN. Network Affiliate: KTSN.
  Monochrome (b&w) footage of President Johnson's El Paso speech continues, video signal was not run through TBC, picture is noisy, audio has some distortion, due to original recording conditions. Minimal amount of dropouts, some tearing, some interference with picture around 00:42:00 as Johnson shakes hands with the crowd, possibly due to loose camera connection or technical fault during original recording. El Paso speech is followed at 00:45:00 by local KTSN El Paso TV commercials. Program ends at 00:46:00.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-2897
  "Julie and David: A Wedding of First Families" (12/22/1968)
  Runtime: 00:31:49
  Participants: Julie Nixon, David Eisenhower; Pat Nixon, Tricia Nixon and Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Very high chroma levels, some tearing seen occasionally around hot or peaking colors, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding visible intermittently throughout program. Much of program seems to be shot on 16mm film. Program ends at 00:28:00.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-2900
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-2949**
  "The View From the White House" (12/27/1968)
  Howard K. Smith interviewing Lady Bird Johnson in the White House, brief footage of President Lyndon B. Johnson and family
  Runtime: 01:03:52
  Keywords: President Johnson, LBJ, Lyndon B. Johnson, Lady Bird Johnson
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3039**
  Governor Agnew's Resignation Speech; A Conversation with President Johnson (1/14/1969)
  Runtime: 0:15
  Participants: Gov. Spiro Agnew, Lyndon Baines Johnsonserved their VTR
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3101**
  The President's [Lyndon Johnson] Farewell Speech, Part One (1/14/1969)
  Runtime: 01:03:25
  Participants: President Lyndon Johnson
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars or tone on Quad source tape. Program comprised mostly of B&W archival film footage chronicling the Johnson Presidency. Chroma is faded, some glitches around peaking levels of white, two permanent lines visible throughout Quad, (appears to have resulted from damage caused by machine head to tape). Some banding visible intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:26:00..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3102
  The President's [Lyndon Johnson] Farewell Speech, Part Two (1/14/1969)
  Runtime: 01:06:30
  Participants: President Lyndon Johnson, Arthur Schlesinger, Jack Valenti former special assistant to LBJ
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars or tone on Quad source tape. Audio begins four (4) seconds before the picture, picture very noisy, banding visible throughout program, three (3) permanent lines visible throughout program, (most likely damage caused by machine head imprinting into Quad source tape), some ghosting visible throughout program, faint double exposure. Program ends at 01:02:44..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3103
  The President's 1969 State of the Union Speech. (1/14/1969)
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3104
  "The Johnson Years" (1/14/1969)
  Runtime: 01:03:25
  Participants: President Lyndon Johnson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3140
  "Nixon: From Whittier to the White House" (1/18/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3149**
  The Nixon Inauguration, Part One (1/20/1969, Capitol Building, Wash., D.C.)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:25
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No reference bars at head, audio begins prior to video, picture very noisy, intermittent banding visible, some shots unstable with major sync problems, video levels vary throughout. Program ends: 58:25.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3150**
  The Nixon Inauguration, Part Two (1/20/1969, Capitol Building, Wash., D.C.)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:17
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3151**
  
  Runtime: 01:03:29
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3152**
  The Nixon Inauguration, Part Four (1/20/1969, Washington, D.C.)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3153**
  
  
  Runtime: 00:52:25
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3159**
  
  The Nixon Administration, Part One (1/20/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3160**
  
  The Nixon Administration, Part Two (1/20/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3200**
  
  Inaugural Ball Coverage, Part One (1/20/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3201**
  
  Inaugural Ball Coverage, Part Two (1/20/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3202
  The Swearing-in of the Nixon Cabinet (1/22/1969, Washington, D.C.)
  Runtime: 00:23:35
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-3205
  "Both Our Houses: The New Congress" (1/26/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- WHCA-3206
  NBC and CBS commentary. Partial episode of Gunsmoke at the end.
  Runtime: 00:34:50
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible throughout program, some permanent lines evident throughout program (appears to be result of damage to Quad tape from machine head), video/chroma levels vary throughout program. White House recording ends about 00:34:50; 00:37:30-00:58:00 appears to be an off-the-air recording of Gunsmoke (unclear if this was from a WHCA Quad or another vendor job). TRT 01:04:30..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3211**
  
  **Runtime:** 01:04:57
  
  **Participants:** President Richard Nixon
  
  **Keywords:** Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  
  **Network/Producer:** CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video/chroma levels vary throughout program, picture is noisy, some permanent lines in picture, appears to have resulted from damage done to Quad tape by machine head. Program ends at 00:55:49.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3216**
  "Seventy-five Days" (2/11/1969)
  
  **Runtime:** 0:30
  
  **Network/Producer:** NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  **Original Format:** 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3225**
  "Issues & Answers" with John McCormack AND Frank McGhee on The President's Trip to Europe (2/23/1969)
  
  **Runtime:** 1:00
  
  **Keywords:** 1969 trip to Europe
  
  **Network/Producer:** ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.
  
  **Original Format:** 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3226**
  President at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in Brussels; President's Arrival in London; AND The President In Europe (2/24/1969, Brussels, Belgium; London, U.K.)
  
  **Runtime:** 1:00
  
  **Participants:** Richard Nixon
  
  **Keywords:** 1969 trip to Europe
  
  **Network/Producer:** NBC, NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WTOP.
  
  **Original Format:** 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on 1" Type A non-broadcast quality..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3227**
  Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of The President's Trip (2/24/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". 
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3228**
  President at Buckingham Palace; "Today" Show: The President's Trip to Europe; AND The President In Europe (2/25/1969, Buckingham Palace, London, U.K.)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". 
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3229**
  Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (2/25/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". 
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3230**
  Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (2/26/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". 
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3231**
  "Today" Show: The President in Europe AND The President in Europe (2/26/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3232**
  President's Departure From West Berlin AND The President's Arrival in Rome (2/27/1969, West Berlin, FDR; Rome, Italy)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3234**
  President Nixon In Europe (2/27/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3235**
  President Nixon's Arrival in Paris (2/28/1969, Paris, France)
  Runtime: 0:15
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3236
  Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (2/28/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3238
  Huntley-Brinkley Coverage of the President's Trip (3/1/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3239
  The President in Rome, Part One (3/2/1969, Rome, Italy)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3240
  The President in Rome, Part Two AND The President in Europe (3/2/1969, Rome, Italy)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3241**
  The President in Europe (ABC) AND The President in Europe (CBS) (3/2/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: 1969 trip to Europe
  
  Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3242**
  "A Time of Consultation" (3/2/1969)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:52
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Also on 1" Type A.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3244**
  
  Runtime: 01:05:16
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon, (with excerpt of Hubert Humphrey and George McGovern unidentified footage)
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio levels are slightly low, picture is noisy, Video/chroma levels vary throughout program, program appears to end at 00:59:16, going back to color bars, however Hubert Humphrey show up on-screen at 01:00:116 as part of an unidentified conference. This portion of the tape ends at 01:03:00 as George McGovern starts to speak at the podium. Nixon Press conference program ends at 00:59:16..
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3250**
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3251**
  
  
  Runtime: 01:04:55
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon, Senators Henry Jackson, Charles Percy and Hugh Scott
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Excessive amount of dropouts and glitches, some tearing is evident around whites and hot chroma. Picture is noisy, audio levels throughout Nixon's press conference are good, consistent. Program ends at 00:54:52..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3270**
  
  Chamber of Commerce Special, Part One (3/26/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: MTS.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3271**
  
  Chamber of Commerce Special, Part Two (3/26/1969)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: MTS.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3272**
  
  Chamber of Commerce Special, Part Three (3/26/1969)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: MTS.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3276**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Metromedia, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3277**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3278**
  Specials on General Eisenhower (3/28/1969)
  Runtime: 00:45:17
  Network/Producer: ABC, Metromedia, ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTTG, WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3279**
  Special on General Eisenhower (3/28/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3280**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part One (3/28/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3281**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part Two (3/28/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3282**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part Three (3/28/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3283**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part Four (3/28/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3284**
  Special on General Eisenhower (3/28/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3285**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3286**
  "Face the Nation" on General Eisenhower AND "Meet the Press" with Senator Mansfield (3/30/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Sen. Mike Mansfield
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3287**
  Special on General Eisenhower (3/30/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3288**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part One (3/30/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3289**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part Two (3/30/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3290**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part Three (3/30/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3291**
  Special on General Eisenhower, Part Four (3/30/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3292**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3293**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3295**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3296**
  Runtime: 0:15
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3297**
  Runtime: 0:45
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3298**
  Runtime: 0:45
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3299**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3300**
  Eisenhower Funeral, Part Four (4/2/1969, Wash., D.C.; Abilene, Kansas)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3306**
  
  
  Also includes footage from the 1969 inaugural parade (probably left on tape when re-used)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:46
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, African Americans, Civil Rights, A.B.M., A.B.M.T., anti-ballistic missiles
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Noisy picture. Color bars are inaccurate, Picture quality is variable, intermittently jittery throughout program, in some segments picture stabilizes. Sync and RF errors throughout program, chroma shifting throughout program, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:00.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3307**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, African Americans, Civil Rights, A.B.M., A.B.M.T., anti-ballistic missiles
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3310**
  
  "The Tonight Show" with Vice President Agnew (4/21/1969)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Vice President Spiro Agnew and entertainer Johnny Carson
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

Tuesday, February 11, 2020
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3320**


  (00:00:00-00:10:00) Public life and personal style of President Nixon (includes footage of Nixon throwing the first pitch of a baseball game 00:05:40); (00:10:00-00:17:00) Bryce Harlow commenting on President Nixon's responsibilities and working relationship with government; (00:17:00-00:43:00); Foreign policies, including clips of inaugural address and press conferences and foreign trips, interview with Elliot Richardson and panel discussion with three newspaper editors; (00:43:00-00:51:20) Domestic affairs, urban problems, interview with Moynihan and revenue sharing; (00:51:20-01:02:30) interview with Robert Mayo on inflation, taxation and the economy.

  Runtime: 01:02:30

  Participants: Richard Nixon, Hugh Sidey (Life Magazine), Bryce Harlow, Paul Niven (interviewer), William B. Smart (Deseret News, Salt Lake City), William D. Workman (Columbia State of South Carolina), Robert Healy (Boston Globe), Elliot Richardson, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Joseph Kraft, Robert Mayo

  Keywords: Sports, baseball

  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.

  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3321**


  (00:00:00-00:04:00) Last 4 minutes of program (continued from WHCA 3320) with a panel discussion with three newspaper editors on education, segregation and busing in the south. (00:04:00-00:09:32) General Hospital segment. (00:09:32-00:16:00) Interview with Church of Christ minister Roy Osborne on prisons, spirituality, homosexuality in prisons. (00:16:40-00:23:30) Interview with Dr. [Dotori] Guicci

  Runtime: 00:23:30

  Participants: William B. Smart (Deseret News, Salt Lake City), William D. Workman (Columbia State of South Carolina), Robert Healy (Boston Globe); Barbara Coleman (host) Roy Osborne Dr. [Dotori] Guicci (WTTG).

  Keywords: Sex, sexuality, gender, religion, busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation

  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS), [undetermined]. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTTG.

  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3322**
  (00:00:00-00:21:20) "Public verdict:" Man on the street interviews (during the week of April 13th) with a diverse selection of people concerning the public's feeling about the Nixon administration; opinion polls on Nixon administrations work on domestic problems, Vietnam War, violence in cities.
  Runtime: 00:25:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A. Produced by Jim Karayn, Directed by Max Schindler.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3327**
  "First Hundred Days" (5/6/1969)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3334**
  Runtime: 00:30:40
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3335**
  Runtime: 00:58:10
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*
President spoke at 10 p.m. from the Theater in the White House.

In his first national speech on Vietnam, the President proposed the withdrawal of U.S. forces from South Vietnam within a year of an agreement as long as the North Vietnamese would remove their forces as well.

Includes NBC Commentary.

Participants: Richard Nixon
Keywords: Vietnam War
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.

VHS reference copy available

President Nixon's Trip to South Carolina: The President and the Elder Statesman (5/19/1969, South Carolina)

Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: WIS?
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.

VHS reference copy available

President Nixon Announces [the Appointment of] the Chief Justice (5/21/1969)

Runtime: 0:10
Participants: Richard Nixon
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3348**
  Televised Presidential Address.
  Runtime: 01:01:43
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Noisy picture. Poor picture quality, picture is jittery and noisy with some tearing evident, chroma levels vary throughout program. Program appears to end at approx 00:54:50, however President Nixon comes back at 00:55:55 for a small segment which has excessive tearing. The President's brief appearance is followed by some TV commercials ending at 00:58:52.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3349**
  Televised Presidential Address.
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3352**
  00:00:00-00:20:00 (aprx) President's Return to the White House From Midway. (00:21:00-00:50:00) JOHNNY CARSON'S REPERTORY COMPANY with Johnny Carson, George C. Scott, Marion Mercer, Maureen Stapleton (NBC, probably November 12, 1969 or circa November 1969) includes sketches: "First Annual Sleazy Film Awards," "Golf and Other Business," "Concerto" (quartet trying to sing but breaking into laughter), "Deputy John's Fun Club" (radio show host with a hangover).
  Runtime: 00:50:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Sports, golf
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A (bad tracking and unstable image).
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-3357**
  

  Run-time: 1:00
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.
  
  VHS reference copy available

● **WHCA-3358**
  
  "Newsfront" on the Volunteer Army (6/20/1969)

  Run-time: 01:00
  
  Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  DVD reference copy available

● **WHCA-3364**
  
  "Issues and Answers" with Dr. Burns (6/29/1969)

  Run-time: 0:30
  
  Participants: Dr. Arthur Burns
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

● **WHCA-3365**
  
  "Agnew: Product of Conflict" (7/2/1969)

  Run-time: 1:00
  
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew
  
  Network/Producer: WMAR (Baltimore MD).
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3370
00:00:00-00:16:10 - Julie Nixon White House Tour & Interview (no audio for footage of tour - audio starts at 00:06:18).
00:23:50- 00:52:20 - CBS News animated simulation of Apollo 12 lunar modual Intrepid launching and navigating from the surface of the Moon (with "live audio from Apollo 12 crew). Walter Cronkite summary and David Shumacher report on the moon walk. Videotaped footage (simulation?) of Charles "Pete" Conrad and Lunar Module Pilot Alan L. Bean walking on the moon with their spoken remarks. Interview with Tim Hait, astrogeologist.
Runtime: 00:52:20
Participants: Julie Eisenhower
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3372
Apollo 11 Launch with Vice President Agnew's Interview and Address to NASA Workers (7/16/1969)
Runtime: 00:55:38
Participants: Vice President Agnew
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
Network/Producer: ABC, CBS, CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WMAL, WTOP, WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3373
Live Transmission From Apollo 11 (7/18/1969)
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3374
  Live Transmission From Apollo 11 (7/19/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". available only on one inch Type A - no preservation or intermediate copy - requires preservation transfer

• WHCA-3375
  Landing of Apollo 11 on the Moon; Agnew Interview AND Live Broadcast from the Moon, Part One (7/20/1969)
  News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Vice President Agnew; 'Buzz' Aldrin, Neil Armstrong
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: CBS, CBS, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3376
  Apollo 11 - Live Broadcast From the Moon (includes phone from the President), Part Two (7/20/1969, The Moon; Oval Office, Wash., D.C.)
  News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.
  Runtime: 00:52:25
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Buzz Aldrin and Neil Armstrong
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3377**
  Apollo 11 - Live Broadcast From the Moon, Part Three (7/21/1969, The Moon)
  News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.
  Runtime: 00:59:09
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3378**
  Live Broadcast From Apollo 11 (7/22/1969, The Moon, Outer Space)
  News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3379**
  Live Broadcast From Apollo 11 (7/23/1969, Outer Space)
  News coverage of the first astronauts landing on the moon.
  Runtime: 01:02:30
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3380**
  Apollo 11 Splashdown, Part One (7/24/1969, Pacific Ocean)
  news coverage of the return of the Apollo 11 astronauts from the moon.
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *available only on one inch Type A - no preservation or intermediate copy - requires preservation transfer*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3381**
  Apollo 11 Splashdown, Part Two (7/24/1969, Pacific Ocean)
  President Nixon greets the returning astronauts.
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, 'Buzz' Aldrin, Michael Collins and Neil Armstrong
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3382**
  (00:00:00-00:01:15) CBS, WTOP broadcast with introduction by Harry Reasoner on the accident at Chappaquiddick. (00:01:15-00:13:09) Statement by Senator Edward Kennedy. (0:13:09-00:24:15) CBS Network commentary on Kennedy's statement.
  Runtime: 00:24:05
  Participants: Sen. Edward Kennedy
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Time code listed is for the DVD compilation with 3383. Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A (bad tracking and unstable image).
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3383**
  (00:24:15-00:37:06) NBC broadcast of the statement by Senator Edward Kennedy. (00:37:06-00:56:08) NBC network commentary
  Runtime: 00:32:10
  Participants: Sen. Edward Kennedy
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Time code listed is for the DVD compilation with 3382. Poor quality due to being originally recorded on 1-inch Type A (bad tracking and unstable image).
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3384**
  - President's Arrival At Manila Airport (7/26/1969, Manila Airport, Philippines)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Richard Nixon, Ferdinand Marcos
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3387**
  - The President Abroad: Manila & Djakarta (7/27/1969, Manila, The Philippines; Djakarta, Indonesia)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Richard Nixon
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  - DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3388**
  - The President Abroad: From Thailand to Vietnam (7/29/1969)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Participants: Richard Nixon
  - Keywords: Vietnam War
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  - DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3389**
  - Pictures of Mars; Pictures of Mars; AND The President's Tour: Vietnam (7/30/1969)
  - Keywords: Vietnam War
  - Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP, WRC.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  - DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3390**
  Close-up of Mars AND The President in Vietnam (7/30/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3391**
  The President's Trip - Mr. Nixon in Asia AND Mars and the Moon: Latest Pictures (7/31/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3392**
  The President Abroad - India & Pakistan (8/1/1969, New Delhi, India; Lahore, Pakistan)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3393**
  President's arrival in Bucharest, Pt. I (8/2/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3394
  President's arrival in Bucharest, Pt. II (8/2/1969)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3395
  News (8/2/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3396
  The President Abroad - To a Communist Capital (8/2/1969, Bucharest, Romania)
  Runtime: 00:57:25
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-3399
  President Nixon's Departure from Bucharest, Romania (8/3/1969, Bucharest, Romania)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3400
  The President Abroad - From Bucharest to Britain (8/3/1969)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3401**
  (00:00:00-00:30:00) Congressional Report on Foreign Policy (WRC, NBC). (00:30:00-00:56:48) Panorama (WTTG, Metromedia) with Press Secretary to Pat Nixon, Gerry Van Der Heuvel.
  Runtime: 00:56:48
  Network/Producer: NBC, Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTTG.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Date (8/3/1969) is probably correct for Congressional Report, but may not apply to Panorama. Congressional Report produced by Charles O. Jones, Directed by Max Schindler. Poor quality video due to being originally recorded on 1-inch type A (bad tracking and unstable image).
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3402**
  President’s Return to Andrews Air Force Base (8/3/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3404**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Wilbur Cohen (former Secretary of HEW), Daniel Patrick Moynihan, George A. Wiley
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: also on 1" Type A.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3405**
  Dr. Arthur Burns on Welfare (8/8/1969)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3406**
  - Title: President Nixon's Welfare Statement with commentary by Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Robert Finch, Charles Percy, Kevin White, Lyle Carter (8/8/1969)
  - Runtime: 01:04:52
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-3409**
  - Title: Mrs. Pat Nixon's Journey (8/10/1969)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Participants: Pat Nixon
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  - **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-3412**
  - Title: State Dinner for Apollo 11 Crew (8/14/1969)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A". 
  - **available only on one inch Type A - no preservation or intermediate copy - requires preservation transfer**

- **WHCA-3413**
  - Title: "Panorama" (8/14/1969)
  - White House interns.
  - Runtime: 0:25
  - Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  - **Reference copy may be created upon request.**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3414
  Newsfront (8/15/1969)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3416
  Meet the Press with Senator Edmund Muskie; Congressional Report with Nixon Welfare Critics (8/17/1969)
  Runtime: 00:55:20
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3417
  News with White House Interns (8/20/1969)
  Runtime: 0:10
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3418
  "Dennis Wholey" with David & Julie Eisenhower (8/21/1969)
  Runtime: 0:10
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3419**
  
  President Nixon in Vietnam (8/25/1969)
  
  Runtime: 00:14:43
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program was B&W, high rate of dropouts, heads were difficult to EQ, picture was very noisy, off air recording was present. Program ends at 00:09:55..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3420**
  
  "Today" Show with White House Interns (8/27/1969)
  
  Runtime: 0:15
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3421**
  
  Face the Nation with Shultz (8/31/1969)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: George Shultz
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3422**
  
  "Dennis Wholey" with David & Julie Eisenhower (9/2/1969)
  
  Runtime: 0:10
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3423
  "CBS Morning News" with Executive Interns (9/5/1969)
  Runtime: 0:05
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3425
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3426
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3427
  "Today" Show with Senate Comments on Dirksen AND Dirksen Tribute with Nixon Eulogy (9/9/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3428
  Runtime: 01:05:03
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  unstable in some segments, video levels were consistent. Program ends at 00:55:41.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3429**
  Runtime: 00:32:13
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture was unstable in some segments, video levels consistent, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:28:04.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3432**
  President Nixon's U.N. Address & Commentary; Eisenhower Documentary Special (9/18/1969)
  Runtime: 01:04:41
  Participants: Richard Nixon, United Nations officials, Dwight D. Eisenhower (documentary subject)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good audio levels, but poor sync. Quad tape is jittery. An Eisenhower documentary begins at approx 00:39:00 and does not have jitter. **TAPES DID NOT PASS QC, RE-TRANSFERRED SAT. 5/15/04. Dropout compensator not used. Program and tape end at 01:04:41.**
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3433**
  President Nixon's U.N. Address & Commentary (9/18/1969)
  Runtime: 0:45
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3434**
  President Nixon's U.N. Address & Commentary (9/18/1969)
  Runtime: 0:45
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3438
  President Nixon's Press Conference & Commentary (9/26/1969)
  Also includes footage of the motorcade of President Eisenhower's casket and the loading onto the train (probably left over on the tape).
  Runtime: 01:00:57
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture very noisy, most shots unstable with major sync problems, video levels vary throughout. Frame center has intermittent off-hue tints, dropout present, audio levels low. Program end: 00:58:13..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3439
  President Nixon's Press Conference & Commentary (9/26/1969)
  Runtime: 01:04:20
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are inaccurate, poor picture quality, jittery picture, major sync error, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:59:50. (Followed by approx 4 minutes of a Mission Impossible episode segment.).
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3440
  President's Excerpts from 1730 to 1930 News (News Summary) (9/26/1969)
  [Needs to be viewed and segments logged].
  Runtime: 0:45
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3442

"Here's Barbara" with A New Look at the White House (WTTG); Martin Agronsky report on Elliot Richardson and the Vietnam War (WTOP); "Selling of the President," an interview with Joe McGinniss (NBC, WRC) (10/1/1969)

(00:00:00-00:18:15) "Here's Barbara:" "A New Look at the White House," report on Presidential procedures on hosting guests such as diplomats and heads of state; press access to the White House; living quarters and decorations, Oval Office and bedroom, including information on decorators and designers; Mary Gallagher (author of book "My Life with Jacqueline Kennedy), Congressman Rogers Morton (not on tape). (00:18:30-00:31:30) Martin Agronsky interview with Elliot Richardson on the Vietnam War policy.

WHCA 3447 (00:31:30-00:39:50) "Selling of the President," an interview with Joe McGinniss in which McGinniss talks about his access to and the construction of the 1968 Nixon/Agnew campaign. (McGinniss interview transferred again (00:39:50-0048:08)

Runtime: 00:40:00

Participants: Barbara Coleman (host); Martin Agronsky; Barbara Walters

Keywords: Vietnam War


Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: interview with Joe McGinniss transferred twice with different TBC settings. Date probably only applies to the "Here's Barbara" segment. Dates undetermined for other clips.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3443


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/30/69 to 10/2/69.

Runtime: 15

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A" [Note: No Running Times Available, Meter Readings Only].

DVD reference copy available

1. Rather: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders of Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
   Time Code Start: 00:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
   Network: CBS.

2. Rather: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders of Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
   Time Code Start: 00:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:88.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
   Network: NBC.

4. Jarriel: President Nixon at military awards ceremony presenting award to 1st Marine Division defenders at Hue, Vietnam. 9/30/1969.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, awards, medals, ceremonies, Marines.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:84.
   Keywords: Army, Special Forces, military, troops, trials, murders.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 02:19.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, celebrations, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3446**
  "Face the Nation" with Sen. Hugh Scott AND "Issues and Answers" with Spiro Agnew (10/5/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3447**
  "Today" Show with Joe McGinnis, author of "The Selling of the President, 1968" (10/6/1969)
  Runtime: 0:15
  Participants: Joe McGinnis
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3448**
  "Evans Novak Report" and "The Mike Douglas Show" (10/6/1969)
  Runtime: 00:41:45
  Participants: Joe McGinnis, author
  Keywords: Presidential elections, Presidential campaigns, 1968 Presidential campaign, 1968 Presidential election, taxes, taxation, revenue, bills
  Network/Producer: Metromedia Television New; Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3449
  "From Here to the 70's", Pt. I (10/7/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3450
  "From Here to the 70's", Pt. II (10/7/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3451
  "From Here to the 70's", Pt. III (10/7/1969)
  Runtime: 0:40
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3453

Weekly News Summary (10/10/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/6/69 to 10/10/69.

Runtime: 0:30


Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A"

[NOTE: NO RUNNING TIMES AVAILABLE, METER READINGS ONLY].

Reference copy may be created upon request.

1. Cronkite/Rather: Report on Supreme Court Justice nominee Clement Haynsworth; Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey opposes nomination. 10/6/1969.
   - Time Code Start: 00:10.
   - Keywords: judges, Supreme Court, nominees, investigations.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 00:90.
   - Keywords: Vietnam war, Senators.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 01:42.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, demonstrations, support.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 01:54.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Senators, statements.
   - Network: ABC.

5. Brinkley: Judge Clement Haynsworth nomination report; Senators Robert Griffin and Margaret Chase Smith opposed to Judge Clement Haynsworth’s nomination. 10/8/1969.
   - Time Code Start: 01:89.
   - Keywords: judges, Supreme Court, nominees, investigations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:00.
   - Keywords: judges, Supreme Court, nominees, investigations.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 02:17.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

8. President Nixon’s meeting on crime - may be incorrectly described. 10/9/1969.
   Time Code Start: 02:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, crime prevention, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, violence.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:62.
   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, ceremony, Armed Forces, military, troops, bravery, Vietnam war.
   Network: NBC.

10. President Nixon’s meeting on crime - may be incorrectly described. 10/9/1969.
    Time Code Start: 02:99.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, not mentioned in Vanderbilt News Archive, vague description, needs review.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, ceremony, Armed Forces, military, troops, bravery, Vietnam war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, ceremony, Armed Forces, military, troops, bravery, Vietnam war.
    Network: ABC.

13. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon and Henry Kissinger at White House; says President hopes he can do more in Vietnam, so do I. 10/10/1969.
    Time Code Start: 03:77.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon and Henry Kissinger at White House; says President hopes he can do more in Vietnam, so do I. 10/10/1969.
    Time Code Start: 04:12.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Huntley/Valeriani: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; says criticism on Vietnam shouldn't be hushed up. 10/10/1969.
   Time Code Start: 04:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

16. Huntley/Valeriani: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; says criticism on Vietnam shouldn't be hushed up. 10/10/1969.
   Time Code Start: 04:77.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

17. Smith/Jarriel: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; says US making progress in Vietnam War, hopes for more withdrawals. 10/10/1969.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

18. Smith/Jarriel: Former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on Vietnam; meets with President Nixon at White House; meets with President Nixon at White House; says US making progress in Vietnam War, hopes for more withdrawals. 10/10/1969.
   Time Code Start: 05:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vice Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3454**
  Mrs. Nixon at Day Care Centers - News Excerpts (10/10/1969)
  Runtime: 0:10
  Participants: Pat Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3460**
  Moratorium Special, Pt. I (10/15/1969)
  Runtime: 01:03:20
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3461**
  Moratorium, Pt. II (10/16/1969)
  Runtime: 00:56:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3462**
  Moratorium Special, Pt. I (10/15/1969)
  Runtime: 00:57:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3463**
  Moratorium Special, Pt. II (10/16/1969)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3464**
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone, poor picture quality, very noisy. Program ends at 00:29:49.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3466

Weekly News Summary (10/17/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/13/69 to 10/17/69.

Runtime: 00:43:19


Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A" [NOTE: NO RUNNING TIMES AVAILABLE, METER READINGS ONLY].

**DVD reference copy available**

   
   Time Code Start: 00:05.
   
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 00:37.
   
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   
   Network: NBC.

3. Cronkite: President Nixon says minority rights to freedom from bias should extend to small business ownership and management. 10/13/1969.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:55.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, organizations, civil rights.
   
   Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite: President Nixon says minority rights to freedom from bias should extend to small business ownership and management. 10/13/1969.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:82.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, organizations, civil rights.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 01:72.
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

8. Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/14/1969.
   Time Code Start: 01:81.
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:91.
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 02:42.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 02:63.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 02:75.
    Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

13. Vice President Agnew calls North Vietnam letter intrusion into United States affairs by enemy power. 10/14/1969.
    Time Code Start: 03:08.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, documents, letters, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 03:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, meetings, California.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:57.
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters,
   demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:76.
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters,
   demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

17. Brinkley: Report on President Nixon; 14 Republican Congressman urge President Nixon to ignore moratorium and
    order escalation to Vietnam War. 10/15/1969.
   Time Code Start: 03:94.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters,
   demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters,
   demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

20. White House Director of Communications Herb Klein on the Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in
    Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters,
    demonstraters, students, anti-war, advisors, media, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

21. Cronkite: President Nixon to report Friday on prices and high cost of living; gross national product jump (GNP)
    and housing production increase. 10/16/1969.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
    unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:38.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, resignations, appointments, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: fires, government buildings, residences, Washington, D.C..
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:72.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

28. Brinkley: Report on President Nixon's radio speech on economy; says nation recovering from rising prices; William McC. Martin leaving Federal Reserve Board in January to be replaced by Dr. Arthur Burns. 10/17/1969.
   Time Code Start: 06:07.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 06:25.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3467**
  "Meet the Press" with Sen. Fred Harris AND "Issues and Answers" with Sen. Muskie (10/19/1969)
  Runtime: 00:59:30
  Participants: Senator Fred Harris, Senator Edmund Muskie
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3468**
  Runtime: 00:45:31
  Participants: House Minority Leader Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3471**
  Runtime: 00:32:30
  Participants: Dr. Arthur Burns
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3473

"Here's Barbara" with Mrs. Nixon at Day Care Center (10/24/1969)

Runtime: 00:31:20

Participants: Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone, fair quality picture, very jittery at some points, chroma levels vary throughout program, good audio. Program end not noted. Tape ends at 00:31:20..

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3474**

  **Weekly News Summary (10/24/1969)**

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/69 to 10/23/69.

  Runtime: 0:30


  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".

  **DVD reference copy available**

  1. **Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/20/1969.**
     
     Time Code Start: 00:40.

     Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.

     Network: CBS.

  2. **Cronkite/Rather: Supreme Court nominee Clement Haynsworth; President Nixon says won't take him off list, vicious character assassination and guilty by association of worst kind. President praises Judge. 10/20/1969.**

     Time Code Start: 00:62.

     Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Presidents, speeches, rebuttals.

     Network: CBS.

  3. **Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/20/1969.**

     Time Code Start: 00:93.

     Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.

     Network: CBS.

  4. **Vice President Agnew on Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/20/1969.**

     Time Code Start: 01:05.

     Keywords: Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.

     Network: NBC.

  5. **Jarriel: Supreme Court nominee Clement Haynsworth; President Nixon says won't take him off list, vicious character assassination and guilty by association of worst kind. President praises Judge. 10/20/1969.**

     Time Code Start: 01:47.

     Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.

     Network: ABC.

  6. **Cronkite: President Nixon listens to Shah of Iran speaking during White House visit welcoming ceremony. 10/21/1969.**

     Time Code Start: 01:69.

     Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, leaders, speeches.

     Network: CBS.
7. Valeriani: Vice President Agnew and Mrs. Agnew in New Orleans, Louisiana and Jackson, Mississippi. 10/21/1969.
   Time Code Start: 01:93.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, domestic, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:75.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors, statements.
   Network: CBS.

9. Morton/Pierpoint: Reports on Vice President Agnew’s criticisms of protestors and Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam); says doesn’t clear his speeches with President Nixon. 10/22/1969.
   Time Code Start: 03:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, interviews, rebuttals, criticisms, speeches, statements, Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, leaders, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

11. Lawrence: Vice President Agnew interview; defends statements about "impudent snob" protestors and Moratorium (Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam). 10/22/1969.
    Time Code Start: 03:52.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, interviews, rebuttals, criticisms, speeches, statements, Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 03:87.
    Keywords: celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
    Network: CBS.

13. Pierpoint: Congressional leaders and entertainer Art Linkletter meet to discuss drug abuse prevention and issues; says music recordings tell children to take a (drug) trip, LSD given as jokes at UCLA., 10/23/1969.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, meetings, celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 04:75.
   Keywords: celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:01.
   Keywords: celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
   Network: ABC.

17. Jarriel: Entertainer Art Linkletter speaks at the White House on drug abuse problems in youth today, and his daughter's suicide prompted by LSD flashbacks; President Nixon and congressional leaders meeting to discuss on drug abuse problems. 10/23/1969.
   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, celebrities, television, drugs, drug abuse, hallucinogens, psychedelics, drop acid, marijuana, prevention.
   Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3475**
  "Here’s Barbara" with Mrs. Nixon (10/27/1969)
  With commercial for the Watergate Hotel.
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Pat Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3476**
  Johnny Carson ["The Tonight Show"] with Herb Klein (10/28/1969)
  Runtime: 00:27:49
  Participants: Herbert Klein, White House Communications Director
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3477**

  Runtime: 01:05:05
  Participants: George Romney, Secretary of Transportation

  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone, poor picture quality, very noisy, bad sync, D.O., (D.O. possibly = drop-out -PE) Audio levels and video levels are variable, EQ off. Program ends at 01:00:00.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3478**
  "Today" Show with Mrs. Virginia Knauer AND "Here's Barbara" with Eisenhower Dinner (10/31/1969)

  Runtime: 00:29:28
  Participants: Virginia Knauer

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3479

Weekly News Summary (10/31/1969)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/28/69 to 10/31/69.
Runtime: 00:24:32

Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
DVD reference copy available

1. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew blows punch line at ceremony for Defense Department workers who saved money, says no public figure has ever said, Give me liberty, or give me economy. 10/28/1969.
   - Time Code Start: 00:04.
   - Keywords: economy, economics, humor, mistakes.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 00:31.
   - Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, leaders, criticisms, bills, laws, voting.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 00:72.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, Governors, campaigns, candidates, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 01:17.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, Governors, campaigns, candidates, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 01:52.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, Governors, campaigns, candidates, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
   - Network: ABC.

6. President Nixon with Virginia Knaur, Special Advisor to the President, on consumer protection. 10/30/1969.
   - Time Code Start: 01:94.
   - Keywords: Presidents, officials, counselors, advisors, meetings, products, safety regulations, consumers, product users, retail buyers, shoppers.
   - Network: CBS.
7. Huntley: says he'd help overcome problems in enacting Supreme Court’s desegregation policy, in reaction to Supreme Court ruling. 10/30/1969.
   Time Code Start: 02:39.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 03:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, masquerades, costume parties, holidays, celebrations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 03:68.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, South American, Central American, Mexico, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 03:91.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3481**
  "Face the Nation" with Sen. Long AND "Meet the Press" with Attorney General John Mitchell (11/2/1969)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:42
  
  Participants: Senator Russell Long, Attorney General John Mitchell
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3485**
  
  THIS IS THE BEST COPY of the 11/3/1969 speech also known as the "SILENT MAJORITY SPEECH." Speech ends at 00:34:00. 6/4/1969 speech is probably a dub of WHCA 3349 (NBC broadcast)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:48
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: THIS IS THE BEST COPY OF THE "SILENT MAJORITY SPEECH." Speech itself ends at 00:34:00. VidiPax report noted below:
  
  2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are accurate but have no tone. Program ends at 00:38:00.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3486**
  President Nixon's Speech on Vietnam with Commentary (11/3/1969)
  aka "Silent Majority Speech"
  
  Runtime: 01:03:47
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE: THIS IS NOT BEST QUALITY VERSION - THE BEST QUALITY VERSION IS 3485. 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, Audio begins prior to video, picture is noisy, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Some camera shots are unstable w/ major sync problems, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 01:03:14.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3487**
  
  President Nixon's Speech on Vietnam with network commentary (11/3/1969)
  aka "Silent Majority Speech" - NOTE: THIS IS NOT BEST QUALITY VERSION - THE BEST QUALITY VERSION IS 3485.
  
  Runtime: 00:54:01
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A." NOTE: THIS IS NOT BEST QUALITY VERSION - THE BEST QUALITY VERSION IS 3485.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3491**
  
  "Today" with Discussion on Nixon Vietnam Speech and "60 Minutes" Mike Wallace with Tricia Nixon (11/4/1969)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:15
  
  Participants: Mike Wallace, Tricia Nixon
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. "60 Minutes" piece with Mike Wallace at the White House with Tricia Nixon. The segment has glitches and dropouts, fair quality picture, noisy, segment ends at approx 00:26:00. "60 Minutes" ends at 00:58:32 followed by color bars..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3492**
  
  "Today" with discussion on Nixon Vietnam speech AND Interview with David Brinkley (11/4/1969)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  
  Participants: David Brinkley,
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits, audio levels varied during opening segments, quality variees throughout the program. Program ends at 01:05:20..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3493**
  "Today" with President Nixon Interview (11/5/1969)
  
  Runtime: 01:02:12
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3496**
  "The President's Men" with Sec. Finch (11/6/1969)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:06
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture very noisy, appears to be recorded off air, banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 00:58:16.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3498**
  "Today" with Paul J. Lyons and Tricia Nixon (11/7/1969)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:59
  
  Participants: Tricia Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3499

Runtime: 01:05:26


DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, family, women, children, students, not in Vanderbilt News archive, needs review.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:59.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 08:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, advisors, media, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, elections, Governors, campaigns, primaries, candidates, speeches, voting, Republicans, Republican Party.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, elections, Governors, campaigns, primaries, candidates, speeches, voting, Republicans, Republican Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, elections, Governors, campaigns, primaries, candidates, speeches, voting, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Republicans, Republican Party.
    Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3502

"Over There" - Pt. I (11/10/1969)

Runtime: 01:02:42

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3503**
  "Over There" - Pt. II (11/10/1969)
  Runtime: 00:30:38
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3504**
  Special on Haynsworth Nomination to Supreme Court with Clark Mollenhoff and Sen. Cook (11/11/1969)
  Runtime: 00:59:52
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3508**
  Vice President Agnew's Speech on Television News and "The President, The Nation and the War" (11/13/1969)
  "The President, The Nation and the War" is a presentation of WMAL-TV News and Public Affairs
  Runtime: 01:03:25
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits, physical tape splices were present in the program, quality varies throughout the program. Program ends at 01:02:21..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3509**
  "The President's Men" with Herb Klein (11/13/1969)
  Runtime: 00:32:50
  Participants: Herbert Klein, White House Communications Director
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Poor picture and sound quality, video signal is very noisy, excessive amount of snow, glitches and dropouts, audio level extremely low, banding is visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:29:42..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHICHE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3510**
  - Apollo 12 Launch (11/14/1969)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  - Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3511**
  - TV from Apollo 12 (11/15/1969)
  - Runtime: 00:57:30
  - Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  - Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  - Holdings notes: 3/15/1971 memo from D.A. Koppie, Chief of the WHCA AV Branch indicates tape was removed and would not be returned.
  - VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3512

Weekly News Summary (11/15/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/10/69 to 11/14/69.

Runtime: 01:03:30

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nelson Rockefeller, Herb Klein, Apollo 12 launch center officials and VIPs

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts


VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite: President Nixon has annual physical exam at Bethesda Naval Hospital. 11/10/1969.
   Time Code Start: 01:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests, examinations.
   Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Rather: Governor Rockefeller fact-finding report on South America unveiled; suggests trade barriers should be relaxed to help Dictatorship countries. 11/10/1969.
   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: Governors, reports, South American, Central America, politics, surveys.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, reports, South American, Central America, politics, surveys.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, hospitals, military, veterans.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, hospitals, military, veterans.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:41.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, hospitals, military, veterans.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon's visit to Senate. 11/13/1969.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

8. President Nixon's visit to Senate. 11/13/1969.
   Time Code Start: 12:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:44.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: CBS.

11. Reasoner/Morton/Schakne: March Against Death protests across country, marchers call out names of war dead, 1000s lie down in New York City Central Park, Yippie group protests Chicago Seven trial. 11/14/1969.
    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: NBC.

13. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch control center. 11/14/1969.
    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. President Nixon at Apollo 12 launch. 11/14/1969.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: ABC.

17. White House Director of Communications Herb Klein. 11/14/1969.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.
   Network: ABC.

- WHCA-3513
  "Face the Nation" with Herb Klein (11/16/1969)
  Runtime: 00:59:10
  Participants: Herbert Klein
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3515
  "Today" with Hubert Humphrey; "Here's Barbara" with Herb Klein (11/18/1969)
  Runtime: 00:32:32
  Participants: former Vice President Hubert Humphrey; White House Communications Director Herbert Klein
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3525
  "The President's Men" with Pat Moynihan (11/20/1969)
  Runtime: 00:31:44
  Participants: Daniel Patrick Moynihan, Presidential Advisor
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3526
  V.P. Agnew - Speech in Montgomery, Ala. (11/20/1969)
  Runtime: 00:34:32
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3529

Weekly News Summary (11/22/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/17/69 to 11/21/69. Partial episode of Issues and Answers

Runtime: 00:27:03

Keywords: Vice President Agnew, Hubert H. Humphrey, Japanese Prime Minister Sato, Senator Aiken, Haynsworth, PostMaster General Blount


DVD reference copy available

1. Reaction to Vice President Agnew speech and former Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey. 11/17/1969.
   Time Code Start: 00:27.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:03.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, cabinet, advisors, Moratorium to End the War in Vietnam, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:54.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

4. President Nixon with Japan’s Prime Minister Sato. 11/19/1969.
   Time Code Start: 05:37.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

5. Reasoner/Sevareid: Chief Paris negotiator, Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, and his Deputy, Lawrence Walsh resign, effective in December, Diplomat Philip Habib to take over. 11/20/1969.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, officials, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:37.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon on Vice President Agnew. 11/21/1969.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:36.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
   Network: A BC.

● WHCA-3534
   Apollo 12 splashdown with Nixon phone call (11/24/1969)
   Runtime: 01:05:10
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, video levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. THERE IS NOT AUDIO UNTIL (not specified), during the Senate Hearing. Program ends at 01:52:00.
   VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3535
   Apollo 12 astronauts with President (11/24/1969)
   Runtime: 01:03:30
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is noisy, moderate amount glitches, video and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 01:00:24.
   VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3536**
  Mr. Agnew and the News (11/24/1969)
  Runtime: 00:58:57
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3537**
  "60 Minutes" - Vice President Agnew statement about the news media and the media's response (11/25/1969)
  Walter Cronkite speaking at a question and answer session in response to Vice President Agnew's criticism of the news media. Other television commentators also voice their opinions about Agnew's statements.
  Runtime: 01:00:42
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3539**
  CBS Special with Dr. Frank Stanton, president of CBS (11/26/1969)
  Runtime: 00:31:35
  Participants: Dr. Frank Stanton, president of CBS
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program, occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 00:30:19..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3540**
  "The President's Men" with Sec. Wm Rogers (11/27/1969)
  Runtime: 01:02:43
  Participants: Previously noted as Robert Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare - Per 2004 Vidipax report, footage covers Secretary of State William Rogers and not Finch.
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Title on report is Picture is "The President's Men" w/Sec W. Rogers...B&W and very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, banding is visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:30:09..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

**WHCA-3541**


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/24/69 to 11/27/69.

Runtime: 00:58:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

1. President Nixon talks to Apollo 12 astronauts. 11/24/1969.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:30.
   
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:22.
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   
   Network: CBS.

3. President Nixon’s remarks to Apollo 12 astronauts. 11/24/1969.
   
   Time Code Start: 03:19.
   
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:02.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
   
   Network: NBC.

5. White House artifacts found under swimming pool. 11/24/1969.
   
   
   Keywords: archeology, artifacts, discoveries, history, government buildings, water.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:16.
   
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 08:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, daily activities, meetings, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, medical research.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, medical research.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, medical research, Agent Orange.
    Network: ABC.

11. Reasoner/Pierpoint/Rowan: White House says My Lai Massacre abhorrent to American conscience; Army Secretary Resor shows Congress photos in closed meeting; Sen. Inoyu, Gerald Ford suggests LBJ administration to blame; false report given to Maj Gen Koster. 11/26/1969.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

12. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon signing ceremony for Draft Bill allows lottery system, 19yr olds drafted 1st, reduced availability from 7 down to 1 year. 11/26/1969.
    Time Code Start: 19:47.
    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, ceremonies, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: CBS.

13. Brinkley: President Nixon signs Draft Bill allows lottery system, 19 yr olds drafted 1st, reduced availability from 7 down to 1 year, first drawing of birth dates set for Monday. 11/26/1969.
    Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-3543
  Special on Draft Lottery (12/1/1969)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft evasion
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3544
  Runtime: 01:00:28
  Participants: Part of White House Conference on Hunger (Food, Nutrition and Health) see also "Hunger - A National Disgrace", Pt. 1
  Keywords: Food, nutrition, health, hunger
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Image is noisy with vertical hum throughout.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3545
  Runtime: 00:30:25
  Participants: Attorney General John Mitchell
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some glitches and dropouts, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, banding is visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:29:42.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3546**
  
  Runtime: 00:21:22
  Participants: Attorney General John Mitchell
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3547**
  "Firing Line" (12/4/1969)
  
  Runtime: 00:52:12
  Participants: Joe McGinnis, author of "The Selling of the President: 1968"
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3548**
  
  Includes White House Conference on Hunger (Food, Nutrition and Health) followed by an interview with Jean Mayer and Daniel Patrick Moynihan.
  
  Runtime: 00:58:54
  Keywords: Food, nutrition, health, hunger
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3550

Weekly News Summary (12/6/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/69 to 12/4/69.
Report on My Lai Massacre in Vietnam, Hunger and the Poor, Policy on Drugs

Runtime: 00:31:27

Keywords: Vietnam War, Food, nutrition, health, hunger


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Video look worn and grainy, comp reel of various news segments, video and color levels vary from segment to segment, In-studio segments look OK, taped segments look very bad, most of the taped segments have bad banding and dropout.

Program and tape end at 00:31:30.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark/Reynolds/Baker: My Lai Massacre update; prosecution and defense ask for restraining order to stop media from further reports, survivor tells her story, Villagers say be quiet and order ABC to stop filming, graves shown. 12/1/1969.

   Time Code Start: 00:22.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.

   Network: ABC.

2. Cronkite/Herman: President Nixon urges Conference on Hunger for action on 3 legislature plans to eliminate poverty; Panel votes poverty floor of $5500 year for family of 4; Conf. Delegate Marian EDELMAN. 12/2/1969.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.

   Keywords: Presidents, policies, anti-poverty, destitution, wages, unemployment, financial aid, lifestyles, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 03:45.

   Keywords: Presidents, policies, anti-poverty, destitution, wages, unemployment, financial aid, lifestyles, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.

   Network: NBC.

4. Reynolds/Jarriel/Peterson: President Nixon’s policy on Hunger and the Poor at White House conference on Food, Health, and Nutrition; Social Worker Ramon DIAZ tells of hunger problem; Senator McGovern says President Nixon presented no solutions. 12/2/1969.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.

   Keywords: Presidents, policies, anti-poverty, destitution, wages, unemployment, financial aid, lifestyles, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.

   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, policies, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, 
narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, policies, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, 
narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, policies, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, 
narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:43.
   Keywords: judges, Supreme Court nominees, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, leaders, appropriations bill.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
   Network: NBC.

7. Report on the Texas VS Arkansas college football game President Nixon attending with Governor Winthrop 
   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, sports, football, games, universities, colleges, 
   coaches, Darrell Royal.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3551
  Billy Graham Crusade (12/6/1969)
  Runtime: 01:00:17
  Network/Producer: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3552
  Runtime: 01:03:15
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3553
  Texas-Arkansas Game, Pt. II (12/6/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3554
  Texas-Arkansas Game, Pt. III (12/6/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3555**
  Texas-Arkansas Game, Pt. IV (12/6/1969)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Picture goes to bars at approximately 00:30:00..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3556**
  Excerpts of President Nixon's appearances at Texas-Arkansas game (12/6/1969)
  Runtime: 01:04:17
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some segments have sync break up and the picture shakes, audio is noisy. Program ends at 00:58:13..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3559**
  President Nixon's News Conference and commentary (12/8/1969)
  Runtime: 1:05:28
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3560**
  President Nixon's News Conference and commentary; NBC Commentary (12/8/1969)
  Runtime: 01:02:39
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some production cameras have sync problems, audio is noisy. Program ends at 01:01:17..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3562
  "60 Minutes" with Haynsworth interview (12/9/1969)
  Runtime: 01:00:25
  Participants: Clement Haynsworth, nominee for the Supreme Court
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3564

Weekly News Summary (12/13/1969)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/8/69 to 12/12/69. Presidential Press Conference, Vietnam reports and POW family interviews, Y.A.F protest demonstration at White House

Runtime: 00:31:49

Participants: Richard Nixon, families of Vietnam Prisoner's of War, (Vietnam Prisoner of War and POW families), Secretary of State William Rogers

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Only a few seconds of bars at head of this reel, video looks worn and grainy, comp reel of various news segments, video and color levels vary from segment to segment, plenty of spots with dropouts and video glitches. Program ends at 00:26:00.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, dinners, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:30.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, speeches, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, history, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, history, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, history, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 21:01.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: youth, students, organizations, politics, William F. Buckley, Jr., high schools, conservatives, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3565**
  "Face the Nation" with Milton Eisenhower; "Meet the Press" with Mrs. Shirley Temple Black (12/14/1969)
  Runtime: 00:58:20
  Participants: Milton Eisenhower, Shirley Temple Black
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3569**
  12/15/1969 speech is on an undetermined network. ABC commentary on speech follows but recording is not continuous (color bars are added before commentary). CBS morning news segments on 12/9/1969 - subjects include: commentary after President Nixon's news conference on December 8, 1969, the death/funeral of a Black Panthers Fred Hampton and Mark Clark, college sport scores, taxes for the middle class, a segment on football player Steve Owens, Chicago Hinsdale High School swim team, trial of the Chicago 8/7, and an interview with Ponchitta Pierce and Bill Hosokawa on a retrospective on Japanese Internment.
  Runtime: 01:03:13
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Black Panthers, Taxes, Japanese Internment Camps
  Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Colors are out of phase during President Nixon's speech, audio breaks up at 00:03:00. Program ends at 00:59:15..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3570**
  Runtime: 0:15
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3572
  Runtime: 00:27:15
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3576
  "Panorama" (12/19/1969)
  Runtime: 00:42:48
  Participants: Herbert Klein, White House Communications Director
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3577

Weekly News Summary (12/20/1969)


Runtime: 00:32:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew, Bob Hope


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are a few random spots in the reel with dropouts and video noise. Program and tape end at 00:32:00.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, military, troops, reductions, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, humor, comedy, comedians, shows.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Christmas trees, National Christmas tree lighting ceremony, celebrations, shows.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 19:00.
   Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Christmas trees, National Christmas tree lighting ceremony, celebrations, shows.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:06.
   Keywords: holidays, Christmas, Christmas trees, National Christmas tree lighting ceremony, celebrations, shows.
   Network: ABC.

8. Huntley/Valeriani: Report on Domestic policies; White House Administration says welfare reform wouldn’t pass Congress if it was thought to be mostly for blacks, knows they lack confidence of blacks. 12/17/1969.
   Keywords: bills, laws, African Americans, financial aid, support.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 24:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, retirement, financial aid, increases, exemptions.
    Network: NBC.

11. Vice President Agnew on first year of Administration. 12/19/1969.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, activities, reports.
    Network: ABC.

- WHCA-3582

Christmas at the White House (12/25/1969)
Runtime: 00:22:59
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Received 23 Dec 69.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3583


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/22/69 to 12/26/69.

Runtime: 00:33:00

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pierpont, Kaplow, Jarriel


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are a few random spots in the reel with dropouts and video noise. Program and tape end at 00:33:00..

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

2. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon and Congress relations good, Nixon upset pet programs not enacted, more money spent while less collected. 12/23/1969.
   Time Code Start: 00:38.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, taxes, legislation.
   Network: CBS.

3. Brinkley: 92st Congress adjourns until January 19, President Nixon meets with Congressional leaders, Senator Mike Mansfield calls record respectable and responsible, Republican leader felt it was do-little Congress. 12/23/1969.
   Time Code Start: 02:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:37.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

5. Brinkley: President Nixon says Vice President Agnew’s Asian South Pacific Trip, shows map, VP will try to visit Vietnam. 12/24/1969.
   Time Code Start: 04:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, international, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon shows map route of Vice President Agnew's Asian South Pacific trip route, Astronaut will accompany Agnew at 1st stop to give sample of Apollo 11 moon dust (moon rocks). 12/24/1969.
   Time Code Start: 06:55.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, astronauts, gifts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:59.
   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

8. Pierpoint: Budget report; tax reform bill doesn't collect enough tax according to President Nixon; 12/26/1969.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 12:49.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3586**

  "The David Frost Show" with Herb Klein (1/2/1970)

  Runtime: 00:57:49
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3587


Excerpts of evening network news stories from 12/29/69 to 1/2/70.
Report on Nixon and Tax Reform bill, SALT talks, Nixon comments on pollution, Nixon on cleaning up the environment (from San Clemente), reports on Nixon and Tax Reform Bill

Runtime: 00:31:00

Participants: Richard Nixon,

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: Local network news affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are a few random spots in the reel with dropouts and video noise. Program ends at 00:22:00..

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:11.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:07.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, mining, disasters, families, lobbyists.,
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:59.
   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:45.
   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: ABC.

7. Cleaning up the environment (San Clemente, California). 1/1/1970.
   Time Code Start: 17:49.
   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: ABC.

- WHCA-3588
  "Face the Nation" with Senator Fred Harris; "Issues and Answers" with Jenkin Lloyd Jones (1/4/1970)
  Runtime: 00:58:44
  Participants: Senator Fred Harris (D-OK), Jenkin Lloyd Jones (columnist for the "Washington Evening Star")
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3589
  "Here's Barbara" with Secretary and Mrs. Romney AND "Face the Nation" with Secretary Melvin Laird (1/8/1970)
  Runtime: 00:36:48
  Participants: Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney, Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3590**


  Runtime: 00:58:40

  Network/Producer: ABC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Video and audio cut-out from about 00:48:00-48:55 during Barrie Dunsmore statement on Palestine..

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3591

Weekly News Summary (1/10/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/5/70 to 1/9/70
One news summary on tape (ends at 00:02:00). Recording continues with show entitled "Evans Novak Report" (Metromedia Television News Presentation) - Rowland Evans and Robert Novak interviewing Senator Russell B. Long (Louisiana) discussing a proposed revenue bill [air date may be 10/12/1969]

Runtime: 00:31:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, fairly high degree of dropouts and tearing. Program ends at 00:28:00..

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

   Time Code Start: 00:23.
   Keywords: Presidents, celebrations, birthdays, presents, gifts.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:53.
   Keywords: no news description, video end of reel indicator.

7. [not a news summary but the remainder of a recording from the tape; presumably the first part was recorded over] Show: "Evans Novak Report " -Rowland Evans and Robert Novak interviewing Senator Russell B. Long (Louisiana) discussing a proposed revenue bill.
   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Senate, Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, shortfall.
   Network: Metromedia.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Recording end.
   Time Code Start: 29:00.

- **WHCA-3595**
  "Report From Saigon" with Robert Kaiser and Peter Arnett (1/12/1970)
  Runtime: 00:59:49
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3596**
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Sec. of Labor George Shultz, Sasha Distel, Sidney Lumet (1/15/1970)
  Runtime: 00:27:14
  Participants: George Shultz, Secretary of Labor, Sasha Distel, Sidney Lumet
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3597**
  "Issues and Answers" with Sec. Rogers; "CBS Morning News" with FBI segment with Clark Mollenhoff (1/18/1970)
  Runtime: 00:36:57
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers, Clark Mollenhoff
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3598

Weekly News Summary - Excerpts (1/17/1970)

Runtime: 00:16:37
Participants: 1/12/1970 to 1/16/1970

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:08.
   Keywords: Africa, Nigerian-Biafran War, Nigeria reintegration, famine.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:04.
   Keywords: Africa, Nigerian-Biafran War, Nigeria reintegration, famine.
   Network: ABC.

3. Interview with White House Director of Communications Herb Klein. 1/12/1970.
   Time Code Start: 04:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, colleges, universities, faculty, sports, football, games, awards, [possibly related WHCA SR P-700106, President Nixon's remarks on receiving Tuss McLaughtery Award from Football Coaches Association with Paul Dietzel, 1/13/1970].
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:07.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, christenings, businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, christenings, businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

● WHCA-3599
  "Face the Nation" and "Meet the Press" (1/18/1970)
  Runtime: 00:58:56
  Participants: 1) George Wallace; 2) Senator Hugh Scott and Representative Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: 1)CBS 2)NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3600
  "The David Frost Show" with Ralph de Toledano (1/19/1970)
  Runtime: 00:16:12
  Participants: Ralph de Toledano, author-journalist
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3601
  "A Glimpse of China" (1/19/1970)
  People's Republic of China.
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3602
  "The Dick Cavett Show": H. Ross Perot, Blythe Danner, John Sebastian, Bob & Ray (1/19/1970)
  H. Ross Perot, Blythe Danner, John Sebastian, Bob & Ray
  Runtime: 00:46:40
  Participants: H. Ross Perot, Blythe Danner, John Sebastian, Bob & Ray
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Musician, musicians, music
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3603
  "Today" Show with Dr. Isaac Asimov and James Houston (1/20/1970)
  Runtime: 00:52:36
  Participants: Isaac Asimov, science writer
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3604
  "Today" Show with Mrs. Sybil Stockdale and John Howard Griffin (1/20/1970)
  Families of POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Mrs. Sybil Stockdale, John Howard Griffin
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3605

Weekly News Summary on V.P. Agnew's Asian trip (1/20/1970)

12/30/1969 to 1/19/1970. Reports on Agnew in: Taipai, Taiwan; Manilla, Phillippines; Saigon, Vietnam; Australia, Bill Gill on Agnew in Australia

Runtime: 00:33:00
Participants: Vice President Spiro Agnew, Bill Gill
Keywords: Vietnam War


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video looks worn and grainy, reel in good condition compared to other reels from this year, comp reel of various news segments, video and chroma levels vary from segment to segment, there are spots in the video, especially during taped segments, that have very poor tracking, there are many glitches and spots of heavy dropout. Program and tape end at 00:33:00.

VHS reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew in Manila, Philippines. 12/30/1969.
   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: ABC.

2. Bill Gill on Vice President Agnew in Manila, Philippines. 12/31/1969.
   Time Code Start: 03:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: ABC.

5. Vice President Agnew at Taipei, Taiwan. 1/2/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Vice President Agnew in Australia. 1/13/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: ABC.

8. Vice President Agnew in Australia. 1/14/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Australia.
   Network: ABC.

9. Vice President Agnew Return from Asian Trip. 1/14/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: CBS.

10. Vice President Agnew Return from Asian Trip. 1/19/1970.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
    Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3606**
  "Kraft Music Hall" with V.P. Spiro Agnew (1/21/1970)
  Runtime: 00:58:40
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3607**
  President Nixon's 1970 State of the Union Address and commentary. (1/22/1970)
  Runtime: 01:04:51
  Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some segments have sync break up and the picture shakes near the top of the frame, audio is noisy. Program and tape end at 01:04:51..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3608**
  Commentary on the 1970 State of the Union address (1/22/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:52
  
  Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Segments near the end of the program have sync break up and the picture shakes. Program ends at 00:59:54..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3609**
  President Nixon's 1970 State of the Union Address and commentary (1/22/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:53:40
  
  Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3610**
  NET Special on the 1970 State of the Union, Part I (1/22/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:30
  
  Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some segments have sync break up and the picture shakes, picture is noisy, banding is present during the last segment. Program and tape end at 01:04:30..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3611**
  "NET Special on the 1970 State of the Union" - Pt. 2 (1/22/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:01
  
  Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3612**
  "NET Special on the 1970 State of the Union" - Pt. 3 (1/22/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:33
  
  Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, picture is noisy, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, audio quality is variable. Program ends at 00:29:22.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3613**
  
  Weekly News Summary (1/24/1970)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/19/70 to 1/22/70
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:31.
   
   Keywords: Supreme Court, nominees, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, reports.
   
   Network: CBS.

3. President Nixon and Vice President Agnew on world affairs. 1/20/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 10:46.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, reports, world, war, politics, governments.
   
   Network: NBC.

4. President Nixon and Vice President Agnew on world affairs. 1/20/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 13:06.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, reports, world, war, politics, governments.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: speeches, Supreme Court, nominees, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
   
   Network: CBS.

6. Excerpts from President Nixon’s State of the Union address. 1/22/1970.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   
   Network: CBS.

7. Excerpts from President Nixon’s State of the Union address. 1/22/1970.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Brinkley: President Nixon's State of the Union address; Commentary and excerpts of speech. 1/22/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: ABC.

10. Reynold/Martin: Report on Biafra (Nigeria); Major General Effiong appealed to all govts. for relief supplies, Britain tries to speed supplies to Biafra, Lagos now military capital, General Odumegwu Ojukwu seeks political asylum in Zambia Central Africa. 1/22/1970.
    Time Code Start: 35:05.
    Keywords: Africa, Nigerian-Biafran War, Nigeria reintegration, famine.
    Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3614**
  "Face the Nation" with Sec. Finch, Sec. Hickel, and Daniel P. Moynihan (1/25/1970)
  Runtime: 00:59:34
  Participants: Robert Finch, Walter Hickel, Daniel P. Moynihan
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3615**
  "Meet the Press" with FCC Chairman. Dean Burch; "Issues and Answers" with Hubert Humphrey (1/25/1970)
  Runtime: 00:53:17
  Participants: Dean Burch, Hubert Humphrey
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3616**
  President Nixon Veto Message AND Dinner in Los Angeles for Apollo 11 Astronauts (1/26/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:20
  
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, ?.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, video image is unsteady and slightly shaky during Nixon's speech. Image becomes more stable as the tape progresses, some dropouts throughout program, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Program and tape ends mid-program at 01:03:20..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3617**
  "Harambee" (1/27/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3618**
  "Today" Show with Willis Conover and Connie Stuart; "Today" Show with Russell Train - Chairman. of council on environment AND "Here's Barbara" with Sec. and Mrs. Mitchell (1/29/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:31
  
  Participants: Willis Conover, Connie Stuart, Russell Train, John Mitchell, Martha Mitchell
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC,. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3619
  
  President Nixon News Conference and commentary; CBS commentary (1/30/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:00
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon, Jack Valenti
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, video levels and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout program, audio levels are low, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Interview with Jack Valenti of the Motion Picture Association of America is approx 42 minutes into the tape, is very unstable. Image has excessive amount of dropouts glitches and poor tracking. Program end not specified..
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3620

Weekly News Summary (1/31/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/26/70 to 1/30/70
Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:05.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Executive Protective Service, security, guards, police officers, fashion, uniforms, costumes, Presidential protection.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, leaders, England, United Kingdom.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:54.
   Keywords: ecology, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:08.
   Keywords: ecology, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: ecology, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3621

"Firing Line" (1/31/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Herbert Klein

Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3622**
  "Face the Nation" with V.P. Agnew (2/1/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3623**
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie, Senator Mike Mansfield
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3624**
  "The Advocates" (2/1/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3625**
  
  Runtime: 0:10
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3626**

  "Today" Show with Bryce Harlow (2/5/1970)

  Runtime: 0:12

  Participants: Bryce Harlow

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3627**

  LBJ Special: "The Decision to Halt the Bombing" (2/6/1970)

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3628

Weekly News Summary (2/7/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/2/70 to 2/6/70

Runtime: 0:30

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:36.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: officials, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Vietnam War, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: ABC.

- WHCA-3629

"Face the Nation" with Sen. Goodell; "Meet the Press" with Sec. Kennedy, Robert Mayo, and Paul W. McCracken (2/8/1970)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Senator Charles Goodell, Secretary David Kennedy, Robert Mayo, Paul W. McCracken
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3630


Runtime: 01:04:02
Participants: Features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others.
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, picture is noisy, moderate. "State of the Nation: A Democratic View" appears to have been shot for the most part on 16mm film; features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others. Some tearing is occasionally seen around whites or hot chroma, audio levels are good, consistent. Very low amount of glitches and/or dropouts. Program ends at 00:59:20, and goes to color bars..
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3631**
  "The State of the Nation - A Democratic View & commentary" (2/8/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: one inch "Type A".
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3632**
  "The State of the Nation - A Democratic view" (2/8/1970)
  Runtime: 01:03:35
  Participants: Features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others. Program is followed by some clips of the film "BECKETT" with Richard Burton and Peter O'Toole.
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, picture is noisy, moderate. "State of the Nation: A Democratic View" appears to have been shot for the most part on 16mm film; features a wide array of Democratic Senators: George McGovern, Albert Gore, Sr., Walter Mondale, Mike Mansfield, Edmund Muskie, William Proxmire and others. Some tearing is occasionally seen around whites or hot chroma, audio levels are good, consistent. Very low amount of glitches and/or dropouts. Program is followed by some clips of the film "BECKETT" with Richard Burton and Peter O'Toole. Program end not specified. Tape ends 01:03:35..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3633**
  "Here's Barbara" with film of Red Skelton at the White House (2/10/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3634**
  
  Special News Report - "How the President is Kept Informed" AND VP Agnew travel coverage in Australia and Southeast Asia (2/11/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:44
  
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Vice President Spiro Agnew
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone. How the President is Kept Informed mostly a profile of Patrick J. Buchanan, appears to have originated on 16mm film. (as such there are occasional scratches and bits of dirt) The picture has some very moderate noise, low amount of dropouts throughout program; a three part series focusing on Mr. Buchanan. Program appears to end at 00:20:13, followed by color bars, HOWEVER, at 00:22:16, a segment focusing on Vice President Agnew's trip to Australia show up on tape. Sequence interrupted, then picks up again, multiple portions of coverage from different networks. A lot of Agnew footage abroad is monochrome. (some dropouts). At approx 00:26:20 VP Agnew gives a speech at Andrews AFB (in color), followed by color 16mm footage of Agnew in Southeast Asia, and VP Agnew commenting on demonstrations. Program ends with Agnew content at 00:31:17.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3635**
  
  "Today" Show with Mrs. Spiro Agnew (2/13/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:13
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3636

Weekly News Summary (2/14/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/7/70 to 2/12/70

Runtime: 0:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. President Nixon and Secretary of State Rogers on Africa Trip. 2/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, Africa, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

2. President Nixon and Secretary of State Rogers on Africa Trip. 2/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 01:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, Africa, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: demonstrations, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war,.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, agencies, officials, leaders, directors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, press, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, vehicles.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

- WHCA-3637

"Today" Show with Mrs. Finch, Mrs. Laird, Mrs. Romney and Mrs. Blount; "Today" Show with Mrs. Nixon and artist Andrew Wyeth (2/19/1970)

Runtime: 00:29:40

Participants: Barbara Walters, Mrs. Finch, Mrs. Laird, Mrs. Romney and Mrs. Blount, Pat Nixon, Andrew Wyeth

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Color bars have no tone, some lines throughout tape, appears to be a result of damage from machine head. Barbara Walters interviews the wives of Cabinet secretaries, (panel ends approx 00:16:00), followed by an interview (beginning approx 00:16:47) with Pat Nixon and a discussion on Art. Program ends at 00:22:30.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3638

Weekly News Summary (2/21/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/16/70 to 2/20/70

Runtime: 0:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, legislation, desegregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:08.
   Keywords: bills, legislation, desegregation, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
   Network: ABC.

5. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon says Andrew Wyeth’s art exhibit is first White House one man show of paintings by an American artist. 2/19/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, speeches, art, exhibitions, exhibits, shows, paintings, celebrities.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Executive Protective Service, security guards, police officers, fashion, clothing, uniforms, costumes.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Vice President Agnew says President Nixon responsible for enforcing any court orders stopping illegal segregation, Brown decision right. 2/19/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, TV, interviews, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, civil rights, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith/Jarriel: Artist Andrew Wyeth honored at White House dinner before an art exhibition of his paintings opens there; Wyeth says is emotional thing to paint. 2/19/1970.
   Keywords: art, exhibits, exhibitions, shows, paintings, celebrities, dinners, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, Presidents, vetoes.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3639

"Meet the Press" with Melvin Laird; "Issues and Answers" with George Wallace (2/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Secretary Melvin Laird, Governor George Wallace
Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-3640


Runtime: 01:04:26
Participants: Hubert Humphrey, Eugene McCarthy, Senator Edmund Muskie, Senator George McGovern, Cong. Carl Albert
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3641**
  - CBS Special - "The Environment Crusade" (2/24/1970)
  - Runtime: 01:02:00
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3642**
  - Special - "The City" (2/25/1970)
  - Runtime: 00:35:00
  - Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3643


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/21/70 to 2/26/70

Runtime: 00:42:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew comments on the Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 2/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:06.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

5. Vice President Agnew comments on the Chicago Seven trials (Chicago 7). 2/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: 08:19.
   Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
   Network: NBC.

6. Vice President Agnew comments on News Media while fundraising in Georgia. 2/22/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press, reporters, political campaigns, mid-term elections, mid-term campaigns, 1970 mid-term election, 1970 mid-term campaign.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Vice President Agnew comments on News Media while fundraising in Georgia. 2/22/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press, reporters, political campaigns, mid-term elections, mid-term campaigns, 1970 mid-term election, 1970 mid-term campaign.
   Network: NBC.

8. Vice President Agnew greeting President Pompidou. 2/23/1970.
   Time Code Start: 17:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 18:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

11. Vice President Agnew greeting President Pompidou. 2/23/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor: White House security guard’s dress uniforms very funny looking; today they were gone former uniform and hats return. 2/24/1970.
    Keywords: Executive Protective Service, security guards, police officers, fashion, clothing, uniforms, costumes.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, families, wife, fashion, clothing, designs, designers, couture.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: foreign policy, foreign relations, diplomacy.
   Network: NBC.

20. Vice President Agnew speaks to the Governors. 2/26/1970.
    Time Code Start: 37:15.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, governors, conventions, meetings, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, budgets, programs, decreases.
    Network: ABC.

23. Vice President Agnew Speaks to the Governors. 2/26/1970.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, governors, conventions, meetings, speeches.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3644**
  "Face the Nation" with Sen. Charles Mathias; "Meet the Press" with Senators Abraham Ribicoff, Herman Talmadge, and Walter Mondale (3/1/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  
  Participants: Senators Charles Mathias, Abraham Ribicoff, Herman Talmadge and Walter Mondale
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:05:13..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3645**
  "Issues and Answers" with Dean Burch (FCC Chairman) (3/1/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  
  Participants: Dean Burch, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3646**
  "60 Minutes" - CBS News Special (3/3/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at: 01:01:18..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3647

Weekly News Summary (3/7/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/28/70 to 3/6/70
Runtime: 0:45

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:37.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools.
   Network: NBC.

4. Jarriel: commentary on discourtesy and that demonstrators don't represent feelings of all Americans. 3/2/1970.
   Keywords: bad manners, impolite, rudeness, disrespect, protests, demonstrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:38.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 14:52.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 16:47.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, violence, attacks, children, National Guard, families.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 18:54.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, violence, attacks, children, National Guard, families.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, violence, attacks, children, National Guard, families.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 30:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 32:35.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:35.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

● WHCA-3648
Runtime: 01:02:00
Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield, Senator William Fulbright
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3649
  Governor Robert McNair and Governor John B. Williams
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Participants: Governors Robert McNair and John B. Williams
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:46.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3650


Runtime: 00:34:00

Participants: News excerpts from 3/09/1970


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Programs ends at: 00:33:21..

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, proposals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:42.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, aircraft, bombings, immigrants, homeless, evacuations, departures.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3651

   CBS News Special  "Laos: America's Hidden War" (3/10/1970)
   Runtime: 1:00
   Keywords: Vietnam War
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3652

   Runtime: 00:38:00
   Keywords: Vietnam War
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:37:05..
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3653

Weekly News Summary (3/14/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 3/7/70 3/13/70

Runtime: 0:15


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE from log: NOT AN ORIGINAL LISTING.

VHS reference copy available

1. NASA administrator Thomas Paine announces President Nixon’s administration plans for interplanetary space exploration under the Voyager Program. No Date.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, executives, Directors, announcements, statements.
   Network: NO NETWORK.

2. Curtis Tarr statement (on film) after being named Director of Selective Service Board. No Date.
   Time Code Start: 02:29.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, agencies, officials, leaders, directors.
   Network: CBS.

3. Curtis Tarr named Draft director. No Date.
   Time Code Start: 04:47.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, officials, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, tours.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, tours.
   Network: NBC.

6. President Nixon visits the vocational training program at Washington Technical Institute in D.C.. No Date.
   Time Code Start: 11:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, tours.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3654**
  "Face the Nation" with Senator Stuart Symington AND "Meet the Press" with Democratic National Committee Chairman Lawrence O'Brien (3/15/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:40
  
  Participants: Senator Stuart Symington, Lawrence O'Brien
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. "Face the Nation" interview with Senator Symington, picture is noisy, glitches and dropouts are evident throughout program, ganding is visible. Program concludes at approx 00:28:50 followed by TV commercials and "Meet the Press at approx 00:30:20. Video/chroma levels vary between programs/recordings. Program ends at 01:00:00.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3655**
  "Today" Show with Vice President Agnew; "Today" Show with Sec. of State William Rogers; "Today" Show with Sec. George Romney; "Today" Show with Govs. Shafer (Pa.) & Holton (Va.) (3/19/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:30
  
  Participants: VP Spiro Agnew; Secretary of State William Rogers, Secretary George Romney
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is noisy, moderate amount of dropouts. VP Agnew's interview ends at 00:13:50, followed by an interview with Sec. of State William Rogers at approx 00:15:00, followed by interview w/ Sec. of HUD George Romney at 00:27:44. Consistent audio levels throughout. Program ends at 01:01:05.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3656**
  "News in Perspective" Special on Environmental Pollution (3/18/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3657**
  "Tonight" Show with Herbert Klein (3/19/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:32:42
  
  Participants: Herbert Klein
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:42.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3658
  Runtime: 00:17:00
  Participants: Senator Hugh Scott, Representative Rogers Morton
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:16:02.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3659

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 3/14/70 to 3/20/70
Runtime: 0:15

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

7. President Nixon’s administration efforts to aid the depressed Housing Industry; Rep. Gerald Ford and Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) chairman Paul McCracken (both on film) on inflation and the recession. No Date.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, construction, business, conomy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

8. The Economy: Administration’s anti-recession program; Gerald Ford (with Senator Hugh Scott in background) on inflation. No Date.
   Time Code Start: 03:17.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

9. (Film) of President Nixon meeting with members of the Cabinet in the newly refurbished Cabinet Room; Interiors of the empty Cabinet Room. No Date.
   Time Code Start: 05:47.
   Keywords: White House, décor, cabinet, advisors, meetings, rooms, redecorations.
   Network: ABC.

10. Student Loan Aid, President Nixon’s statement (on film) on new Student Loan Program. No Date.
    Time Code Start: 07:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, students, loans, funding, colleges, universities, fees.
    Network: ABC.

11. Integration and desegregation. No Date.
    Keywords: needs review for confirmation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3660**
  "Face the Nation" with Jerris Leonard AND "Meet the Press" with Arthur Goldberg (3/22/1970)
  Runtime: 01:01:00
  Participants: Jerris Leonard; Arthur Goldberg
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 01:00:27.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3661**
  Runtime: 00:35:00
  Participants: Senator Hugh Scott
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3662**
  STRIKE Crisis in the Post Office (3/22/1970)
  Runtime: 00:36:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:35:15.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3663**
  President Nixon's Speech on the Postal Strike; President's Speech on the Postal Strike (3/23/1970)
  Runtime: 01:04:00
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3664**
  - President's Speech on the Postal Strike (3/23/1970)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3665**
  - Postal Strike; School Desegregation
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Secretary George Shultz; Senator Edward Brooke; Herb Klein, Mamie Eisenhower
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3666


00:00:00 to 00:28:50 - Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/21/70 to 3/27/70

00:33:30 to 00:56:03 - Art Linkletter with Florence Henderson and Herb Klein

Runtime: 00:56:03


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

1. Huntley/Kaplow: Report that President Nixon will issue statement on school desegregation, bombings and war planes to Israel, mail strike. 3/21/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 00:40.
   - Keywords: Presidents, statements, civil rights, African Americans, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, Middle East, Mideast, aviation, foreign aid.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 03:01.
   - Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail.
   - Network: CBS.

3. Cronkite: Excerpts of President Nixon's speech on the Mail Crisis, orders attorney general to ensure mail is delivered, forbids strikers to interfere. 3/23/1970.
   - Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, military, troops, army, employment.
   - Network: CBS.

5. Brinkley: Excerpts of President Nixon's speech about the Postal Strike mail crisis; announces use of military to break New York City strike; Army used elsewhere if needed. 3/23/1970.
   - Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, Armed Forces, military, Army.
   - Network: NBC.
7. Reynolds/Jarriel: Report on Presidents Nixon’s speech about the Mail Crisis Postal Strike, orders federal troops to restore New York City mail service; won’t hesitate to send Army into other cities for delivery service. 3/23/1970.
   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 19:47.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 25:03.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
    Network: ABC.

11. Smith/Jarriel: Bomb Control; American bombings and threats create chaos; President Nixon asks Congress for stiff new laws, asks death penalty for fatal bombers, FBI to enter into all bomb investigations. 3/25/1970.
    Keywords: weapons, bombs, attacks, security, investigations, terrorism, terrorists, threats, death penalty.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3667**
  "The Dick Cavett Show": F. Lee Bailey, Buffy Sainte Marie, Bill Daly, Phyllis Tweed (3/28/1970)
  F. Lee Bailey, Buffy Sainte Marie, Bill Daly, Phyllis Tweed
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  Participants: Attorney F. Lee Bailey, American Indian singer Buffy Sainte Marie, Bill Daly, Phyllis Tweed
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3668**
  Runtime: 00:26:00
  Participants: Richard Kleindienst
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3669**
  "Today" Show with Sec. of Trans. John Volpe (3/30/1970)
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  Participants: Secretary John Volpe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3670**
  "Panorama" (3/30/1970)
  Runtime: 00:27:00
  Participants: Muriel Humphrey
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3671**

  "The Dick Cavett Show" excerpt: John Volpe, Robert Morgenthau, Dr. Julius Segal (4/1/1970)

  Runtime: 00:59:00

  Participants: Secretary of Transportation John Volpe, Robert Morgenthau, Dr. Julius Segal

  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at:00:59:53. Original air date may be 3/30/1970 (according to Cavett archive).

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3672


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/30/70 to 4/3/70

Runtime: 00:11:31


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: holidays, games, celebrations, eggs, dairy products, food, White House.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:18.
   Keywords: Presidents, populations, accounting.
   Network: ABC.

3. President Nixon with Postal negotiators; Postmaster General Winton Blount and AFL-CIO President George Meany meet; 6% pay raise for all federal employees. 4/2/1970.
   Time Code Start: 04:49.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:03.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

6. Cronkite/Rather: Postal rates increased, Nixon asks Congress for 67% 1st class postage increase to cover Post Office employees pay raise. 4/3/1970.
   Time Code Start: 07:02.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Jarriel; Postal rates increased, Nixon asks Congress for 1st class postage increase covering Post Office employees pay raise; Senator Gale McGee thinks rate increase too high. 4/3/1970.
   Time Code Start: 08:54.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, strikes, mail, strikes, unions, leaders, negotiations, economy, inflation, money, wages, increases.
   Network: ABC.

- WHCA-3673
  "Face The Nation" with Senators Gurney and Tydings on the Carswell vote (4/5/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senators Edward Gurney and Millard Tydings
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3674
  Runtime: 00:33:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3675
  "NBC White Paper - Pollution is a Matter of Choice" (4/7/1970)
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:58:13..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3676
  Carswell Nomination [to the Supreme Court] (4/8/1970)
  Runtime: 00:49:00
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3677**


  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/5/70 to 4/10/70

  Runtime: 0:35


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

1. **Weekend guests at the White House. 4/5/1970.**
   - Time Code Start: 00:40.
   - Keywords: Presidents, guests, dignitaries, celebrities, needs review for content discussed.
   - Network: CBS.

2. **Report on Judge G. Harold Carswell’s Supreme Court nomination vote. 4/6/1970.**
   - Keywords: Supreme court, nominees, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, voting.
   - Network: CBS.

3. **President Nixon and former President Johnson in New White House Press Lobby. 4/6/1970.**
   - Time Code Start: 04:04.
   - Keywords: Presidents, media, press, buildings, openings.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: sports, baseball, games, openings, ceremony, Presidents, families, recreation.
   - Network: CBS.

5. **President Nixon and former President Johnson (LBJ) in new White House Press lobby. 4/6/1970.**
   - Time Code Start: 06:44.
   - Keywords: Presidents, media, newspapers, reporters, buildings, newsrooms, openings.
   - Network: NBC.

6. **Report on Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harrold Carswell’s vote; President Nixon and former President Johnson in new White House press lobby; Opening of the new baseball season. 4/6/1970.**
   - Time Code Start: 07:40.
   - Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, voting, Presidents, media, press, buildings, openings, sports, baseball, games.
   - Network: ABC.

7. **Rather: President Nixon disappointed on Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell’s defeat. 4/8/1970.**
   - Time Code Start: 10:08.
   - Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
   - Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 11:35.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 14:02.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 18:47.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
    Network: ABC.

15. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

16. Roger Mudd Interview with Vice President Agnew. 4/10/1970.
    Time Code Start: 26:40.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

18. President Nixon speaks on defeat of Supreme Court nominee Judge G. Harold Carswell. 4/10/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
   Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3678

"Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (4/12/1970)

Runtime: 00:62:00
Participants: Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew; German Chancellor Willy Brandt
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-3679


Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3680

"NOW" - A special on the Black Panthers (4/13/1970)

Documentary featuring current events news footage of African American experiences and Black Panthers
Runtime: 00:33:00
Participants: Edward P. Morgan, ABC News Correspondent; Gil Noble, ABC news reporter, Song "End of Silence" by Elaine Brown.
Keywords: militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:52.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3681

Weekly News Summary (4/18/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/10/70 to 4/17/70

Runtime: 00:30:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: After original WHCA recording Beta SP has the
10/21/1981 televised broadcast of Bob Hope Presents a Celebration with Stars of Comedy and Music, for the
Dedication of the Ford Presidential Museum (presumably, this is a partial copy of Ford Library Quad-to-Beta SP transfer
that was recorded over by the vendor, reusing old tape stock).

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:41.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors,
   leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:16.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, interviews, Supreme Court, law officials, judges.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, governors, meetings, conferences.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters,
   Armed Forces, meetings, military, officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters,
   Armed Forces, meetings, military, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters,
   Armed Forces, meetings, military, officials.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7.  President Nixon at Goddard Space Center. 4/14/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, museums, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Apollo.
    Network: CBS.

8.  President Nixon at Goddard Space Center. 4/14/1970.
    Time Code Start: 11:49.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, museums, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Apollo.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements,
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, museums, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, Apollo.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Supreme Court, nominations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 17:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Reynolds/Murphy: West German Foreign Minister says Guatemala violated international law not protecting Ambassador Karl von Spreti, will boycott government memorial and withdraw other diplomats lacking protection. 4/10/1970.
   
   
   Keywords: Central America, Guatamalan, death, memorials, Germany, diplomats, protests, security, boycotts.
   
   Network: ABC.

16. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
   
   Network: CBS.

17. Roger Mudd interviews Vice President Agnew. 4/10/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 26:40.
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.
   
   Network: CBS.

18. President Nixon with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 4/10/1970.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, defeats.
   
   Network: ABC.

**WHCA-3682**

President Nixon presents awards to Houston AND Pres. Nixon gives medals to Astronauts in Honolulu (4/18/1970)

Awards ceremonies, Air Force One landing at Honolulu, Hawaii airport

Runtime: 01:05:12

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Apollo 13

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars not accurate in relation to program content chroma levels and have no tone, chroma levels vary between studio news commentary and outdoor location footage, chroma is also variable between 2 different program segments; 1) Tape from Houston, Texas ending approx 00:27:20, and 2) from Hawaii. Audio levels are good and consistent, however there is some microphone distortion due to windy weather at the outdoor location. Head clog at 00:09:10. Picture quality is fair, some noise, slightly jittery at certain points throughout the ceremony, Hawaii segment (CBS) begins at 00:27:47 with Air Force One arriving at the airport. Some audio distortion as President speaks due to overmodulation with microphone from original recording. Program ends at 01:00:36.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3683**
  
  Newsroom (4/20/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:04:34.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3684**
  
  President Nixon Address to the Nation on Progress Toward Peace in Vietnam (4/20/1970)
  
  Includes CBS Commentary; NBC Commentary; "Issues and Answers" ABC speech in San Clemente, discussions, "The Flintstones" excerpt at end, TV commercials
  
  Runtime: 01:04:17
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, network news correspondants
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fair quality picture, some noise, some slight ghosting throughout Nixon's San Clemente speech, good audio, consistent levels, tape stopped at 00:24:50 during segment on Vietnam. Audio levels slightly lower in NBC segment that starts at approx 00:31:00. NBC segment ends at approx. 00:39:10. "ISSUES AND ANSWERS" (ABC) discussion segment begins at 00:43:40. Picture continues to be noisy, low dropouts. NOTE: The audio levels throughout this segment ar inconsistent - they range on the Quad from too low to over-modulation. Program ends at 00:57:50 (Followed by some footage from "THE FLINTSTONES," TV commercials, etc. to end at 01:03:58).
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3685**
  
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape. Technical notes: one inch "Type A".
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3686**
  Ralph Nader; Ian McHarg; Eugene Odum
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3687**
  "Earth Day" Coverage, Pt. II (4/22/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3688**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3689**
  "Earth Day" Coverage, Pt. IV (4/22/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3690

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/18/70 to 4/24/70
  Runtime: 01:03:51
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

  1. President Nixon at Houston, Texas to award medal to NASA ground crew. 4/18/1970.
     Time Code Start: 00:40.
     Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Presidents, awards, medals, Apollo 13.
     Network: CBS.

  2. Entertainer Johnny Cash at the White House; Cash interview with Dan Rather from 00:04:00-00:05:30; Cash's comments on President Nixon's song request list. 4/18/1970.
     Time Code Start: 02:40.
     Keywords: White House, entertainment, entertainers, celebrities, music, performance, singers, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 05:53.
     Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Presidents, awards, medals, Apollo 13.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 08:50.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 10:44.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, speeches, draft reform, draft evasion.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 12:47.
     Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office.
   Network: ABC.

- WHCA-3691
  Runtime: 01:04:00
  Participants: Senator Robert Griffith, Senator Edmund Muskie
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3692
  Retirement of Presidential Yachts, interview with Gov. Rockefeller, Bowling show segment
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Participants: Sam Donaldson, Governor Nelson Rockefeller, Vice President Agnew, bowlers
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. News clips regarding retirement of the President's Yachts end at 00:01:35, HOWEVER, programming on the Quad is not over. Sam Donaldson's "ISSUES AND ANSWERS" interview with Governor Rockefeller starts at 00:02:00. Clean picture, moderate amount of noise and dropouts, audio levels lower during interview than news clips at head. Program ends at approx 00:27:00. (followed by "BOWLER'S CHOICE" then some footage of Vice President Agnew which comes in at 00:29:48. (End of tape not noted in report).
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3693**
  President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (Nixon’s Cambodia Statement) (4/30/1970)
  President Nixon explains the situation and points to a map of Cambodia. With CBS and NBC commentary.
  Runtime: 01:01:27
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Glitches and dropouts throughout program, video levels and chroma levels vary throughout different program segments. Program ends at 00:58:20..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3694**
  President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (Nixon’s Cambodia Statement) (4/30/1970)
  President Nixon explains the situation and points to a map of Cambodia. With ABC commentary.
  Runtime: 00:53:54
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3695
  Weekly News Summary (5/2/1970)
  Runtime: 00:31:09
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

2. Vice President Agnew in South Carolina. 4/25/1970.
   Time Code Start: 03:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, guests, dignitaries, celebrities.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:12.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:47.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Vice President Agnew speaks out against Yale. 4/29/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:35.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 18:56.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:08.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
    Network: CBS.

15. Excerpt from President Nixon’s Cambodian Speech. 5/1/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. President Nixon at the Pentagon. 5/1/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3696
   A.O.C. Briefings from the Pentagon (5/6/1970)
   Runtime: 01:02:00
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:44.
   DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-3697
   "Face the Nation" with V.P. Agnew AND "Issues and Answers" with King Hussein of Jordan (5/3/1970)
   Runtime: 01:03:00
   Participants: Vice President Spiro Agnew and King Hussein of Jordan
   Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
   DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-3698
   Runtime: 1:00
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3699
  Runtime: 01:01:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3700
  CBS Special on Cambodia (5/3/1970)
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3701
  "Here's Barbara" with Mary Ann Snow (not aired in Washington area) (5/5/1970)
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Participants: Mary Ann Snow
  Network/Producer: Undetermined.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3702
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  Participants: Secretary Robert Finch
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Unsteady picture roll, light banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Picture flutter throughout. Program ends at: 01:01:38.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3703**
  "The David Frost Show" with Sec. Robert Finch, Pt. 2 with Phil Ochs; end of "Conversation with William Rogers" interview by Eric Severiad of CBS (5/5/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  
  Participants: David Frost, Secretary Robert Finch, singer Phil Ochs, Secretary of State William Rogers, Eric Severiad
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Unsteady picture roll, light banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Picture flutter throughout. Program ends at: 00:32:11..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3704**

  Dick Cavett, evangelist Reverend Billy Graham, John Davidson, Robert Klein, Sarah Vaughan ("On A Clear Day," "Something")
  
  Runtime: 01:01:00
  
  Participants: Dick Cavett, evangelist Reverend Billy Graham, John Davidson, Robert Klein, Sarah Vaughan ("On A Clear Day," "Something")
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:27.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3705**
  A.O.C. Briefings from the Pentagon (5/6/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:00
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:35..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3706**
  
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  
  Participants: Senator Griffin
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:51..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3707**
  "The Dick Cavett Show", Pt. 1; John Kerry, Dean Jones, random TV clips, ending credits from "60 Minutes;" "Moon Landing" footage excerpt (5/7/1970)
  Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War, Dean Jones, Dr. Christiaan Barnard
  Runtime: 01:03:03
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War, Dean Jones, Dr. Christiaan Barnard
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars do not appear to be accurate to program content, fair quality picture, some moderate picture noise, banding is visible intermittently during program, slight glitch occurs at approx 00:09:00 (as indicated by typewritten note enclosed in Quad case - "There are audio problems originating from Master Recording, as stated by local TV station announcement on Reel 3708 Head, due to their own technical difficulties.) Program ends at 00:58:30. (followed by random TV clips, ending credits from "60 Minutes," Moon Landing footage).
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3708**
  "The Dick Cavett Show", Pt. 2 with Herb Klein and John Kerry (final half-hour of broadcast) (5/7/1970)
  Also includes a clip of Reverend Billy Graham on another episode of the Dick Cavett Show
  Runtime: 00:32:20
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War, Dean Jones, Dr. Christiaan Barnard
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3709**
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3710**
  Runtime: 0:45
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3711**
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A".
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3712
  Runtime: 00:58:32
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

2. Vice President Agnew talks about Cambodia. 5/3/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Cambodia.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:11.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Cambodia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, congress, committees, world, politics, diplomacy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 20:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, congress, committees, world, politics, diplomacy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: colleges, universities, students.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, colleges, universities, executives, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, colleges, universities, executives, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:55.
    Keywords: Presidents, advisors,.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Rather: Commentary on President Nixon's press conference tonight, Vanderbilt University Chancellor Alexander Heard appointed as special campus adviser; President Nixon may meet with protesters tomorrow. 5/8/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, campus unrest, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:47.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

- WHCA-3713
  ABC Special - "A Day of Dissent" (5/9/1970)
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:31:10..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3714
  CBS Special - "Colleges, Cambodia and Confrontation" (5/9/1970)
  Runtime: 01:00:27
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:22..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3715**
  "Face the Nation" with Anthony Moffett Jr. and Charles Palmer AND "Meet the Press" with Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker (5/10/1970)
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  Participants: Anthony Moffett, Jr.; Charles Palmer; Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:59:47..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3716**
  "Issues and Answers" (5/10/1970)
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Participants: Undersecretary of State Elliot Richardson
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:32:20..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3717**
  NBC Special (Frank McGee Report) (5/10/1970)
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  Participants: Frank McGee
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:31:19..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-3718**
  NBC Special - "Our House Divided" (5/10/1970)
  Runtime: 01:00:27
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3719**
  "Divided We Stand" (5/11/1970)
  - Runtime: 01:02:00
  - Participants: Under Secretary of State Elliot Richardson
  - Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:01:38..
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3720**
  "Today" Show with Joseph Blatchford, Peace Corps Director; NBC Special "The Amendment to End the War Committee" (5/12/1970)
  - Runtime: 01:03:32
  - Participants: Joseph Blatchford, Governor George Wallace, Five unidentified Senators on Amendment Committee to End the War
  - Keywords: Vietnam War, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism
  - Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad has three (3) segments. 1) Interview with Joseph Blatchford (Peace Corps Director). There is a Quad scratch at 00:03:00 resulting in a diagonal dropout, excessive at first then recedes to be moderate. 2) Discussion about Vietnam with five (5) Senators proposing "The Amendment to End the War." 3) A "Meet the Press" interview with Governor George Wallace. *NOTE: This Quad has split tracks. Audio for this Wallace interview is on the 2nd Audio track ONLY. Program end not noted.*
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3721**
  "60 Minutes" with Attorney General Mitchell and Secretary Hickel (5/12/1970)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Attorney-General John Mitchell and Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3722**
  "The David Frost Show" interview with Vice President Agnew, Pt. I (5/13/1970)
  
  **Runtime:** 00:64:10  
  **Participants:** Vice-President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew  
  **Network/Producer:** Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels a little hot - some clipping, no tone on tape color bars, picture quality - low saturation, no grain - very little noise, tape scratches visible in picture, picture is sharp - in focus, head clog at 14min in - tape still has some shedding issue after baking, picture break-up near end of tape starting at 58 min, tape was baked.  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3723**
  "The David Frost Show" interview with Vice President Agnew, Pt. II (5/13/1970)
  
  **Runtime:** 00:30:57  
  **Participants:** Vice-President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew  
  **Network/Producer:** Group W Productions.  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3724**
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - author Gore Vidal (5/14/1970)
  
  **Runtime:** 00:28:54  
  **Participants:** author Gore Vidal  
  **Network/Producer:** Griffin Productions. Network Affilate: WDCA.  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3725

Weekly News Summary (5/16/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/9/70 to 5/15/70

Runtime: 01:03:20


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. This reel is a compilation reel of news segments from 1970. The video is old and looks grainy and worn, video and chroma levels vary slightly from segment to segment and there are a few random spots in the reel with drop out and video noise. Program and tape end at 01:03:20..

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

2. Vice President Agnew’s speech at Boise, Idaho. 5/9/1970.
   Time Code Start: 01:59.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

3. Vice President Agnew’s speech at Stone Mountain, Georgia. 5/9/1970.
   Time Code Start: 03:42.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

5. Vice President Agnew’s speech at Boise, Idaho. 5/9/1970.
   Time Code Start: 08:46.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 18:54.
    Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reactions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3726

"The City" - A Conversation with V.P. Agnew; "Face the Nation" with Sen. Mike Mansfield (5/17/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States; Senator Mike Mansfield
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTTG, WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3727**
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Senators Robert Packwood and J. William Fulbright
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3728**
  "To Tell the Truth" with Constance Dunaway (5/18/1970)

  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Constance Dunaway
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3729**
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Sarah McClendon, White House correspondent (5/19/1970)

  Runtime: 00:21:06
  Participants: Sarah McClendon, White House correspondent
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3730**
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Herb Klein, Director of White House Communications (5/20/1970)

  Runtime: 00:28:35
  Participants: Herb Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA (Channel 20).
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3731
"CBS Evening News" AND "CBS Evening News" (5/22/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-3732
"Today" Show with guest Sec. of Defense Melvin Laird (5/22/1970)

Runtime: 0:10

Participants: Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3733

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/19/70 to 5/21/70
Runtime: 0:20
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:10.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:09.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, faculty, executives, leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:32.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, faculty, executives, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

5. University Presidents at the White House. 5/20/1970.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, faculty, executives, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

6. Vice President Agnew at a Tennis Match. 5/20/1970.
   Time Code Start: 11:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, tennis, games.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, ships, yachts.
   Network: CBS.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

- **WHCA-3734**
  "Face the Nation" - Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications (5/20/1970)
  Runtime: 00:29:33
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: [WTOP?].
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3735**
  "60 Minutes" segment on Tricia's White House Tour (5/25/1970)
  Runtime: 00:24:20
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Mike Wallace
  Network/Producer: CBS.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3736**
  "60 Minutes" segment on Tricia's White House Tour (5/26/1970)
  Runtime: 00:58:32
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Mike Wallace
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. "60 Minutes piece with Mike Wallace at the White House with Tricia Nixon. The segment has some glitches and dropouts, fair quality picture, noisy. Segments ends at 00:26:00, rest of "60 Minutes program ends at 00:58:32 followed by color bars. Program ends at 00:58:32..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3737**

  Weekly News Summary (5/30/1970)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/70 to 5/29/70

  Runtime: 0:32


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

     
     Time Code Start: 00:40.
     
     Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 03:35.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 04:34.
     
     Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, retirement.
     
     Network: CBS.

  4. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon meeting with President Suharto of Indonesia after arrival at White House; Nixon meeting with Union leaders. 5/26/1970.
     
     Time Code Start: 07:11.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, Asian, Indonesian, meetings, labor unions.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: Presidents, families, sports, games, baseball, buildings, stadiums.
     
     Network: CBS.

  6. Arrival of President Suharto of Indonesia at White House and meeting with Union leaders. 5/26/1970.
     
     Time Code Start: 11:12.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, Asian, Indonesian, meetings.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 12:49.
     
     Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, retirement.
     
     Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, sports, games, baseball, buildings, stadiums.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, music, performance, shows, White House, art, collections, paintings, presentations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, crusades, religious services.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, crusades, religious services.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, crusades, religious services.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3738**
  "First Tuesday" (6/2/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3739**
  "First Tuesday" (6/2/1970)
  includes segment on Green Berets
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3740**
  Runtime: 0:15
  Participants: Clark Mollenhoff
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3741**
  Nixon's Address on Cambodia with commentary (6/3/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3742**
  - With NBC and CBS commentary. Also includes CBS morning news from 5/27/1970.
  - Runtime: 00:55:57
  - Participants: Richard Nixon
  - Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video levels vary, head equalization varies, intermittently in the first segment and is stable in the second segment. The color changes drastically in some segments. Slight sync errors during some switching. Program ends at 00:59:00.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3743**
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird, General Earle Wheeler, Senator Frank Church, Senator Charles Goodell
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3744**
  - Special-"The Senate & the War" (6/5/1970)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: Vietnam War
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3745
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/31/70 to 6/5/70
  Runtime: 0:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:27.
   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, organizations, diplomats, diplomacy, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

4. Clark: White House Director of Communications Herb Klein gives details about upcoming fact finding
   Congressmen group trip to Cambodia. 6/2/1970.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, House of Representatives, travel, trips, Vietnam War, Cambodian, tours, media,
   press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:30.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, military, universities, colleges, cadets, celebrations, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, military, universities, colleges, cadets, celebrations, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, North Africa, meetings.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 09:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, schools, students, youth.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, schools, students, youth.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3746**
  "Face the Nation" with Secretary of State William Rogers (6/7/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3747**
  'America's Young Majority", The Spurrlows Singing Group (6/10/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: N/A.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3748**
  Runtime: 0:08
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3749


Runtime: 0:35


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available


   Time Code Start: 01:07.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.

   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, employment, changes.

   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 03:54.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Supreme Court, Presidents, meetings.

   Network: CBS.

4. Reynolds/Gill: White House lobbies Senate on Cooper-Church Amendment on Cambodia; Film comments from Senator Hugh Scott, Secretary of State William Rogers. 6/9/1970.


   Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 06:53.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Supreme Court, Presidents, meetings.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 08:35.

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Walker: President Nixon's Task Force on Indochina majority report; Film of Representative Carl McIntyre with dissenting opinion. 6/10/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, organizations, diplomats, diplomacy, investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: resignations, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 19:49.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, Vice Presidents, Congress, House of Representatives, criticisms.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, comments, bills, laws, House of Representatives, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, comments, bills, laws, House of Representatives, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, attacks, Americans.
   Network: ABC.

• WHCA-3750
"Face the Nation" with Gov. Schafer & Sen. McIntyre AND "Issues and Answers" with Herb Klein (6/14/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Governor Schafer: Senator McIntyre; Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3751
Interview with Connie Stuart (excerpt of "News 4 Washington") (6/15/1970)
Runtime: 0:04
Participants: Connie Stuart
Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3752
Runtime: 00:56:15
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3753

"Nixon's Economy Address" & Commentary; CBS commentary; "Issues and Answers" (6/17/1970)

Runtime: 01:05:11

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. High amount of dropouts & glitches that 'settle down' at 00:19:00, then re-emerge at approx 00:30:00. Audio exists on 2 tracks, CBS segment starts at 00:33:00 endings at 00:36:40. Third segment begins at approx 00:37:55. "Issues and Answers" has a very noisy picture. Program ends at 00:58:10 (followed by TV commercials, station identification, clip of boxing).

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3754

"Today" Show with Sec. Finch AND "Art Linkletter Show" with President Nixon (film) (6/19/1970)

Runtime: 0:15

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert Finch

Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3755

Weekly News Summary (6/20/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/13/70 to 6/18/70

Runtime: 0:31


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, colleges, universities, leaders, letters, writings, shootings, Kent State, protests.
   Network: CBS.

2. Women's group at the White House. 6/13/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:05.
   Keywords: women, special interest groups, organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:32.
   Keywords: bills, laws, residences, financial aid, home loans.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms, crimes, assaults.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:36.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, colleges, universities, criticisms, crimes, assaults.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: vote, voting, voters, 18-year old vote, voting age, elections, presidential elections, elections,
   registration, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, voting, youth, registrations [related to 26th
   Amendment].
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, youth, programs, activities.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3756


Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Richard Nixon
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3757**
  "Face the Nation" with Paul McCracken AND "Meet the Press" with Ambassador Charles W. Yost (6/21/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Paul McCracken, Ambassador Charles W. Yost
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3758**
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Senators Barry Goldwater, Jacob Javits, George McGovern and Robert Byrd
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3759**
  Sen. Mike Mansfield: A Democratic Response to the President's Economy Address (6/25/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:28
  
  Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio was present on two tracks, picture was very noisy, line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:28:39..
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3760**
  "Teacher of the Year" (6/26/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:22
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3761


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/21/70 to 6/25/70

Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Vice President Agnew speaks in Cleveland, Ohio. 6/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statement.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, age, laws, hospitals, finances, funding, money, aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:42.
   Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:25.
   Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action, repeals, endings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:44.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:56.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:56.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action, repeals, endings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:06.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action, repeals, endings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Arabian, Arabs, public opinions, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 37:35.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

20. President Nixon’s St. Louis, Missouri speech. 6/25/1970.
    Time Code Start: 40:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 44:32.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, debates, Senators.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.
25. President Nixon’s St. Louis, Missouri speech. 6/25/1970.
   Time Code Start: 50:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments, appointees, government agencies.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 56:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3762**


  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/70 to 6/26/70

  Runtime: 0:30


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

  1. Secretary of State Rogers and the Middle East. 6/25/1970.
     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
     
     Network: CBS.

  2. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on Middle East peace proposal, Gamal Abdel Nasser against it. 6/25/1970.
     
     Time Code Start: 03:33.
     
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, leaders, truces, treaties, negotiations.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     Time Code Start: 06:11.
     
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     
     Network: ABC.

  5. Reynolds/Baker: Cambodians repulse enemy from supply depots; week long fight for Prek Tameak, Cambodia; enemy force near Phnom Penh; Cambodians and South Vietnam retake Prek Tameak. 6/26/1970.
     
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: Vice Presidents, bills, laws, signings, elections, elections, campaigns, funding, money, donations.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, funds, funding, finances, hospitals.
     
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:56.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 22:44.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 27:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, administrations.
   Network: CBS.

WHCA-3763
"Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (6/28/1970)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: "Moment": Under Secretary of State William Macomber; "MTP": economist Dr. Milton Friedman
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3764**
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Senator William Proxmire, Representative Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3765**
  
  Runtime: 00:33:15
  Participants: Bob Hope, Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC, NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:30:20.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3766**
  "Assessment of Cambodia" (6/30/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3767**
  "Where We Stand in Indochina" (6/30/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3768**
  
  "A Conversation With the President" (7/1/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:57
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio was present on two tracks, line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:58:57.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3769**
  
  "Today" Show with Herb Klein & Joseph Kraft (7/2/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:15
  
  Participants: Herbert Klein, newspaper columnist Joseph Kraft
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3770

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/27/70 to 6/30/70
Runtime: 01:15:30
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Huntley: President Nixon to attend Loreen Nixon’s (cousin) wedding; First Lady Pat Nixon to visit Peru’s earthquake disaster areas. 6/27/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, domestic, marriages, celebrations, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 00:46.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 05:57.
   Keywords: statements, Middle East, Mideast, war, diplomacy, Egyptian, Arabian, Syrian, Jordanian, Israeli, Palestine, Palestinians.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Mariano: Film report on U.S. First Air Cavalry extraction of last 2,000 U.S. troops. 6/29/1970.
   Time Code Start: 08:45.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers starts South East Asia tour tomorrow, meets with President Nixon discussing negotiations strategy. 6/29/1970.
   Time Code Start: 10:03.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, international, Asian, Vietnam War, Cambodia.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: voting, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith/Murphy: Report on First Lady Pat Nixon's visit in Peru delivering relief supplies to earthquake disaster areas. 6/29/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 16:05.
    Keywords: Cambodia, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War, troops, departures.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:40.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, treaties, treaty, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, ordnance, weapons, ammunitions, artillery.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, leaders, meetings, floods, disasters, foreign aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

19. Reasoner/Pierpoint: Film of First Lady Pat Nixon arrival in Peru delivering relief supplies to earthquake disaster areas. 6/30/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:19.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, President Nixon, reports, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
22. Donalson/Lawrence: Interview with Secretary of Interior Walter Hickel on Cambodia, youth and dissent. 6/30/1970.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, criticism, Cambodia, Vietnam War, interviews, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

23. Donaldson/Farmer: Justice Department to pursue school desegregation; film from Jackson, Mississippi. 6/30/1970.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:05.
   Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, reports, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 52:08.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, ordnance, weapons, ammunition, artillery.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:32.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

29. Brinkley/Streithorst: Film report of First Lady Pat Nixon's visit in Peru delivering relief supplies to earthquake disaster areas. 6/30/1970.
   Time Code Start: 56:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
   Network: NBC.
    Time Code Start: 57:44.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, military, invasions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3771
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/1/70 to 7/3/70
  Runtime: 1:00

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

  1. Reasoner/Morton: Cooper-Church Amendment passes Senate 58 to 37, film comments from Senator Ernest Hollings, Senator Griffith, Senator Dole, Senator Church. 7/1/1970.
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 03:49.
     Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: CBS.

  3. Reasoner/Pierpoint: First Lady Pat Nixon inspects earthquake damage in Peru's earthquake disaster areas. 7/1/1970.
     Time Code Start: 06:37.
     Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American, earthquakes, disasters, relief, aid.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 08:36.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, separations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 10:32.
     Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 11:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, treaties, treaty, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings,
   Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 17:11.
    Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:42.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

12. Huntley/Matney: White House response to National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
    (NAACP) criticism of civil rights record. 7/2/1970.
    Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, criticisms, rebuttals,
    statements.
    Network: NBC.

13. Huntley/Burkhalter: Interview with John Birch Society member, Representative-Elect John Schmitz, President
    Nixon's Congressman. 7/2/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 27:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 30:12.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

19. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's "A Conversation with the President" remarks on Soviet intrusion into Middle East dispute. 7/2/1970.
   Time Code Start: 30:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, recordings, Soviet Union, USSR, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

20. Film report on youth unemployment, Baltimore, Maryland "Neighborhood Youth Corps". 7/2/1970.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, young people, teenagers, teens.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aid, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Armed Forces.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), meetings, conventions, religion, leaders, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: holidays, patriotism, patriotic, celebrations, concerts, shows.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3772

NBC Coverage of Fourth of July Ceremony (7/4/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3773**
  - "CBS Evening News" (7/4/1970)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3774**
  - "Honor America Day" - Tape # 1 (7/4/1970)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3775**
  - "Honor America Day" - Tape # 2 (7/4/1970)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3776**
  - "Honor America Day" - Tape # 3 (7/4/1970)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3777**
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  - Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  - Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3778**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: CBS; WRC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3779**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3780**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3781**
  "Face the Nation" with Sen. Fulbright AND "Meet the Press" with Caspar Weinberger (7/5/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Caspar Weinberger
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3782**
  NOW - "The Loyal Opposition" (7/6/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3783**
  "Today" Show with Sec. George Shultz & John Ehrlichman (7/7/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:15
  
  Participants: Secretary Shultz and John D. Ehrlichman
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3784**
  "The Loyal Opposition" - The Democrats Respond, Pt. 1 (7/7/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3785**
  "U.S. National Day at Expo '70" (7/8/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: NHK. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3786**
  NBC Special - "Cambodia: Right or Wrong?" (7/9/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3787
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/4/70 to 7/8/70
  Runtime: 01:04:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacífica.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

3. Huntley/Nessen: Black Department of Health, Education and Welfare Assistant Secretary James Farmer’s resignation rumored; doesn’t intend to resign; black and white split growing. 7/4/1970.
   Time Code Start: 03:01.
   Keywords: African Americans, officials, resignations, rumors, desegregation, racial issues.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:08.
   Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:42.
   Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Vice Presidents, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: vague description, needs review, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:02.
    Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:15.
    Keywords: American, holidays, patriotic, patriotism.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

15. Smith/Watson: Secretary of State Rogers visits pacified South Vietnamese village in Mekong Delta; super rice crop inspected; claims 90% South Vietnam under Saigon control. 7/6/1970.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, international, Asian, Vietnam, tours, agriculture, villages, lifestyles, inspections.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments, advertising, magazines, newspapers, television, commercials.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 30:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

22. Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/7/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
   Network: ABC.

23. Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
   Network: ABC.

24. Vice President Agnew. 7/7/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: ABC.
25. Reynolds Commentary on TV commercials selling End-the-war legislation; commercials using show biz techniques. 7/7/1970.
   Keywords: media, television, ads, advertising, war, peace, truces, treaties, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:32.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, colleges, universities, schools.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
   Network: NBC.

29. Quinn: Con Son Prison, Thomas Harkin reports prison evils, Representative Augustus Hawkins denounces Vietnamese government that tortures political opponents. 7/7/1970.
   Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, colleges, universities, schools.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, funding, money, accounting, minorities.
   Network: NBC.

34. Reasoner/Sevareid: Commentary on Middle East, Europe and Japan get 75% oil from Mideast, flow must continue. 7/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 56:49.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel.
   Network: CBS.

35. Reasoner: President Nixon asks Congress to give American Indians control of their own government funds. 7/8/1970.
   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, budgets, fundings, appropriations, management, accounting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3788**


  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/8/70 to 7/10/70

  Runtime: 0:30


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

1. **Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/8/1970.**
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.

   Network: CBS.

2. **Vice President Agnew's watches. 7/8/1970.**
   
   Time Code Start: 00:24.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.

   Network: CBS.

3. **Church Amendment on Vietnam. 7/9/1970.**
   
   Time Code Start: 03:33.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.

   Network: ABC.

4. **Church Amendment on Vietnam. 7/9/1970.**
   
   Time Code Start: 03:54.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.

   Network: ABC.

5. **Vice President Agnew. 7/9/1970.**
   

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.

   Network: ABC.

6. **Vice President Agnew. 7/9/1970.**
   

   Keywords: Vice Presidents,.

   Network: ABC.

7. **Smith/Murphy: Little done about Miami Beach, Florida pollution threat, Biscayne Bay threatened, Miami River industry waste, existing regulations not enforced. 7/9/1970.**
   
   Time Code Start: 07:49.

   Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, industrial waste, debris, rivers, disasters, law enforcement issues.

   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 10:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 12:00.
    Keywords: African Americans, officials, resignations, rumors, desegregation, racial issues.
    Network: NBC.

11. Huntley/Nessen: Black Department of Health, Education and Welfare Assistant Secretary James Farmer’s resignation rumored; doesn’t intend to resign; black and white split growing. 7/9/1970.
    Keywords: African Americans, officials, resignations, rumors, desegregation, racial issues.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 18:06.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, constitution, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, diplomacy, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 25:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders, Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, proposals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: schools, colleges, universities, education, businesses, management.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders, Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, proposals.
    Network: CBS.

22. Education Bill. 7/10/1970.
    Time Code Start: 28:06.
    Keywords: laws, bills, education, schools, colleges, universities, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: laws, bills, education, schools, colleges, universities, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

24. Sevareid: Commentary on Government and the Press; if government admitted policy mistakes the press wouldn't be such an adversary. 7/10/1970.
    Time Code Start: 30:53.
    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, television, TV, publications, opinions.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3789**
  "Face The Nation" with Sen. Symington (7/12/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senator Stuart Symington
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3790**
  "Meet The Press" with Joseph Sisco AND "Issues And Answers" with Sec. Hickel (7/12/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Joseph Sisco, Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3791**
  Excerpts of the President At 1970 All Star Game (7/14/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, sports players and officials
  Keywords: Sports
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio present on two tracks, hue was out of phase and skin tones were red. Line dropout was high, color banding was visible. Program ends at 00:28:30..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3792**
  NBC White Paper: "Migrant" (7/16/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3793
  "Tonight" Show with V.P. Agnew, Pt. 1 (7/16/1970)
  Runtime: 01:00:50
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3794
  "Tonight" Show with V.P. Agnew, Pt. 2 (7/17/1970)
  Runtime: 00:30:15
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3795

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 1 (7/18/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/70 to 7/15/70
Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, residences, public housing projects, construction.
   Network: CBS.

3. Middle East. 7/12/1970.
   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:09.
   Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, , incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, universities, students, reunions.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:02.
   Keywords: holidays, patriotism, patriotic, celebrations, concerts, shows.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:15.
    Keywords: holidays, patriotism, patriotic, celebrations, concerts, shows.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans,
    schools, students.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, schools, colleges, universities, students, reunions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, reports.
    Network: ABC.

15. President Nixon in Louisville, Kentucky. 7/14/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: ABC.

16. Secretary Mitchell and 18 year old vote. 7/14/1970.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, registrations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Secretary Mitchell’s news conference. 7/14/1970.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

20. President Nixon. 7/14/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 33:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

24. Secretary of State Rogers Secretary of State William Rogers returns from Asian tour; Cambodian invasion increased Chinese influence in Hanoi, South Vietnam; war no closer to end. 7/14/1970.
   Time Code Start: 38:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, international, Asian, Vietnam War, Cambodia, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

29. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

30. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
   Time Code Start: 44:47.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

33. President Nixon’s Lunch. 7/15/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, dining, food, diet.
   Network: ABC.

34. President Nixon’s Lunch. 7/15/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, dining, food, diet.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

36. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
   Time Code Start: 51:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

38. Secretary of State Rogers. 7/15/1970.
   Time Code Start: 54:36.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, manufacturing, oceans.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3796

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 2 (7/18/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/70 to 7/17/70
Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:41.
   Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:06.
   Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

4. Selling the renamed yacht “Patricia,” formerly President Kennedy’s (JFK) Presidential yacht. 7/16/1970.
   Time Code Start: 04:09.
   Keywords: Presidents, yachts, ships, boats, sales, Presidents, John F. Kennedy.
   Network: ABC.

5. Vice President Agnew watches. 7/16/1970.
   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
   Network: ABC.

6. Vice President Agnew watches. 7/16/1970.
   Time Code Start: 05:36.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, gifts, fashion crazes.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on Campus Unrest Commission receiving conflicting reports on student boredom causing riots, universities also at fault. 7/16/1970.
   Time Code Start: 07:02.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:54.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

9. Middle East. 7/16/1970.
   Time Code Start: 11:08.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

10. Middle East. 7/16/1970.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 13:03.
    Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

12. Reasoner/Schorr: Campus Unrest commission hears radical proposal, Northwestern University Student President Eva JEFFERSON - reports President and University admin. Inciting riots. 7/16/1970.
    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

13. Reasoner/McLaughlin: England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne visit White House; President Nixon's official welcome; entertainment detailed for their stay. 7/16/1970.
    Time Code Start: 17:43.
    Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

14. Reasoner/Morton: Vice President Agnew watches sales booming, 2 companies making watches give Vice President-chosen charities share of profits. 7/16/1970.
    Time Code Start: 20:43.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, wristwatches, clocks, gifts, sales, charity, donations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:01.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:43.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, finances, funding, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

23. Brinkley: Royal Visit; England's Prince Charles and Princess Anne visit to the White House; tours of Washington, D.C. sites, visit to Congress, speaking with officials. 7/17/1970.
   Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

24. Reasoner/Mudd: Senator Strom Thurmond says President Nixon breaking faith with South, denounces Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and Justice Department carpetbaggers on desegregation actions. 7/17/1970.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, criticisms, bills, laws, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, taxes, schools.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, recreation, wages, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3797
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Nguyen Van Thieu, President of South Vietnam; Yitzhak Rabin, Ambassador of Israel
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3798
  "Issues And Answers" with Counselor Finch (7/19/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Robert Finch, Counselor to the President
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3799
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Daniel P. Moynihan, Attorney-General John Mitchell
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3800**


  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/18/70 to 7/21/70

  Runtime: 01:03:21


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes, RF noise, banding and slight dropouts occur throughout. Audio also varies throughout. When there is a segment change the tape goes to black and then takes a few seconds to lock up. Program ends at 01:01:35:25.

  **VHS reference copy available**

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, needs review for content, not listed.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 02:00.
     Keywords: Presidents, budgets.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: --.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 03:33.
     Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, Presidents, meetings.
     Network: CBS.

  5. Mudd: Economy; President Nixon blames Congress for inflation, Presidential Adviser George Shultz claims economy improving. 7/18/1970.
     Time Code Start: 05:40.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: --.
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, reports, cabinet, advisors.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Presidents, Congress, leaders, criticisms, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

10. Mudd: President Nixon and Mr. Shale (possibly comments on President Nixon supporting non-aggression pact between West Germany and USSR). 7/18/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, needs review for content, term SHALE not mentioned in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
    Network: CBS.

11. McLaughlin: Royal visit, then flying home tonight: England’s Prince Charles and Princess Anne enjoy White House rock concert by The Guess Who; Charles visits wildlife test center; both see baseball game. 7/18/1970.
    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: British, royalty, Princes, Princesses, tours, sports, baseball, games, music, performance, American Popular Music, celebrities, shows.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd: Senator Mansfield predicts Senator Thurmond’s attack on President Nixon’s Southern desegregation policy will help Democrats in South; IRS grants tax exemptions to first 6 private schools in the South. 7/18/1970.
    Keywords: Senate, Presidents, criticisms, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

14. Davis: Cambodia; South Vietnam try to steal Cambodian houseboat, villagers resist; traditional hatred not wiped out by common enemy. 7/19/1970.
    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
15. Mudd: 2 rockets hit Saigon, South Vietnam, no casualties; FACE THE NATION interview with South Vietnam’s President Thieu, needs more United States economic aid. 7/19/1970.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences.
    Network: ABC.

17. Jarriel: President Nixon’s news conference; supports South Vietnam President Nguyen Van Thieu, campus peace but won’t end war to get it; predicts economy rise and full employment by 1972. 7/20/1970.
    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, Vietnam War, Campus Unrest.
    Network: ABC.

18. Reynolds: President Nixon suddenly confident in the economy; not all good. 7/20/1970.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

19. Downs: Economy; Council Economic Advisers Paul McCracken predicts recovery; Budget Director George Shultz says knows what caused inflation; Senator William Proxmire thinks President Nixon veiling the truth. 7/20/1970.
    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

20. Reynolds: Commentary that Apollo 11 success and Apollo 13 failure equally valuable, showed need for mutual help. 7/20/1970.
    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon landing.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

22. Brinkley: President Nixon at news conference says won’t allow South Vietnam coalition government, won’t send vigilante legal force to insure the South desegregate, no plans to expel Soviet from Egypt. 7/20/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, Vietnam War, elections, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 29:45.
   Keywords: needs review for content; National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, racial discrimination, Whitney Young.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

25. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon’s surprise news conference, won’t send vigilante attorneys to force South desegregation, says economy may have bottomed out. 7/20/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, cost of living, budgets, economics, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 33:42.
   Keywords: needs review for content, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, farm workers.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: needs review for content, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, farm workers.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:03.
   Keywords: law enforcement, police, arrests, investigations, laws, needs review for content.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, needs review for content.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:56.
   Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, investigations, needs review for content.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 39:01.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, needs review for content.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:34.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

35. Reynolds: Middle East; United Arab Republic (UAR) charges American pilot captured when Israeli jet downed. 7/21/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, troops, prisoners, trials, pilots.
   Network: ABC.

36. Scali: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic President Nasser may accept 90 day ceasefire, Israel rejects it, USSR may support plan. 7/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, ceasefires, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

37. Reynolds/Gill: Paris Peace Talks; President Nixon and (NSC) National Security Council brief Ambassador David Bruce, the new Paris negotiator has no new proposals or powers. 7/21/1970.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

38. Reynolds: Inflation, Living cost up .4% last month; consumer prices still high. 7/21/1970.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Giggans: Cost of Living up; Americans working hard, losing economy ground; middle income group hit hardest, includes citizens interview comments. 7/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

40. Reynolds/Mariano: Commentary on Con Son Prison, South Vietnam government to remodel Con Son Prison tiger cages, former Con Son prisoner reports arrest, torture during 1 year in tiger cage. 7/21/1970.
   Keywords: prisons, islands, Côn Lôn, Pulo Condore, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, incarceration, torture, atrocities, studies, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

41. Brinkley: Economy; Secretary Treasury David Kennedy claims administration policies curbing inflation. 7/21/1970.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 59:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

43. Valeriani: Paris Peace Talks; Administration warns no major new initiatives; Ambassador David Bruce's appointment 1st step. 7/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3801

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 2 (7/25/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/21/70 to 7/23/70

Runtime: 01:00:20


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Nessen: Migrant workers; Senator Walter Mondale’s migrant committee hears workers' testimony; Consumer Attorney Philip Moore says Coca Cola Company owned Minute Maid farm exploits migrants, comments by Efrain Fernandez, Rudy Quarez. 7/21/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, testify, testimony, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, exploitation.

   Network: NBC.

2. Reasoner: Cost of Living (bad network video), Living cost up .4% last month; administration sees progress. 7/21/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 03:12.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

   Network: CBS.

3. Herman: Cost of Living; Treasury Secretary David Kennedy says administration policies ending inflation, Labor Secretary James Hodgson reports unemployment figures deceptive. 7/21/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: --.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:41.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Senate Committee Hearings, investigations.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: --.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Ambassadors, Senate Committee Hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.

   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

7. Rather: Ambassador David Bruce briefed, Vietnam Ambassador Bunker doesn't want President Nguyen Van
   Thieu sacrificed on negotiating table. 7/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Ambassadors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

8. Reynolds: Middle East; Egypt replies to U.S. peace plan, wants Israeli withdrawal from all occupied land.
   7/22/1970.
   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

9. Scali: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic President Nasser speech tomorrow will be watch closely.
   7/22/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Arabs, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

10. Reynolds: Massachusetts Supreme Court charges federal government conducting illegal war in Vietnam.
    7/22/1970.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, accusations, Vietnam war.
    Network: ABC.

11. Geer: Massachusetts says war unconstitutional, Congress didn't declare war; Massachusetts Attorney General
    Robert Quinn says Defense Secretary Laird outside his authority. 7/22/1970.
    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, accusations, Vietnam war.
    Network: ABC.

12. Reynolds: Crime Bill; Washington, D. C. high crime rate; President Nixon anti-crime bill critics call measure threat
    to individual freedom. 7/22/1970.
    Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: ABC.

13. Donaldson: Crime Bill; "No-knock" clause and controversial preventive detention clause allows suspects held 60
    days without bail; Senator Robert BYRD says "mad dogs threat to community,. 7/22/1970.
    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, incarceration, arrests.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: advertisements, commercials, TV, television, anti-crime, offences, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
   Network: ABC.

18. Reynolds: Crime Bill Commentary; vote tomorrow in Senate; preventive detention, presumption of guilt; set national precedent; preventive detention endangers American freedoms. 7/22/1970.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

20. Valeriani: Middle East: United Arab Republic will cease fire if Israel leaves all occupied land; Israel opposes total withdrawal. 7/22/1970.
    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

21. Brinkley: President Nixon speaks to Boys Nation members at White House, says tell losers he’s been one too, congratulates Boys Nation officers. 7/22/1970.
    Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, Senate, delegates, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
    Network: NBC.
22. Kaplow: Governor George Wallace will drain President Nixon votes in deep South; Senator Strom Thurmond’s anti-segregation attack on administration hurt Nixon cause; desegregation policy alienating many. 7/22/1970.


    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.

    Network: NBC.

23. Kalb: Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic will accept ceasefire and talks; Israel opposes; US to ask USSR and UAR for total military halt during 90 day truce. 7/22/1970.


    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.

    Network: CBS.


    Time Code Start: 30:23.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Thailand, foreign aid, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, settlements.

    Network: CBS.

25. Reasoner: Urban renewal; Presidential task force recommends administration halt money to cities not increasing low and middle income housing. 7/22/1970.

    Time Code Start: 30:51.

    Keywords: public housing projects, construction, redevelopment, buildings.

    Network: CBS.


    Keywords: councils, meetings, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, mafia, gangs.

    Network: CBS.

27. Reasoner: Interior Secretary Walter Hickel charges 13 companies causing mercury water pollution; gives names to Justice Department. 7/22/1970.


    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, ecology, environment, water pollution, contamination, crime, investigations, accusations.

    Network: CBS.


    Time Code Start: 33:45.

    Keywords: American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.

    Network: CBS.
29. **Rather:** President Nixon speaks to Boys Nation representatives at the White House, tells boys to fight within system. 7/22/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 35:38.
   - Keywords: Presidents, meetings, speeches, American Legion Boys State programs, high school students, youth, honors, conventions.
   - Network: CBS.

30. **Reynolds:** Middle East; (UAR) United Arab Republic President Nasser accepts United States Mideast peace plan, doesn’t think it'll work. 7/23/1970.
   - Time Code Start: --.
   - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: --.
   - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

32. **Reynolds/Scali:** Middle East; State Department pleased with agreement, Israel won’t accept 90 day ceasefire; Israel on spot to make peaceful gesture. 7/23/1970.
   - Time Code Start: --.
   - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

33. **Reynolds:** Communist Paris Peace Talk delegates report war can be settled if U.S. stop supporting Saigon, South Vietnam; Vice President Nguyen Cao Ky says when United States troops out of Vietnam, country will be free from stupid pacifist pressure. 7/23/1970.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

34. **Gill:** Paris Peace Talks; Viet Cong timed war settlement statement to weaken US-South Vietnam relations and undermine Nguyen Van Thieu regime; Administration wants clarification. 7/23/1970.
   - Time Code Start: --.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   - Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

37. Jarriel: Campus crisis; Heard says crisis national move to left; students distrust government and political system; need to bridge gaps with blacks and students. 7/23/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

38. Reynolds: Commentary on South Vietnamese Vice President Ky wish to have U.S. withdraw "stupid pacifist" political pressure; communists want Ky and Nguyen Van Thieu out of power. 7/23/1970.
   Time Code Start: 42:45.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, rebuttals, Vietnam War,.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, anti-crime, offences, law breaking, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: NBC.

41. Huntley/Nessen: Campus Unrest; FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover says radicals bring chaos to universities; comments by Earth Day Chairperson Denis Hayes on self-seekers; New York University Prof. Sidney Hook on abridged freedom to teach. 7/23/1970.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

42. Brinkley: Campus unrest; Presidential Campus Unrest Commission adviser Alexander Heard reports youth and blacks feel repression; President should use moral power to improve racial climate. 7/23/1970.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: CBS.

47. Schorr: Campus unrest. 7/23/1970.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 57:49.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: needs review, Rather reports on Alexander Heard recommendations, African Americans, colleges, segregation, investigations, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3802

Weekly News Summary, Pt. 3 (7/25/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/23/70 to 7/24/70
Runtime: 00:31:04

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. RF noise, banding, some dropouts and some varying chroma changes occur throughout program. During segment changes tape goes to black and then takes a minutes to lock up. Program ends at 00:17:04:03..

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:51.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:56.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 06:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 10:52.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3803**
  
  "Face The Nation" with Sen. Mondale (7/26/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Senator Walter Mondale
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3804**
  
  "Issues And Answers" with Sen. Stennis (7/26/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Senator John Stennis
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3805**
  
  Presidential News Conference (7/30/1970, a Hotel, Los Angeles, California)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:22
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  
  Network/Producer: NBC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. #2 head error is printed on the master -EG. Head clog, head errors, various distortion problems, definitely originating from master, printed on Quad copy. RF/off-air noise visible throughout program. Dropouts and jitter, appears to be timing errors due to sync problem that occurred in transfer to this Quad copy, occurs throughout program. Poor/degraded image quality, Quad banding visible intermittently throughout. Car Race follows Press Conference, tape sticky at tail. Program and tape end at 01:03:22.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3806**
  Presidential News Conference (7/30/1970, a Hotel, Los Angeles, California)
  Runtime: 01:02:42
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, very minor amount of noise, very brief video signal interruption at 00:02:00, and some subsequent picture flipping at 00:06:39, 00:10:19, 00:28:16 and 00:29:29. Some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, good audio although there was a faulty microphone at the beginning of press conference, soon cleared up. Program ends at 00:37:10.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3807**
  Presidential News Conference (7/30/1970, a Hotel, Los Angeles, California)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: available only on one inch Type A.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3808

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/1/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/25/70 to 7/29/70

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:07.
   Keywords: miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials, mine workers, strikes, employees, safety regulations, hazards, accident prevention.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:58.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

8. Mudd: Campaign in the South, Senator Thurmond doesn't want President Nixon's endorsement in South; better he fired liberal advisors Finch and Jerris Leonard. 7/25/1970.
   Time Code Start: 09:27.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 12:08.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 13:06.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, family, women, children, travel, trips, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, gifts, presentations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 15:01.
    Keywords: Presidents, conferences, military, organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, conferences, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, budgets, finances.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, Governors, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

17. Kalb: Passport boom, under staffed office, work load increasing; Passport Office Assistant Director Robert Knight comments on work overload. 7/26/1970.
   Time Code Start: 18:45.
   Keywords: documents, identification, travel visas, employment, staffing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, travel, trips, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, land grants, announcements.
   Network: CBS.

19. Threlkeld: Kim Agnew's Taos, New Mexico solo goodwill trip; tells Taos American Indians the administration will restore 48,000 acres land, announcement to come July 8. 7/26/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, family, women, children, travel, trips, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, budgets, finances.
   Network: ABC.

22. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East; USSR, United Arab Republic and Jordan have accepted United States peace plan. 7/27/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, wars, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, Arabs, Jordanian, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 29:49.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, budgets, finances.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:06.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, management.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 37:56.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

29. Cronkite: President’s Defense Study Commission at Pentagon recommends 113 changes; Chairperson Gilbert Fitzhugh says nobody in charge of anything, decision making centralization at top; Joint Chiefs Staff would lose much planning power. 7/28/1970.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces; investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite: Senate passes $4.4 billion Education Bill; President Nixon may veto, strong anti-busing section; Senate-House Committee vote over $17 billion for urban renewal and veteran benefits. 7/28/1970.
   Keywords: bills, laws, education, financial aid, schools, colleges, universities, students.
   Network: CBS.

32. Cronkite: President Nixon's yacht "Julie" not for sale anymore; no serious offers. 7/28/1970.
   Time Code Start: 43:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, ships, yachts, boats, sales, retractions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:47.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, searching procedures, criminals, criminality.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, law breaking, signings, ceremonies.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law
   breaking.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

42. Cronkite: President Nixon signs Washington D.C. controversial Crime Bill, wants more anti-crime legislation;
    criticizes Congress. 7/29/1970.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, signings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law
   breaking.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:46.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

45. Mudd: Campaign 1970; Democratic party seeks 18 yr old voters; party chairman Lawrence O’Brien regrets
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, youth, voting.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3809

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/1/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/30/70 to 7/31/70

Runtime: 0:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon holds television news conference tonight; Gallup Poll shows President popularity 61%. 7/30/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, reports, polls.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith: South Vietnam's President Thieu to propose cease-fire and free election; doesn't want free election, but Washington, DC pressures for it. 7/30/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:18.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reynolds: Commentary on "Is Peace Near?" either Saigon, South Vietnam nor Hanoi, North Vietnam wants cease-fire; each side thinks it's winning, only United States wants out. 7/30/1970.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith: Southern desegregation; South desegregation won’t be forced; states must ask federal government for help. 7/31/1970.
    Time Code Start: 10:11.
    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, Arabs, Jordanian, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, statements, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: celebrities, retirement, news anchors, newscasters, speeches, media, radio, television, TV, the press.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3810

Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Attorney-General John Mitchell
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

**WHCA-3811**


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/1/70 to 8/5/70

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

1. **Mudd:** North Vietnam besieges Kompong Thorn, Cambodia in major offensive; South Vietnam President Nguyen Van Thieu won't accept coalition government. 8/1/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Presidents, criticisms.
   - Network: CBS.

2. **Quint:** Film report on South Vietnam's President Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam. 8/1/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 00:50.
   - Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   - Network: CBS.

3. **Mudd:** Former (OEO) Office of Economic Opportunity head Clifford Alexander claims Nixon administration lying about appointments for blacks. 8/1/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 04:12.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, African Americans, political appointments, appointees.
   - Network: CBS.

4. **Walker:** Film interview with Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) George Romney. 8/1/1970.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, interviews.
   - Network: CBS.

5. **Brinkley/Chancellor:** John Kennedy in Vietnam (Note: may be segment on USS John F. Kennedy Aircraft carrier in Boston, reunion of Kennedy Family onboard). 8/2/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 06:45.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, not in Vanderbilt News Archives, needs review confirmation.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   - Network: NBC.
   - Time Code Start: 09:52.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 11:45.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, needs review, segment not in Vanderbilt news archives.
   - Network: CBS.

9. **Smith:** Film report on President Nixon's Denver, Colorado trip when Nixon makes surprise remark about Charles Manson's being guilty of 8 murders. 8/3/1970.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   - Network: ABC.

    - Time Code Start: --.
    - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    - Network: ABC.

11. **Smith/Jarriel/Reynolds:** Charles Manson's defense Attorney Paul Fitzgerald wants mistrial; denounces Nixon remark that Charles Manson guilty guilty of 8 murders. 8/3/1970.
    - Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, attorneys, lawyers.
    - Network: ABC.

    - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
    - Network: ABC.

13. **McVane:** Film report on the Middle East situation. 8/3/1970.
    - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
    - Network: ABC.

14. **Smith:** Commentary on former President Kennedy (JFK), Aircraft carrier USS J. F. Kennedy visited by 25 Kennedy family members in Boston; largest conventional warship in world. 8/3/1970.
    - Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, reunions, Navy, ships, airfields.
    - Network: ABC.
15. Brinkley: President Nixon in Denver, Colorado; says Charles Manson guilty guilty of 8 murders and news media making him hero; Press Secretary Ron Ziegler says President forgot to say "allegedly" guilty. 8/3/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

17. Oliver: Analysis on effect of President Nixon's statement on the Charles Manson's guilt; Jury isolated, may hear Nixon remarks; District Attorney Vince Bugliosi says comment doesn't affect trial. 8/3/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, law officials, lawyers.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, law officials, lawyers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

27. Frank Reynolds: Commentary; President Nixon's statement that Charles Manson guilty guilty of 8 murders and news media making him hero, then retracting statement damaged Nixon's credibility. 8/4/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: weather, disasters, hurricanes, storms, damages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: weather, disasters, hurricanes, storms, damages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
32. Oliver: Report on the Charles Manson trial; Manson shows jury paper headline "Manson Guilty, Nixon Declares;" judge had kept jurors from seeing news; trial in uproar. 8/4/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: CBS.

34. Kurtis: Charles Manson trial; Manson holds up headline "Manson Guilty, Nixon Declares"; jurors had been isolated from news; attys. Ask for mistrial, judge denies it; Manson asks to represent self, denied. 8/4/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, publications, newspapers, headlines.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 49:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: ABC.

37. Wordham/Artist Bill Lignante: Charles Manson trial; Defense attorneys claim President Nixon’s guilt accusation biased jurors, Judge Charles Older doesn’t think so; Linda Kasabian continues testimony. 8/5/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, testimony, testify, women, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

42. Brinkley: Charles Manson trial jurors saw "Manson Guilty, Nixon Declares" newspaper headline; Judge Charles Older denies defense mistrial motion. 8/5/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, murder, movies, celebrities.
   Network: NBC.

44. Brinkley: Cambodian bombings; Cambodians directing American planes; Senator Mike Mansfield warns United States may be getting into new war. 8/5/1970.
   Time Code Start: 56:56.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

45. Cronkite: Cambodian bombing; Cambodians report United States air support in battle for Kirirom, planes support Cambodians near Skoun, Cambodia. 8/5/1970.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

47. Cronkite: Charles Manson trial focus on President Nixon's accusation of Manson's guilt. 8/5/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: CBS.


Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, courts, trials, testimony, testify, women, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.

Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3812

Weekly News Summary - Pt. II (8/8/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/5/70 to 8/7/70

Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Film report on nerve gas dumping (disposal) plan; Army wants to dump nerve gas as soon as possible; Dr. Howard SANDERS - says dumping gas into sea best of miserable choices. 8/5/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
   Network: ABC.

2. Don Farmer: Film report on nerve gas dumping (disposal) plan; Macon, Georgia Mayor Ronnie Thompson threatens to halt trains to stop United States Army nerve gas dumping near Macon. 8/6/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:08.
   Keywords: Mayors, threats, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents, disposal, dumping, destruction, railroads.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:04.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Film report on Postal reform, post office to be independent United States Postal Service; pay raise, 8 cent postage, Postmaster General Blount happy. 8/6/1970.
   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
   Network: ABC.
7. Film report on court-ordered school desegregation in the South. 8/6/1970.
   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 12:46.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
    Network: NBC.

13. Cronkite: Paris Peace Talks 78th session; David Bruce makes 1st appearance; Communist chief negotiators not present. 8/6/1970.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite: Spanish military base pact; Secretary of State William Rogers signs executive agreement with Spain to keep US military bases there. 8/6/1970.
   Time Code Start: 15:08.
   Keywords: Europe, Spain, military, air bases, airfields, airports, treaties, treaty.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Europe, Spain, military, air bases, airfields, airports, treaties, treaty.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: schools, students, integration, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

22. Scali: Middle East ceasefire. 8/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

24. Special edition on the ceasefire in the Middle East (first 1 to 1.5 minutes). 8/7/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

26. Cronkite: Middle East; Palestinians fight Jordanian troops in Amman, Jordan; United States Army sergeant kidnapped from American embassy; confusion over how to resume Mideast peace talks. 8/7/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

27. Kalb: Middle East ceasefire. 8/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3813


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3814
  "Today" Show with David & Julie Eisenhower (8/12/1970)

  Runtime: 01:03:30
  Participants: David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program is very glitchy at head, excessive amount of dropouts. Dropouts recede to moderation as the program continues, picture has some noise throughout, some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video and chroma levels vary intermittently throughout. Program ends at approx 00:54:40 followed by random bits of programming, TV commercials, etc..

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3815
  Weekly News Summary - Tape I (8/15/1970)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/8/70 to 8/11/70
  Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Schorr: President Nixon's committee on desegregation, volunteer task force heads to South to enforce desegregation in schools. 8/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, volunteerism, volunteer programs.
   Network: CBS.

2. Mudd: Senator Mike Mansfield says Democrats have no political campaigner to match Vice President Agnew. 8/8/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Senators, elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

3. Chancellor/Burrington: Middle East, Israeli jets hit Arab guerrillas in Lebanon; other cntrys. observe cease-fire. (Suez Canal) Canal Zone quiet since cease-fire; men still nervous. Unidentified Israeli intelligence Officer says can't reveal how will monitor Egyptian activities. 8/9/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:52.
   Keywords: appointments, confirmations, commissioners, leaders, schools, colleges, universities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:11.
   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

6. Smith: Uruguay murder and hostage situation; American police adviser to Uruguay Dan Mitrione killed by Tupamaros terrorists; threaten to kill 2 other hostages unless 150 political prisoners released. 8/10/1970.
   Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, terrorism, militants, kidnappings, hostages, threats.
   Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Scali: American police adviser to Uruguay Dan. Mitrione killed by Tupamaros terrorists; killers threaten to kill 2 other hostages if government doesn't release 150 political prisoners; Uruguay president wants civil rights suspended so he can hunt down terrorists. White House Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler denounces Mitrione's murder. Uruguay Ambassador Hector Luisi expresses grief. Senator Mike Mansfield suggests all American diplomats have body guards; President Nixon established security force for foreign ambassadors in U.S.. 8/10/1970.


Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, terrorism, militants, kidnappings, hostages, threats.

Network: ABC.


Keywords: security, police, guards, secret service officers.

Network: ABC.

9. Smith: State of the Judiciary; Chief Justice Warren Burger tells American Bar Association courts are outdated, says courts haven't changed since 1900; wants more money, better methods.. 8/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 11:45.

Keywords: judges, justices, courts, criticisms.

Network: ABC.

10. Smith: President Nixon’s ecology report; warns of ecological disaster; 6% world population uses 40% energy and resources; sends Congress report how to conserve resources; air pollution research, land use protection, industry pollution tax, birth control.. 8/10/1970.


Keywords: Presidents, statements, reports, ecosystems, environments, nature, conservation, preservation,.

Network: ABC.


Keywords: Presidents, statements, reports, ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles, nature, sciences.

Network: ABC.

12. Smith: Commentary on the Courts and legal reform; reporter suggests removing useless laws to relieve court congestion, special care for inebriated or intoxicated under arrest, anti-gambling law abolition. 8/10/1970.


Keywords: courts, problems, arrests, overburdened, overloaded.

Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor/Streithorst/Valeriani: Uruguay murder. Uruguayan terrorists kill American aide Dan. Mitrione and still hold American agriculture expert Claude Fly and Brazilian Diplomat A. Dias Gomide; Uruguayan President recs. Dictatorial powers for 20 days to round up terrorists; civil rights abolished. (Montevideo, Uruguay) Govt. won’t negotiate with kidnappers; 10 terrorists captured Sunday. Brazil withdraws embassy dependents from Uruguay. State Department can’t provide bodyguards for all embassy officials; security measures tightened at United States embassies abroad. 8/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 17:45.
   Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: NBC.

16. Cronkite: Uruguay murder; Police adviser to Uruguay Dan. Mitrione killed by leftist guerrillas; Kidnapped American agriculture expert Claude Fly and Brazilian consul Diplomat Aloysio Dias Gomide still held by Tupamaro terrorists. Senator Mike Mansfield wants better protection for American embassy officials overseas; Police adviser to Uruguay Dan. Mitrione killed by leftist guerrillas; American agriculture expert Claude Fly and Brazilian diplomat still held. 8/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 22:03.
   Keywords: South American, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, kidnappings.
   Network: CBS.

17. White House Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler denounces Mitrione’s murder. 8/10/1970.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

19. Allison: Middle East. (Suez Canal) 2 Egyptian cities badly ruined; United Arab Republic troops pessimistic about cease-fire, don’t trust Israelis.. 8/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings.  
   Network: CBS.  

   Time Code Start: 28:06.  
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.  
   Network: CBS.  

   Keywords: disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.  
   Network: CBS.  

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reports, ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles, nature, sciences.  
   Network: CBS.  

24. Smith: The budget and spending (President Nixon comments on the hard decision to veto education and housing bills, says too costly, it ran almost 1 billion over budget recommendatin. Says he won’t sign inflationary bills.. 8/11/1970.  
   Time Code Start: 38:42.  
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.  
   Network: ABC.  

25. Smith/Clark: Report on Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) Senate vote tomorrow, Administration has votes to extend anti-ballistic missile and defeat Hart-Coooper Amendment aimed at blocking project. Senator John Stennis says doesn’t want Soviets to think United States weak. Senator Philip Hart says thinks anti-ballistic missile expansion may jeopardize United States Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) position. 8/11/1970.  
   Time Code Start: 40:35.  
   Keywords: Senate, voting, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, nuclear, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, (if applicable add: summits, meetings.  
   Network: ABC.
26. Israeli jets hit guerrilla camps in Lebanon; 5th day cease-fire with UAR and Jordan. Reynolds: Moves for peace all over. West German Chancellor Willy Brandt flies to Moscow, USSR and signs non-aggression pact with USSR; Communist Pathet Lao agrees to peace talks with Laotian government; Israeli jets hit guerrilla camps in Lebanon; 5th day cease-fire with UAR and Jordan. (Jerusalem, Israel) Jews mourn burning of temple 1,900 years ago.


Time Code Start: 42:45.

Keywords: Europe, Germany, treaties, treaty, negotiations, meetings, leaders, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Indochina War, Laos, Mideast, Middle East, war, airstrikes, bombings, ceasefires.

Network: ABC.

27. Smith/Don Farmer: (Jackson, Mississippi) Committee on Campus Unrest gets cold welcome at Jackson State; Mayor Russell Davis says most shots by police fired into air; Commission Chairperson William Scranton seeks cause for shootings.


Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: ABC.

28. Smith/Donaldson: Air Pollution; autos major smog makers; Congress committee considers legislature banning cars from smog centers on some days. Senator Edmund Muskie says national standards, deadlines needed. Legislation would require better mass transit in some cities.


Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.

Network: ABC.

29. Smith: Nerve gas dumping (disposal) plan: Florida Governor Claude Kirk takes Army to court to halt nerve gas dumping in Atlantic off Florida coast.


Keywords: oceans, disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.

Network: ABC.

30. Brinkley: The budget and spending (President Nixon); Nixon vetoes education and housing bills, says they’re $1 billion too high, says bills inflationary and people would lose.


Keywords: needs review, date may be incorrect, may be segment on veto of education bill.

Network: NBC.

31. Brinkley: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) expansion vote tomorrow.


Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.

Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor: Middle East negotiations.


Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.

Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3816

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/15/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/11/70 to 8/13/70

Runtime: 01:02:46

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Colors are slightly washed in the beginning of program. Slight banding, RF noise, dropouts occur throughout. When tape has segment changes the program goes to black and then takes a minute to lock up. Program ends at 00:59:15:29.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:03.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, violence threats.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:38.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:42.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, history.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Clark: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) and the Senate. 8/12/1970.
   Time Code Start: 08:49.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Presidential Veto, Of 750 vetoed bills Congress has overridden 49; Nixon purposely fighting Congress to blame them for inflation; President Nixon signs Postal Reform Bill; changes begun. 8/12/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, signings, U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 13:01.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, My Lai Massacre, Court Martial.
    Network: ABC.

11. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Presidential vetoes; Of 750 vetoed bills Congress has overridden 49; President Nixon is fighting Congress. 8/12/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, bills, laws, vetoes.
    Network: ABC.

12. Brinkley: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM) vote to continue passes in Senate; votes to continue ABM; President Nixon says system needed for defense. 8/12/1970.
    Keywords: Senate, appropriations, voting, military, budgets, war, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

13. Brinkley: Vice President Agnew praises Congressman L. Mendel Rivers at Air Force Association, honoring Rivers, the House Armed Services Committee Chairman. 8/12/1970.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, House of Representatives, leaders, military, celebrations, banquets.
    Network: NBC.

14. Cronkite/Mudd: Anti-Ballistic Missile system (ABM); Senate defeats Cooper-Hart Amendment to limit AMB funding; now facing vote Brooke Amendment to limit anti-ballistic missile sites; Senators Philip Hart, John Stennis. 8/12/1970.
    Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, U.S. Postal Service, mail.
   Network: CBS.

17. Smith/Don Farmer: Campus Unrest Commission Committee ends Jackson State College hearings; Joseph RHODES says President must protect blacks from Mississippi law officers; New Haven, Connecticut police Chief James AHERN denounces Mississippi police system. 8/13/1970.
   Keywords: police, shootings, investigations, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, congress, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, education.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: ABC.

24. Reynolds: Commentary on Party Unity; Democrats blame Republicans for tight money; Republicans blame Democrats for inflation. 8/13/1970.
   Time Code Start: 39:44.
   Keywords: political parties, disagreements, economy, budgets, inflation, recession.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, Congress, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
   Network: NBC.

28. Brinkley: Attorney General Mitchell and schools on desegregation; Supreme Court hasn't required racial desegregation, says will continue making dual systems unitary. 8/13/1970.
   Time Code Start: 45:02.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Collingwood: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], Chief United States and Soviet negotiators to initial interim arms limitation agreement, mutual trust grows. 8/13/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 50:35.
   
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   
   Network: CBS.


   
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   
   Network: CBS.


   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3817

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (8/15/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/14/70

Runtime: 00:31:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No audio on the Quad bars. Varying chroma changes, dropout, banding occurs throughout. Every time there is a camera change the tape takes a few minutes to lock up, but then is OK. Extreme RF noise also occurs throughout. Program ends at 00:19:48:27..

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, education, bills, laws.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:37.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Scali: Israeli Ambassador Yitzhak Rabin given State Department aerial photos to prove cease-fire violation by UAR; Israel justifies attacks on Jordanian guerrillas, says King Hussein won't control them,. 8/14/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:51.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

4. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East negotiations; Mideast ceasefire 1 week old, near collapse, need for strong security force to ensure peace. 8/14/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:35.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon in New Orleans, Louisiana to discuss desegregation in the South; Jazz musicians Al Hirt and Pete Fountain greet Nixon. 8/14/1970.
   Time Code Start: 09:47.
   Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, music, performance, celebrities, shows.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, offices, décor.
   Network: NBC.

9. Cronkite/Collingwood: SALT Talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], Next meeting in Helsinki, Finland, November 2; Formal treaty still far away, Ambassador Gerard Smith optimistic. 8/14/1970.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 19:06.
    Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, Equal-Time Rule, media, radio, broadcastings, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-3818

"Meet the Press" with John Ingersoll AND "Issues & Answers" with Sec. of Def. Laird (8/16/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: John Ingersoll, Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3819
  "The David Frost Show" with William F. Buckley and Vivien Kellems (8/18/1970)
  Kellems: Speaking out against (protesting) "penalty tax on single people." Episode appears to be incomplete, not including the first guest. Only last hour (of 90 minute show) appears to be recorded.
  Runtime: 01:03:46
  Participants: William F. Buckley, Jr., Vivien Kellems
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 3/4-inch LP-RN Notes: Low chroma (color saturation) - increased chroma using two stages of TBC (internal and external) for DVD copy (01:01:00). Colorlab Notes (Quad transfer): Poor condition: no tone with color bars, banding, picture and color quality poor - appears gray & green, low control track signal, control track out of phase, unstable capstan, non-synchronous switches, visible tape scratches, unsteady picture, shifts from side to side, audio levels normal, video has trouble locking to head at beginning, tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-3820
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: KTLA. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3821

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (8/22/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/15/70 to 8/19/70.
Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, offices, décor.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:34.
   Keywords: military, naval, navy, ships, aviation, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:09.
   Keywords: military, naval, navy, ships, aviation, airports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:58.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

5. Mudd: Secretary of Defense Laird on ABC ISSUES and ANSWERS, says wants Peach talks continued in the Middle East. 8/16/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, programs, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, peace, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

7. Mudd: Nixon's television advisers say he should drop phrase "Let me make this perfectly clear. Secretary of Defense Laird hasn't gotten the message. 8/16/1970.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Economy; Vice President Agnew says U.S. recession a myth, no trouble if Congress would cooperate. 8/16/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 13:44.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, leaders, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, military.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:56.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

19. Smith: Middle East situation; United States planes flying over Suez Canal; Israeli Ambassador Yitzhak RABIN - says
    Israel has proof United Arab Republic (UAR) moved SAMs after cease-fire. 8/18/1970.
   Time Code Start: 26:56.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Arabs, truces, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

22. Smith: Senate overrides President Nixon's education bill veto; bill now law. 8/18/1970.
   Time Code Start: 29:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidate.
   Network: ABC.

23. Smith: President Nixon in New York City meeting with "New York Daily News" editorial board; wants editorial
    support; paper has biggest circulation in US... 8/18/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic; newspapers, media, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 30:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.
25. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the harassment of the press; George McGovern wrong about President Nixon's administration intimidating press; other countries have it much worse, admin criticizes press and press criticizes admin, press unharrassable. 8/18/1970.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, radio, television, TV, harassment, persecutions, attacks, Senators, accusations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidated.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:52.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidate.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, overturned, invalidate.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: disposal, dumping, destruction, chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 39:00.
    Keywords: chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Smith: Report on Middle East disengagement; United States tells Israel evidence of United Arab Republic cease-fire violations inconclusive; Robt McCLOSKEY - reports SAMs moved near cease-fire time; 8/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 40:06.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

34. Scali: Middle East. 8/19/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, People’s Republic of China, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

40. Brinkley: President Nixon walked through New York City after "New York Daily News" meeting; taking White House to people. 8/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 48:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, public relations, tourism.
   Network: NBC.

41. Cronkite/Morton: Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM); 4 ABM sites approved; administration will use ABM as Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) bargaining. 8/19/1970.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite: Middle East; Israel displays photos proving United Arab Republic ceasefire violations; U.S. wants peace talks begun. 8/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 51:02.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

43. Kalb: Middle East. 8/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

45. Cronkite: Campus Unrest Commission opens Kent State University hearings; President Robert White wasn’t informed National Guard coming; Guard Commander Sylvester Del CORSO - defends guard, says killings self-defense. 8/19/1970.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

46. Pappas: Campus unrest. 8/19/1970.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3822

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/22/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/20/70 to 8/21/70.

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:13.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

3. Film report on President Nixon’s trip to Mexico. 8/20/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:53.
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

6. Brinkley: President Nixon in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico meeting with Mexican President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz to discuss border disputes. 8/20/1970.
   Time Code Start: 05:33.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 07:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
   Network: CBS.

9. Rather: President Nixon greeted with warm Mexican welcome in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico; President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz wants more American money and trade; border disputes discussed. 8/20/1970.
   Time Code Start: 07:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 09:47.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, spying, microfilm, pumpkin papers, military espionage, anti-communism, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, investigations, trials.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite: Campus Unrest Commission hears Kent State University National Guard testimony, Brigadier General Robert Canterbury says no order to fire given; students charged; grenades and rocks both deadly. 8/20/1970.
    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 15:47.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
   Network: ABC.

17. Smith: Vice President Agnew. 8/21/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asian, Democrats, Socialism, Republicans saving free American economy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
    Network: NBC.

22. Cronkite/Kalb: Senate forbids U.S. pay foreign mercenaries in Laos and Cambodia; U.S. gives Cambodia $40 million per year, may increase it. 8/21/1970.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, funding, military, troops, foreign aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Mexican, agreements, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3823**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Issues & Answers" (8/23/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "FTN": Assistant Secretary of Labor Arthur A. Fletcher; "I &A": U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD) and Robert Dole (R-KA)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3824**
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3825**
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3826**
  "Newsroom" (8/24/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3827**
  NET News Special: "Senators' Dissent on Vietnam"; "The Endless War" (8/24/1970)
  John Kerry, Senators.
  Runtime: 01:06:16
  Participants: John Kerry, Senators
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Chroma desaturated, faded colors evident, clean picture, minor amount of noise, consistent audio levels, Special "The Endless War" appears to be shot on 16mm film (some dirt and scratches from original program master). *NOTE - Show contains an interview with young John Kerry. Program ends at approx 00:59:19..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3828**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Henry Howard, Edith Vanocur
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3829


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/22/70 to 8/26/70.

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
   Network: NBC.

2. Kaplow: President Nixon and Vice President Agnew at San Clemente, California. 8/22/1970.
   Time Code Start: 01:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:08.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

4. Morton: Vice President Agnew’s trip to Asia, with film of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew. 8/22/1970.
   Time Code Start: 04:07.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:59.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, South American, Central America, Mexico.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:12.
   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, accusations, criticisms, media, real estate, investments, reports.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 13:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, salaries, money, funding, payments.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:27.
    Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
    Network: NBC.

13. Mudd: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia; says United States will help Cambodia all it can. 8/23/1970.
    Time Code Start: 18:42.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Southeast Asia, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
    Network: CBS.

15. Smith: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia; Vice President Spiro Agnew reports new jet wing for Korea, says United States will support Lon Nol government with $40 mil aid; Cambodia prepares for seize.. 8/24/1970.
    Time Code Start: 21:05.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 26:12.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, schools, colleges, universities, exemptions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith: Film report on Vice President Agnew in South Korea, meets with South Korean President Chung Hee Park who criticizes U.S. troop withdrawal. 8/25/1970.
   Time Code Start: 29:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, South Korean, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 30:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
   Network: ABC.

27. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on Women's Liberation demand isn't for sameness, mini-skirts best urban beautification advance since Central Park in New York City, women shouldn't be defeminized. 8/25/1970.
   Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, fashion.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 35:38.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.
32. Cronkite: Film report on Vice President Agnew in South Korea. 8/25/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asian, Korean, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, volunteers, proposals, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, volunteers, proposals, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

36. Cronkite/Hottelet: Film report; Middle East Peace Talks begin, UN Secretary General U THANT optimistic, Negotiator Gunnar Jarring to meet 3 officials separately; comments by Israeli Ambassador Yosef Tekoah, Ambassador Mohammed Hassan EL-Zayyat,. 8/25/1970.
   Time Code Start: 43:34.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 43:44.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: elections, campaigning, Democrats, Republican, political activities, social issues, economy, foreign affairs improvements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, campaigning, Democrats, Republican, political activities, strategy, social issues, economy, foreign affairs improvements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:08.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: ABC.

43. Peterson: Film report on Vice President Agnew’s trip to Asia OR Film report on the Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM). 8/26/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.

44. Smith: Film report on Vice President Agnew’s trip to Asia. 8/26/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.

45. Clark: Vice President Agnew’s trip to Asia. 8/26/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3830

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (8/29/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/26/70 to 8/28/70.

Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:10.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aid, Senators, accusations, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:15.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:55.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 09:42.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
    Network: CBS.

11. Cronkite: Film of Secretary of Defense Laird's news conference; United States flying 40 bomb raids per day in Cambodia, casualties decreasing. 8/26/1970.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 14:45.
    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:12.
   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, medicine, medical, hospitals, costs, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: ABC.

21. Howard K. Smith: Commentary on the Real Majority analysis book by Richard Scammon and Ben Wattenberg tells where most American voters are; average voters over 40; more hawks under 30 than over 50. 8/27/1970.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, political analysis, books, authors, studies, statistics, inferences, electoral data, 1968 Presidential Election data.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.  
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.  
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 26:54.  
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.  
   Network: CBS.
27. Cronkite: Film report on the Middle East negotiations; No Mideast peace talks or military action today; Israeli Prime Min. Golda Meir disappointed in ceasefire, says it undermines Israel, USSR still shipping heavy arms to UAR. 8/27/1970.  
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, Prime Ministers, statements, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, weapons.  
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.  
   Network: CBS.
29. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on the Middle East disengagement; Press adviser Henry Kissinger announced plan; creation strange and application unlikely. 8/27/1970.  
   Time Code Start: 30:32.  
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.  
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.  
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 33:05.  
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.  
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 34:34.  
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.  
   Network: CBS.
33. Serafin: Film report on Vice President Agnew’s trip to Asia, in Cambodia today. 8/28/1970.
   Time Code Start: 34:54.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith: Film report on Vice President Agnew’s trip to Asia, in Cambodia today. 8/28/1970.
   Time Code Start: 36:32.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:45.
   Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 37:54.
   Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

40. Brinkley: Vice President Agnew’s trip to Asia, in Cambodia today, offers Cambodia aid, not troops; Agnew wants Thai troops in Cambodia. 8/28/1970.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Cambodian, Asia, Southeast Asia, Thailand.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 42:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 44:02.
   Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: government, welfare, health, programs, families, children, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

44. Cronkite: Report on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia, in Cambodia today. 8/28/1970.
   Time Code Start: 45:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Cambodia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-3831

"Face the Nation" with Golda Meir, Israeli Prime Minister AND "Meet the Press" with Dr. Alexander Heard, Chancellor of Vanderbilt Univ. (8/30/1970)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: Prime Minister Golda Meir of Israel, Dr. Alexander Heard

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3832**
  "Issues & Answers" with Larry O'Brien, Chairman of the Democratic Party (8/30/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30  
  Participants: Lawrence O'Brien  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3833**
  NBC News Special: "Reply to the President" with Senators Fulbright & McGovern (8/31/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30  
  Participants: Senators J. William Fulbright (D-AR) and George McGovern (D-SD)  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3834

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (9/5/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/29/70 to 9/2/70.

Runtime: 01:00:30

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Wallace/Morton: Vice President Agnew ends Indochina tour of Asia, arrives in Hawaii tomorrow; lessens United States role in Korea, emphasizes support for Cambodian Lon Nol regime. 8/29/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:28.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, visits, meetings, housing, hotels, residences, hospitality.
   Network: NBC.

5. Smith: Report on terror and violence; Radical terrorists unreasonable; American guerrillas romantic escapists; government must work for reform. 8/31/1970.
   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:58.
   Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:54.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, truces, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, statements, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith: Commentary on terrorism; Radical terrorists unreasonable; American guerrillas romantic escapists; must track and hunt down and crush terrorists. 8/31/1970.
    Time Code Start: 11:52.
    Keywords: psychology, escapism, ideology, activists, militants, violence, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 14:43.
    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Congressmen, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, indentification, movies, films, documentary.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 15:34.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.
15. Cronkite: POW film; Representative Roger Zion receives film of POWs from North Vietnam in Paris, France; 75 POW's in film, 14 identified; photos of unidentified men shown. 8/31/1970.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, movies, films, documentary, identification.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 18:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

17. Cronkite: Middle East peace talks stall; Defense Minister Moshe Dayan wants United Arab Republic SAM's back from Suez Canal; United Arab Republic charges Israel stalling to get more United States arms; Secretary Laird admits U.S. arms being sent. 8/31/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires, weapons, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 22:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, statements, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 24:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, criticisms, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

20. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 8/31/1970.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
    Network: ABC.

22. Reynolds: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 9/1/1970.
    Time Code Start: 30:58.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
    Network: ABC.
23. Gill: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 9/1/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: ABC.

24. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on slogans; Slogans confuse; McGovern-Hatfield "Amendment to end war" wouldn't have ended war; fire gone out of protests; President Nixon has persuaded Americans "Support the President" is the same as "End the War.". 9/1/1970.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

25. Brinkley: Senate defeats McGovern-Hatfield Amendment; may end war by next year. 9/1/1970.
   Time Code Start: 34:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

28. McGee: Vice President Spiro Agnew briefs Nixon on Indochina tour (Asia Trip) and discusses Mideast. 9/1/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

29. Kaplow: Vice President Spiro Agnew briefs Nixon on Indochina tour (Asia Trip) and discusses Mideast. 9/1/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, bills, laws, amendments, Senate, voting, defeats.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

32. Rather: Vice President Agnew's trip to Asia. 9/1/1970.
   Time Code Start: 45:52.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, proposals, treaties.
   Network: CBS.

34. Reynolds: Middle East. 9/2/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:05.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

37. Reynolds: Vice President Agnew. 9/2/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: ABC.

38. Wordham: Vice President Agnew. 9/2/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: ABC.

39. Reynolds/Murphy: Desegregation; President Nixon praises II states' desegregation; some delay till Supreme Court rules. 9/2/1970.
   Time Code Start: 56:05.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

41. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on the Middle East. 9/2/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3835**

  Weekly News Summary - Tape II (9/5/1970)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/2/70 to 9/4/70.

  **Runtime:** 1:00

  **Network/Producer:** All networks. **Network Affiliate:** local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

  1. **Brinkley:** Vice President Agnew speaks to American Legion in Portland, Oregon; denounces violent protest; prefers fascism to Anarchy; protesters outside hall. 9/2/1970.
     - **Time Code Start:** 00:00.
     - **Keywords:** Vice Presidents, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
     - **Network:** NBC.

  2. **Perkins:** Vice President Agnew. 9/2/1970.
     - **Time Code Start:** 00:10.
     - **Keywords:** Vice Presidents, reports.
     - **Network:** NBC.

  3. **Cronkite:** Middle East; Defense Min. Moshe Dayan threatens resignation if U.S. doesn’t halt United Arab Republic SAM movements, Israel will; Gahal Party leader Menahem Begin denounces U.S. inaction. 9/2/1970.
     - **Time Code Start:** 01:44.
     - **Keywords:** Middle East, Mideast, war, Defense Ministers, statements, weapons, criticisms.
     - **Network:** CBS.

  4. **Kalb:** Middle East. 9/2/1970.
     - **Time Code Start:** 02:08.
     - **Keywords:** Middle East, Mideast, war.
     - **Network:** CBS.

  5. **Rather:** Middle East; United Arab Republic and USSR charge Israel undermining peace talks; ceasefire violations reported, President Nixon not alarmed. 9/2/1970.
     - **Time Code Start:** 03:26.
     - **Keywords:** Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
     - **Network:** CBS.

  6. **Schieffer:** Middle East. 9/2/1970.
     - **Time Code Start:** 04:27.
     - **Keywords:** Middle East, Mideast, war.
     - **Network:** CBS.
7. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew speaks to American Legion; says GIs oppose Senator doves; derides Senator Fulbright; few protesters outside. 9/2/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, military, veterans, organizations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:06.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 09:00.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 11:12.
    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 12:54.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, American, students, education, schools, colleges, universities.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Mexican.
   Network: NBC.

17. Kaplow: Mexico’s President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz to leave office soon; protesters en route to banquet with
   Time Code Start: 17:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, Mexican, protests, demonstrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

20. Cronkite: Middle East; US charges USSR and United Arab Republic with ceasefire violations, peace talks in
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires, weapons, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:02.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 29:34.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

28. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on South Vietnam's Vice Premier Ky's visit to the U.S. visit worries some; rally organization thinks opposition treason same as Ky. 9/4/1970.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

32. Cronkite: Unemployment up to 5.1%, lowest in 6 years; inflation hurting wage increases; AFL-CIO President George Meany blames Nixon Administration. 9/4/1970.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, economy.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Cronkite: Middle East; Peace Talks impaired; Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban suggests Israel military action against United Arab Republic SAMs; Prime Minister Golda Meir to visit U.S.; 9/4/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, negotiations, ceasefires, weapons, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3836

"Face the Nation" with George Meany (Pres. AFL-CIO) AND "Meet the Press" with Leonard Woodcock (Pres. UAW) (9/6/1970)
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3837

"Issues & Answers" with Sec. of Labor Hodgson (9/6/1970)
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3838

President Nixon & Tricia Nixon on United Fund Drive; "Issues & Answers" (9/9/1970)
Runtime: 00:33:48

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Very glitchy at head, Quad scratch at head of tape (resulting in a diagonal dropout across picture). Banding is visible throughout program, audio levels vary, completely inconsistent, some voices are overmodulated, audio problems seem to originate from master recording. "Issues and Answers" program starts at 00:09:00. Color shift with completely different chroma levels and hues from previous program. Audio levels peak too high. Program ends at approx 00:28:50.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3839**
  Interview & Short Spots with Billy Graham (9/10/1970)
  
  **Runtime:** 0:30
  
  **Network/Producer:** N/A.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3840**
  
  **Runtime:** 1:30
  
  **Participants:** Herbert Klein (Director of White House Communications), Attorney-General John Mitchell, Secretary of HEW Robert Finch, Counselor to the President Leonard Garment
  
  **Network/Producer:** Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3841**
  ABC Special: "Vietnam: Another View" (9/11/1970)
  
  **Runtime:** 01:02:42
  
  **Keywords:** Vietnam War
  
  **Network/Producer:** ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Excessively glitchy high rate of dropouts, banding visible throughout program. Special appears to be shot on 16mm film, colors are washed out, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:30:00.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3842

Weekly News Summary (9/12/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/5/70 to 9/11/70.
Runtime: 01:04:30

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: sex, sexuality, sexual content, publications, books, magazines, publications, movies, TV.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor: Israel and the Middle East; Israel peace talk boycott; United Arab Republic and USSR still building surface to air missile sites in cease-fire zone. 9/6/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:42.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

4. Kalb: Middle East; Israel peace talk boycott; United Arab Republic and USSR still building surface to air missile sites in cease-fire zone. 9/6/1970.
   Time Code Start: 05:38.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: ABC.

8. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on airplane hijackings; Hijack detection and prevention devices; Pan Am and Trans World Airlines, Inc. (TWA) won't use armed guards on plane. 9/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 10:08.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

10. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on changes in labor. 9/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 14:45.
    Keywords: employment, unemployment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, exercises.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: --.
    Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, exercises.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 21:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, unions, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
    Network: NBC.
### WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, redevelopment.  
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.  
   Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, exercises.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson’s Field hijackings.  
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:38.  
    Keywords: aviation, safety, police, organizations.  
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, weapons, aid, exports.  
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 29:01.  
    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.  
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, civil defense, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.  
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, Dawson’s Field hijackings.  
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson’s Field hijackings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

27. Frank Reynolds: Commentary on campaigning. 9/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 37:01.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: NBC.

29. Cronkite: Palestinian hijacking; American gives birth on board plane held by Arab guerrillas in Jordan; Robert McCLOSKEY of State Dept says administration wants 18 hostages freed; 4 Czech couples on trial in Germany for hijacking plane last June. 9/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 40:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, commercial airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson’s Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson’s Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson’s Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

32. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 45:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

33. Sargeant: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Morton: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards,
   Dawson’s Field hijackings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, laws, debates, voting, Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson’s Field hijackings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards,
   Dawson’s Field hijackings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: vague description, needs review - no NBC Commentary segment on White House for this date in
   Vanderbilt News Archive.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: military, security, guards, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, Dawson’s Field
   hijackings.
   Network: NBC.
42. Cronkite: Anti-Hijack Tactics; Sky guards; armed government guards now on American international flights, increased electronic detection. 9/11/1970.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security, armed guards, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

44. Cronkite/Rather: Air boycott, President Nixon Nixon incensed; demands action from United Arab Republic (UAR), Lebanon and Jordan; Administration seeks international boycott of countries harboring hijackers. 9/11/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabs, Jordanian, Lebanese, boycotts, airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-3843
Runtime: 01:03:31
Participants: Dolf Droge
Keywords: Vietnam War
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good black and white picture, noisy. This appears to be a copy of a lowband Quad master. Tube camera creates phantom shadows, sync errors are present intermittently throughout program, primarily in switching, audio is distorted in opening and ending segments. Program ends at 00:57:00.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-3844
Congressman Ben Riefel & Dolf Droge (9/13/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3845**
  "Face the Nation" with Dr. Daniel Moynihan AND "Meet the Press" with Sen. Smith & Candidate Stevenson (9/13/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Daniel P. Moynihan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3846**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senator William Proxmire
  Keywords: Super Sonic Transport (SST)
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3847**
  Panorama (9/13/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Senator Mark Hatfield, Virginia Knauer
  Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3848**
  Vice President Agnew in San Diego (9/14/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: KOGO.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3849**
  "Now Report: 'POW-Next of Kin' interview with V.P. Agnew" (9/14/1970)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War.
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3850**
  President Nixon at Kansas State University & Commentary (9/16/1970)
  Runtime: 01:04:25
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture jitters in some segments and camera shots, video levels vary drastically, minor amount of noise, some banding is visible. Program ends at 01:00:05.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3851**
  President Nixon at Kansas State University & Commentary (9/16/1970)
  President Nixon is heckled during his speech at KSU.
  Runtime: 01:04:45
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some picture ghosting is evident, picture also suffers from a fair amount of noise, permanent horizontal lines appear intermittently across the image throughout program (seemingly tape damage due to machine head). Picture is jittery at certain points, picture quality is blurry, lacks sharpness. Faded chroma. Chroma and video levels vary throughout program, levels shift when cutting from one camera angle to another. President Nixon gets heckled during his speech. Program ends at 00:59:35. followed by TV Commercials, musical performance by 70s era lounge singer).
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3852**
  
  President Nixon at Kansas State University & Commentary (9/16/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3853**
  
  "Black Perspective" with Frank Jones (OEO) (9/18/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  
  Participants: Frank Jones
  
  Keywords: African Americans
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3854**
  
  "The Name of the Game" with Robert Finch (9/18/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: Robert Finch, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3855

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (9/19/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/12/70 to 9/16/70

Runtime: 00:59:15


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Nessen: Aid to Israel (Secretary of State Rogers). 9/12/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israeli, weapons, aid, exports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:16.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, bombings, statements, cabinet, advisors, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

3. Mudd: Vice President Agnew Agnew denounces hijacks and attacks liberals, predicts calm campuses this fall. 9/12/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, forecasts, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code: 04:40.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:56.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, United Automobile Workers (UAW), employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

8. Cronkite/Rather: Hostages; Palestinians will treat American hostages as Israelis; U.S. denounces act, many captives have dual US-Israeli citizenship. 9/14/1970.
   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 14:56.
    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, Jordanian, Dawson's Field hijackings, Jordan.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: ABC.

13. Smith: President Nixon's trip to tour Europe for 8 days. 9/15/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
    Network: ABC.

14. Gill: President Nixon's trip to tour Europe for 8 days paving way for summit conference with USSR; hopes to reduce US troop strength in Europe. 9/15/1970.
    Time Code Start: 16:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Smith: President Nixon to visit Kansas and Illinois to speak at Kansas State University. 9/15/1970.
   Time Code Start: 17:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, colleges, universities, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

17. Brinkley: President Nixon's 8 day Europe trip itinerary; will speak at Kansas State University (KSU) Wednesday. 9/15/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, international, colleges, universities, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

20. Rather: Middle East; Nixon forming hard line on Mideast, says USSR not sincere about peace; wants to mend U.S.-Israeli relations. 9/15/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 22:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, labor, unions, strikes, jobs, unemployment, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, financial aid, funding.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, financial aid, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

27. Reynolds: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/16/1970.
   Time Code Start: 36:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:27.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 9/16/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

31. Brinkley: President Nixon speaks at Kansas State University (KSU); few hecklers drowned out by crowd applause; denounces terrorism; urges respect for law and order; government can't save education system. 9/16/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

32. Dancy: President Nixon's Kansas speech. 9/16/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 47:08.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

34. Kalb: President Nixon’s meeting on Jordan facing civil war, guerrillas want King Hussein overthrown. 9/16/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, war, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

36. Rather: President Nixon speaks at Kansas State University, only 30 of 15,500 demonstrated against Nixon; 9/16/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

37. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/16/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

38. Morton: Vice President Agnew campaigning. 9/16/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:42.
   Keywords: celebrities, media, interviews, Presidential elections, candidates, Governors, history, Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR), speakers, lectures.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3856

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (9/19/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/17/70 to 9/18/70

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Israeli, meetings, Middle East, Mideast, Arabs, Jordanian, Lebanese, boycotts, airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:45.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, candidates, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, candidates, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Mayors, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:58.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Mayors, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, candidates, campaigning, citizenship, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

10. Brinkley: President Nixon popularity down; Harris poll shows Nixon’s support down from 62% to 49%. 9/17/1970.
    Time Code Start: 12:56.
    Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, war.
    Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite/Kalb/Rather: President Nixon on Jordan civil war crisis; No word on hostages; United States may evacuate Americans from Jordan; 9/17/1970.
    Time Code Start: 16:36.
    Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, Jewish, American, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 18:54.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 21:05.
   Keywords: Senate, voting, elections, funding, fundraising, debates, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: ABC.

19. Smith: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit. 9/18/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

20. Scali: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit at the State Department. 9/18/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 27:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 28:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

24. McGee: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit. 9/18/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
   Network: NBC.

26. Brinkley: Police shooting in Toledo, Ohio; Black youth kills Toledo policeman; police attack Black Panther headquarters; John M. McClellan charged with murder. 9/18/1970.
   Time Code Start: 43:08.
   Keywords: murder, shootings, law enforcement officers, security, weapons, guns, firearms, violence, militants, activists, organizations, African Americans.
   Network: NBC.

27. Schieffer: Marines heading to the Mediterranean. 9/18/1970.
   Time Code Start: 34:46.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, ships, travel.
   Network: CBS.

28. Cronkite/Rather: Presidential action on Jordan; 6th Fleet nears country to evacuate Americans if needed; U.S. military on alert; will intervene if Iraq or Syria intervenes or American lives threatened. 9/18/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.

29. Kalb: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir visit. 9/18/1970.
   Time Code Start: 38:05.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3857

"Face the Nation" with Mohammed El-Zayyat (UAR) AND "Meet the Press" (9/20/1970)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Mohammed El-Zayyat, Undersecretary of State Elliot Richardson
Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3858**
  "Issues & Answers" with Leonard Woodcock & Golda Meir (9/20/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Automobile Workers; Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3859**
  "Life with Linkletter" with Herb Klein (9/21/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3860**
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Mr. & Mrs. Robert Finch (9/22/1970)
  Runtime: 00:47:38
  Participants: Mr. & Mrs. Robert Finch
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3861**
  Special Hour Long "CBS Evening News" (9/23/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3862
  "The David Frost Show" interview with Vice President Agnew (9/25/1970)

Runtime: 01:28:24

Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, very little banding, picture is sharp, colors good, best looking tape so far - this tape is a dub, tape was baked.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3863

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (9/26/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/19/70 to 9/23/70

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird's comments on the Jordanian situation. 9/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Jordanian.
   Network: NBC.

2. Middle East. 9/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:30.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

3. Vice President Agnew. 9/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 03:43.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   Network: NBC.

4. Eric Sevareid: commentary on the Jordanian crisis and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir's visit. 9/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 08:03.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, Jordanian, war.
   Network: CBS.

5. Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird's comments on the Jordanian situation and the Middle East deadlock. 9/19/1970.
   Time Code Start: 10:05.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.

6. Mudd: President Nixon to visit Ireland, has relations there. 9/19/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, United Kingdom, Irish, families, reunions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, Palestinian, Palestine.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: NBC.

10. State Department comments on the Jordanian situation. 9/21/1970.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, military, troops.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, Syrian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnapings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, reactions.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Middle East, Jordanian.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

22. Report on proposed bill to send FBI to investigate campus bombings. 9/22/1970.
   Time Code Start: 34:58.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, crime, universities, colleges, bombings, terrorism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
Network: CBS.  
   Time Code Start: 41:47.  
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.  
   Network: CBS.  
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.  
   Network: CBS.  
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.  
   Network: CBS.  
29. Report on proposed bill to send FBI to investigate campus bombings. 9/22/1970.  
   Time Code Start: 47:44.  
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, crime, universities, colleges, bombings, terrorism.  
   Network: CBS.  
   Time Code Start: 50:00.  
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, evacuations, evacuees, American.  
   Network: ABC.  
31. Film report on conflict between Senator Gore and Vice President Agnew. 9/23/1970.  
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Senators, disagreements.  
   Network: ABC.  
   Keywords: colleges, universities, strikes, food abstinence, starvation diet, protests, demonstrations.  
   Network: ABC.  
   Time Code Start: 57:00.  
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.  
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3864

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (9/26/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/23/70 to 9/25/70

Runtime: 01:03:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video takes about 20 sec. to lock up at head of reel, has sync problems at head of each news clip. Reel has many spots with dropout and glitches. Not a very good video. Program ends at 00:57:00.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:19.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:08.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Network: CBS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Update on Jordan. 9/24/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Report from Paris; report on campaign spending reform legislation; comments from Senator Muskie. 9/24/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time Code Start: 16:36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, bombings, airplanes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: sexual transmitted diseases, STD, sex, sexuality, syphilis, gonorrhea, chlamydia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: media, reports, lifestyles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>State Department update on Jordan. 9/24/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time Code Start: 29:47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: health care, health insurance, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: U.S. territories, Puerto Rico, government, Puerto Rican Independence Party (PIP), political parties.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Cuban, warnings, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, ships, submarines.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 53:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon Trips, International, Europe, Italy, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, fires, violence, demonstrations, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 54:57.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-3865**

  Weekly News Summary - Tape III (9/26/1970)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/25/70

  Runtime: 00:15:30


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **DVD reference copy available**

     - Time Code Start: 00:00.
     - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, ships, submarines, oceans, Soviet Union, Russia USSR, Caribbean, air bases, commercial airlines, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism.
     - Network: NBC.

     - Time Code Start: 02:04.
     - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, international, Europe, Irish, cemeteries.
     - Network: NBC.

  3. Film report from the White House on Russia's missile submarine base in Cuba. 9/25/1970.
     - Time Code Start: 05:56.
     - Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR, Cuban, air bases, ships, submarines.
     - Network: NBC.

     - Time Code Start: 09:34.
     - Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
     - Network: NBC.

  5. Secretary of Transportation Volpe and Attorney General Mitchell comment on airplane hijackings. 9/25/1970.
     - Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, statements, cabinet, advisors.
     - Network: NBC.

     - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy.
     - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3866**
  - Face the Nation" with V.P. Nguyen Cao Ky AND "Issues and Answers" with Sen. Fulbright (9/27/1970)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Nguyen Cao Ky, Vice-President of the Republic of South Vietnam; Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
  - Keywords: Vietnam War
  - Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3867**
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3868**
  - ABC Special: "President Nixon's Arrival in Rome" (9/27/1970)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3869**
  - NBC special coverage of President Nixon's Arrival in Rome (9/27/1970)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3870**
  includes filmed location segments in Belgrade; news coverage of President Nixon's Yugoslavia trip to meet with President Tito
  Runtime: 01:05:44
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. News segments (NBC) at head of Quad are glitchy, suffer from an excessive amount of dropouts, picture is noisy, some ghosting evident, good audio, consistent levels, video levels and chroma levels vary throughout different programs on Quad. Chroma and hues shift in CBS special on Yugoslavia starting at approx 00:30:00. CBS special has a much lower rate of dropouts & glitches. Some 16mm filmed location segments in Belgrade. Program ends at 00:58:27.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3871**
  local news segment on the White House dog handler; news coverage of President Nixon's Yugoslavia trip to meet with President Tito
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Doug Llewellyn
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3872**
  
  Nixon in Zagreb, Yugoslavia (10/1/1970)
  
  News coverage of President Nixon's Yugoslavia trip to meet with President Tito. Second half (starting around 35 minutes) Fred Rogers interview and then Lillian Gerhardt testimony recording children's literature and television.
  
  Runtime: 01:03:44
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, intermittent line dropout was present throughout the program. Tape and program end at 01:03:44.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3873**
  
  Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - I" (10/2/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3874**
  
  Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid", Spain - II" (10/2/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3875**
  
  Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - I" (10/2/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3876**
  Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - II" (10/2/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3877**
  Special-Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain - I (10/2/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3878**
  Special - Nixon's arrival in Madrid, Spain, Part II (10/2/1970)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3879**
  Special-"Nixon's Arrival in Madrid, Spain" - III (10/2/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3880**
  
  NBC News Special "Nixon in Spain" (10/2/1970)
  
  News coverage of President Nixon's trip to Spain to meet with Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sofia, Vice-President Carrero Blanco and other dignitaries
  
  Runtime: 00:33:28
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sofia
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. The picture was unstable throughout playback, banding is visible throughout program, intermittent line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at 00:28:30.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3881**
  
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Jessamyn West (author and cousin of President Nixon) (10/2/1970)
  
  Runtime: 00:54:45
  
  Participants: Jessamyn West (cousin of Richard Nixon and author of "The Friendly Persuasion")
  
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3882**
  
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Jules Witcover, Sergio Franchi, Lillian Hellman, others (10/2/1970)
  
  Note: President of TWA Forwood C. Wiser, Captain Carroll Woods (relating to the 1970 hijacking of three planes to the Jordan desert) appeared on this episode but they are not included in this copy.
  
  Runtime: 00:48:03
  
  Participants: Jules Witcover, journalist and author of "The Resurrection of Richard Nixon," Sergio Franchi, Lillian Hellman,
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, Actor, actors, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: [WMAL?].
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3883
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/26/70 to 9/27/70
  Runtime: 01:03:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

1. Film report on campus unrest; with film update on Kent State University. 9/26/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Vatican, international.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:08.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, meetings, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

4. Report on the report of President Nixon's Committee on campus unrest; with film comments from Moynihan and Counselor to the President Robert Finch; silent footage of President Nixon. 9/26/1970.
   Time Code Start: 14:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, activists, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 18:34.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 19:49.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Secretary of Transportation Volpe on bus safety. 9/26/1970.
   Keywords: transportation, safety, investigations, reports.
   Network: CBS.

8. Mudd/Quint/Burgett: Nixon starts 8 day European tour tomorrow; Rome students protest Nixon visit; Communists organization rally; No major issues between United States and Italy; President to visit Pope Paul VI; visit 6th Fleet. 9/26/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, demonstrations, protester, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 26:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, demonstrations, protester, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 31:00.
    Keywords: Scranton Commission, books, publications, colleges, universities, students, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstraters, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, writing, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:05.
    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:11.
    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:53.
    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
    Network: ABC.
15. Update on President Nixon’s European trip; President Nixon visits 6th Fleet, also Rome airport. 9/27/1970.
   Time Code Start: 36:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Europe, Mediterranean, Navy, ships, fleets.
   Network: ABC.

16. Film report on President Nixon in Rome, Italy; President Nixon in the Vatican to meet with Pope Paul VI. 9/27/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italian, Roman Catholic, religion, leaders, Popes, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

17. President Nixon received word of Egyptian President Nasser’s death. 9/27/1970.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death.
   Network: NBC.

18. Film report on President Nixon visit to hijack prisoners. 9/27/1970.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, hostages, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: NBC.

19. Update on President Nixon’s activities in Italy. 9/27/1970.
   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, needs review, not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships, needs review, Pope not mentioned in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 56:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, religion, leaders, popes, Navy, ships.
    Network: CBS.

22. Burdett: President Nixon at Rome airport (Italy); full military welcome. [NIXON - says is honored; will maintain NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) strength in Mediterranean. 9/27/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, residents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, speeches, airports, arrival ceremony. 
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3884

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/29/70 to 9/30/70
Runtime: 01:01:03
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Presidents, Egyptian, death, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Dunsmore: President Nixon visits the 6th Fleet in Mediterranean Sea; Nixon thanks sailors for peace role; Naval power show canceled. 9/29/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, Navy, Naval, ships, USS Springfield, anti-aircraft, guided-missile cruiser, flagships.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:03.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Mideast, Middle East, war, Egyptian.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, Navy, Naval, ships, USS Springfield, anti-aircraft, guided-missile cruiser, flagships, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 13:44.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

9. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon's visit to the 6th Fleet in Mediterranean Sea; praises sailors, says Mideast situation unpredictable, NIXON-discusses football; praises sailors for waging peace, fire power show cancelled. 9/29/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, Navy, Naval, ships, USS Springfield, anti-aircraft, guided-missile cruiser, flagships.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, speeches, N.A.T.O..
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, tours, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

13. Rolfson: President Nixon arrives in Belgrade, Yugoslavia; President Josip Broz Tito and wife Mrs. Tito at arrival ceremony; begins conference with Tito. 9/30/1970.
    Time Code Start: 30:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Yugoslavian, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavian, meetings, N.A.T.O..
   Network: NBC.

17. Chancellor/Brinkley: Film of President Nixon's state visit to Yugoslavia; President Tito meets with Nixon instead of attending Nasser's funeral. 9/30/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Yugoslavian, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstratres, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

20. Reasoner/Cronkite: Film of President Nixon's state visit to Yugoslavia; President Tito meets with Nixon instead of attending Nasser's funeral; in Naples, Italy talks to NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) leaders and American Ambassadors in Europe. 9/30/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavian, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
   Network: CBS.

22. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's trip to the Mediterranean; Communists may sway NATO balance; Italy leaning to left; Yugoslav President Josip Broz Tito giving Nixon advice on Communists. 9/30/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Yugoslavian.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3885


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/1/70 to 10/2/70

Runtime: 00:59:10


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on Egyptian President Nasser's funeral. 10/1/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Presidents, death memorials, burial, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Film report of President Nixon's visit to Yugoslavia meeting with President Tito. 10/1/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:52.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with Yugoslavian President Tito to discuss Mideast and trade; In Zagreb, Yugoslavia People cheer Nixon in streets. 10/1/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

8. Reasoner/Rather: President Nixon’s European trip; President Nixon meets with Yugoslavian President Tito to discuss calming the Mideast conflict. 10/1/1970.
   Time Code Start: 20:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

9. Reasoner/Safer: Spain tightens security for President Nixon trip from Yugoslavia, during European tour, will meet with Dictator Francisco Franco and his staff. 10/1/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, Yugoslavian, meetings, Spain.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: public relations, advertising, lobbyists, lobbying.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Mediterranean, meetings, Spain.
    Network: ABC.

13. Reynolds/Greeley: Report on President Nixon’s Irish ancestry; President seeks ancestors in Ireland; Irish try to find burial place and decorate it. 10/2/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Ireland, families, history, cemeteries, monuments.
    Network: ABC.

14. Film report on Vice President Agnew on the campaign trail. 10/2/1970.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, ships, weapons, aircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

18. Update on President Nixon's trip to Europe. 10/2/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England.
   Network: NBC.

19. Film reports on Vice President Agnew campaigning for Republican Candidates; Attorney General Mitchell's comments on the Report on Campus Unrest. 10/2/1970.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3886


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/2/1970

Runtime: 00:14:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:52.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Spain, arrivals, meetings.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: CBS.

4. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon's visit to Spain; U.S. keeps Spanish military bases; if Spanish Dictator Francisco Franco disappears soon, Spain may ally with U.S. 10/2/1970.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Spain, arrivals, meetings.
   
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-3887


news coverage of President Nixon and Mrs. Nixon in England and Ireland to meet heads of state and visit historical family sites

Runtime: 01:05:59

Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, intermittent line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at 00:28:30.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3888**
  "First Tuesday" - Peru segment (10/5/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3889**
  "Today" Show with Herb Klein; President Nixon's arrival home from England (10/6/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3890**
  President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation about a New Initiative for Peace in Southeast Asia (10/7/1970)
  
  With CBS and NBC commentary
  
  Runtime: 00:54:43
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate in relation to program content, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in some camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:57:35.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3891**
  Nixon's Vietnam Speech & ABC commentary (10/7/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:22
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3892**
  "Politics '70" with Lawrence O'Brien (10/7/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Lawrence O'Brien, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3893**
  "The Miracle of America" with Pat Boone (10/7/1970)
  Runtime: 00:45:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3894**
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications (10/9/1970)
  Runtime: 00:42:23
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WDCA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3895

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (10/10/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/3/70 to 10/6/70

Runtime: 00:59:21


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, England.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, diplomacy.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Italy, Yugoslavia, Spain, Ireland, England, departures.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
   Network: ABC.

8. Film report on Attorney General Mitchell’s comments on wiretapping [tangentially related to Watergate].
   Time Code Start: 18:05.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
    Network: NBC.
15. **President Nixon in Ireland. 10/4/1970.**
   Time Code Start: 30:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

17. **Vice President Agnew in New York. 10/4/1970.**
   Time Code Start: 36:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

18. **President Nixon’s trip. 10/4/1970.**
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
   Network: ABC.

20. **Suez and Jordan (Middle East). 10/6/1970.**
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, waterways, shipping.
   Network: ABC.

21. **Update on the Middle East. 10/6/1970.**
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

22. **Frank Reynolds: Commentary that President political power great; European tour and Vietnam peace plan good politics, Democrats can’t campaign against President. 10/6/1970.**
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, travel, trips, European, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Middle East. 10/6/1970.
   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, police, security, weapons, guns, shootings, firearms, violence, deaths.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

27. Middle East situation. 10/6/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, protests, the Weathermen.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3896

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (10/10/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/7/70 to 10/8/70

Runtime: 01:02:46


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Preview of President Nixon’s speech tonight. 10/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

2. Update on Vietnam War action; Laos bombing claims. 10/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 01:42.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:40.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

4. Film report on Vice President Agnew’s statements. 10/7/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

5. Film report on Tricia Nixon’s appearance in Anaheim, California. 10/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Tricia trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:49.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
   Network: NBC.

9. Abba Eban on the Middle East. 10/7/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

10. International Relations and the Middle East. 10/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 12:56.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, negotiations, conferences, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

15. President Nixon on traffic. 10/7/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, transportation, autos, energy, gasoline.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: CBS.
17. no content description written. 10/7/1970.
   Keywords: no content description.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 27:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 27:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

22. Film report on South Vietnamese reaction to announced withdrawals from Vietnam. 10/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 29:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 32:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:37.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, universities, colleges, public opinions, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: colleges, universities, students, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 39:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 43:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

38. Film report from Paris on reactions to the President Nixon's speech. 10/8/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaties, peace, proposals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

42. Film report on homemade bombs. 10/8/1970.
   Keywords: weapons, bombings, construction.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3897**

  Weekly News Summary - Tape III (10/10/1970)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/9/70

  Runtime: 0:30


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

  1. Report on Middle East ceasefire violations, with film comments from Secretary of State Rogers. 10/9/1970.
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, ceasefires.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 04:27.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 07:11.
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 08:00.
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
     Network: CBS.
8. Film report on G.I. reactions to the latest peace proposal; South Vietnam's President Thieu's response. 10/9/1970.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations, leaders, universities, colleges, bombings, terrorism.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3898**
  "Issues and Answers" with Secs. Laird & Rogers" (10/11/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird and Secretary of State William P. Rogers
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3899**
  "The Ed Sullivan Show" with the Johnny Mann Singers (10/11/1970)
  Runtime: 00:11:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3900**
  "Today" Show with Sec. of Labor James D. Hodgson (10/12/1970)
  Runtime: 0:10
  Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3901
"60 Minutes" with Dr. Henry Kissinger (10/13/1970)
Segment on Kissinger, including clips and interviews with Kissinger as well as other people. Will Rogers comedy performance with many White House staff members in audience. Medgar Evers murder case. A brief interview segment at the end of the program.
Runtime: 00:58:50
Participants: Dr. Henry Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3902
"Politics '70" with Robert Finch (10/14/1970)
Runtime: 0:30
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WDCA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-3903
A Conversation with the Secretary of the Interior (10/15/1970)
Runtime: 0:30:00
Participants: Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3904
"Black Perspective on the News" with Robert Brown (10/15/1970)
Robert J. Brown (special assistant to Nixon), Thom Shepard from the Boston Globe, Pamela Haynes from Philadelphia Tribune, Warren Dean, Claude Lewis from the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin
Runtime: 00:31:45
Keywords: African Americans
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3905

President Nixon's Speech at Kansas State University (revision A) (10/16/1970)
Possibly the 9/16/1970 remarks made in the Alfred M. Landon Lecture Series at Kansas State University when President Nixon was heckled by students.
(www.presidency.ucsb.edu/ws/index.php?pid=2663&st=&st1=)
Runtime: 00:32:10
Participants: Richard Nixon
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is extremely noisy, hard dropouts are evident intermittently throughout program, chroma phase video and audio levels vary throughout, audio is noisy in some camera shots. Program ends at 00:28:45..
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3906**

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (10/17/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/10/70 to 10/14/70

Runtime: 00:58:24

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, treaties, reactions.
   - Network: NBC.

2. Update on Cambodia. 10/10/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 01:07.
   - Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   - Network: NBC.

3. Vice President Agnew. 10/10/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 02:00.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:50.
   - Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 04:43.
   - Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   - Network: CBS.

6. Film report on Vice President Agnew's comments on "Law and Order". 10/10/1970.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 05:45.
   - Keywords: police, security, guards, protests, demonstrations, protesters, demonstraters.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Vice President Agnew's remarks on Goodel. 10/10/1970.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:51.
   Keywords: poverty, lawsuits, legal representation, lawyers, attorneys, aid.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: ABC.

11. Film report on Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird's comments on the draft and the Military; all volunteer army sought by 1973. 10/12/1970.
    Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, Republicans.
    Network: ABC.

13. President Nixon vetoes limit on television campaign funds. 10/12/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

20. Secretary of Defense Laird’s comments on the draft and on Cuba. 10/12/1970.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cuban, diplomacy, politics, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, military, troops, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

21. Film report on the current Supreme Court session. 10/12/1970.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:08.
   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, Canadian, diplomats, diplomacy, investigations, reports, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:47.
   Keywords: government buildings, protection, safety, police, guards.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 41:54.
   Keywords: media, reports, politicking.
   Network: ABC.

26. Updates on the Middle East from the White House and State Department, with film comments from Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban. 10/13/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Ambassadors, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, legislation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: buildings, government, police, safety, guards.
   Network: CBS.

29. Marijuana sniffing police dogs used on White House grounds. 10/14/1970.
   Time Code Start: 51:54.
   Keywords: police, security, animals, drugs, drug abuse, detection, investigations, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking.
   Network: ABC.

30. Update on the current Supreme Court session. 10/14/1970.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3907
  Weekly News Summary - Tape II (10/17/1970)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/14/70 to 10/16/70
  Runtime: 00:58:25
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

1. Liz Trotta/Artist Van Beverly/Chancellor: Film report on Angela Davis arraignment for buying guns used in San Rafael, California jail-break attempt; protesters shout FREE ANGELA; David Poindexter bail set; Harvard International Affairs building bombed. 10/14/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Communism, Communist Party, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture, courtrooms, jails, shootings, bombings, colleges, universities, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, legislation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:37.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:04.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, rejections.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:49.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. President Nixon campaigning in Ohio. 10/14/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

10. Update on the Vietnam peace talks, with film comments from Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler. 10/15/1970.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements.
    Network: ABC.

11. Film update on the Middle East situation. 10/15/1970.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:23.
    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

17. Update on the Middle East situation; film report from the State department. 10/16/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:05.
   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

22. Update on the Middle East; film report from the State Department. 10/16/1970.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-3908**

"Face the Nation" with Gov. Ronald Reagan & Candidate Jesse Unruh; "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (10/18/1970)

Runtime: 01:06:54

Participants: "FTN": Governor Ronald W. Reagan, Jesse Unruh (candidate for the U.S. Senate from California); "Moment": Postmaster-General of the United States Ray Blount

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.


*VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-3909**

"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/18/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Ambassador Hambro Pres. U.N. General Assembly, Mahmoud Riad, Foreign Minister of the United Arab Republic

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● **WHCA-3910**

KOB Special Report: "An Interview with David Eisenhower" (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: David Eisenhower

Network/Producer: KOB. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● **WHCA-3911**

"The David Frost Show" with William Scranton, Shirley Bassey, Engelbert Humperdinck (10/19/1970)

Runtime: 01:01:07

Participants: William Scranton, Shirley Bassey, Engelbert Humperdinck

Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no bars and tone on tape, banding, low chroma - washed out, low audio levels needed adjustment, tape scratches, head had trouble locking at beginning of tape as well as at 39min in at commercial break, non-synchronous switches, tape was baked.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3912**
  "Television and Politics" (10/20/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3913**
  "The Tonight Show" with John Lindsay (10/20/1970)
  Runtime: 00:28:15
  Participants: John Lindsay, Mayor of New York City
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3914**
  "Politics '70" with R. Sargent Shriver (10/21/1970)
  Runtime: 00:29:00
  Participants: R. Sargent Shriver, former chief of the Peace Corps and Kennedy in-law
  Keywords: Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3915**
  President's U.N. Address with CBS Commentary (10/23/1970)
  Runtime: 01:06:33
  Participants: Richard Nixon, United Nations officials
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in some camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:50..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3916**
  President's U.N. Address with ABC Commentary (10/23/1970)

  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, United Nations officials
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3917**
  President's U.N. Address with NBC Commentary (10/23/1970)

  Runtime: 01:06:22
  Participants: Richard Nixon, United Nations officials
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3918

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (10/24/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/17/70

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, violence, attacks.

   Network: NBC.

   

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, anti-violence, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, protests, protesters, demonstrations, demonstrators, assaults, attacks.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:01.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russian, Soviet Union, USSR, leaders, meetings, negotiations, Vietnam war, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:53.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, salaries, income, personal assets, leaders, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, fundraising, finances, crime, law breaking.

   Network: CBS.

   

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, sports, football, games, football, trophies, awards, Armed Forces, military, troops.

   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities, students, Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, protests, protesters, demonstrations, demonstrators.
   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 24:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Mayors, Governors, endorsements, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 29:42.
   Keywords: Canadian, American, terrorism, psychology, violence, crime.
   Network: ABC.


    Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
    Network: NBC.

11. John Chancellor/Carl Stern: Supreme Court meeting on Congressional authority to mandate voter requirements, including lower voting age and residency. Comments by Solicitor General Erwin Griswold. 10/17/1970.

    Keywords: registration, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, voting, vote, voting, voters, 18-year old vote, voting age, elections, presidential elections [related to 26th Amendment].
    Network: NBC.

12. John Chancellor/Herbert Kaplow: President Nixon's speech addresses Anti-war protestors and hecklers in Columbus, Ohio (on film). President Nixon's visits to Ohio State University, North Dakota and Missouri. 10/17/1970.

    Time Code Start: 35:15.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, colleges, universities, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Canadian, Quebec, Prime Ministers, kidnapping, abductions, assassinations, Front de libération du Québec (FLQ), terrorism, terrorists, October Crisis.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors, endorsements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals, Communism, takeovers, South Vietnam, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bombings, police, victims, hospitals, visits, colleges, universities.
   Network: ABC.

Time Code Start: 54:57.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, bias, investigations, criticisms, censorship.

Network: ABC.


Time Code Start: 57:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.

Network: ABC.


Keywords: public opinions, youth, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3919

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (10/24/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1970 to 10/22/1970

Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Hager: Communist countries complete largest military maneuvers in Soviet East Block since WWII. (Footage ripped from East German TV) Size of Communist war games gave indication of growing imbalance in Central Europe. Warsaw Pact now has 50% more troops than NATO, as well as tactical aircraft and nuclear weapons that may match the West. US troops in West Germany assigned to NATO also staging maneuvers. [Audio drops out] Exercise came out of pressure for US troop reduction, but US officials want larger US contribution. West German Defense Minister Helmut Schmidt claims neither side would welcome enlargement of German troop size. US allies feeling same criticism of growing troop size, shortage of government funds and domestic issues. Doesn't appear US allies will shoulder their burden of NATO. . 10/20/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, United States, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Armed Forces, troops.

Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon on campaign road for Republicans. Mrs. Nixon in Reno to campaign. President Nixon told audience in North Carolina his administration stands firmly against bussing. Stood strong on law and order in Kansas City, Missouri, visiting 2 police officers injured in a bombing. Were at headquarters of the Kansas City Police Community Relations Program, which aims at improving relations between police and community. President Nixon suggests paying the police more money and give them better laws as they deserve it. (Unintelligible) Give officers respect. Nixon then flew to Johnson City, Tennessee, as part of drive to push Democrats out and Republicans into congressional and gubernatorial jobs. Urges crowd to vote for William Brock for Senator as he stands for the President Nixon. Aid Robert Finch says Nixon likes campaigning as he likes crowd and getting a sense for what's really going on in country.. 10/20/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:02:32.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, desegregation, bombings, victims, law enforcement, salaries, wages, Pat Nixon.

Network: NBC.
3. **Cronkite/Rather/Mudd**: Nixon’s campaign trail. Went to hospital in Kansas City, Missouri to meet police officers hurt in bombing as they worked on a community relations project, Federal Model Cities Program. (Same b-roll as NBC story) President Nixon calls for more respect for officers. Next stop was Johnson City, Tennessee and campus of East Tennessee State University to call for need for Republican Bill Brock to beat Democratic incumbent Al Gore. Called out campus dissent. In Ashville, North Carolina, praised south for integrating more schools and restates opposition to bussing. Nixon reminded Tennessee crowd of Senator Al Gore’s record of being one of the biggest duds in Senate. Albert Gore is a “marked man” by President Nixon for political extinction. William Brock chosen by administration to push Gore out, but his near defeat in the August Primary scarred most Tennessee Democrats into action. Gore now campaigning not as a critic but a friend of the working vote. Gore claims Washington is out of touch with average Americans, while Brock claims Gore is out of touch with Tennessee. Brock campaigns on belief of constitutional government, local government, personal freedom. Wants to restore strength to local levels to allow people more voice. . 10/20/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:06:20.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, desegregation, bombings, victims, law enforcement, salaries, wages.

   Network: CBS.

4. **Cronkite/Pappas**: Ohio special grand jury’s investigation into Kent State produced more arrests and a growing campus reaction to the Grand Jury itself. Six indicted youths surrender to authorities, and so far 10 of the 24 indicted have come forward to police. Larry Shub posted bond and was released, claiming he will beat it and he didn’t do anything. Students and faculty claim grand jury was rigged against Kent State since no National Guards were indicted. Student Body President Craig Morgan calls for nation wide moratorium to protest grand jury’s actions, refuse to go to class, drink beer or play football and instead discuss what is being done to them and their civil liberties. Student and faculty called for a reconciliation between the state’s grand jury report and that of the President’s Commission on Campus Unrest regarding who was to blame. One of those arrested today was wounded.. 10/20/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:14:47.

   Keywords: courts, investigations, universities, shootings, demonstrations, rallys, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.

   Network: CBS.

5. **Cronkite/Sevareid**: White House announces more campaigning. Seems to be more agreement on what went wrong over who’s responsible for it going wrong, or for fixing it. In his inaugural speech President Nixon spoke on healing, unifying and building a great cathedral of the spirit. Now Nixon’s aids complaining that people can’t expect the Chief Executive to be a new Moses or the White House to write the new moral law, rejecting assumption President can lead the way to peace on campuses or reconciliation between whites and blacks. Vice President Agnew lays responsibility on parents, teachers, press to clean up the moral/social mess they made. On campaign trail Nixon blames rising crime and terrorism on Congress, claiming election of more Republican Congressmen will help country. . 10/20/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:17:07.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination.

   Network: CBS.
6. Smith/Gill/Sherwood: President Thieu called all military commanders in to Saigon Airport for a secret conference. Now he publicly invited them, his cabinet, all mayors, district chiefs from country to meet in conference. Speculation grew that allies may be ready to announce unilateral ceasefire in Vietnam. Press Secretary Ziegler denies President Nixon will soon announce a ceasefire nor any announcements on Indochina. If ceasefire were to happen, President Thieu would announce it with Washington quickly endorsing action. South Vietnamese sources say Thieu is seeking support for a ceasefire. Combat activity in Vietnam may be interpreted as clearing a way for ceasefire. Vietcong base camps and staging areas south of Da Nang were attacked to facilitate US troop withdrawals from that area. If ceasefire happens, when and how US prisoners will be released. US launches campaign to get world leaders on US' side. Ceremony in Washington unveiling 2 new six cents stamps, one honoring all US servicemen - POW and MIA included. Postmaster General Winton Blount hopes the stamp would serve as constant reminder. Read note from President Nixon to make every effort, including going to Hanoi himself, to ensure Christmas letters delivered to US prisoners of war in North Vietnam. 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:19:26.

Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, leaders, meetings, ceasefires, Indochina War, postage stamps.

Network: ABC.

7. Smith: If GOP Chairman Rodgers Morton has his way, Vice President Agnew will be in office for long time to come. He'll personally nominate Agnew for VP in 1972, for President in 1976. Agnew says he's not ruling out possibility of him running for President. 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:22:56.

Keywords: elections, nominations, candidates, vice presidents.

Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Commentary. Current election may result in little political change. Smith sees it as single most dangerous campaign to date, claiming US close to crossing line from democracy to plutocracy. Cost of running for President grows every year, with recent inflation causing massive leap in amount spent. It's impossible to run for office without being a millionaire or being beholden to rich interests who will cover the costs. Men who were unknown a year before have leapt to fame thanks to current election. Facing the evaporation of American democracy. 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:23:31.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, costs, money, fundraising.

Network: ABC.

9. Chancellor/Mosbrook: Cost of living increases, rate similar to that recorded early in the year - dangerous. September increase was .005%, double what it was in August. Administration insists prospects for year indicate a decline in inflation, and White House sees it as a fluctuation that won't mean anything bad unless the figures for next month are as well, which won't be out until after the Congressional election. Democrats quick to pin inflation on Nixon admin. Because of decline in the average work week, average workers lost 83 cents in real earnings they get each week. Members of the United Electrical Workers Union, plus 70,000 other workers across country, have union contracts giving them automatic wage increases when cost of living exceeds a certain percentage. Workers claim wages too low to live on despite raises, cost of living increasing faster than wage increase. Most people don't get automatic cost increase, and this cost of living increase is harder on them as they pay about 30 percent more on typical purchases than did 11 years ago, 5 percent more than last year. 10/21/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:25:20.

Keywords: economy, finances, inflation, money, wages, costs, salary.

Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 00:27:39.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, military, troops, withdrawals, thefts.
   Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor: 24 hours before his appointment with President Nixon, Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko deliver speech against US and Israel at the United Nations. Claims that rumor spread that the Soviet Union had violated terms of the ceasefire in Middle East is fake, they have never entered into an agreement on a ceasefire. Calls for withdrawal of Israeli troops from all occupied Arab territories, and an agreement should be reached with intent of establishing peace and integrity to Arab nations. Yaring (?) Mission should be reestablished. 10/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:27:54.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, speeches, Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, violations.
   Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor/Bennett: Saigon reports that South Vietnam will declare a unilateral ceasefire on the eve of US Congressional elections. White House claims to know nothing about this. President Thieu calls political meeting for this weekend, perhaps to discuss what would happen if enemy accepts the ceasefire offer now on table. Ordering chiefs to give maximum protection to land under their control. Government launched Land to the Tiller program to give land back to the people, already hailed as the greatest land reform program ever attempted in South East Asia, but immediately became bogged down in paperwork. Program under attack by landowners who don't want to give up their property. North Vietnamese propaganda claims program is fake. To the Vietnamese, to own the land is everything to them and they look at South Vietnamese government in better light - the intent of the program.. 10/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:29:41.
   Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, leaders, meetings, ceasefires, Indochina War, postage stamps.
   Network: NBC.

13. Chancellor/Quinn/Bourgholtzer: President Nixon prefers conservative candidate James L. Buckley to regular Republican senator. Black Congressional candidate Andrew Young claims he's running against the Southern strategy as a black, liberal democrat, running in a conservative Republican district in Atlanta, Georgia where the majority of voters are white. Despite this he won the democratic primary against a white man. Speaks to white voters on middle American issues, to Blacks on going to the polls an voting. Young needs white and strong black votes to win. Berkley, California, has plenty of whites who would enjoy having a black Congressman, but they don't know if the candidate is too radical even for Berkley. Ron Dellums' campaign was uninspired until Vice President Agnew called him an extremist and radical Black Panther supporter, to which he responds Agnew's job should be to wage war against poverty and hunger not people trying to build a better society. Calls for turning around elected officials instead of blowing up bathrooms. Lost support from white liberals. 10/21/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:32:31.
   Keywords: African Americans, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, racism, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.
   Network: NBC.
14. Cronkite/Stanley: Less than 2 weeks before Congressional elections and the cost of living increases, which had shown signs of settling down in August, continued to increase at .005%. Washington claims things look worse than they already are. Short term setback in administration’s fight against inflation. But economists claim that fluctuation is not dangerous, and a quarterly figure is more meaningful. Rate of price increase has slowed, stressed by Chairman for the Council of Economic Advisors Paul McCracken. Democrats attacked administration for not stopping inflation, and their economists state the economy is in trouble. House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Wilbur Mills predicted the 1971 fiscal year deficit will be 15 times higher than administration claims. With election day coming, each party blames the other. 10/21/1970.

Keywords: economy, finances, inflation, money.

Time Code Start: 00:36:50.

Network: CBS.

15. Cronkite/Wallace: President Nixon turns back on New York Senator Charles Goodell, indirectly supporting Conservative opponent James Buckley. Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler stated Buckley had supported Nixon on issues while Goodell hadn’t. Ziegler repeated Nixon’s endorsement of Governor Nelson Rockefeller, whose Democratic opponent is Arthur Goldberg. Goldberg attacks Rockefeller for pandering for votes, trying to snag working class votes while Goldberg goes after Jewish and black votes. Wallace shows Rockefeller mingling well with voters, claiming Goldberg less at easy with people - still comes off as Supreme Court Justice and aloof. Democrats outnumber Republicans by 500,000 in state.. 10/21/1970.

Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

Time Code Start: 00:40:14.

Network: CBS.

16. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary. Vice President Spiro Agnew claims people like Eric Sevareid, Howard Smith and Frank Reynolds should be publicly examined by government personnel, and that the public has a right to know their opinions and prejudices. Sevareid claims if after 30 years, thousands of broadcasts, lectures, articles etc. his stance remains unknown then he fails to see how a government examination could solve the mystery. He says their view is well known, preventing them from saying one thing on the floor and voting a different way like the politicians they’re being criticized by, and they’re responsible for what they say. They have to think and write their own thoughts, and unlike Agnew they don’t possess “a stable of ghost writers.” The central point of the free press is that it is free - free from any attempts by the government to intimidate or police.. 10/21/1970.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, reactions, media, the press, criticism, rebuttals, newscasters, politics, politicians.

Time Code Start: 00:47:19.

Network: CBS.

17. Smith/Jarriel: Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko’s visits to the White House unpromising as he lied to President Kennedy about Soviet missiles, then being placed in Cuba, then with President Johnson when invasion of Czechoslovakia killed arms talks. Gromyko’s first meeting with President Nixon off to good start as Nixon probes to see if Russians will be more dependable in the nuclear arms negotiations than they’ve been in the Middle East, while Gromyko wanting to find out if the Washington chill towards Moscow originates from Nixon. Dropped from agenda was possible missile submarine base under construction by Russians in Cuba, leads to idea that a private arrangement has resolved the issue. Wants summit conference with Premier Kosygin..

10/22/1970.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, meetings.

Network: ABC.
18. Reynolds: Vietcong call President Nixon's Peace Plan at the Paris Peace Talks a swindle and plot to win votes. American Ambassador David Bruce replied that the Communists were resorting to "threadbare propagandist slogans", later saying that they don't take those hasty generalizations as the Communists final answer. 

    Time Code Start: 00:52:24.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, negotiations, criticisms, rebuttals, Ambassadors, diplomats.

    Network: ABC.

19. Smith/Lawrence/Jackson: Vice President Spiro Agnew booed in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, continuing his speech that the Democrats in Congress were dominated by a "little band of unwilling men out to frustrate the mandate of the majority." Claims his campaign style is to move softly through the country, quietly suggesting to voters to turn out the radical liberals. Democratic National Chairman Larry O'Brien disagrees with Agnew’s style, compared it to McCarthyism and "the politics of fear". Republicans want to win Senatorial election in Michigan. President Nixon sent Mrs. Nixon to support the female candidate, Lenore Romney. Republican State Chairman William McLaughlin told GOP women leaders they had let down their Senatorial candidate, saying she’s worked harder than anyone in the state and deserves votes. She doesn’t mind being an underdog, makes her work harder and solidify her stances. Up against Democrat Philip Hart, who only campaigned sporadically and mostly focused on Republican and Nixon bashing. Many candidates have youth working for them, and some colleges following the "Princeton Plan," giving students 2 weeks off to campaign. Students at Queens College, New York, disillusioned with working for a campaign, claim if every single peace candidate won it wouldn’t be enough to get President Nixon to stop the war. Few students showed up to the day-long political forum organized. Crew asked group of students their thoughts, leads to argument. 

    Time Code Start: 00:53:01.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, women, voters, colleges, students, volunteers, Pat Nixon.

    Network: ABC.

20. Brannigan: U.S. 6th fleet on alert since hijackings in Middle East; on standby to evacuate American civilians from Amman, Jordan. 

    Time Code Start: 01:02:55.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, hostages, evacuations, military, rescues, ships, alerts.

    Network: ABC.

21. U.S. officially rejected the Viet Cong's proposal for ending fighting; South Vietnamese President arrives for Paris Peace talks; Communists forces drove back Cambodian armies North of Phnom Penh. [date undetermined].

    Time Code Start: 01:04:08.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, negotiations, ceasefires.

22. U.S. planning to withdraw b-52 bombers in Okinawa; capsule from Russia's Lunar 16 containing samples from moon returned; electric power emergency still in effect. [date undetermined].

    Time Code Start: 01:05:23.

    Keywords: military, aircraft, space program, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, energy crisis, shortages, electrical power.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3920

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (10/24/1970)


Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reynolds/Amburg: Violence against Police Officers over past 3 months (July-Sept) leads to 23 deaths in line of duty and 560 injured, including 21 year old New York officer killed earlier that day and San Francisco officer killed two days earlier in shootout with bank robber. During the San Francisco officer's funeral a bomb exploded, no one was injured. Bomb planted underground behind bushes, and police received a bomb threat after the funeral but search turned up no explosives. . 10/22/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

   Keywords: police, attacks, violence, shootings, robbery, funerals, bombs, bombings, deaths.

   Network: ABC.

2. Reynolds: Black revolutionary Angela Davis fights extradition to California, where she is wanted on murder and kidnapping charges. . 10/22/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:02:03.

   Keywords: Black Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights.

   Network: ABC.

3. Reynolds/Shoemaker: Bizarre murder note discovered in case of 5-persons killed in Santa Cruz, California, which reads that the five were killed because Dr. Victor Ohta "misused the natural environment." Sheriffs now looking for "hippies obsessed with ecology," and have already issued a search warrant. Santa Cruz currently faces what residents call a "Hippie invasion" as they live in open fields, hitchhike and openly set-up tree houses. The note further threatens the lives of those who continue to harm the environment. Only evidence Shoemaker found that Dr. Ohta changed the environment was his house on a hilltop and current construction of a retainer wall, but it must have been enough.. 10/22/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:02:18.

   Keywords: killings, deaths, families, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, investigations, letters, ecology, environment, protests.

   Network: ABC.

4. Chancellor: President Nixon spends 2 1/2 hours with Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko, the highest level of contact with the Russians since Nixon took office. White House says the meeting was helpful, but not saying what was discussed. Had a following discussion alone in the Executive Office building about the Middle East, Vietnam, European security, Berlin and S.A.L.T. Gromyko didn't dwell on past Soviet-American relations, or when he called the Americans liars about the Middle East the day before. Nixon says his administration will respond to a tougher Russian line in world affairs, but still has faith in an era of negotiation. . 10/22/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:04:26.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, meetings.

   Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor/Sander Vanocur: Campus riots in Columbus, Ohio, lead to violence and destruction of property. Governor Nelson Rockefeller says it's no longer news that students who protest often destroy property. Yale University President Kingman Brewster Jr. says overgeneralization making students scapegoats of society is outrageous. There is movement at Princeton to create new Congress, some college students working for candidates. Guy claims when sending students out dressed like constituents, they are well received, as in Joe Duffy's Connecticut race. David Mixner works on campaign, successfully removing Democratic incumbent. Older voters more concerned with traditional issues like inflation than student demonstrations. 10/22/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:06:05.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, elections, campaigns, campaigning.

   Network: NBC.

6. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon and Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko met at the White House to discuss a wide-range of issues, including the Middle East crisis and Soviet-American relations. Following 2 1/2 hour talk Nixon took Gromyko to his private hideaway office in the Executive Office building. Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler later stated the two discussed Vietnam and Soviet-American affairs in general, Cuba and possible summit meeting not discussed. . 10/22/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:10:12.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, diplomats, officials, meetings.

   Network: CBS.

7. Cronkite/Benton: (cut-off) Chairman for the Democratic National Committee Lawrence O'Brien charged President Nixon and Vice President Agnew with practicing the politics of fear, accused them of reviving McCarthyism. Art of leadership has been reduced. O'Brien attacks charges that Democrats are soft on violence and extremism, cites the 1960s. Later claims President Nixon's political travels an attempt to fix troubles caused by Agnew's travels. Agnew endorsed television newscaster Republican McMartin in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. . 10/22/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:12:09.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, officials.

   Network: CBS.

8. Reynolds/Jarriel: When United Nations was founded 25 years earlier it was often described as best and last hope of mankind, now a more realistic view has come into being as President Nixon addressed the UN General Assembly claiming the best hope for peace lies in cooperation between Soviet and America. Convinced UN's usefulness was limited to resolving disputes between minor powers. Need to solve conflict in the Middle East, openly inviting Soviet Union leaders to join them in peaceful competition, not arms race. Also called for UN to do something about diplomatic kidnappings and release of POWs in Vietnam, yet prompt meaningful action not expected. . 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:15:21.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, U.N., organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

   Network: ABC.

9. Smith/Donaldson: For years, Virginia politics dominated by the "bird machine" - first Senator Harry Flood Byrd now his son. Danville Fair. Harry Byrd Jr. appeals to rural Virginia, like father, but has no political machine to ensure his reelection so he's running as an Independent to avoid the Loyalty Oath issue. Still, many traditional Democrats support him like former Virginia Governor William Tuck. Attacks Democratic opponent George Pawlings for being an extreme liberal, who calls Byrd a Republican. . 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:18:14.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.

   Network: ABC.
10. Smith: Commentary. Tomorrow a Marxist takes power by free vote in Chile, Dr. Salvador Allende, without resistance from the United States. Hoping this will be the end of US' policy for installing right wing dictators and removing left wing ones joining the Communist forces and endangering US security. Friendly with Castro until his anti-Americanism became blatant, yet US didn't overthrow him unlike Russia with Czechoslovakia. Communist countries struggle, leading them to establish military dictatorship to retain control before joining Soviet Union. 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:21:51.

   Keywords: South America, Presidential elections, results, Communism, Marxism, politics.

   Network: ABC.

11. Brinkley: Prime Minister Heath told United Nations that the biggest threat to the 70s wasn't war between the nations but civil war within. Britain, like many other nations, troubled with internal violence and Parliament has hired a security detail for protection against bombs. People promoting change are prone to reach for a bomb, yet possibility for peaceful change is great. President Nixon addressed the 25th anniversary of the UN, addressing remarks mainly to the Soviet Union. Need to keep competition between countries peaceful. Primary responsibility for solving issues in Middle East rests on those countries, but it is still important for US and USSR to promote peace not war. (Majority of pack Nixon's speech). 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:23:39.

   Keywords: Prime Ministers, Presidents, speeches, U.N., organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

   Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor/Perkins: Police arrest John Linley Frazier in connection to the murder of 5 people near Santa Cruz, California, caught sleeping in shack near the scene of the crime. Funeral for Dr. Victor Ohta, wife and 2 sons held. Frazier had told friends he resented the family's wealth and said they should be killed, and authorities believe he acted alone and was not apart of a cult or conspiracy. 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:27:49.

   Keywords: arrests, investigations, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, funerals, families.

   Network: NBC.

13. Brinkley: Few years prior federal government began responding to generalized complaint that center of American cities were turning into "jungles." Took tax dollars to repair issues, like Washington's Cardozo area, and made elaborate plans to clean it up but rarely worked together and it failed as all their plans overlapped. Spending $100 million a year while area remains untouched, or worse. Same situations across the country, but bureaucrats are competing instead of working together. 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:30:28.

   Keywords: taxes, cities, restorations, renovation, redevelopment, criticisms.

   Network: NBC.

14. Cronkite/Hottelet: President Nixon addressed 25th anniversary session of the United Nations, noting world peace depends on Soviet-American cooperation despite competition between them, competition that needs to be peaceful. US and USSR have managed to avoid outright fighting, but great powers can be drawn into war by smaller nations, such as issues within the Middle East which the US and Soviet are involved. US and USSR should conduct themselves so as to promote peace. Calls for ceasefire in Asia. British Prime Minister Edward Heath spoke of cult of political violence, making civil war the most dangerous part of the 1970s. Violence has become the first result of those who want anarchy, not the last resort of the desperate. Prime Minister Gandhi said UN afflicted by same malady as League of Nations as nations use it as instrument of their own ends. Prime Minister of Finland Karjalainen said no nation today can depend on the UN for security. Nixon invited heads of government to White House for dinner, conflicting with UN concert. 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:33:02.

   Keywords: Prime Ministers, Presidents, speeches, U.N., organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Dean: First Lady Pat Nixon takes to the campaign trail, saying it looks great for Republican candidates. Visits Michigan to support Lenore Romney in her campaign for Senate. Travels to Nevada aboard a small charter plane from the GOP to support Howard Cannon, then Florida. 10/23/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:38:35.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, First Lady Pat Nixon.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3921**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/25/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Senator Charles Goodell, Representative Ottinger, James Buckley, Prime Minister Indira Gandhi of India
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3922**
  "Campaign '70" with President & Vice-President (10/27/1970)
  Runtime: 00:53:43
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Agnew
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has moderate degree of noise, some occasional ghosting, different programs have variable degrees of dropouts, glitches, and/or tearing. Banding is visible intermittently throughout the program. Program ends at 00:49:00.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3923**
  Runtime: 01:31:52
  Participants: Attorney Joseph Califano, actor Richard Harris, attorney-activist Ramsey Clark, investigative journalist I.F. Stone
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, no tone with color bars, weak control track, audio levels normal, fair picture quality (noise, tape scratches, washed out), tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-3924

"Politics '70" with Herb Klein (10/28/1970)

DVD chapter name incorrectly says WHCA-3923

Runtime: 00:28:40

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA?.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-3925

President Nixon in California (10/30/1970)

Speech in San Diego, California

(paid political address. According to http://www.presidency.ucsb.edu/ws/index.php?pid=2795&st=&st1= the speech was made in Anaheim, "Note: The President spoke at 7:37 p.m. in the Anaheim Convention Center.")

Runtime: 00:32:48


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, low amount of noise and dropouts, chroma and video levels vary throughout program, good audio levels, consistent, some audio distortion during Nixon's speech due to overmodulated microphone in original recording. Program ends at 00:28:50..

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3926

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/31/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/24/70 to 10/28/70
Runtime: 00:59:10

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Japan, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

2. Film on President Nixon's rejection of the Pornography Commission report; film report on President Nixon's campaign visit to Dundalk, Maryland. 10/24/1970.
   Time Code Start: 01:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, commissions, investigations, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies, criticisms, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, Armed Forces, Navy, enlistments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:53.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

6. Film report on President Nixon's day, including meeting with Romanian President Ceausescu. 10/26/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on President Nixon's meeting with Romanian President Ceausescu. 10/26/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

8. Update on United Nations (U.N.) mediation efforts in the Middle East, film comments from Ambassadors Abba Eban (Israel) and Riad (Egypt). 10/26/1970.
   Time Code Start: 15:06.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Ambassadors, war, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: world, awards, medals, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, families, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, protests, slogans.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:54.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Tricia trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections, Senators.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:15.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, labor, unions, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, protests, slogans.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 47:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 52:47.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

27. Film report on President Nixon campaigning. 10/28/1970.
   Time Code Start: 56:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3927

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/31/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/28/70 to 10/30/70

Runtime: 00:55:45

Participants: Tricia


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

2. Film report on President Nixon's campaign appearance at Miami Beach, Florida. 10/28/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:56.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:12.
   Keywords: military, officials, leaders, travel, trips, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:54.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Tricia trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

11. Film report on President Nixon campaigning; analysis of the impact of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew on the outcome of Congressional and Senate races. 10/29/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

12. Film report on the campaign in Illinois, with appearance by Vice President Agnew. 10/29/1970.
    Time Code Start: 30:08.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

14. Film reports: Demonstrator's rock throwing attack on President Nixon's Presidential limousine in Anaheim, California; Vice President Agnew campaigning in Illinois. 10/30/1970.
    Time Code Start: 41:06.
    Keywords: Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 46:06.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
16. Report on AFL-CIO President George Meany's comments on the economy; Former Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey vs. Clark MacGregor compete for Senator from Minnesota; film comments by President Nixon. 10/30/1970.
   - Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 52:02.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Republicans, Republican Party, Libertarians.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3928

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/31/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/31/70
Runtime: 0:30
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on demonstrator's attack on President Nixon's limousine. 10/31/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, speeches, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

3. Film report on demonstrator's attack on President Nixon's limousine. 10/31/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:42.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

5. Results of CBS poll on election issues. 10/31/1970.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, elections, campaigns, campaigning, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

6. Film report on campaign in Connecticut, with President Nixon and Vice President Agnew. 10/31/1970.
   Time Code Start: 10:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on campaign appearances by former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower and Julie Nixon Eisenhower. 10/31/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, travel, trips, Julie trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-3929**
  "Issues & Answers" (11/1/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3930**
  CBS Special: "Election '70" (11/1/1970)
  Runtime: 00:28:15
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-3931**
  "Firing Line" (11/2/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Abba Eban, Ambassador to the United States from Israel
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-3932**
  "Today" Show with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson (11/2/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Mrs. Lyndon Johnson "Ladybird"
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3933**

  Paid Political Announcements: Nixon at Phoenix, Muskie Rebuttal (11/2/1970)
  
  paid political broadcasts from the 1970 "mid-term" congressional election campaign
  
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: RNC, DNC. Network Affilate: WMAL, ?.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, Blac & White video levels vary throughout program segments, program is noisy, audio is buried, very distorted and audio levels vary throughout, sync errors are present in some camera shots throughout. Program ends at 00:29:10. (Previous note: The Nixon spot is black and white, with very poor audio quality.).

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3934**

  "The David Frost Show" with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird" (11/2/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:36:00
  
  Participants: Former First Lady Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird"
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no tone with color bars, color on the cool side, shifts in pic and audio - sometimes low audio and picture changes color, then goes back, tape scratches. Non-synchronous switches, distortion and interence recorded onto tape, especially at commercial breaks, tape was baked..

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3935**

  "Realities - A Focus On Congressional Elections" (11/2/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3936**

  
  Runtime: 00:45:11
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3937**
  Runtime: 0:50
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3938**
  Runtime: 52
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3939**
  Runtime: 0:52
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3940**
  Runtime: 0:52
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3941**
  Runtime: 0:52
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3942
  Runtime: 0:52
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3943
  Runtime: 0:52
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-3944
  Runtime: 0:25
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3945
  "ABC Evening News" AND "CBS Evening News" (11/3/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-3946
  Runtime: 0:52
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3947**
  Runtime: 0:52
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3948**
  Runtime: 0:45
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3949**
  Runtime: 0:45
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3950**
  Runtime: 0:45
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3951**
  Runtime: 0:50
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3952**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3953**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3954**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3955**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:04
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3956**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3957**
  Runtime: 1:05
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3958**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3959**
  Runtime: 0:54
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3960**
  Runtime: 00:59:04
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3961**
  Election analysis, Part 2
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3962**
  Election analysis, Part 3
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3962A**
  Runtime: 00:29:26
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3962B**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: George Gallup
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3963

"Today" Show with Averell Harriman (11/5/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Participants: Averell Harriman

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" video tape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-3964**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/7/1970)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/31/70 to 11/3/70

  **Runtime:** 1:00

  **Network/Producer:** All networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

  8. Film report on Vice President Agnew campaigning on law and order themes. 10/31/1970.
     - **Time Code Start:** 00:00.
     - **Keywords:** Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, speeches.
     - **Network:** NBC.

     - **Time Code Start:** 05:35.
     - **Keywords:** Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
     - **Network:** NBC.

  10. Vice President Agnew's goof. 10/31/1970.
      - **Time Code Start:** 08:41.
      - **Keywords:** Vice Presidents, problems.
      - **Network:** NBC.

  11. Film report on President Nixon on final campaign swing in the West. 10/31/1970.
      - **Time Code Start:** 09:56.
      - **Keywords:** Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
      - **Network:** CBS.

  12. Vice President Agnew's goof. 10/31/1970.
      - **Time Code Start:** 13:29.
      - **Keywords:** Vice Presidents, problems.
      - **Network:** CBS.

      - **Time Code Start:** 14:31.
      - **Keywords:** elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, conventions, Democratic Party.
      - **Network:** CBS.

      - **Time Code Start:** 17:09.
      - **Keywords:** elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
      - **Network:** ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

17. Update on last minute campaign activity. 11/2/1970.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Naval, military, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:55.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:01.
    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: ABC.

22. Film report on President Nixon’s last day campaigning. 11/2/1970.
    Time Code Start: 38:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:34.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Film report on Vice President Agnew voting. 11/3/1970.
   Time Code Start: 40:02.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, mid-term elections.
   Network: ABC.

25. Film report on the elections in California, the Midwest and the East. 11/3/1970.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, violence, attacks, demonstrations, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:45.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, political parties.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3965
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/7/1970)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/3/70 to 11/5/70
  Runtime: 00:57:34
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, political parties.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 03:33.
     Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, mid-term elections.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 05:38.
     Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Presidents, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:15.
     Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:35.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 12:32.
    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 14:47.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates,.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: South American, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Salvador Allende.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: NBC.

15. Film report from San Clemente, California with President Nixon's comments on election results. 11/4/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, statements, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
    Network: NBC.

16. Film comments on election results from Larry O'Brien and Vice President Agnew. 11/4/1970.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: elections, Senators, Governors, candidates, voting, results, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 29:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances, voting, results.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:08.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:00.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South American, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Salvador Allende.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:00.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:35.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, philatelics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, reports, punishments, vengeance.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3966

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/7/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/5/70 to 11/6/70

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:17.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, cities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:55.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidential elections.
   Network: CBS.

5. Film reports on unemployment. 11/6/1970.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, families, wives, wife.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, strikes, jobs, unemployment, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers, UAW.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

11. Reasoner/Kalb: President Nixon hardens line to get United States officers freed; USSR may free 2 American Generals and a Major; State Department expels Soviet reporter, forbids United States sale of oil refining equipment to Poland. 11/6/1970.
    Time Code Start: 26:12.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, military, troops, leaders, releases, petroleum, exports, sales, manufacturing.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-3967
  "Face the Nation" with Rogers Morton (Republican National Chairman); "Meet the Press" with Sen. Muskie (11/8/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Rogers C.B. Morton, Chairman of the Republican National Committee, Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- WHCA-3968
  "Issues and Answers" with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson (11/8/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird"
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3969
  Thanksgiving with Oral Roberts (11/9/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-3970
  "Today" Show with Segments on the death of French President Charles de Gaulle (11/10/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3971
  President Charles de Gaulle Funeral I; (Nixon present); daytime soap opera footage; TV commercials (11/12/1970)
  Runtime: 01:04:48
  Participants: Richard Nixon and world leaders
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fair quality picture, moderate degree of noise, rate of dropouts and glitches vary from excessive to minimal throughout program, good audio levels. Program ends at 01:01:45. followed by daytime soap opera footage and TV Commercials).
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-3972
  President Charles de Gaulle Funeral II; (with President Nixon, Sec. Rogers, & Henry Kissinger); Cartoon show footage of "The Atom" (11/12/1970)
  Runtime: 01:07:08
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers, Advisor to the President for National Security Henry A. Kissinger, world leaders and dignitaries
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fair quality picture, moderate degree of noise, rate of dropouts and glitches vary from excessive to minimal throughout program, audio levels are good. HOWEVER, the narration & translation track has some distortion, due to overmodulation in original recording. Program ends at approx 01:00:00. (followed by footage of cartoon show "The Atom")..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-3973
  President Charles de Gaulle Funeral III; & first part of "Today" Show with Funeral Coverage I (11/12/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3974
  "Today" Show with President Charles de Gaulle Funeral II (11/12/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3975
  "Today" Show with President Charles de Gaulle Funeral III (11/12/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3976
  "Today" Show with President Charles de Gaulle Funeral IV" (11/12/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3977
  "CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral I (11/12/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHCA-3978
"CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral II (11/12/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHCA-3979
"CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral III (11/12/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHCA-3980
"CBS Morning News" with Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral IV (11/12/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHCA-3981
ABC Special on President Charles de Gaulle Funeral (11/12/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
VHS reference copy available

WHCA-3982
"The Mike Douglas Show" (11/13/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson "Ladybird"
Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3983**
  
  Weekly News Summary (11/14/1970)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/7/70 to 11/13/70
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available
  
     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     
     Network: NBC.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 01:02.
     
     Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, needs review, Republican political organizations,
     
     Network: CBS.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 01:18.
     
     Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 02:51.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 03:43.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 04:42.
     
     Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 05:12.
     
     Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
     
     Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 08:10.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, motion pictures, entertainment.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports, documentary.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:34.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports, documentary.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:40.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: automotive industry, cars, trucks, manufacturing plants, employees, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:02.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, losses, defeats.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:11.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, losses, defeats.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 57:49.
    Keywords: Presidents, Mexico, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Europe, France, Presidents, death, reports, documentary.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 60:52.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 61:42.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-3984
"Face The Nation" (11/15/1970)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Elliot Richardson, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-3985
"Today" Show with Ramsay Clark (11/16/1970)
Runtime: 0:20
Participants: Ramsay Clark, former Attorney-General
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3986
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (11/20/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: former astronaut John Glenn
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHIT HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3987
  Weekly News Summary (11/21/1970)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/15/70 to 11/20/70
  Runtime: 1:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd: Senator Ernest Hollings says Governor George Wallace has no political future, Vice President Agnew must be dumped if Nixon to win re-election. 11/15/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Senators, criticisms, Presidential elections, candidates, Governors.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 00:46.
   - Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidential elections.
   - Network: ABC.

3. President Nixon and the new Congress. 11/16/1970.
   - Time Code Start: 03:33.
   - Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, elections.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 08:34.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, accusations, rebuttals, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidential elections.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, elections.
   - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, United States Military Academy at West Point (USMA).
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:05.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:34.
    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:03.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 20:34.
    Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 26:54.
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People’s Republic of China,
   investigations, admissions, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:56.
   Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 32:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:06.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, leaders.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 36:52.
    Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: NBC.

24. President Nixon’s Foreign Aid Bill. 11/19/1970.
    Time Code Start: 38:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:10.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: NBC.

32. President Nixon’s Welfare Bill; Foreign Aid Bill. 11/20/1970.
   Time Code Start: 53:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, world, trade.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 55:00.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3988**
  Laird Before Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Tape I (11/24/1970)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3989**
  Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird Before Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Tape II (11/24/1970)
  Runtime: 01:07:00
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program has no color bars at head, banding is visible throughout program, picture is very noisy, some ghosting present, video and chroma levels vary throughout program, some audio problems at 00:41:00 (feedback noise in original recording). Program ends at approx 00:58:20.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3990**
  "60 Minutes" (11/24/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00:00
  Participants: Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3991**
  Runtime: 00:24:23
  Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME), Eddie Albert, Rosey Grier, Jacques Losssier Trio
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, no tone with color bars, weak control track, audio levels normal, fair picture quality, tape had trouble locking at beginning of show, tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHCA-3992
"Festival at Ford's" (11/26/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

WHCA-3993
"The Mike Douglas Show" AND "Dinah's Place" (11/27/1970)

Runtime: 0:45

Participants: Connie Stuart, Pat Nixon's Administrative Assistant

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.; Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc. Network Affiliate: WRC, ?.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3994


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/26/70 to 11/27/70

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, celebrations, food, dining.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:29.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:08.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:04.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:04.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:49.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 09:35.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House, Armed forces, military, troops, celebrations.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House, Armed forces, military, troops, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 11:45.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, White House, Armed forces, military, troops, celebrations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 15:01.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 15:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, Armed Forces, leaders, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: speech, speaking, media, interviews, styles.
   Network: ABC.

19. Chancellor: U.S. bombed near Hanoi, North Vietnam, during POW raid to to pin down enemy troops.,
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 25:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, bombings, raids, rescues.
   Network: CBS.

21. Cronkite/Rather: Presidential counselor Daniel P. Moynihan to leave White House, will return to Harvard
    University. 11/27/1970.
    Time Code Start: 26:50.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, employment, colleges, universities.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog,
    smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3995


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/25/70 and 11/27/70

Runtime: 00:57:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Senate, Senators, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Senate, Senators, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:35.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D.C., Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, letters, writings, messages, mail.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, letters, writings, messages, mail.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:32.
    Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 31:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues, Vice Presidents, cabinet advisors, military, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 42:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, diplomacy.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 51:35.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 51:47.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 53:34.
   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-3996


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/21/70 to 11/24/70

Runtime: ?


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, vague description, needs review, not in Vanderbilt News Archive.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:51.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, aircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY Videotape Collection

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 17:11.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:34.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 39:00.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reactions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, fundraising.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, leaders, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senators, hearings, bombings, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

Chancellor/Kiker: In Hajsgee, E. Pakistan American helicopters deliver relief supplies after Bhola Cyclone flooding; Ambassador Joseph Farland attacked by starving victims to grab food; bodies spot landscape. 11/24/1970.
    Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, weather, disasters, cyclones, storms, floods, military, rescues, food,Ambassadors, violence, poverty.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-3997**
  "The Up & Down of the Midi" (11/29/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Pat Nixon, Tricia Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-3998**
  "Swing Out Sweet Land" (11/29/1970)
  patriotic musical special
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John Wayne, actor
  Keywords: Music, performance, Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-3999**
  A benefit for Marshall and Wichita State Universities
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4000**
  A benefit for Marshall and Wichita State Universities
  
  Runtime: 01:35:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: (Title listed on report as "Tape I, not Tape II.") Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:34:52..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4001**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (11/30/1970)

  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Donald Rumsfeld, Chairman of the Office of Economic Opportunity
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4002**
  Senator Albert Gore, Sr. (D-TN) Television Commercials (11/30/1970)

  Runtime: 0:10
  Network/Producer: N/A.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4003**
  Political commercial excerpts of "Television & Politics" (10/20/1970)

  Runtime: 0:10
  Network/Producer: (various campaign committees).
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4004**
  "First Tuesday" - Part I (12/1/1970)

  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4005**
  "First Tuesday" - Part II (12/1/1970)

  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-4006**
  "The Advocates" (12/1/1970)
  Should Congress pass a guaranteed minimum income law?
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-4007**
  A CBS Special - "Blue Christmas: An Inquiry Into the State of the Economy" (12/1/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● **WHCA-4008**
  Al Capp Special (12/2/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: N/A.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● **WHCA-4009**
  "Today" Show (12/2/1970)
  Discussion of the proposed Supersonic Transport (SST)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NBC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4010
  "The David Frost Show" with Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird, singer Bobby Bloom (12/2/1970)
  Runtime: 01:35:12
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, Bobby Bloom
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Poor condition: Unsteady picture, picture roll, low control track, capstan errors, non synchronous switches, dropout at 50 min in, bad signal recorded on tape (odd field problem, half a line - 7 EQ pulses). I bumped up chroma set up to get more out of pic and Charlie adjusted vertical shift, but the picture still shifts. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-4011
  "The Dean Martin Show" (12/3/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: actress Jill St. John
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4012

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/5/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/28/70 to 12/1/70

Runtime: 01:00:10


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   
   Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:53.
   
   Keywords: Senators, proposals.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:37.
   
   Keywords: Senators, proposals.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, populations, statistics, public opinions.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
   
   Network: ABC.

7. Film report on Guantanamo Bay naval base in Cuba. 11/30/1970.
   
   
   Keywords: Cuban, Armed Forces, military, bases, airports.
   
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 10:34.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 21:01.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
    Network: NBC.

13. Secretary of Transportation Volpe's proposals on the railroads. 11/30/1970.
    Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: populations, statistics, reports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, cabinet, advisors, war, organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 28:42.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: CBS.

19. Secretary of Transportation Volpe's proposals on the railroads. 11/30/1970.
   Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: CBS.

21. Presidential appointee for Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) first Administrator Ruckelshaus currently Assistant Attorney for General Civil Division. 11/30/1970.
   Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, reports, government policies.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, exchange rates, devaluation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 41:44.
   Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 43:05.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:08.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:58.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: health, housing, construction, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation,
   money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

30. Report on Presidential appointee for Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) first Administrator Ruckelshaus
    currently Assistant Attorney General Civil Division. 12/1/1970.
    Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees,
    directors, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental
    Protection Agency (EPA).
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha’s Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US
    Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 54:40.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
    unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, embassies.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4013
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/5/1970)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/70 to 12/3/70
  Runtime: 00:58:15
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, environment, environmental, ecology, pollution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:59.
   Keywords: investigations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha’s Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: ABC.

5. Update on Supersonic Transport (SST) debate in the Senate. 12/2/1970.
   Keywords: Senators, debates, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:35.
   Keywords: Senators, debates, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:47.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha’s Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, investigations, drug abuse, drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
    Network: CBS.

11. More on return of Lithuanian defector (asylum case) - returned by the Coast Guard to his ship. 12/2/1970.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha’s Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 19:47.
    Keywords: Senators, debates, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: aviation, vehicles, aircraft, turbojet, airliner.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 27:05.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidents.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senators, votes, voting, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 33:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

19. Reynolds/Jarriel: President Nixon awards Young American Medals; Young athlete medalist criticizes President Nixon, Debra Jean Sweet can't believe in President Nixon until Vietnam War is over. 12/3/1970.
   Time Code Start: 35:03.
   Keywords: awards, medals, Presidents, protests, activists, interviews, Vietnam War, statements, athletes, sports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, American Indians, Native Americans, courts, disagreements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
   Network: NBC.

22. Film interview with Vice President of Boeing Corporation. 12/3/1970.
   Keywords: executives, aviation industry, aircraft, manufacturing.
   Network: NBC.
23. Brinkley: President Nixon awards Young American Medals; Young athlete medalist Debra Jean Sweet says she can’t believe President Nixon’s sincere till he gets United States out of Vietnam. 12/3/1970.
   Keywords: awards, medals, Presidents, protests, activists, interviews, Vietnam War, statements, athletes, sports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha’s Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: CBS.

26. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Schoumacher: President Nixon awards Young American Medals; Young athlete medalist Debra Jean Sweet says she can’t believe President Nixon’s sincere till he gets United States out of Vietnam, says it felt good to tell him to his face. 12/3/1970.
   Keywords: awards, medals, Presidents, protests, activists, interviews, Vietnam War, statements, athletes, sports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha’s Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, Senate, voting, funding, rejections.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4014

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/5/1970)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/4/70
Runtime: 00:25:45

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:53.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: news, reporters, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, retirement.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches speeches.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US
   Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:01.
   Keywords: conferences, conventions, world hunger, poverty, food, nutrition, health, hunger.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:38.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US
    Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, guest house, mansions, historic homes, Washington, D.C..
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4015

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/6/1970)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: "FTN": former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel; "MTP": Senator Henry Jackson
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4016
  "Today" Show (12/7/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Robert Finch
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4017
  Film of James Farmer & White House Ladies
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: James Farmer
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4018
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Bud Krogh, Governor of the U.S. Virgin Islands & Rosemary Woods
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4019
  President Nixon in Anaheim, California (12/8/1970)
  Runtime: 01:33:08
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:51:26. - Previous catalog note states: longer version than program aired 10/30/70 [see WHCA VTR# 3925].
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4020**
  
  NYC Goes to College (12/9/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4021**
  
  "The Dick Cavett Show": guest host Buck Henry, Wally Shirra, Elliot Richardson (12/9/1970)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:35
  
  Participants: guest host comedian, actor, script writer Buck Henry, Astronaut Wally Schirra, and Elliot Richardson Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare
  
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Actor, actors, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:29:58.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4022**
  
  NBC Special - Railroad Strike (12/9/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:07
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4023**
  
  "Today" (12/10/1970)
  
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  
  Runtime: 00:40:00
  
  Participants: Three former Vietnam Prisoners of War (POW), Senators J. William Fulbright and Jacob Javits, Paulette Marie Desell first female page of the US Senate
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4024
  ABC coverage of President Nixon's news conference (12/10/1970)
  Runtime: 00:58:15
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4025
  CBS Coverage of Presidential News Conference & Closing Comments; Firing Line with William F. Buckley, Jr., and guest Spiro Agnew (last 16 minutes) (12/10/1970)
  Runtime: 00:56:00
  Participants: President Richard Nixon, Vice President Spiro Agnew
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible at the beginning of the second segment, line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:55:54.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4026
  NBC Coverage of Presidential News Conference (12/10/1970)
  Runtime: 00:36:00
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible at the beginning of the second segment, line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:36:00.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4027
  Runtime: 0:13
  Participants: Paul McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4028

Weekly News Summary - Tape I (12/12/1970)


Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Brinkley: President Nixon applies pressure to oil and construction industries; Mansfield recommends Nixon work with democrats. 12/5/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:01:00.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:01:58.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, subsonic airliners, Congress, funding, bills, rejections.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Burrington: Secretary of Defense Laird returns from NATO conference; Secretary of State Rogers: U.S. and NATO allies agree to negotiate with the Soviet Union; denies a military approach but will not look weak; renewed distrust with Soviet Union. 12/5/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:02:14.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, conferences, negotiations, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

4. Mudd/Serafin: President Nixon reacts to Senate rejection of SSTs: says rejection will cause a loss of jobs, a blow to US aerospace industry, and major financial losses; opponents confident that House will not pass SST bill. 12/5/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:05:02.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, subsonic airliners, Congress, funding, bills, rejections.
   Network: CBS.

5. Mudd/Rather: Senator Mansfield urges President Nixon to set wage and price controls, economy will be major issue, Nixon’s NYC speech to National Association of Manufacturers on the economy: says worst of inflation is over, government has done its part in policy, business and labor must restrain wage/price decisions, must do better for employment without war; Mfr. W.P. Gullander and NAM, National Association Mfrs., President Edward Dwyer praise economic plan and free enterprise; Michlewaite says further steps needed. 12/5/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:06:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Schoumacher: controversial trade bill in Congress; Senator Percy comments: we have to adjust to foreign competition; Senator Thurmond comments: duty of the government to protect the people; public fears they will be hurt by new trading regulations. 12/5/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:09:40.
   Keywords: Senate, bills, voting, trade regulation.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:10:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, graveyards, cemetery, mining, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:11:19.
   Keywords: officials, resignations, Presidential elections, nominations, candidates, polls, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

9. Smith/Wordham: Judge ruled Friday that Chavez boycott was illegal; followers protest Chavez imprisonment in Salinas; Ethel Kennedy joins the march. 12/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:13:48.
   Keywords: agriculture, farm laborers, boycotts, grapes, food, National Farmworkers Association, protests.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith/Jarriel: Coast Guard helped USSR recapture Lithuanian sailor trying to defect to U.S.; House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee begins investigation; Under Secretary of State Macomber says man should not have been returned to Soviets. 12/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 00:16:00.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, military, arrests.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 00:18:18.
    Keywords: economy, economics, inflation, money, crime, increases, criticisms.
    Network: ABC.

12. Reasoner: Journalists will try to inform the people as much and as soon as possible. 12/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 00:20:05.
    Keywords: media, network, reporters, television, TV programs.
    Network: ABC.
13. Chancellor: Federal Reserve chairman Arthur Burns says inflation fight may require compulsory wage and price
arbitration; says board policy expansive, not good enough. 12/7/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:21:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment,
   employees, salaries, salary, payments, wage and price freezes, controls.
   Network: NBC.

14. Brinkley: Four railroad unions warn President Nixon they will strike on Thursday if demands remain unfulfilled.
    12/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 00:21:47.
    Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
    Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor/Oliver: Cesar Chavez in jail for contempt of court; Last night Ethel Kennedy visited Chavez in jail;
    anti Chavez pickets boo her; fights ensue between Chicanos and whites; lettuce boycott continues. 12/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 00:22:14.
    Keywords: activists, leaders, agriculture, farm laborers, boycotts, lettuce, food, National Farmworkers
    Association, protests.
    Network: NBC.

16. Brinkley: White House release reports of Lithuanian defectors; House Hearing comments on defector: Macomber
    says their people acted properly; Rep. Hays criticizes Coast Guard and State Department . 12/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 00:24:07.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, Congress,
    criticisms.
    Network: NBC.

17. Cronkite/Kalb: Reports say Coast Guard Rear Admiral William Ellis ordered Soviet Lithuanian defector returned;
    failure of communication between State Department and Coast Guard; Coast Guard blames lack of State
    Department guidelines, State Department blames Coast Guard action. Representative Wayne Hays says incident
    bureaucratic bungle, new guidelines will prevent future incidents, both are at fault; Under Sec. State William
    Macomber says defector should have received asylum and not been returned, State Dept. gave guidance.. 12/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 00:25:43.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, Congress,
    criticisms.
    Network: NBC.

18. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Nixon expresses concern of lack of communication in Lithuanian defection; Presidential
    Assistant Buchanan explains how Nixon receives his news. 12/7/1970.
    Time Code Start: 00:28:49.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, Congress,
    criticisms.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 00:33:56.
    Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
    Network: CBS.
20. Tuckner (Mekong Delta): Vietnamization program being undermined by Vietnamese; supplies are being stolen at military bases; Spec. 4 Raymond Bustamonte says ARVN guards responsible for stealing, says ARVN guards steal anything; Warrant Officer Jerry Seabrook witnessed theft, says Vietnamese steal ammunition and gas. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:34:16.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Army of the Republic of Viet Nam, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), theft, robbery.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:36:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

22. Smith/Scali: Senate voted to prevent U.S. combat troops in Cambodia; Secretary of State Rogers says no sign of North Vietnamese willing to negotiate, don't want political peace; Senator Case criticizes administration, Senator John Pastore asks why United States stays in Paris. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:36:59.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, Senate, voting, prohibitions.
   Network: ABC.

23. Smith/Jarriel: Jordan's King Hussein arrives in Washington to meet with President Nixon; Hussein says unless Israel resumes negotiations, truce will not be discussed; Israel wants long term financial aid, Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan to visit Washington, DC next week; both sides want American aid. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:40:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, leaders, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, Israel, foreign aid, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:41:22.
   Keywords: President, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:41:40.
   Keywords: Cuban, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, cities, populations, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:44:37.
   Keywords: populations, descriptions, categories.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 00:45:57.
   Keywords: ris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

28. Newman: Nationwide railroad strike scheduled for Thursday; President Nixon wants Congress to postpone strike; Railway Clerks President Dennis criticizes Nixon's involvement in strikes; Senator Mansfield comments: Congress should not be settler in dispute. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:47:56.
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
   Network: NBC.

29. Brinkley/Trotta: Coast Guard ship "Vigilant" eyewitness Robert Brieze says Captain was in tears when returning defector Simas Kudirka to USSR; crew members harassed in New Bedford, Massachusetts, Coast Guard crewman says morale low; townspeople refusing to serve crew; some fights Soviets depleting fish in international waters. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:50:38.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, arrests, releases, witnesses, interviews, harassment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:53:32.
   Keywords: Cuban, defectors, defections.
   Network: NBC.

31. Cronkite/Kalb: President Nixon's administration plans to arms more Cambodian troops; Defense Secretary Melvin Laird and Secretary of State Rogers sent to defend President Nixon's aid requests to arm more Cambodian troops; Secretary of State William Rogers says United States must continue aid; won't be new Vietnam. Laird says aid will speed United States withdrawals. Senator Clifford P. Case says Americans need more facts. Other Senators fear Cambodia becoming another Vietnam. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:53:57.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, foreign aid, financial aid, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

32. Cronkite/Rather: Jordan's King Hussein in Washington for three days, meets with President Nixon; Hussein says Israel must show more willingness to negotiate and is seeking more economic and military aid. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:57:43.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, leaders, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, Israel, foreign aid, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:58:56.
   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 00:59:24.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, Congress, funding, bills, voting.
   Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite: State Department says handling of Cuban defector due to better use of existing procedures, receives asylum at United States embassy in Tokyo, Japan; eyewitness Robert Brieze says "Vigilant" Commander wept while following orders, no one onboard protested returning Lithuanian defector Simas Kudirka to USSR, describes incident; saw Soviet sailor beaten; urged Captain to save defector; had to follow orders. 12/8/1970.
   Time Code Start: 01:00:07.
   Keywords: Cuban, defectors, defections, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Coast Guard, captures, releases, witnesses, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4029**

Weekly News Summary - Tape II (12/12/1970)


Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Congress moving to prevent strike through peace plan; provision with wage increase to rail workers; Union Spokesman Luna says Congress should stay out of dispute; Postmaster General orders embargo on all railroad mail . 12/9/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:01:02.
   
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, Congress, embargoes, postal services.

   Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Lithuanian defector’s belonging inspected after USSR accused man of stealing money; no money was found . 12/9/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:03:52.
   
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, accusations, theft, investigations.

   Network: ABC.

3. Smith: rail unions are being extravagant; extreme wage rises are self-defeating; guidelines needed for wage/price rises to prevent inflation. 12/9/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:04:19.
   
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, increases.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 00:05:58.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, raids, rescues, attempts, military, troops, awards, ceremonies.

   Network: NBC.

5. Cronkite/Mudd/Rather: Congress working to prevent rail strike; House granted rail workers wage increase and extended strike delay; White House expects that there will be no strike, Nixon believes democrats in Congress forcing him into "uncomfortable box." 12/9/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:07:53.
   
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   
   Time Code Start: 00:10:21.
   
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
   
   Network: CBS.

7. Cronkite/Schieffer: Defense Secretary Laird flies to Fort Bragg, NC for medal ceremony for men in POW raid; Laird says he would approve a similar raid if needed; Fulbright suspects raid was carried out for other reasons than those stated by administration. 12/9/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:13:02.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, raids, rescues, attempts, military, troops, awards, ceremonies, Senators, criticisms.
   
   Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Schakne: Coast Guard ship “Vigilant” is put out to sea again; chronology of Lithuanian defection from USSR revealed (artist Billy Sunshine), Coast Guard couldn’t reach proper State Department official; Soviet sailor Simas Kudirka jumped to United States ship; Admiral William Ellis said to inform Soviet ship and return sailor if they wanted him; Soviets beat defector, took him back. 12/9/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:15:08.
   
   Keywords: ships, travel, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, defectors, defections, Coast Guard, captures, releases, witnesses, interviews, harassment.
   
   Network: CBS.

9. Sevareid: President Nixon administration losing economic and political foothold; President Nixon must lay out new programs/image with upcoming new Congress members. 12/9/1970.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:18:18.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, policies, public opinions.
   
   Network: CBS.

10. Smith/Jarriel: Chronology of railroad strike after four railroad unions begin their strike; Judge successfully forces three back to work; Secretary of Transportation Volpe says their trying to makeup for goods that cannot be transported by rail. 12/10/1970.
    
    Time Code Start: 00:20:35.
    
    Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises.
    
    Network: ABC.

11. Clark: Secretary of State William Rogers says President Nixon will not send U.S. troops into Cambodia; Senator Fulbright skeptical. 12/10/1970.
    
    Time Code Start: 00:22:50.
    
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, troops, Senators, criticisms.
    
    Network: ABC.

12. Odom: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Director William Ruckelshaus warns Cleveland, Ohio, Atlanta, Georgia, and Detroit, Michigan, to clean up water. Says 3 cities have 180 days to clean up. Cleveland Mayor Carl B. Stokes says need federal funds to protect environment, government hasn’t provided city with necessary environmental funding. 12/10/1970.
    
    Time Code Start: 00:24:40.
    
    Keywords: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, warnings, water pollution, lakes, rivers, funding, requests, financial aid.
    
    Network: ABC.
13. Reasoner: says most people do not want to dismantle military, but want withdrawal from Vietnam; erosion of military by task that country cannot fully support. 12/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:26:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

14. Brinkley: judge signs order for railroad unions to go back to work; one union would not, stopping trains nationwide; judge finds union holding out in contempt of court; President of Rail Maintenance Union Crotty says courts are not clear on what kinds of strikes unions can engage in; President of Transportation Union Luna calls for right to represent his rail union workers. 12/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:28:34.
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, law officials, court orders.
   Network: NBC.

15. Erwin: Secretary of State Rogers testifies in favor of financial aid to Cambodia; Senator Fulbright skeptical that administration will not get involved in Cambodia like Vietnam. 12/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:31:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, troops, Senators, criticisms, foreign aid, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

16. Brinkley/McClellan: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Director Ruckelshaus warns mayors to clean up city water; Cleveland Mayor Stokes says government is not providing city with enough financial aid. 12/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:33:32.
   Keywords: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, warnings, water pollution, lakes, rivers, funding, requests, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

17. Cronkite/Pierpoint: US district judge orders last union back to work, Nixon issues executive order for other modes of transporting goods; Secretary of Transportation Volpe says they are taking all necessary measures. 12/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:36:04.
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, threats, negotiations, wages, raises, law officials, court orders, executive orders.
   Network: CBS.

18. Cronkite: Railway clerks agree to go back to work; Penn Central railroad says will be broke if required to pay increased wages voted by Congress. 12/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:38:40.
   Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, strikes, negotiations, wages, raises, law officials, court orders, executive orders.
   Network: CBS.

19. media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews: Cronkite/Rather: upcoming coverage of President Nixon's press conference; may be tension between reporters and President Nixon; President Nixon has not held press conference in months. 12/10/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:39:17.
   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

20. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State William Rogers attempts to persuade the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to go along with Nixon administration’s request for $255 million to aid Cambodia, warning of a coming Communist offensive. Rodgers vowed US troops would not be sent back into Cambodia, citing the political perils and lack of Congressional and public support as preventing them from entering. Senator Frank Church stated he believes it is a multibillion aid program for a new Asian government that the US has no commitment to. Rodgers responds that money is better than troops. German Fulbright fighting to delay committee approval until next year in hopes of attaching a rider banning any funds for US troops in Cambodia. . 12/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:40:34.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, troops, Senators, criticisms, foreign aid, financial aid.

Network: CBS.

21. Cronkite/Davis: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Chief William Ruckelshaus guest spoke at the National League of Cities, accused Atlanta, Detroit and Cleveland for polluting waters and dragging feet to stop pollution. Served 180 day notice on cities to halt violations of the federally approved water standards. EPA can ask Justice Department to act against cities. Mayor Carl Stokes of Cleveland called it a cheap political stunt. Mayor Roman Gribbs of Detroit was happy to accept the notice, telling EPA they were serving them a 3-day notice to get their facts straight.. 12/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:41:35.

Keywords: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, warnings, water pollution, lakes, rivers, hazardous wastes, pollution control.

Network: CBS.

22. Sevareid: Trains and taxis not running in New York City, forcing travelers to stand outside with baggage. In England there is little electricity. All caused by the breakdown of conventional social relationships in the free countries in an era of life by integrated technology, which depends on order, continuity and predictability. Official and unofficial strikes of big labor. Organized labor has become a part of the establishment, behaving as if it was still an oppressed minority. Collective bargaining no longer an adversary proceeding but a mass conspiracy directed against the people at large. Small part of the population can disrupt the lives of tens of millions of people and severe economic losses for tens of thousands. The average person is the one hurt at the end of the day. . 12/10/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:44:07.

Keywords: unions, railroads, trains, transportation, strikes, effects, economy.

Network: CBS.

23. Smith/Clark: In last night’s newscast President Nixon urged Congress to vote for arms aid to Cambodia, and Defense Secretary Laird urged Foreign Relations Committee to act quickly. But Nixon says the committee is more concerned whether he’ll resume bombing North Vietnam and re-escalate the war, as he threatened to do in his newscast to cover troop withdrawals. Senator William Fulbright suggested that a proposed resolution was part of an effort to rally support for an expanded war, Laird fired back. The Senate Appropriations Committee approved the entire additional aid appropriation requested by Nixon, including the arms aid to Cambodia. . 12/11/1970.

Time Code Start: 00:46:33.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, Senators, voting, approvals, foreign aid, financial aid.

Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:50:04.

   Keywords: Presidents, nominations, diplomats, officials, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, U.N., government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, meetings, Middle East, diplomats.

   Network: ABC.

25. Smith: Commentary. As the U.S. appears to be entering a new installment of the Vietnam debate in Washington, consider that the war is not miserable nor hated, but that those who can stop it take no action. All Congress needs to do is refuse money for fighting it after June, like the French in 1954. Deep down Congress believes the Presidents have been right about the Domino Theory. 12/11/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:52:07.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, military, Congress, foreign aid, financial aid.

   Network: ABC.

26. Chancellor: Senator J. William Fulbright and Defense Secretary Melvin Laird debate prisoners of war raid while Laird spoke before the Foreign Relations Committee disputing charges the administration is escalating the air-war over North Vietnam. Laird says the Vietnamization program in South Vietnam won't be over until American prisoners in North Vietnam are released. Fulbright says either intelligence failed or military knew POWs were gone, says CIA director didn't know about raid plans. Laird says CIA knew. Senator Stuart Symington asks about reconnaissance flights over North Vietnam. Laird says flights have armed escorts. 12/11/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:54:01.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, raids, rescues, attempts, military, troops, Senate, criticisms, debates.

   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 00:58:18.

   Keywords: Presidents, nominations, diplomats, officials, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, U.N.,

   Network: NBC.

28. Chancellor: Assistant Secretary of the Interior Leslie Glasgow, in charge of Fish, Wildlife and Parks was fired 2 weeks ago. Glasgow says he wasn't political enough for the administration and that recent shakeups are aimed the upcoming reelection campaign. Claims the administration made many decisions first on politics, second on environment. 12/11/1970.

   Time Code Start: 01:00:54.

   Keywords: officials, firings, interviews.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4030

Weekly News Summary - Tape III (12/12/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/11/1970

Runtime: 0:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Kalb: In his news conference, President Nixon warned the US would resume bombing North Vietnam if necessary. Capitol Hill worried. Senate Foreign Relations Committee charged Defense Secretary Laird and admin was escalating the war. Laird claims the Vietnamese can't have it both ways when they don't want air strikes in the North, admits there is an understanding between the two countries. Chairman and Senator William Fulbright charged there was a failure of intelligence regarding a failure to rescue prisoners of war, Laird refuses to admit their intelligence gathering failed. Senator Claiborne Pell restates Laird's belief that Vietnamization will be a success until we get our men back. Administration reveals for the first time unless prisoners are released, the troop withdrawal program from South Vietnam can not be complete. . 12/11/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POW, military, officials, Congress, Senators, criticisms, espionage, spying, failures.

   Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Rather: Understanding between Johnson administration and Hanoi at the time of the bombing halt was revealed. The administration claims to have understanding with Hanoi as bombing in North Vietnam halted. Claim Hanoi lead Johnson administration to believe that if they stopped air strikes in North the North would not cross the DMZ, no shelling of South Vietnamese cities and Saigon could be represented at the Paris Peace Talks. Hanoi never denied US reconnaissance missions in North. Former Defense Secretary Clark Clifford confirms understanding did exist, but that President Nixon has gone far beyond it and his statement in prior night's press conference was a departure from prior understanding. The bombing of North Vietnam "wasn't effective in past, won't be effective now. It didn't bring peace then, it won't bring peace now." Restarting the bombing will mean more war. . 12/11/1970.

   Time Code Start: 00:03:48.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombing, Presidents, speeches, reactions, criticisms.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 00:06:08.

   Keywords: Presidents, nominations, diplomats, officials, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, U.N..

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 00:06:31.

   Keywords: Congress, officials, health, operations.

   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 00:06:39.
   Keywords: Presidents, meeting, Middle East, Mideast, officials.
   Network: CBS.

6. Sevareid: A year ago President Nixon seemed to clear national air on the Vietnam issue, but with Cambodian incursion of last spring storm clouds reappeared - disappearing when US ground troops were removed from Cambodia. Defense Secretary Laird’s defensive attitude towards Senator William Fulbright, who suggested the government knew the camp was empty of US prisoners of war - he's been suspicious since Johnson administration. Truth about our actions have to be gouged out of administration piece by piece. Nixon says if North increases fighting as US withdraws troops, he won’t hesitate to restart bombing. North Vietnamese appear to be building up for attack on South, proving test for Vietnamization. If South can’t handle it then the entire US policy and program will be jeopardized and dissent will boil up across country. If South Vietnamese can’t protect themselves now, why would they be able to do so in 1972? . 12/11/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:07:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, reactions, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4031**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/13/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "FTN": Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4032**
  "Issues and Answers" with King Hussein (Jordan) (12/13/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: King Hussein of Jordan
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4033**
  The White House Conference on Children: A Preview (12/13/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4034**
  WTOP News - Bill Magruder interview (12/15/1970)
  Bill Magruder interview
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Bill Magruder
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Available only on one inch "Type A" videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4035**
  "Today" Show (12/16/1970)
  Runtime: 00:30:15
  Participants: Stephen Hess, Chairman of the White House Conference on Children
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4036**
  Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony (12/16/1970)
  Runtime: 00:29:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-4037**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (12/16/1970)

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: the Reverend Billy Graham, Arthur Penn, Chief Dan George, R.V. Cassill, Mandy Rice Davis

Keywords: celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 12/17/1970 (according to Cavett archive).

*Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● **WHCA-4038**

"Today Show" (12/18/1970)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● **WHCA-4039**

"The Mike Douglas Show" (12/18/1970)

Runtime: 0:50

Participants: Dr. Norman Vincent Peale, Senator Eugene McCarthy

Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4040

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/19/1970)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/12/70 to 12/16/70

Runtime: 01:01:30

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon rejects major Campus Unrest Commission finding, denies he is responsible for ending unrest (President Nixon). 12/12/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:33.
   Keywords: child welfare, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:30.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bills, laws, amendments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:59.
   Keywords: media, radio, broadcastings, telecommunication, executives, leaders, statements, advertising, promotions, political parties, Republicans, Democrats.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 07:15.
   Keywords: Scranton Commission, books, publications, colleges, universities, students, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, reports.
   Network: ABC.

9. Brinkley: Aid to Cambodia; Senate Foreign Relations Committee approves $255 million aid to Cambodia, forbids American ground troops there. 12/14/1970.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, financial aid, support.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, statements, criticisms, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: child welfare, poverty, aid, child care, conferences, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:35.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:01.
    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Taos Pueblo, Blue Lake, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 31:42.
   Keywords: officials, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:03.
   Keywords: Governors, conferences, conventions, meetings, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:52.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, firings, dismissals.
    Network: CBS.
### WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon's land grant returns Sacred Blue Lake land to Pueblos Taos American Indians (Native Americans) and GNP. 12/15/1970.</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>42:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Chancellor/Vanocur: Vice President Agnew at Republican Governors Conference. 12/16/1970.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>56:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Chancellor: Appointee Connally. 12/16/1970.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees.</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>60:40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4041
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/19/1970)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/16/70 to 12/18/70
  Runtime: 1:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Drinkwater: Vice President Agnew at Republican Governor’s Conference. 12/16/1970.
   Time Code Start: 00:56.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:46.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, Armed Forces, spying, espionage, military, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:36.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Armed Forces, spying, espionage, military, operatives, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Europe, England, United Kingdom, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

7. Utley: U.S. Secretary of the Army Resor on spying; Army Secretary Stanley Resor denies the military investigated members of Congress. 12/17/1970.
   Time Code Start: 11:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, statements, House of Representatives, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 11:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, statements, holidays, shoppings, consumer goods, sales.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:16.
   Keywords: Poland, riots, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, violence, deaths, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations, officials, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 16:49.
    Keywords: Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Poland, riots, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, violence, deaths, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Europe, England, United Kingdom, meetings.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations, Senators, Catholic priests, athletes, Olympians, athletes, sports, African Americans.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:57.
   Keywords: child welfare, poverty, aid, child care, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-4042**
  "Face the Nation" (12/20/1970)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: British Prime Minister Edward Heath
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4043**
  "Meet the Press" with Paul Samuelson of MIT (12/20/1970)
  a discussion of the President's economic strategy
  Runtime: 00:33:33
  Participants: Paul Samuelson, Professor of Economics
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible in some segments throughout, program is noisy, line dropout was present throughout the program. Program ends at approx 00:28:30..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4044**
  "Today" Show with guest Henry Kissinger (12/21/1970)
  three interviews with Dr. Kissinger
  Runtime: 00:42:20
  Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security Affairs
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4045**
  Runtime: 00:46:34
  Participants: Senator Barry F. Goldwater, Jr. and George Reedy, Press Secretary for President Johnson, Karen Black, James Brown
  Keywords: African Americans, Musician, musicians, music, Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL. 
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, picture break-up at head of show, low banding, audio levels hot, no tone on tape color bars, picture quality fair, somewhat washed out, tape scratches visible in picture, picture is sharp, tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4046**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (12/22/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Buck May, White House Photographer
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4047**
  American Enterprise Institute Debates for the '70's #3, Reel 1 (12/24/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4048**
  American Enterprise Institute Debates for the '70s #3, Reel 2 (12/24/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4049**
  
  "A Children's Christmas at the White House" (0-00:30:00); 12/7/1970 WTOP weather with Tim O'Brien; CBS Morning News with John Hart; Early Morning Local Edition of WTOP news (00:30:00-01:00:00) (12/24/1970)
  
  Christmas show in the East Room hosted by Pat Nixon. CBS (WTOP) News, topics include: Peam Chikan (Cambodia); planned resignation of James Farmer (Assistant Welfare Secretary); Linden, NJ, oil refinery fire (including emotional interview with worker and tape recording of possible arsonist/saboteur); John Toland, Japan scholar; Cambodia. Early Morning Edition of WTOP news: James Gleason sworn in as County Executive; local elections; North-Central freeway measure vote; football, basketball, hockey, golf recaps; College football McArthur Award, Texas-Arkansas recap, 12/7/1970 news highlights: Pakistan votes for new constitution, mayoral race in Mississippi with African American candidates, Navy oil spills, Pearl Harbor and U.S.-Japan relations with statement by Captain of Japanese Navy Mitsuo Fuchida
  
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  
  Participants: Pat Nixon, Sesame Street character actors, Big Bird, Oscar the Grouch
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, oil refinery fire, sabotage, Japan, Japanese, African Americans, Actor, actors, celebrities, Sports, football, basketball, hockey, golf
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: The "A Children's Christmas at the White House" program is 30 minutes, followed by color bars; then weather WTOP (CBS); John Hart.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4050**
  
  "Panorama" (12/25/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Connie Stuart
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4051
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/26/1970)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/19/70 to 12/22/70.
  Runtime: 01:03:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:52.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:42.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: activists, civil rights, labor leaders, farm workers, hispanics, Mexican-Americans, ministers, African Americans, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:58.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, England, United Kingdom, Vietnam War, bombings, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.
### WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>Smith/Lawrence:</strong> 18 year old vote. 12/21/1970.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Smith/Clark:</strong> Capitol Hill and Filibusters. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time Code Start: 10:43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, speeches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Reasoner/Milligan:</strong> Poland and Russia. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: diplomacy, politics, governments, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Reasoner:</strong> Coast Guard officers to retire. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Armed Forces, military, retirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Smith:</strong> Commentary on voting in the U.S.. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Chancellor/Stern:</strong> 18 year old vote. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time Code Start: 17:45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Utely/Hager:</strong> Poland and Russia. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Chancellor:</strong> Coast Guard officers retire. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time Code Start: 22:03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Armed Forces, military, retirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Chancellor:</strong> Russia submarine base in Cuba. 12/21/1970.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR, Cuban, air bases, ships, submarines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Pentagon, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:35.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 37:56.
   Keywords: President Nixon, meetings, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban
   Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 40:08.
   Keywords: military, aircraft, planes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, sessions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: President Nixon, meetings, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 57:56.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:15.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Simas Kudirka, fishing ships, Martha's Vineyard, USCGC Vigilant, US Coast Guard, defections, asylum denials, arrests.

   Network: CBS.
EXCERPTS OF EVENING NETWORK NEWS BROADCASTS FROM 12/23/1970 TO 12/24/1970. INCLUDES A NOVEMBER OF 1967 INTERVIEW WITH POW (VIETNAM PRISONER OF WAR) JOHN MCCAIN INTERVIEW IN HANOI HOSPITAL, MRS. MCCAIN AND PIECE ON HIS FAMILY.

Runtime: 00:46:42

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:55.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:22.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:58.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

5. Brinkley: POWs (Note: ABC has Howard K. Smith Commentary on POWs exploitation on this date). 12/23/1970.
   Time Code Start: 04:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, segment not noted in Vanderbilt News archive, needs review confirmation of topic.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:36.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 08:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:04.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, nominees, directors, bills, laws.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, holidays, Christmas.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, Armed Forces.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, nuclear power, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: media, reports, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.

18. Brinkley: Cost of living; inflation up .3% last month; Average pay down last month; 1st gross national product decrease in 12 years; higher figure due to inflation. 12/24/1970.
   Time Code Start: 32:35.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: American, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:34.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, military, troops, prisons.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-4053

"Rapping" with David Brinkley (12/26/1970)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4054**
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 00:33:22
  Participants: Former Vietnam Prisoners of War, POWs
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has a moderate degree of noise, occasional random static interruption occurs during program, ghosting is present, video and chroma levels vary throughout program segments, 16mm news footage from Vietnam tends to be very cyan, audio levels vary between different program segments, interview with the Prisoners has some audio distortion due to overmodulation, minimal amount of dropouts. Program ends at approx 00:32:50..
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4055**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4056**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/27/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "FTN": James Farmer, Former Assistant Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare; "MTP": Senator Eugene McCarthy
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4057**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-4058**
  "Book Beat" (12/28/1970)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson ("Lady Bird")
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● **WHCA-4059**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-4060**
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-4061**
  Runtime: 1:00:00
  Participants: William D. Ruckelshaus
  Keywords: Environment, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), officials, water pollution, lakes, rivers, hazardous wastes, pollution control
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4062


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-4063


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-4064

"CBS Morning News" with Donald Rumsfeld interview (12/30/1970)
Donald Rumsfeld, Counselor to the President

Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Donald Rumsfeld, Counselor to the President
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4065


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilite: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4066**
  "Claire" (12/31/1970)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Nick Thimmesch, newspaper columnist
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4067**
  "Science 1970 - 'Health And Medicine' " (12/31/1970)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: health care, health insurance
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4068**
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4069**
  "Today" Show - "Breakfast with Barbara", Tape I (1/1/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Barbara Walters
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4070
  "Today" Show - "Breakfast with Barbara", Tape II (1/1/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Barbara Walters
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-4071
  "Beginning of a Decade" (1/1/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4072

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news items from 12/28/70 to 12/30/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:56.
   Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:49.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:19.
   Keywords: Congressmen, military, leaders, House of Representatives, Committees.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, defeats.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: bills, laws, lawsuits, financial aid, anti-poverty.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: movies, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wars, hospitals, medicine, doctors, nurses, aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:25.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 36:35.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, spying, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 59:35.
   Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4073
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/2/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news items from 12/31/70 to 1/1/71
  Runtime: 00:16:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Clean Air Act, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: ABC.

2. Chancellor: Congress and President Nixon signing the Clean Air Bill. 12/31/1970.
   Time Code Start: 02:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Clean Air Act, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:46.
   Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris, environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4074
  "Firing Line" with guest Spiro Agnew (1/3/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4075
  "A Conversation With the President" (1/4/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4076
  Weekly News Summary Week, Tape I (1/9/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news items from 1/2/71 to 1/6/71
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:25.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, ending, discontinued.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:04.
   Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:04.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: African Americans, Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:34.
   Keywords: Mining, miners, coal, explosions, disasters, deaths, accidents.
   Network: ABC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Smith: Commentary on talking with President Nixon, &quot;A Conversation with the President&quot;.</td>
<td>1/4/1971</td>
<td>Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.</td>
<td>15:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Plante: Hijack prevention program</td>
<td>1/4/1971</td>
<td>Hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, police, security.</td>
<td>16:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Collingwood: &quot;A Conversation with the President&quot;</td>
<td>1/4/1971</td>
<td>Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.</td>
<td>19:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Walker: Hyden, Kentucky mine disaster (Hurricane Creek Mine Disaster)</td>
<td>1/4/1971</td>
<td>Mining, miners, coal, explosions, disasters, deaths, accidents.</td>
<td>19:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Jarriel: President Nixon’s day.</td>
<td>1/5/1971</td>
<td>Presidents, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews.</td>
<td>21:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Brinkley: President Nixon reported in good health; attacks record of last Congress.</td>
<td>1/5/1971</td>
<td>Presidents, health, fitness, medical, exams, House of Representatives, criticisms.</td>
<td>25:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Collingwood: U.S.-Soviet relations</td>
<td>1/5/1971</td>
<td>Diplomacy, politics, Soviet Union, Russia USSR</td>
<td>26:36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 43:03.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: buildings, scandals, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Congress, taxes, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, costs, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:00.
   Keywords: buildings, scandals, investigations, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 52:54.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, advocates, women, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: buildings, scandals, investigations, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 56:02.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4077
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/9/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news items from 1/7/71 to 1/8/71
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:04.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:49.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 13:44.
   Keywords: diplomacy, politics, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 17:04.
   Keywords: police, employees, arrests, drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: diplomacy, politics, Soviet Union, Russia USSR.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: buildings, residences.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4078**
  "Issues And Answers" Year in Review Special (1/10/1971)
  Special Show: A year in Review with Prominent ABC Commentators
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4079**
  NBC News Special: "Projection 71" (1/10/1971)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4080**
  "Thirty Minutes" with guest Elliot Richardson (1/12/1971)
  Runtime: 30:00
  Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4081**
  "Nixon and Brock in Tennessee;" "Nixon in North Dakota: "The Good Morning Show" (1/13/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:48
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4082
  ABC News Special: "Polling America" (1/12/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4083
  "A Man Named Lombardi" (1/14/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Vince Lombardi
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4084
  "Black Perspective" with James Farmer (1/14/1971)
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4085
  Bob Hope Special: "Annual Christmas Tour '70" (1/14/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:45
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4086**
  "Today" Show (1/15/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Ronald L. Ziegler, Presidential Press Secretary
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4087**
  "CBS Morning News" segment with Sec. William Rogers (1/15/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4088**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" with guest former Sen. Charles Goodell (1/15/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: former Senator Charles Goodell
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4089

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/16/1971)
Excerpts of evening news items from 1/9/71 to 1/14/71
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:02.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:25.
   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:58.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:11.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, universities, complaints, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:08.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, reductions, revenue, businesses, investments, technology.
   Network: CBS.

9. Mudd: Senate Armed Services Committee Chairman John Stennis wants military draft extended, preparing legislature to require Congressional action before forces committed to extended hostilities. 1/11/1971.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, Vietnam War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 18:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Senators, travel, trips, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

14. Brinkley: Supreme Court rules welfare workers right to enter homes of welfare recipients; California Governor Reagan speaks to Legislators on welfare. 1/12/1971.
    Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd: Campaign reform; Former welfare secretary John Gardner files suit to close loopholes in political campaign financial rules. 1/12/1971.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 35:50.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Ambassadors, meetings, foreign relations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:08.
   Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism.
   Network: NBC.
23. Mudd/Schoumacher: Harrisburg 7 Kidnap plot on foreign affairs adviser Henry Kissinger and bomb government buildings' heating system; Berrigan brothers deny kidnapping or bombing plot involvement; (Kissinger and President Nixon on film). 1/13/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, bombings, Harrisburg Seven, protestors, protest movements, priests.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: courts, lawsuits.
   Network: CBS.

25. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon at Nebraska University. 1/14/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4090

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news items from 1/14/71 to 1/15/71

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

2. Brinkley/Matney: President Nixon speaks at University of Nebraska, greets football team; says no room for
generation gap in U.S.. 1/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students, games,
teams, sports, football.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, integration, racism, racial discrimination, students.
   Network: NBC.

4. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon delivers speech on youth at University of Nebraska; Proposes to Congress Peace
Corps, Vista, etc. unite in new Volunteer Service Corps. 1/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, colleges, universities, students, poverty,
aid, programs, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, volunteerism, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency).
   Network: CBS.

5. Mudd: Vice President Agnew speaks on welfare and incurably ill; tackling hard social judgements; Agnew also
says government may have to decide when to let incurably ill die. 1/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 10:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, poverty, aid, programs, child protection, death, dying, incurable
illnesses.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senate, meetings, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Commentary on the Nile River’s Aswan Dam in Egypt as The High Dam section as-Sad al-’Aali nears completion. 1/15/1971.
   Time Code Start: 19:35.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, rivers, dams, flood control, construction.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Ambassadors, meetings, foreign relations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Ambassadors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, leaders, me.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, dedications, buildings, headquarters, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
    Network: CBS.

*WHCA-4091*

"On Camera" with Senator Birch Bayh (Dem., Ind.) on 'The Power of Television in A Presidential Campaign' (1/17/1971)

Runtime: 00:33:54
Participants: Senator Birch Bayh

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

_VHS reference copy available_
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4092**
  "Face The Nation" with Senator Bob Dole (1/17/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senator Robert Dole, Republican National Committee Chairman
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4093**
  CBS News Special: "Meet The New Senators" (1/17/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4094**
  Rick Potter Demo: "Nixon at Tennessee State" and "Nixon Message to Voters" (1/19/1971)
  
  Runtime: 33:07
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Walter Cronkite
  Keywords: Vote, voters, voting
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality segments at head of tape, clean picture, chroma and video levels vary between program segments. "1971 Today" segment beginning at approx 00:17:30 is of lower quality than preceding portions of tape; picture is noisy, ghosting is evident. Walter Cronkite segment beginning at 00:24:00 has poor picture quality, is exceedingly noisy. Program ends at approx 00:26:52. Previous note in catalog states: tape supplied by Al Snyder.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4095**
  "Thirty Minutes" (1/19/1971)
  
  Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-4096**
  "The David Frost Show" with guest Pierre Salinger (1/19/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:34:34
  
  Participants: Pierre Salinger, Press Secretary to President Kennedy
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: tape is a dub, no tone with color bars, low banding, good contrast and picture quality, shapr - not as noisy and grainy, audio levels normal, tape was baked.

  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4097**
  The "Today" Show (1/20/1971)
  
  Senator Muskie's Russian trip
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Mercedes McCambridge; Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4098**
  "Kennedy and Company" (1/20/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  

  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

• **WHCA-4099**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" with Ted Williams, Mercedes McCambridge, Ben Gazarra (1/20/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:00
  
  Participants: Ted Williams, Mercedes McCambridge, Ben Gazarra, The Brothers Kane
  
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Musician, musicians, music,
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Head clog at 01:08:08. Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:30:47.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4100**
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  

  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4101**
  "The Turned On Crisis", Part II: 'The First Dimension' (1/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape from Jeffrey Donfeld.

  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4102**
  "The Turned On Crisis", Part III: 'Say What?' (1/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  

  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4103**
  "The Turned On Crisis", Part IV: 'The Shade of A Toothpick' (1/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  

  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4104**
  "The Turned On Crisis", Part VI: 'To Keep It You Have to Give It Away' (1/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  

  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4105**
  "The Turned On Crisis", Part VI: 'The Concept' (1/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4106**
  "The David Frost Show" with Sen. Eugene McCarthy, actor Dom DeLuise, folk singer Julie Felix (1/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:40:00
  
  Participants: Senator Eugene McCarthy, Dom DeLuise, singer Julie Felix
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:39:39.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4107**
  Preview of the 1971 State of The Union Message with Daniel P. Moynihan; The State of The Union Speech by President Nixon with NBC Commentary, TV Commercials (1/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:50
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Daniel Patrick Moynihan
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present during program switching. Program ends at 01:29:15. (breaks at 01:02:34, 01:14:59 and 01:23:04).
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4108**
  Commentary on President Nixon's 1971 State Of The Union Address (1/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:21
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present during program switching. Program ends at approx 00:43:03.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4109**
  1971 State Of The Union Address with Commentary, Part I (1/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4110**
  Appraisal of the 1971 State of The Union Address, Part II (1/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:13
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present during program switching. Program ends at approx 00:58:45..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4111

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/23/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news from 1/16/71 to 1/20/71
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Mudd: Steel prices and oil; U.S. Steel announces selected price increases averaging 6.8%; President Nixon grants 8 United States oil companies immunity from anti-trust laws. 1/16/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: metals, steel production, prices, petroleum, oil, businesses, organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:12.
   Keywords: government, officials, colleges, universities, faculty, teaching, professors, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:10.
   Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:27.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:04.
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 10:36.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, reforms.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, funds, fundraising, finances.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices, gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: tenures.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, manufacturing.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 30:43.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:34.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

24. Rather: White House spokesman says air war escalation not a change in policy; no restrictions ever stated as to use of United States air power in Cambodia. 1/19/1971.
   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodian, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:44.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, leaders.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4112
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/23/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news from 1/20/71 to 1/22/71
  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

  1. Brinkley: Secretary of Defense Laird says legal ban on using United States ground forces in Cambodia applies only to combat troops, not support, supply, medical, or rescue personnel. 1/20/1971.
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, statements, aid, support, rescues.
     Network: NBC.

  2. Brinkley: President Nixon delivers State of Union message; recommends revenue sharing; merging and rearranging several cabinet agencies. 1/20/1971.
     Time Code Start: 02:51.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 03:43.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 07:45.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: House of Representatives, sessions.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death, reports, documentary.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 29:44.
    Keywords: Senate, elections, voting, leaders, Hawaiian, Senators, criticisms, accusations, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, Japanese, Chinese.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senator, Senate, officials, death.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, government agencies, State Department, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 44:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, government agencies, State Department, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, government agencies, State Department, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4113
   "Agronsky & Company" (Comments on 1971 State of the Union Address) (1/23/1971)
   A discussion of President Nixon's 1971 State of the Union address
   Runtime: 00:34:11
   Network/Producer: Post/Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Line dropout was present throughout the program, sync break up was present throughout. Program ends at 00:30:14..
   VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4114
  William F. Buckley "Firing Line" with Salisbury and Pike (1/24/1971)
  "Vietnam-ization"
  Runtime: 01:06:15
  Participants: Salisbury and Pike
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is jittery and noisy, some ghosting present, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:59:20..
  *VHS reference copy available*

• WHCA-4115
  NBC News Special: "The New Faces in the Senate" (1/24/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

• WHCA-4116
  NBC Special - "Whitney Young: 'Which Way, America?' " (1/24/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

• WHCA-4117
  "Comment" (1/24/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: former Nixon aides Daniel Patrick Moynihan, James Farmer, James Allen, Leon Panetta
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4118**
  AAS Science Series: "The Not So Silent Minorities" (1/25/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4119**
  "Eye On Tucson" (1/25/1971)
  A Conversation with "Li’l Abner" cartoonist Al Capp
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Al Capp
  Network/Producer: KOLDTV.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape supplied by Charles Colson from KOLD-TV in Tucson, Arizona..
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4120**
  "This Is Your Life" segment with Ethel Waters, Quoting President Nixon (1/25/1971)
  Runtime: 00:04:30
  Participants: Broadway and movie musical actress/Blues early jazz singer Ethel Waters
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Tape supplied by Al Snyder from Hollywood Video Center..
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content. ("This is Your Life"). Stable image, smooth quad playback, good resolution, memorez brand stock tape (Chroma 86 47). Program ends at 00:02:22..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4121**
  Commentary on the 1971 State of The Union Address - A Democratic View (1/26/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:05
  Network/Producer: ABC, NBC, WNET.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some ghosting present, banding is visible throughout program, chroma levels are yellow-leaning in ABC segment at head. Chroma and video levels vary between different program segments, audio levels are good, consistent. Program ends at 00:41:30..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4122**
  The 1971 State of The Union Address - A Democratic View with Senator Mike Mansfield, (D-MT) with CBS Commentary (1/26/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:07
  
  Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield (D-MT)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is very noisy, some banding is visible throughout program, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:59:20. 
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4123**
  "Thirty Minutes" with George Shultz (1/26/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: George Shultz
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4124**
  "Face The Nation" with guest Donald Rumsfeld (1/27/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Donald Rumsfeld
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4125**
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Jack Anderson, Beverly Sills, Bennett Cerf, Ace Trucking (1/27/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:34:00
  
  Participants: Jack Anderson, investigative reporter, Beverly Sills, publisher Bennett Cerf, Ace Trucking Company
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality, tape was baked.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4126**
  "Today" Show AND "CBS Morning News" (1/29/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Judy Agnew (wife of Vice President Spiro Agnew); Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4127**
  Apollo 14 Preview with Walter Cronkite (1/29/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:14:17
  
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4128

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/23/71 to 1/26/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:08.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, vague description, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Senators, death, memorials.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:19.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, health care, health insurance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, funding, foreign aid.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, Presidents, homages, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, congress, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:40.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Governors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 52:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Europe, royalty, Princes, House of Representatives, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, speeches, statements, messages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:50.
   Keywords: Spanish, royalty, Princes, travel, trips, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4129

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/30/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/26/71 to 1/29/71
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:04.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite/Schrr: Representative Mills and Revenue Sharing and President Nixon's message to Congress.
   1/26/1971.
   Time Code Start: 07:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, House of Representatives, messages.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

7. Murphy: Vice President Agnew in Atlanta on Revenue Sharing. 1/27/1971.
   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 13:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 19:42.
     Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 29:35.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 35:53.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, censorship.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 42:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: sports, games, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 48:03.
    Keywords: Defence, Defense, officials, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

23. Cronkite: President Nixon on the draft; Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton; Vice President Agnew. 1/28/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 54:16.
   Keywords: Army, Special Forces, military, boot camp, education, teaching combat techniques.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4130

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/30/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/29/71
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: investigations, reports, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:53.
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

3. Brinkley: Cambodia and Secretary of State Rogers says air power in Cambodia won't lead to another land war. 1/29/1971.
   Time Code Start: 07:11.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:54.
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, leaders, elections, candidates, defeats.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4131**
  "Deena Clark's Moment With..."; "Meet The Press" with guest Donald Rumsfeld (1/31/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "Moment": Arthur Burns; "MTP": Donald Rumsfeld
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4132**
  "Face The Nation" with guest Sen. Robert Byrd (1/31/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4133**
  Apollo 14 Preview (1/31/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:23
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Audio distorted (over modulated) on 3/4-inch tape..
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4141**
  Apollo 14 lift Off: Dub of Portion with V.P. Agnew (1/31/1971)
  Runtime: 00:26:16
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4142**
  "The David Frost Show" with former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel and actress Rachel Roberts (2/1/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:59
  Participants: Walter Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior, actress Rachel Roberts (AKA Mrs. Rex Harrison to 2/21/71)
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4143**
  "First Tuesday", Pt. I (2/2/1971)
  The U.S. Flag (American Flag) and Red China (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4144**
  "First Tuesday", Pt. II (2/2/1971)
  Red China (People's Republic of China) & North Vietnam.
  Runtime: 01:04:03
  Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4145**
  
  "60 Minutes" (2/2/1971)
  
  The Early Spiro Agnew
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4146**
  
  "Today" Show excerpt (2/3/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Ron Ziegler, Richard Nixon's Press Secretary
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4153
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/6/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/30/71 to 2/2/71
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:01.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:51.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Leeward Islands, Lesser Antilles.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:32.
   Keywords: Japanese, islands.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings, House of Representatives, bans, military, troops.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:05.
    Keywords: Consumer Affairs, Assistant to the President, advocates, women, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, protests.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:34.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 30:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:49.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investments.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Consumer Affairs, Assistant to the President, advocates, women, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:08.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:40.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, news programs, embargoes.
   Network: ABC.

23. Brinkley: United States military not releasing information on invasion of Laos; Japan reports 5,000 South Vietnam flown into Laos by United States helicopters, Defense Secretary says no US ground troops committed, news embargo in effect. 2/2/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Laos, invasions, Vietnam War, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, bans, embargoes.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Brinkley: President Nixon at annual prayer breakfast; let our prayer be for an understanding heart. 2/2/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, religion, religious activities, breakfasts, dining.
   Network: NBC.

25. Brinkley: Senate Committee confirms John Connally as Secretary of Treasury, also explains payments received while Texas Governor at Senate Finance Committee hearing. 2/2/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, hearings, investigations, payments, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, media, embargoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, hearings, investigations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4154

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/6/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/3/71 to 2/5/71
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:27.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, speeches, statements, messages.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, wife, art, paintings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, wife, art, paintings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, wife, art, paintings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:05.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 51:47.
    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, news programs, embargoes.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 52:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, politics.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 54:36.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4160**
  "This Is Your Life" (2/6/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Pearl Bailey
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4161**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues & Answers" (2/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:35:00
  Participants: "FTN": Senators Cooper and Church; "MTP": George Shultz, Director of the OMB; "I&A": Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:34:57.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4162**
  President Nixon's Speech at the University of Nebraska Coliseum: "The President Meets #1" (2/8/1971, University of Nebraska Coliseum)
  Runtime: 01:06:07
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: KUON.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality monochrome (black & white) Quad tape, clean picture, some jittery picture conditions during Nixon's speech, audio levels vary, seems to depend upon different speaker's microphones per original recording conditions. Some peaking levels and overmodulation is present particularly during audience applause. Program and tape end at 01:06:07. Cross Reference: NPC-1211-026-71.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4163**
  "George Washington's Mt. Vernon" (2/8/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4164**
  "The David Frost Show" with guest Mrs. Judy Agnew (wife of Vice President Agnew) and singer Loretta Lynn (2/8/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:44
  Participants: Mrs. Judy Agnew (wife of Vice President Spiro Agnew), Loretta Lynn
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, audio levels normal, good color/picture quality, grainy, tape scratches, non sync switches..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4167**
  "Thirty Minutes" (2/9/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Senator Harold Hughes (D-IA)
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4168**
  California Earthquake Reports (2/9/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington, DC network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4169**
  "Stand Up and Cheer" (2/9/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: entertainer Johnny Mann
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4170**
  Vice President Agnew at Russell's Funeral (2/11/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Network/Producer: WCSC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4171**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Local news report..
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4172
  South Carolinian of the year (2/12/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WIS.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-4173
  "Kup's Show" (2/12/1971)
  Runtime: 00:39:00
  Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security Affairs
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHCA-4174

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/13/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/6/71 to 2/11/71
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, Not in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, orders, mandates, transportation, waterways, jobs, unemployment, labor.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:36.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

7. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon sending package of various environment bills to Congress. 2/8/1971.
   Keywords: bills, laws, environment, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: ABC.
8. Brinkley/Bennett/Goralski/Kaplow: Indochina War in Laos; 5,000 South Vietnamese attack into Laos to disrupt Ho Chi Minh trail supply shipments; U.S. air support, artillery, medical aid; Senator Mansfield says deepening of tragedy. 2/8/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:35.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, Congressmen, leaders, Senate.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:15.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, anti-war, pro-war, politics, political ideology.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, officials, Department of the Treasury.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:22.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 50:08.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 56:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: ABC.
20. Bourgholtzer: Vice President Agnew visits earthquake damaged area in Los Angeles, California. 2/10/1971.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, earthquakes, natural disasters.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, negotiations, proposals, Senators.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

26. Smith/Jarriel: Signing of the Undersea Nuclear Test Ban Treaty (President Nixon, Secretary of State); also David Kennedy and new Secretary of the Treasury John Connally sworn in. 2/11/1971.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, summits, meetings, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, bans, banned, swearing in, ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: celebrities, television, programs, news, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, support.
   Network: ABC.

29. Brinkley: Martha Mitchell says violent revolution advocates should be kicked out of U.S.; Undersea Nuclear Test Ban Treaty signing by US, Britain, USSR and 59 countries; Treasury Secretary John Connally sworn in. 2/11/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, bans, banned, officials, Secretaries, swearing in, ceremony.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, economy, inflation.
   Network: NBC.

31. Cronkite/Rather: John Connally sworn in as Secretary of the Treasury (President Nixon) and David Kennedy gets new assignment. 2/11/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, swearings in, sworn in, swearing in ceremony.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, oceans, bans, banned.
   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4175

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/13/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/11/71 to 2/12/71
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:53.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, welfare.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on the Indochina War and the policies of former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon. 2/12/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, families, statements, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Nessen: To send Health Bill to Congress. 2/12/1971.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine,
   medical, hospitals, costs, aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:34.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial
   aid, Presidents, families, statements, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4176

"Bob Hope Golf Classic" with guest golfer Vice President Agnew (2/14/1971)
Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
Keywords: Sports, golf
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-4177

"Borders of the War": The Expansion into Indochina (2/15/1971)
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: Vietnam War
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4178**
  "The David Frost Show" with guest Senator George McGovern (D-SD) and singer Bonnie Raitt TV Debut (2/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:02:27
  
  Participants: Senator George McGovern (D-SD), Bonnie Raitt
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): No tone, low banding, muted color, grainy, tape scratches, audio levels normal, head locking trouble at head of tape, more locking problems 7 min in, then 42 min in. Tape was baked.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4179**
  "Thirty Minutes" (2/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:00
  
  Participants: Representative Paul N. McCloskey (R-CA)
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4180**
  The Changing War in Indochina" (2/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4181**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" with guest Sen. Hubert Humphrey (2/17/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4182**
  "Claire" (2/17/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4183**
  National Prayer Breakfast (2/18/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Sound quality poor. See NA68-017 for superior quality copy. Cross Reference: NA68-017 (which is a better quality copy).
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4184
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/20/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/13/71 to 2/18/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, travel, trips, strikes, railroads,
   trains, locomotive drivers, rail cars, mass transit, transportation.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, Vice Presidents, sports, golf, games, tournaments, celebrities.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

6. Mudd/Webster: Route 9 into Laos closed, U.S. forces near Laos border involved in fighting; Film shows GIs
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, military, troops, media, interviews, artillery, weapons.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, military, reforms.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 25:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, Family Assistance Programs, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, health care, health insurance.
   Network: NBC.

10. Mudd/Webster: The Indochina War including the Laos situation. 2/14/1971.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 32:35.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, gambling, bars and nightclubs.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants, refugees.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:32.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
    Network: ABC.

22. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon considering legal restraints on construction industry wages, prices and profits; Senator Humphrey says unfair to single out one industry. 2/16/1971.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 54:46.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 58:02.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
    Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew and golf. 2/16/1971.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, golf, games.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, economic, budgets, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs, debt, ceilings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:36.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 78:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, health care, health insurance, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, health care, health insurance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

37. Gill: White House opinion on China's plans with the war in Indochina. 2/18/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates, health care, health insurance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 90:15.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4185

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/20/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/18/71 to 2/19/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

2. Sevareid: Commentary on possibility of China entering the war in Indochina. 2/18/1971.
   Time Code Start: 05:33.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:03.
   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:45.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, exercise, jogging.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

9. Levine: Secretary Hodson with construction workers union leaders. 2/19/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, union, organizations, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

10. Brinkley: Economic report; Cost of living up only .1% for January. 2/19/1971.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:23.
    Keywords: tourism, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:05.
    Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4186**
  "Face The Nation" with guest Eliot Richardson; "Meet The Press" with guest Sen. George McGovern (2/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson; "MTP": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4187**
  "The Waning War In South Vietnam" (Part II); Pro Golf game footage; TV commercials (2/21/1971)
  Vietnam War, golfers and golfing, sports
  
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Sports, golf
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, video and chroma levels vary throughout program, moderate degree of dropouts. Program ends at 00:59:15. (followed by pro-golf game footage and TV commercials).
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4188**
  "Today" Show AND "CBS Morning News" (2/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Reporter Helen Thomas, Sarah McClendon, Maxine Cheshire; Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4189**
  "SST: Super Sound and Fury" (2/22/1971)
  
  Supersonic Transport (SST)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4190
"Thirty Minutes" with guest George McGovern (2/23/1971)
Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-4191
"The Selling of the Pentagon" (2/23/1971)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-4192
"The Dick Cavett Show" interview with Ralph Nader, Carmen McRae (2/23/1971)
Runtime: 01:29:27
Participants: consumer activist Ralph Nader, singer Carmen McRae
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, not tone w/ color bars, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality - good color reproduction but noisy, picture is sharp/in focus, tape was baked..
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4193
"Book Beat" with guest Ramsay Clark (2/24/1971)
Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Former Attorney-General Ramsay Clark
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4194
  "CBS Morning News" (2/26/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, Advisor to the President for National Security Affairs
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4195
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/27/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/20/71 to 2/24/71
  Runtime: 01:31:19
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, accidents, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:19.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:58.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: physicians, surgeons, doctors, shortages, medical schools, colleges, universities, students.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: war, refugees, immigrants, homeless.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: health care, health insurance, Presidents, House of Representatives, bills, student aid, education, colleges, tuition, expenses, health insurance.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, statements, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 42:00.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, employment, wages, salaries, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:42.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: privacy, crime, spying, espionage, security, crimes.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 71:34.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, musicians, music, humor, comedy, comedians, shows, music, performance.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4196

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/27/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/24/71 to 2/26/71

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:30.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, heroes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:43.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:08.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 24:54.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:44.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, statements.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4197

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/27/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/26/71

Runtime: 00:24:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:02.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:15.
   Keywords: government, officials, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

6. Cronkite: Harriman on President Nixon's war posture; Sevaried analysis on same; the "flood of words". 2/26/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4198**
  Includes a discussion of the proposed Supersonic Transport (SST) with Senator Clarence Brown (SST debate) and Senator William Proxmire
  Runtime: 01:05:04
  Participants: Jack Klugman, Tony Randall, Senator Clarence Brown (SST debate), Senator William Proxmire (SST debate)
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no tone with color bars, low control track - picture has trouble locking after non-synchronous switches (horizontally) - adjusted servo mode to vertical, then back to horizontal to correct problem, non sync lock issues at head of tape & 35, 45, 47, 54 minutes in to program. Extra program at tail of tape (maybe Tonight Show) colors are off (skin tones blue and green). Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4199**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (2/28/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "FTN": Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR); "MTP": Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4200**
  "Issues And Answers" with guest James Hodgson (2/28/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Secretary of Labor James Hodgson
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4201
"The David Frost Show" with Epstein & Geary debating Black Panther leader's killings by police (3/1/1971)
A discussion of police killing suspected Black Panther leaders
Runtime: 01:32:00
Keywords: Black Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights
Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:01:33..
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4202
President Nixon Remarks to a Joint Session of the Iowa State Legislature in Des Moines (3/1/1971)
Runtime: 00:33:20
Participants: Richard Nixon
Network/Producer: KDIN.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4203
"The Mike Douglas Show" (3/2/1971)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Governor George Wallace and his family
Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-4204
"60 Minutes" (3/2/1971)
features a report on a state dinner at the White House
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4205**
  "Fit for Living" (3/3/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4206**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (3/4/1971)
  Runtime: 00:56:86
  Participants: Beverly Sills, Col. Ralph Albertazzie (Pilot Of Air Force One), and Phyllis Newman
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4207**
  President Nixon's Press Conference (3/4/1971)
  Runtime: 00:42:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in edit switching and camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:42:00. TRT: 01:05:20..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4208**
  Runtime: 00:33:05
  Keywords: presidential news conferences, presidential press conferences
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in edit switching and camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:29:00..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4209
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/6/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/27/71 to 3/4/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:34.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:56.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 23:03.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, Presidents, declaration of war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cabinet, advisors, ecology, agencies, directors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:15.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:53.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 44:04.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:53.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

21. Smith/Donaldson: Defense Department civilian surveillance files; Senate Committee hearings on Supersonic Transport (SST) with Stewart Udall; U of Arizona physicist Dr James Mc Donald explains SST flights possibly increase skin cancer risk. 3/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 58:46.
   Keywords: espionage, spying, national security, Senators, hearings, investigations, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, risks, warning, health risks, cancers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

25. Chancellor: Senator Symington claims Kissinger is acting Secretary of State. 3/2/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

26. McGee/Trotta: "Coalition" of Hippies and Harthats (Hard Hats ?) against President Nixon’s Administration. 3/2/1971.
   Keywords: counterculture, activists, construction workers, political groups.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

28. Cronkite: Senator Symington claims Kissinger is acting Secretary of State. 3/2/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 80:01.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial
           aid, Governors, statements.
   Network: NBC.

34. Cronkite/Schieffer: Commentary on "a war with words" regarding Indochina War. 3/3/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 89:00.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

38. End of Tape 1.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4210

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/6/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/4/71 to 3/5/71

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:35.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:30 [taken from original tape].
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:08.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, retail stores, sales, crimes, scandals, Madame Ngo Dinh Nhu, Tran Lexuan, Diem Regime.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, military, aircraft, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

10. Webster: Integration and Desegregation in war zone; Khe Sanh, South Vietnam film shows blacks practicing “dap” greeting meaning unity; interview comments from troops, Kane, Jackson, Spenser, Osterhoudt. 3/4/1971.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, Armed Forces, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, media, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

13. Reasoner: 15,000 pound bombs being used in Laos. 3/5/1971.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:44.
    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, House of Representatives, voting.
    Network: ABC.

15. Brinkley: February unemployment down from 6% to 5.8%, Treasury Secretary Connally hopeful, and inflation, February wholesale prices up .9%. 3/5/1971.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, military, troops, ransoms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 48:34.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 53:44.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4211

Excerpts From the "NBC Nightly News" Indochina War Coverage, Tape I (Weekly News Summary) (3/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening NBC news broadcasts relating to the Vietnam War from 2/1/71 to 3/2/71

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape

**DVD reference copy available**

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.

   Network: NBC.

2. Goralsky: First reports on air support. 2/1/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:06.
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, media.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:05.
   
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, news programs, embargoes.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:56.
   
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, television, TV.

   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: House of Representatives, requests.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 08:54.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, news programs, embargoes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, roads, traffic, military, construction, transportation.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, television, TV.
    Network: NBC.

15. Goralsky: Results of invasion to date; invasion strategy. 2/4/1971.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:46.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, invasions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: killed in action, KIA, fatalities, aircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 23:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

24. Brinkley: College campus reaction; Senate reaction to invasion. 2/8/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 27:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: colleges, universities, students, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, losses.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:53.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor: Klein's statements on number of U.S. ground troops in Laos. 2/13/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

36. Lewis: South Vietnamese army find 20,000 tons of supplies in Aro Valley. 2/14/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:49.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:55.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam war, helicopters, aircraft.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

45. Lewis: Casualties from invasion. 2/18/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

46. Newman: Invasion action; Laotian neutrality commission--Canada, India, Poland. 2/18/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

47. Newman: First major battle in Laos at South Vietnamese base. 2/19/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, jails.
   Network: NBC.

54. Chancellor: More war action in Laos; South Vietnamese rangers retreat from Tchepone, Laos. 2/21/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:09.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:50.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

58. Brinkley: Senate Democrats seek total withdrawal; Secretary of Defense Laird terms invasion "on schedule"; new invasion polls offered. 2/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 64:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senate, Senators, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

60. Brady: Air war continues but ground war stalled at Quang Tri. 2/24/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

62. Chancellor: Russia denounces invasion; peace talks; South Vietnam's President Thieu talks of invasion of North Vietnam; Senate doves proposed to outlaw U.S. Troops in North Vietnam. 2/25/1971.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
   Network: NBC.

65. Chancellor: Possible entry of U.S. troops into Laos; Averell Harriman opposes President Nixon's war policy. 2/26/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

67. Lewis: War action at South Vietnamese fire base at Dong Da. 2/27/1971.
   Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 83:02.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, media.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, military, troops, arrests, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

72. Chancellor: Vietnam war action; copters flying South Vietnam reinforcements into Laos; Laos forces, CIA trained guerrillas and Thailand begin attack on North, last Green Beret forces withdraw from South Vietnam, 3/2/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 90:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

75. End of Tape 1.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4212

Excerpts From the "NBC Nightly News" Indochina War Coverage, Tape II (Weekly News Summary) (3/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening NBC news broadcasts relating to the Vietnam War from 3/3/71 to 3/7/71

Runtime: 00:22:40

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, surface to air missiles, antiaircraft, weapons, explosives, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:48.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, officers, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, media, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Nessen: South Vietnamese troops had been in Laos prior to invasion; pipe from previous raid. 3/3/1971.
   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, missing persons, media, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:04.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases, psychology.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, roads.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 09:40.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 10:54.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 15:06.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, statistics, equipment, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, aid, vague description, not in Vanderbilt News Archive, needs review.
   Network: NBC.

19. Chancellor: War action in Laos; interview with helicopter pilot who had been downed in Laos; number of South Vietnamese troops in Laos & Cambodia. 3/7/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, pilots, Cambodia.
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-4213
   "Eyewitness News" (3/8/1971)
   Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-4214
   "Thirty Minutes" (3/9/1971)
   Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers
   Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-4215
   "New Voices In The South" (3/9/1971)
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4216


Runtime: 01:32:10

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.


VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4217

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/13/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/6/71 to 3/11/71

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aviation, transportation, Armed Forces, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:25.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, aid, vague description, not in Vanderbilt News Archive, needs review.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:08.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, military, departures.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 16:06.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:43.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, aviation, helicopters.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:42.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 26:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, travel, trips, speeches, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:40.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

19. Brinkley: Indochina: State Secretary Rogers says South Vietnam should be under no military restrictions; able to
    attack as chooses; Cambodia operation saved US lives; made Vietnamization Program successful. 3/8/1971.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:41.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:05.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, education, universities.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:07.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, travel, trips, speeches, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, Armed Forces, military, troops.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:06.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: military, House of Representatives, messages, cabinet, advisors, media.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:54.
   Keywords: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, stock market regulation, stock exchange, financial markets, credit.
   Network: ABC.

28. Brinkley: U.S. military strength; USSR and Red China have made long range missile advances; anti-ballistic missile (ABM) system should be built, Defense Secretary Laird and Pentagon requests money. 3/9/1971.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, weapons, comparisons, budgets, statistics, proposals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 49:06.
    Keywords: Senate, Senators, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: schools, colleges, universities.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, reactions, military, Senate, Senators, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 65:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

38. Brinkley/Brady: Indochina: North Vietnam burned Kompong Som, Cambodia oil refinery several days ago, 70% destroyed. 3/10/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space shuttle, executives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 74:42.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space shuttle, executives.
   Network: CBS.

42. Sevaride: The administration's defense and Foreign Relations posture. 3/10/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, military, diplomacy, issues.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Japanese, meetings, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Japanese, trade, textiles.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 90:49.
   Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4218
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/13/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/11/71 to 3/12/71
  Runtime: 00:33:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: dry goods, materials, silks, textiles, exports, Japanese.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:54.
   Keywords: judges, justices, courts, Senate committee hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:11.
   Keywords: foreign policy, policies, restricted alliances, restrictions, isolated, contact prohibitions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, interviews, Harrisburg Seven, Harrisburg 7, kidnappings, terrorism, protestors, protest movements, priests.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
8. **Smith**: Commentary on veto power. 3/12/1971.
   - Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   - Network: ABC.

9. **Chancellor/Faleriani**: Middle East (Secretary of State Rogers). 3/12/1971.
   - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
   - Network: NBC.

    - Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    - Network: NBC.

11. **McGee/Kaplow**: President Nixon at Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS) Graduation. 3/12/1971.
    - Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
    - Network: NBC.

12. **Cronkite**: Laos. 3/12/1971.
    - Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    - Network: CBS.

13. **Cronkite/Rather**: President Nixon at the Navy Officer Candidate School (OCS) Graduation. 3/12/1971.
    - Time Code Start: 26:36.
    - Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Time Code Start: 29:06.
    - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, plots, interviews, Harrisburg Seven, Harrisburg 7, kidnappings, terrorism, protestors, protest movements, priests.
    - Network: CBS.

15. **Cronkite**: President Nixon and the women reporters. 3/12/1971.
    - Keywords: Presidents, media, employees, female journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, media, employees, female journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-4219
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (3/14/1971)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Jacob Javits; "MTP": Secretary of the Treasury John Connally; "I & A": Admiral Thomas Moorer
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4220
  "Today" Show interview with President Nixon, Tape I (3/15/1971)
  An interview with President Nixon
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4221
  "Today" Show interview with President Nixon, Tape II (3/15/1971)
  An interview with President Nixon
  Runtime: 01:06:29
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4222**
  "The Advocates" (3/16/1971)
  "The Advocates" debate the Administration's Revenue Sharing proposals
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4223**
  "60 Minutes" (3/16/1971)
  segments on a scandal in the military PX stores and on the Tonkin Gulf crisis
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4224**
  Whitney Young Funeral coverage (3/17/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4225**
  Pat Paulsen Tape (3/18/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Comedian Pat Paulsen
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4226**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/20/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/13/71 to 3/18/71

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Though logged separately by WHCA, No. 4226 and 4227 are one tape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

  1. **McGee: Indochina. 3/13/1971.**
     Time Code Start: 00:02.
     Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: NBC.

  2. **Rich/Oliver: Helicopters in Indochina. 3/13/1971.**
     Time Code Start: 00:50.
     Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, helicopters.
     Network: NBC.

  3. **McGee: Missing newsmen. 3/13/1971.**
     Time Code Start: 04:49.
     Keywords: media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, photographers, missing persons, lost.
     Network: NBC.

  4. **Mudd/Webster: South Vietnam officers predict Laos Operation to end in 2 weeks. 3/13/1971.**
     Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
     Network: CBS.

  5. **Mudd/McLaughlin: President Nixon interview with women. 3/13/1971.**
     Time Code Start: 08:52.
     Keywords: Presidents, media, employees, female journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
     Network: CBS.

  6. **Mudd/Schakney: Kissinger interview with dissidents. 3/13/1971.**
     Time Code Start: 10:32.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, plots, interviews, Harrisburg Seven, Harrisburg 7, kidnappings, terrorism, protestors, protest movements, priests.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

8. Brinkley: Tax loopholes (Treasury Secretary Connally), Representative Henry Reuss says 300 people pay no taxes, reform laws inadequate. 3/14/1971.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, Internal Revenue Service, investments, municipal bonds.
   Network: NBC.

9. Brinkley: Barbara Walter’s interviews President Nixon; First Lady Pat Nixon supported return to public life, despite 1960 and 1962 defeats; didn't decide to run for President in 1968, until 1967 Christmas vacation. 3/14/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, television, TV, the press, interviews, reporters, female journalists, news anchors, celebrities.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, disasters, rescues.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.  
Network: ABC. |
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.  
Network: NBC. |
| 17. | Brinkley/Walters: President Nixon on youth in America; Older people must help youth understand they count; rebellion problems not solved by ending war or stopping pollution. 3/15/1971.  
Keywords: Presidents, young people, psychology, issues, protests, lifestyles.  
Network: NBC. |
Time Code Start: 35:35.  
Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.  
Network: NBC. |
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.  
Network: NBC. |
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.  
Network: CBS. |
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.  
Network: ABC. |
| 22. | Geer: Secretary of State Rogers on Middle East. 3/16/1971.  
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.  
Network: ABC. |
Time Code Start: 41:05.  
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.  
Network: ABC. |
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, celebrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:05.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

27. Cronkite: Middle East. 3/16/1971.
   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, death, burials, funerals.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:01.
   Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, death, burials, funerals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:11.
   Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Indochina War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon in Lexington, Kentucky for funeral of civil rights leader Whitney Young. 3/17/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, leaders, National Urban League, NUL, National League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes, civil rights, African Americans, advocates, death, burials, funerals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage, engagements, announcements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: politicians, Ambassadors, Senators, Congress, fighting, violence, attacks.
   Network: CBS.

45. Smith/Geer: Supersonic Transport (SST) loses House vote; 218 to 204. 3/18/1971.
   Time Code Start: 78:32.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

47. Brinkley: Supersonic Transport (SST); House votes 215-204 against funding SST; vote believed final blow, Representative Gerald Ford dismayed. 3/18/1971.
   Time Code Start: 84:06.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, vaccinations, serums, vaccines, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4227
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/20/1971)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/18/71 to 3/19/71
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Though logged separately by WHCA, No. 4226 and 4227 are one tape.
  
  VHS reference copy available
  
  1. Brinkley/Brady: Laos Operation accomplishing objectives; Pilot warrant officer Fred Few says South Vietnam forces overrun by enemy attack at Fire Base Lolo. 3/18/1971.
     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
     
     Network: NBC.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 03:17.
     
     Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 06:01.
     
     Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
  4. Schorr: Transportation & insurance (Secretary of Transportation Volpe); revenue sharing & mass transportation. 3/18/1971.
     
     Time Code Start: 07:04.
     
     Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, cabinet, advisors.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
     
     Time Code Start: 10:01.
     
     Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
     
     Network: CBS.
  
  6. Smith/Geer: Middle East; Abba Eban. 3/19/1971.
     
     Time Code Start: 12:52.
     
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
     
     Network: ABC.
  
     
     
     Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
     
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: ABC.

11. Smith: Commentary about spinoffs on basic research. 3/19/1971.
    Keywords: science, scientific, statistics, inferences, rumours.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

13. Brinkley: Commentary on Supersonic Transport (SST); Supersonic Transport (SST); House votes 215-204 against funding SST; vote believed final blow. 3/19/1971.
    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, weapons, budgets, spending, costs, audits.
    Network: NBC.

15. McGee: Middle East & Abba Eban. 3/19/1971.
    Time Code Start: 30:42.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

17. Cronkite/Schieffer: Laos, Pentagon comments, Cambodia, POW mail, Fairfax's trip to Laos. 3/19/1971.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Laos, Cambodia, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:03.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:05.
    Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: CBS.

21. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew comments on CBS; Bob Dole concurs. 3/19/1971.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, television, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

22. Benton: Middle East report, Eban and Secretary of State Rogers. 3/19/1971.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4228**
  "Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (3/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:47
  Participants: "FTN": Abba Eban, Israeli Foreign Minister; "MTP": George Bush, Ambassador to the United Nations; "I &A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4229**
  "Comment!" (3/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: U.S. Senators Hugh Scott (R-PA) and Howard Griffin, Representatives Gerald Ford (R-MI) and Wright Patman
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4230**
  (Joseph) "McCaffery At Large" (3/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:19
  Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok, no tone.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4231**
  "The David Frost Show" interviews with David Frye and Jack Anderson (3/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:00
  Participants: David Frye, comedian; Jack Anderson, investigate reporter
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 00:19:54..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4232**
  White House Conversation: The President and Howard K. Smith (3/22/1971)
  Interview with President Nixon
  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Howard K. Smith
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate in relation to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in edit switching and camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:59:20.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4233**
  "The Tonight Show" with Luci Johnson Nugent (3/22/1971)
  Runtime: 01:34:00
  Participants: Luci Baines Johnson Nugent, (youngest daughter of former President Lyndon Johnson)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:34:00.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4234**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (3/22/1971)
  Runtime: 01:34:00
  Participants: Billie Jean King, John Carradine, Jeb Stuart Magruder, Staff Assistant to the President, Kerry Melville
  Keywords: Athlete, athletes, sports, celebrities, Feminism, Feminist movement, Womens Liberation, gender, equality, equal rights, civil rights, activists, fashion, women, sports, tennis, Super Sonic Transport (SST)
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:33:44.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4235**
  "Thirty Minutes" (3/23/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:33
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, not tine, low chroma level.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4236**
  Runtime: 00:24:36
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4237**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (3/23/1971)
  Former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel, Robert Goulet, Jim Fowler
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Participants: Former Secretary of the Interior Walter Hickel, Robert Goulet, Jim Fowler
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:32:46.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4238**
  The President in Williamsburg, Virginia speaking before the Judiciary Conference (3/24/1971)
  Runtime: 01:07:22
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: WCVE. Network Affiliate: WCVE.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars do not exist in this tape, picture is noisy, slight banding is visible in some segments, chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:42:50.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4239**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/26/1971)

folk singer Judy Collins, actress and anti-Vietnam War activist Jane Fonda, Anthony Burgess and John Marchi

Runtime: 01:29:30

Participants: folk singer Judy Collins, actress and anti-Vietnam War activist Jane Fonda, Anthony Burgess and John Marchi

Keywords: Vietnam War, Musician, musicians, music, Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4240**

"NBC Children's Theater" with actor Bill Cosby (3/27/1971)

Bill Cosby talks to children about drugs

Runtime: 00:59:36

Participants: actor Bill Cosby

Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: NBC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4241
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/24/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/20/71 to 3/24/71.
  Supersonic Transport (SST), Laos, Indochina War, President Nixon speech
  Runtime: 01:44:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:43:05..
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 01:33.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 03:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 07:44.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 18:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Mayors, meetings,
   conferences, conventions.
   Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner/Reynolds: ABC reporter Howard K. Smith to speak with President Nixon on national television tonight;
   the mood of America. 3/22/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, television, TV, news anchors, journalists.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:11.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 46:42.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: American, England, British, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money,
    wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

15. Reasoner/Bell: South Vietnamese withdrawal from Laos; the National Cemetery in Saigon, South Vietnam.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, television, TV, news anchors, journalists.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, aircraft, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 71:06.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Armed Forces, military, troops, Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 76:53.
    Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, television, TV, news anchors, journalists, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: ABC.

27. Bergman: Japan may buy rights to Supersonic Transport (SST) from U.S.. 3/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 87:49.
   Keywords: Japan, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, sales, purchases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 93:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4242
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/27/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/24/71 to 3/26/71

Tape II (part) - Congressional Black Caucus
Runtime: 01:34:00

Keywords: African Americans
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:33:14..

*DVD reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:51.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:12.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on advance planning to combat pollution. 3/24/1971.
   Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: ABC.

5. Brinkley: Today’s Supersonic Transport (SST) vote in the Senate; Oliver on reactions in Seattle. 3/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:54.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, media, news programs, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:42.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:04.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:56.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, maintenance, repairs.
    Network: ABC.

15. Smith/Clark: Secretary of State Rogers in the Senate on Middle East. 3/25/1971.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

Congressional Black Caucus. 3/25/1971.
   Time Code Start: 42:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, African Americans.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:34.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy,
   recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

    victory for Laotian Communists over South Vietnam in Laos, Thuy attacks U.S. bombing North Vietnam.
    Keywords: Ambassadors, leaders, Paris Peace talks, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 53:06.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential
    elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare
    assistance, financial aid, Presidents, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, votes, Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic
    airliners, investigations, reports.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers in the Senate on Middle East. 3/25/1971.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: reforms, proposals, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, jobs, unemployment, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 74:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, African Americans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

32. Brinkley/Lewis: Indochina War; North Vietnam massing troops, artillery in DMZ; bases at Khe Sanh and Dong Ha shelled in South Vietnam; GIs fear North Vietnam commando raids. 3/26/1971.
   Time Code Start: 84:43.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, air bases.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 87:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

● WHCA-4243

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/27/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/26/71
Runtime: 0:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs,
   unemployment, wage freezes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:44.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:53.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4244
  Black News (3/27/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:42
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok, not tone, low chroma level, camera vignetting.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4245
  "Face The Nation;" "Meet The Press;" "Issues And Answers" (3/28/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:00
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe, "MTP": Senator Mike Mansfield; "I &A": Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:31:27.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4246

A compilation of reports from Vietnam by NBC correspondent Phil Brady from 2/13/1971 to 3/25/1971
Runtime: 00:34:02
Participants: Phil Brady
Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, some moderate noise, some glitches follow edits in program, chroma and video levels vary between different news segments, some slight banding visible intermittently throughout program, some distortion in audio track. Program ends at 00:20:12.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:32.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, refugees, homeless.
   Network: NBC.

3. Brady: Report from Quang Tri, South Vietnam; Laos air war continues while ground war is stalled. 2/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases, psychology.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, fire support base, firebases,
temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination
   center, Vietnam War, departures.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-4247
  "Thirty Minutes" AND "The Advocates" (3/30/1971)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Senator Birch Bayh
  Network/Producer: WETA,W CET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4248
  "60 Minutes" (3/30/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:46
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching,
  low chroma level, audio fair - some interference, no tone, low chroma level.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4249**
  Whitney Young Funeral coverage (3/31/1971)
  Runtime: 00:27:35
  Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4250**
  "The David Frost Show" with Senator Muskie (3/31/1971)
  Runtime: 01:34:00
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:33:22..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4251**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (3/31/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:37
  Participants: Former Attorney-General Ramsey Clark, John Gielgud, David Frye, Buffalo Bob Smith
  Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok, not tone, skewing in commercials.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4252**
  WRC News with Julie Eisenhower interview (4/1/1971)
  Runtime: 00:34:00
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars not accurate to program content, picture is slightly noisy, audio levels vary, color levels of film are washed, chroma levels shift in some segments causing some visible banding. Program ends at 00:20:00..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4253**
  "The Mind of a Juror: The Calley Trial" (4/1/1971)
  on the Lt. William Laws Calley trial and his involvement in the My Lai massacre
  Runtime: 00:29:12
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, low chroma level.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4254**
  "The David Frost Show" with Elliot Richardson (4/2/1971)
  Runtime: 01:33:34
  Participants: Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Elliot Richardson, musician Larry McNeely, impressionist Frank Gorshin, Pat O'Brien
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio ok, low chroma level, no tone, moon footage at end of tape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4255

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/3/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/27/71 to 3/31/71
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, not listed on this date in Vanderbilt News Archive.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:06.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: leaders, foreign aid, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

9. Brinkley/Lewis: Indochina War; Cooper-Church 2nd amendment to end war. 3/28/1971.
   Keywords: bills, laws, amendments, military, troops, Armed Forces, budgets, cuts, reductions, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Laos, Cambodia.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:01.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 28:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 33:47.
    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:19.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 42:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, reinstatements, construction workers, labor, salaries, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, wage freezes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 46:47.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

27. Reasoner: Commentary on judging soldiers. 3/30/1971.
   Time Code Start: 52:00.
   Keywords: military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Congresses, convening.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 79:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, land, real estate, gifts, parks, beaches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 81:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 85:44.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

42. Cronkite/Mudd: Congress trying to end the war in Vietnam. 3/31/1971.
Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.
Network: CBS.

Time Code Start: 90:00.
Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, military, troops.
Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4256

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/3/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/31/71 to 4/2/71
Runtime: 01:30:00
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, land, real estate, gifts, parks, beaches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:22.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 18:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

10. **Brinkley/Jones**: Laos; Casualties reported North Vietnam attempting to capture Luang Prabang, Laos. 4/1/1971.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
    Network: NBC.

11. **Brinkley**: House considering raising minimum wage from $1.60 to $2.00 due to inflation. 4/1/1971.
    Keywords: economy, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

14. **Cronkite**: FBI and POWs wives. 4/1/1971.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, women.
    Network: CBS.

15. **Cronkite**: Cost of living report. 4/1/1971.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.
16. Sevareid: Commentary on Juvenile crime and imprisonment stats in America, 15 year olds responsible for largest percentage of crimes; half of serious-crimes committed by under 18. 4/1/1971.
   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: youth, Juveniles, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, punishments, rehabilitation, prisons, incarceration.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:54.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 47:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:06.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

27. Brinkley/Lewis: North Vietnam overran Duc Duc, South Vietnam; Film shows shows remains of village destroyed by North Vietnamese; Major Franklin Trapnel. 4/2/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, meetings, reforms, Family Assistance, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 79:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, meetings, reforms, Family Assistance, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 85:03.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-4257
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/3/1971)
  The panelists discuss the Calley trial verdict decision - Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam
  Runtime: 00:29:24
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4258
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues & Answers" (4/4/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:33
  Participants: "FTN": Representatives Eckhardt and Brinkley; "MTP": U.S. Senator Harold Hughes (D-IA); "I &A": Senators Cooper and Church
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio ok, low chroma level.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4259**
  "The Calley Verdict: Right or Wrong?" (4/4/1971)
  about the Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam
  Runtime: 00:59:20
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio fair - some hiss/hum interference, no test tone, low chroma level.
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4260**
  "What Happened to Earth Day?" (4/6/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  **VHS reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4261**
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Hubert Humphrey, Maureen Stapelton, Austin Pendleton (4/6/1971)
  Runtime: 01:33:40
  Participants: U.S. Senator [Hubert H.] Humphrey (D-MN), Maureen Stapelton, Austin Pendleton, Dr. Carleton Fredericks
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, non-synchronous switches, color/picture quality - low saturation, no tone on color bars, tape was baked..
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4262**
  President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (4/7/1971)
  Runtime: 00:56:17
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local Washington, DC network affiliates.
  **DVD reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4263**
  "The Phil Donahue Show" (4/8/1971)
  about the Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam
  Runtime: 00:57:58
  Participants: Richard Kaye, Assistant Defense Attorney for Calley
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4264**
  "Washington Week in Review" (4/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:50
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot, no test tone at head, low burst.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4265**
  "The David Frost Show" with Carol Channing and Attorney-General John Mitchell (4/8/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:21
  Participants: Carol Channing, Attorney-General John Mitchell
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4266
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/10/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/3/71 to 4/6/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilite: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:36.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, intervention, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:36.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, appointments, confirmations, cabinet, advisors, agencies, nominees, media, public
   relations, PR, journalists, reporters.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards, propaganda.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 23:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

11. Mudd/Pierpoint: Results of President Nixon intervention in Calley case (Lt. Calley and My Lai Massacre trial).
    Keywords: Presidents, intervention, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war
    crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Army, Special Forces, military, troops, trials, murders, assassinations, killings,
    deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

13. Mudd: Firebase 6, (FSB) South Vietnam; Culhane course in POW treatment, Fort Renning Navy Officer Candidate
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, fire support base, firebases, temporary military
    encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, universities, colleges, military, Navy, Naval.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 41:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: sports, games, baseball, buildings, openings, military, Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, manufacturing, employees.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:45.
   Keywords: sports, games, baseball, buildings, openings, military, Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

25. Smith/Clark: Representative Boggs on FBI bugging on the the Hill. 4/6/1971.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

27. Brinkley: Calley Case Prosecutor Captain Aubrey Daniel letter to President Nixon charges intervention in case has damaged system of military justice, charges subject to political influence; South vietnam raid into Laos destroyed 9 tons rice. 4/6/1971.
   Time Code Start: 70:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite: Revenue sharing proposal for education from President Nixon to Congress. 4/6/1971.
   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, House of Representatives, student aid, education, colleges, tuition.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Congress, officials, reports, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, history, Quakers, comparisons.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4267
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/10/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/7/71 to 4/9/71
  Runtime: 00:27:42
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, reporters, interviews, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Congress/Presidential powers to wage war. 4/7/1971.
   Time Code Start: 09:08.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, Presidents, declaration of war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, intervention, attorneys, lawyers, letters, writings, criticisms, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, teams.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vietnamese, Armed Forces, security, police, terrorism, attacks, riots.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:55.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, families, statements, media, interviews.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 33:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, teams.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:34.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, closing, endings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, proposals, criticisms, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Indochina War, military.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, families, statements, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 57:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, closing, endings.
   Network: CBS.

27. Smith/Giggans: War casualties; other war news. 4/9/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomacy, changes.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, aircraft, planes, transportation, Boeing 707 SAM 27000, Boeing 707 SAM 26000.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 68:00.
    Keywords: President Nixon, religion, religious services, cities, tourism, seasons, weather.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, approvals, jobs, unemployment, young people, teenagers, teens.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Southern states, politics.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, aircraft, losses, crashes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 79:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:45.
   Keywords: cities, tourism, weather.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4268

"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (4/11/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:52
Participants: "FTN": Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; "MTP": McNerney, President of Blue Cross
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok. DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4269
  "Comment" (4/11/1971)
  Runtime: 00:28:59
  Participants: former Presidential Press Secretaries and Herb Klein
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, phase distortion, scratching, creasing, audio low, differential phase distortion.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4270
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Joseph Gelmis, Richard Hayes, Anthony Quayle, Paul Anka (4/12/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:42
  Participants: author Joe Gelmis, actors Richard Hayes and Anthony Quayle, pop singer Paul Anka
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Writer, writers, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition: no tone with color bars, low control track - picture has trouble locking after non-synchronous switches, intermittent head locking issues @ 66min to rest of tape, audio levels normal, tape scratches, tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4271
  "Thirty Minutes" (4/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:34
  Participants: Joseph Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps
  Keywords: Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4272**


  Runtime: 01:04:27

  Keywords: Vietnam War

  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, moderate amount of picture noise, good audio levels, consistent but audio levels peak in opening promos at head of tape, Some permanent lines in image are evident around 00:46:00. Program ends at 00:59:02.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4273**

  "60 Minutes" (4/13/1971)

  segments on My Lai revisited; Mideast; George C. Scott; Run Run Shaw; Alcoholism

  Runtime: 1:00

  Participants: George C. Scott, actor; Run Run Shaw

  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4274**


  Runtime: 01:29:49

  Participants: Tom Wicker (newspaper columnist), Phyllis Newman, Alec McGowan

  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities

  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, picture is sharp, a little washed out looking, grainy, but overall pretty good, occasional tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4275
  "The Great American Dream Machine" (4/14/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:59
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, bearding, skewing, low chroma level.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4276
  "Newsroom" (4/14/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:39
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, audio ok, phase distortion, vector smear, CT issues, skewing, sync/locking issues at tail.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4277
  "The Anatomy of Welfare" (4/14/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:04
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok, bearding, no tone, scratching, creasing.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4278
  "Washington Week in Review" (4/14/1971)
  Runtime: 00:33:28
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affilate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4279**
  National Polling Day (4/16/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:51
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4280**
  WTTG Late News (4/16/1971)
  Runtime: 01:01:24
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4281**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (4/16/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:14
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4282

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/17/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/10/71 to 4/14/71

Runtime: 01:33:28

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.


DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Southern states, politics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, religion, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

5. Brinkley: Senator Scott on withdrawals; Congress and Vice President Agnew on the war in Vietnam. 4/11/1971.
   Time Code Start: 14:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 20:36.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

9. Reasoner: 11 Gis killed in helicopter rescue; North besieging South Vietnam Fire Base No. 6; troop strength in South Vietnam drops below 300,000. 4/12/1971.
   Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

10. Giggans: South Vietnam; United States helicopter shown dropping gas drums to start fires clearing jungle near rice fields; Villagers in Binh Dinh Province thought to be farmers by day, enemy by night, comments by Lt. Colonel Fred C. Austin. 4/12/1971.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, fires, Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:15.
    Keywords: holidays, games, celebrations, eggs, dairy products, food, White House.
    Network: ABC.

14. Smith: Commentary, President Nixon's Revenue Sharing program based on assumption states need be given more power, states failed to use power they have; examples cited. 4/12/1971.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:05.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: urban development, housing, lifestyles.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, Armed Forces, military, troops, veterans, employment, unemployment, jobs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: holidays, games, celebrations, eggs, dairy products, food, White House, Presidents, families, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cities, tourism, seasons.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:11.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, nominees, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

27. Brinkley: Secretary of Defense Laird says Combat operations should end this summer as result of Laos operation success, enemy short of supplies; South Vietnam sends 3,000 to reinforce besieged Fire Base 6. 4/13/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

28. Brinkley: Inflation alert in American Steel Industry; Union wants 32% pay wage increase over 3 years, White House warns American Steel Industry will be at competitive disadvantage with foreign industry if pay increased. 4/13/1971.
   Keywords: manufacturing, wages, salaries, increases, unions, demands, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Mayors, officials, real estate, land, home owners, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

30. McGee: Fayette, Mississippi, Mayor Charles Evers may be candidate for Governor, tells of being in prostitution business in Philippines, East Indies, and Chicago, Illinois due to lack of jobs, wouldn't do that now. 4/13/1971.
   Time Code Start: 60:54.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, employment history, crime, criminal activities, prostitution, prostitutes, sex, sexuality.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:03.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

37. Smith: Commentary on U. S. and Red China relations. 4/14/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

38. Brinkley: President Nixon announces new policy, opens non-strategic goods trade with Communist China; U.S. Oil Companies may sell fuel to China ships; Film shows United States Ping Pong Team arriving in Peking, Communist China on April 10th. 4/14/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, petroleum, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, table tennis, teams.
   Network: NBC.

39. Brinkley: Senator Muskie interview on FBI surveillances and fear it creates, says FBI agents spied on Earth Day rallies last year. 4/14/1971.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, spying, youth, celebrations, media, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

40. Brinkley: Rumsfeld warns of booming population, says Federal Government must eventually do something to control population. 4/14/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, populations, census, statistics, increases, warnings, theories.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 87:08.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: American, People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4283

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/17/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/15/71 to 4/16/71

Runtime: 01:05:18

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.


DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:45.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:34.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, television, radio.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying.
    Network: ABC.

13. Smith: President Nixon will meet newspaper editors. 4/16/1971.
    Time Code Start: 25:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, leaders, executives.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:15.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4284
  "Face The Nation" with Rep. McCloskey; "Meet The Press" with Vets Against the War AND "Issues And Answers" with W.H. Conference (4/18/1971)
  "MTP": Vietnam Veterans Against the War; "I &A": White House Conference on Youth
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Paul N. McCloskey
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4285
  "Frankly Female" (4/18/1971)
  Runtime: 00:54:42
  Participants: Lee Huebner
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4286
  "Perspective: 'The Selling of The Pentagon' " (4/18/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:01
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4287**
  "Black Perspective On The News" (4/19/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:10
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok - some hiss, chroma vector smear.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4288**
  "ABC Evening News" AND "Mission Possible: They Care About America" (4/19/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:42
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, scratching, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4289**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (4/20/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:18
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4290**
  "Thirty Minutes" (4/20/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  Participants: U.S. Senator Gaylord Nelson
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, bearding, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4291**
  "The Advocates" (4/20/1971)
  Civil Demonstrations, Right or Wrong?
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4292**
  "Justice In America," Part I (4/20/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:52
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, low chroma level, scratching, creasing, audio hot.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4293**
  "The David Frost Show" with Luci Johnson Nugent and Chuck Connors (4/20/1971)
  Runtime: 01:35:00
  Participants: Billy Taylor, Oglala Lakota Sioux Chief Red Fox (101), Luci Johnson Nugent (daughter of former President Johnson), actor Chuck Connors
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: July 2013 Colorlab condition report: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal, tape was baked. Program ends at 01:04:02.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4294**
  
  "The Dick Cavett Show" : Alan Shepard, Jane Asher, Stanley Myron Handleman (4/20/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:16
  
  Participants: Apollo 13 astronaut Alan Shepard, Jane Asher, Stanley Myron Handleman
  
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, Comedian, Actor, actors, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4295**
  
  "The David Frost Show" interview with Bill Moyers and Italian singer Caterina Valenti (4/21/1971)
  
  Bill Moyers, former Staff Assistant to President Johnson (LBJ), Italian singer Caterina Valenti
  
  Runtime: 00:59:38
  
  Participants: Bill Moyers (former Staff Assistant to President Johnson), Italian singer Caterina Valenti
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): light banding, audio levels low - had to raise, grainy and washed out - low saturation, non-sync switches, tape scratches, sticky shed, no tone on bars; tape was baked.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4296**
  
  "Black Perspective" (4/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:32
  
  Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  
  Keywords: African Americans
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4297**
  
  "Indochina: Another View" (4/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4299**
  
  "The David Frost Show" (4/23/1971)
  
  Steiger on Waterloo; Fonda on GI show at Fort Bragg Show: "Fuck the Army Show," discusses soldiers protesting the war; soldiers on Cambodian soil
  
  Runtime: 01:28:00
  
  Participants: actress and anti-war activist Jane Fonda; Rod Steiger; Jack Carter
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Actor, actors, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4300

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/24/1971)
Runtime: 01:34:02
Participants: John Kerry

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, leaders, executives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:02.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd: Boxer Smokin’ Joe Frazier at the White House; President Nixon to travel; Senator Dole on Muskie-ism. 4/18/1971.
    Time Code Start: 19:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, sports, boxing, celebrities, Olympic gold medalist, World Heavyweight Champion.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:44.
    Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs,
   employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying,
   investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:56.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:35.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vice Presidents, statements.
   Network: ABC.

20. Brinkley: President Nixon speech at National Republican Governors Conference, U.S. can't tolerate present
    welfare load; Welfare System failure, disgrace to American spirit. 4/19/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, criticisms, Family Assistance Programs,
    government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 39:42.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

22. Chancellor: Murphy and Steele on Vietnam and drugs. 4/19/1971.
    Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism,
    addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
    Network: NBC.

23. Brinkley: Vietnam Vets Against the War demonstration in Washington, D.C.; Representative McCloskey says
    speak to Congressmen, Representative Bella Abzug. 4/19/1971.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstraters,
    demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.
24. Brinkley: FBI spying; Senators give their opinions; Senator McGovern, Ervin, Republican National Chairman Bob Dole. 4/19/1971.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, Senate, debates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:33.
   Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, Vice Presidents, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, cities.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: CBS.

29. Cronkite: Vietnam; troop amounts; drugs; South Vietnam’s Vice President Ky. 4/19/1971.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
32. **Cronkite**: George McGovern criticized Hoover. 4/19/1971.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

33. **Cronkite**: Senator Proxmire on the C-505. 4/19/1971.
   Keywords: Senators, statements, aircraft.
   Network: CBS.

34. **Morley Safer**: Red China. 4/19/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

35. **Cronkite**: Vice President Agnew on Red China. 4/19/1971.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

36. **Smith/Geer**: Supreme Court. 4/20/1971.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:00.
   Keywords: American, People's Republic of China, sports, games, ping pong, table tennis, organizations, groups, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 77:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, women, organizations, historic, military, families.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, issues.
   Network: ABC.

42. Brinkley/Rich: U.S. Table Tennis Assoc. President Steenhoven announces visit invitation to Chinese Ping Pong team accepted; China export commodities fair in Canton, film shows Chinese agriculture machinery displayed., 4/20/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, teams, travel, trips, organizations, leaders, officials, agricultural products, technology fairs, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:44.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.
   Network: NBC.

44. Brinkley/Duke: Vietnam Vets Against the War attend Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearings on bills to force end to Vietnam war. 4/20/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: NBC.

45. Brinkley: Senator Mansfield on murder of officers in Vietnam; discusses problems of "fragging" in Vietnam; tells of Lieutenant killed by other GIs. 4/20/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, leaders, officers, assassinations, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4301
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/24/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/20/1971 to 4/22/1971
  Runtime: 01:36:58
  Participants: John Kerry, Walter Cronkite, John Chancellor, Eric Severeid, Gill
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. *STICKY/DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Quad has color bars at head of reel, but program is monochrome black & white at head of tape. Tape itself is highly prone to head clogging, clogs occur at approx 00:03:30 and 00:11:00. Dropouts occur intermittently during program, Program becomes color at 00:13:00, strong degree of RF noise present, slightly soft image, slightly blurry chroma. Hue/saturation inconsistent from one segment to another. Young John Kerry briefly visible at Vietnam Veterans Protest Rally at 00:16:00. Kerry appears again in clips from his Senate testimony at 00:51:00, 01:00:05 and 01:15:00. Program and tape end at 01:36:40.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:05.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, veterans, military, troops, leaders, officers, assassinations, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

4. Kalb: Middle East; Secretary of State Rogers with Deputy Prime Minister of Israel. 4/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:34.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: schools, education, districts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding, People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, table tennis.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

10. Brinkley: Cost of living index up .3% for Mar.; up 2.7% for 1st quarter of year; lowest increase for any quarter in 4 years. 4/21/1971.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:43.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

12. Brinkley: Vietnam Vets Against the War try to turn selves in for war crimes at Pentagon; Pentagon refuses. 4/21/1971.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China, Presidents, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:15.
   Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Caribbean, aid, poverty, refugees, political oppression, terrorism, militants.
   Network: ABC.

20. Smith/Windsor/Gill: Vietnam veterans protest outside Foreign Relations Committee; footage of veterans sleeping, singing, protesting, being arrested; Foreign Relations Committee report includes John Kerry’s testimony (1 min, 45 sec) and audience applauding. 4/22/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vietnam Vets Against the war, demonstrations, rallies, protests, testimony.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Caribbean, aid, poverty, refugees, political opression, terrorism, militants.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

25. Brinkley/Trotta: Vietnam Vets Against the war, footage of veterans sleeping, singing, protesting, being arrested outside Supreme Court; John Kerry testifies Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearing (3 minute long clip of Kerry testifying) (head. 4/22/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war, testimony, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vietnam Vets Against the war, demonstrations, rallys, protests, testimony.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, jobs, employment, drugs, drug abuse, teenagers, teens.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

28. Cronkite: Veterans protest outside Supreme Court; footage of veterans sleeping, singing, protesting, being arrested; John Kerry's testimony at Foreign Relations Committee (1 min 30 sec); Rainwater (of VFW) rebukes Kerry; Paris talks; casualties. 4/22/1971.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Vietnam Vets Against the war, demonstrations, rallys, protests, testimony.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 78:27.
   Keywords: Congressmen, bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, Federal Bureau of Investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Congressmen, bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, Federal Bureau of Investigations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4302

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/23/71.

Runtime: 00:34:33

Participants: Vietnam Veterans, Cronkite, McGee, Gill, Harry Reasoner, Shultz

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Strong degree of RF noise present in picture, image is soft, slightly blurry, Chrominence drops sharply at approx 00:02:00 then returns at approx 00:04:00. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:03:00 and 00:16:00. Some glitching occurs in edits between different news segments, dropouts occur during Vietnam Veterans protest rally at approx 00:20:00. Program and tape end at 00:34:33.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, Vietnam War, anti-war, violence.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Gill: Secretary of State Rogers trip to Middle East. 4/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 03:46.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:56.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

4. Brinkley/McGee: Film shows Vietnam Vets Against the War throw away medals; Mansfield believes vets. demonstrations have impact on ending war; 100-200,000 anti-war protesters expected in Washington, D.C. in next 2 weeks; troops on alert. 4/23/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war, awards.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, cities, growth, populations, relocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, media, reporters, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4303


Runtime: 00:58:11

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4304

WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March I (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)

Runtime: 01:03:55
Participants: Protest demonstrators, John Kerry (possibly)
Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program, clean picture, consistent video levels, stable hue and saturation balance, audio levels slightly too high at head of program. Levels improve at approx. 00:07:00. Vietnam Veterans protest march begins at 00:21:00 (WTOP newscaster makes an oral reference to John Kerry, and someone somewhat resembling Kerry briefly walks past camera at 02:23:10) strong degree of glitching occurs between live camera switching. NOTE: according to label on actual reel, there is a splice in tape at 00:12:13, playback was very smooth, no problems. Program and tape end at 01:03:55.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4305
  WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March II (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)
  Runtime: 01:05:31
  Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4306
  WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March III (4/26/1971, Washington, DC)
  Runtime: 01:05:35
  Participants: Protest demonstrators, John Kerry
  Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4307
  WTOP Special Coverage of Anti-War March IV (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)
  Runtime: 00:35:54
  Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4308**
  - Runtime: 01:03:00
  - Participants: Sallye Davis, mother of Angela Davis; Sen Vance Hartke; Coretta Scott King; John Denver; I.F. Stone; Rev. Joseph Duffey; Rep. John Conyers, Jr.; Jesse Jackson; John Kerry; Rep. Abner Mikva
  - Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4309**
  - Runtime: 00:42:39
  - Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4310**
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  - Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4311**
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  - Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4312
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- WHCA-4313
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- WHCA-4314
  WTOP "Eyewitness News" AND "CBS Evening News" (4/24/1971)
  Extensive coverage of the demonstrations in Washington, DC
  Runtime: 00:59:48
  Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  Network/Producer: WTOP, CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-4315
  NBC Coverage of Demonstrations (4/24/1971, Washington, DC)
  Runtime: 00:14:58
  Keywords: protests, demonstrators, anti-war, Vietnam War, activists, counterculture
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4316**
  "Face The Nation" with Congressman Boggs; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (4/25/1971)
  "MTP": panelists interview three China (People's Republic of China) experts; "I &A": two American table tennis (Ping Pong) players.
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Hale Boggs, "MTP": John K. Fairbanks, Jerome A. Cohen
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4317**
  "The David Eaton Show" (4/25/1971)
  African Americans in the Nixon administration
  Runtime: 01:05:35
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4319**
  "Mission Possible": They Care For a Nation (4/26/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:47
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non color bars/tone, banding, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4322**
  "The Advocates" (4/27/1971)
  Should The Draft Be Eliminated?
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft evasion
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4323**
  "60 Minutes" (4/27/1971)
  Contains a segment on state dinners
  Runtime: 00:59:56
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, skewing.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4326**
  "Washington Week in Review" (4/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:14
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4327**
  Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:40
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. video levels vary, video noisy, audio levels good. Program ends at 00:59:40. TRT 01:06:34..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4328**
  Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:04:30
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video levels vary, Image jitters in some segments throughout due to control track error, video is noisy, audio levels are good. Program ends at 00:57:50..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4329**
  Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 1-inch Type A videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4330**
  Presidential News Conference (4/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:39
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, moderate degree of picture noise, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at approx 00:44:00.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4332**
  "The Loyal Opposition" (4/30/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:40
  Participants: Senators Birch Bayh (D-IN), Harold Hughes (D-IA), Hubert Humphrey (D-MN), Henry Jackson (D-WA), George McGovern (D-SD) and Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, high burst.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4333
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/30/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/24/71 to 4/28/71
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:37.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:45.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, deat tolls, fatalities, casualties, commemorations, religious services, churches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:57.
   Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, arrests.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military officials, children, illegitimacy.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 31:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, leaders.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, debates.
    Network: ABC.

13. Reasoner/Krieser: Vice President Agnew supports FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; Senator Muskie gives rebuttle. 4/26/1971.
    Time Code Start: 38:05.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 40:45.
    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, reports.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, debates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

18. McGee: Vice President Agnew supports FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; Senator Muskie gives rebuttle. 4/26/1971.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:12.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, music, performance.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, debates, Taiwan.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrations, Vietnam War, anti-war, music, performance, shows.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, business, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, conferences, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 68:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 71:05.
   Keywords: Presidents.,
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:01.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:45.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, conferences, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 89:04.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4334

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/28/1971 to 4/30/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:09.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:40.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, violence, atrocity, crimes, death, murder, shootings, torture.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:54.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonsraters, anti-war, military, conscription, arrests.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:52.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:49.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

10. Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of the Treasury Connally as a personality. 4/28/1971.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, reports, psychology.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, demonstrations, rally, marches, health care, health insurance.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 29:49.
   Keywords: military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 31:45.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, bombings, Weather Underground Organization, weathermen, terrorism, terrorists, activists, militants, violence, sabotage, protests.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:12.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:42.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Red Guards, troops, Armed Forces, military.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:08.
   Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 47:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 59:00.
   Keywords: terrorism, violence, vandalism, military, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith: President Nixon's press conference; President Nixon at Camp Pendelton, California. 4/30/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, military, Marine air bases, troops, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: laws, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, ecology, environment, pollutants, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, sludge, contamination.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cities, reports, studies, investigations, Armed Forces, police, security, officials, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:15.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 81:08.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 87:01.
   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

40. Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's speech. 4/30/1971.
   Time Code Start: 90:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, troops, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. End of Tape 1. 4/30/1971.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: NBC.

- WHCA-4335
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/30/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/30/1971
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, agencies, directors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, troops, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:38.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4336**
  "Eyewitness News" (5/1/1971)
  local television news broadcast focusing on anti-war protests
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4337**
  "Seven Days" AND "Face The Nation" (5/2/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John Kerry, leader of "Vietnam Veterans Against the War"; "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4338**
  "Eyewitness News" (5/2/1971)
  local television news broadcast, focusing on anti-war protests
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4339**
  a special local television news report on the anti-war protests
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4340**
  NBC Mayday Special (5/3/1971, Washington, DC)
  coverage of the anti-war protests in Washington
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4341**
  WTOP Local News (5/3/1971)
  local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war protests
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4342**
  coverage of anti-war protests in Washington, DC
  Runtime: 00:59:10
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC, WRC. Network Affilate: WMAL, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4343**
  WRC Local News with Mayday Report, "NBC Nightly News" AND "CBS Evening News" (5/3/1971)
  coverage of anti-war protests in Washington, DC
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WRC, NBC, CBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4344**
  local television news broadcasts focusing on the anti-war protests
  Runtime: 01:29:40
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WMAL, WTOP. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4345**
  Homefront '71: The President, the Press & the Public" (5/3/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  Quality picture, moderate picture noise, video and chroma levels vary segment to segment, audio levels consistent and
  good. Program ends at 00:58:56..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4346**
  Eyewitness News (5/4/1971)
  local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war protests
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4347**
  "First Tuesday", Tape I (5/4/1971)
  Report on soldiers in Vietnam are 25 minutes in. (per 2004 Vidipax Tape Condition Report item title) Tape 1
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  degree of picture noise, some banding is visible intermittently throughout program, chroma and video levels vary
  between different program segments. Program ends at 01:00:05..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4348**
  "First Tuesday", Tape II (5/4/1971)
  Runtime: 00:56:26
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, high burst, chroma vector smear, phase distortion, skewing.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4349**
  "Dinah's Place" (5/5/1971)
  The Agnews and their granddaughters
  Runtime: 00:29:33
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew and Judy Agnew
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, high burst, skewing.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4350**
  "Eyewitness News" (5/5/1971)
  local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war demonstrations
  Runtime: 01:00:17
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no test tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low chroma level, audio low.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4351**
  "Eyewitness News" (5/6/1971)
  local television news broadcast, focusing on the anti-war demonstrations
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4352**
  
  "Washington Week in Review" (5/6/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4353**


  Runtime: 01:31:11
  
  Participants: The Reverend Carl McIntyre and economist John Kenneth Galbraith, singer John Blair
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Low banding, audio levels normal, locking problems, color framing problems, non sync switches, verticle lines recorded, low saturated, tape scratches, ghosting, tape does not lock for first 7 min; tape was baked.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4354**

  "The Tonight Show" (5/6/1971)

  Runtime: 00:54:42

  Participants: comedian Bob Hope

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non test tone, banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok (show guest hosted by Woody Allen).

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4355

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/7/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/1/1971 to 5/3/1971
Runtime: 01:30:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, low audio, low chroma levels, skewing.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:09.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:57.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, networks, news.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:37.
   Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 04:27.
   Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, music, Musician, musicians, celebrities.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 07:43.
    Keywords: Transportation, railroads, trains.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Economy, budget, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 11:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 12:35.
    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, networks, news.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, music, Musician, musicians, celebrities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:16.
   Keywords: Transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 23:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NPC.

20. Report on Stand Up for America Rally in Mount Pleasant Texas. 5/2/1971.
    Time Code Start: 28:01.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NPC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.
    Network: NPC.

    Time Code Start: 30:41.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War [possibly: drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics].
    Network: NPC.

23. Report on In Tam to lead Cambodia, Cambodia one year later, and problems with North Vietnam army. 5/2/1971.
    Time Code Start: 31:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.
    Network: NPC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

25. President Nixon on Farm problems and federal aid. 5/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 40:08.
   Keywords: Farm, farms, agriculture, Federal Programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:01.
   Keywords: White House events.
   Network: ABC.

30. Secretary of State Rogers’ trip to the Middle East and meeting with King Hussein. 5/3/1971.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:12.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.
Network: ABC.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: ABC.

Network: NBC.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

Chancellor: Egypt Vice President Aly Sabry fired yesterday. State Secretary William Rogers arrives in Beirut, Lebanon, after visiting Jordan and South West Asia. Film shows Rogers observing occupied Middle East territory from helicopter; viewing Golan Heights, later meeting with King Hussein. Israel Ambassador Itzhak Rabin returns to Israel; believes Rogers' visit won't produce results. 5/3/1971.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings, leaders, firings.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

Chancellor: Israel Ambassador Itzhak Rabin returns to Israel from trip to U.S.; doesn't believe Rogers' Mideast visit will produce results. 5/3/1971.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
Network: NBC.

Network: NBC.
Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Morton: Washington DC Police Chief Jerry Willson comments on anti-war demonstrations. Police arrest over 7,000; 2,000 held at practice football field. Rennie Davis says failed to out maneuver police or show military superiority; thinks potential exists for events leading to end Vietnam War. Davis arrested for conspiracy; attempts to prevent government workers from going to jobs. DC Police Chief Jerry Wilson says protesters had little effect on closing government; disruption of morning rush hour comparable to heavy rain.. 5/3/1971.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POW, military.
   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military.
   Network: CBS.

42. Cronkite: Cambodia Chief of State asks Lon Nol to become leader again with actual power delegated to Deputy Premier Sisowath Sirik Matak.. 5/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 75:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.
   Network: CBS.

43. Cronkite: Report on feud between South Vietnam President Thieu and Vice President Ky. They are reportedly no longer speaking to each other.. 5/3/1971.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War.
   Network: CBS.

44. Cronkite/Kalb/McLaughlin: Secretary of State Rogers’ trip to the Middle East, meeting with King Hussein in Jordan, then travels to Beirut, Lebanon. Film shows Palestinians staging Anti-American march, Egypt Vice President Aly Sabry fired because opposes Egypt federation with Libya, North Africa and Syria, West Asia. 5/3/1971.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 79:35.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

47. Eric Sevaried commentary on anti-war demonstrations and government bugging of private citizens. 5/3/1971.
   Time Code Start: 82:00.
   Keywords: Wire taps, wire tapping, surveillance, privacy, Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
● WHCA-4356

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/7/1971)


Runtime: 01:31:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Baker/Geer/Jarriel: Anti-war demonstrators protest at Justice Department. No attempt made to block highways by them this morning; arrested protesters held at Washington, DC Coliseum; protest leader Rennie Davis still in jail; 4,000 Marines withdrawn. John Froines, member of the Chicago Seven, pulled from crowd. Film shows demonstrators marching to Justice Depart, and police arresting protesters there. 800 plus people arrested. Attorney General John Mitchell watches from window in the building. President Nixon cleared all actions taken by Washington, DC police during demonstrations. Senator Hugh Scott complains Rennie Davis praised on Earth Day by prominent people when it was politically advantageous, none are praising him now. Presbyterian Minister Carl McIntire, Jr. leads Victory Now march in Washington, DC Saturday. 5/4/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:03:02.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war, religious, leaders.

   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Bergman: President Nixon to ask Congress for $250,000 loan for Lockheed Aircraft Corp.; Senators Proxmire and Hatfield argue B-1 bomber costs $46 billion and will be obsolete and won’t work anyway. In Tucson, Arizona Davis Monthan Air Force Base. 4,600 planes stored at "graveyard" for old planes; oldest DC-3 to huge B-52s, 5 mi long, 3mi wide, planes still flyable, sealed w/ tape and spray against dirt; some pulled back for Vietnam use, 1600 brought in last year due to base shut downs, government sells some planes. 5/4/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:05:30.

   Keywords: Senate, committees, finances, aviation, businesses, loans, bailouts, military, planes, storage, Air Force bases.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 00:09:45.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, shootings, murder, trials, civilians.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 00:09:45.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, shootings, murder, trials, civilians.

   Network: CBS.
5. Brinkley/Quinn: Report on anti-war demonstrations in Washington DC. 9,000 anti-war demonstrators arrested in DC; protesters fail to close down government; 3,000 march to Justice Department today. 5/4/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:07:37.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.

   Network: NBC.

6. Brinkley: Black Panther David Hilliard indicted for saying would kill President Nixon 2 years ago; Hilliard says it was just rhetoric; judge drops indictment today because government tapped his phone and refused to say what it heard. 5/4/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:14:52.
   Keywords: trials, African American, militants, organizations, murder, threats, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.

   Network: NBC.

7. Brinkley: Dialogue between middle-aged veteran and youth demonstrators. Film shows group of angry male anti-war protesters pressing around to arguing with one older man, youth questioning morality of government sending them to fight a war they don't want. 5/4/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:15:24.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war, arguments.

   Network: NBC.

8. Cronkite/Morton/Scheiffer: anti-war demonstrators arrested in DC.; U.S. Army brought in; Film shows police dispersing small groups of protesters; 3,000 demonstrators march to Justice Department; protesters dance as police make arrests; 1,500 arrested throughout DC. Marines and Air Force troops prepare return to their bases from Andrews Air Force Base, after their guard duty in Washington; Anti-war demonstrations planned for New York, San Francisco, Philadelphia and Seattle tomorrow. 5/4/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:17:59.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war, arrests.

   Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite: Secretary of State William Rogers arrives in Cairo, Egypt on peacekeeping trip; will discuss reopening Suez Canal with Foreign Minister Riyad, and Israeli situation. 5/4/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:21:53.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.

   Network: CBS.


    Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POW, military, troops, shootings, murder, trials, civilians.

    Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:23:41.
   Keywords: trials, African American, militants, organizations, murder, threats, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 00:25:39.
   Keywords: Presidents, endorsements, anti-pollution, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: CBS.

13. Reasoner/Rolfson/Rukeyser: West Germany Central Bank stops purchase of United States dollars; dollar value weakened by Vietnam War and high cost of American goods, large U.S. expenses abroad for military troops, tourists. (Paris, France) Tourists allowed to exchange only small dollar amounts or none at all. Money speculators turn billions of dollars into any currency seeming more solid; dollar weakness due to huge payments deficit with continued refusal to devalue dollar; immediate crisis due to belief Germany may increase value of mark in relation to U.S. dollar. United States continues resisting devaluation pressure from other countries to raise price of gold; Treasury Secretary John Connally continues stabilization tactics in support of dollar. 5/5/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:26:42.
   Keywords: economy, Europe, money, value, worth, dollars, inflation.
   Network: ABC.

14. Smith/Windsor/Geer: National student anti-war demonstrations; (Washington) "Federal Employees For Peace" rally in Lafayette Park; Congressman Paul McClosky, Jr., urges demonstrators on; 3,000 protestors on Capitol Hill; thousands arrested; House Speaker Congressman Carl Albert denies signing peace treaty of protestors; Police procedures on arresting protestors broken, Senator Javits comments police ignoring civil liberties, indiscriminate arrests; Washington DC police chief Wilson justifies police actions as necessary. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:30:04.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

15. Reasoner/Jennings/Gill: Secretary of State William Rogers in Cairo, Egypt for talks on Suez Canal opening and Israeli withdrawal; Egypt unwilling to make concessions and are suspicious of U.S.; Cairo talks are important for Rogers’ credibility. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:34:57.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

16. Smith: American racial divide widening; urban inner-city areas increasingly impoverished; Supreme Court rules suburb exclusion of low cost housing is unconstitutionally banning blacks from neighborhoods. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:38:11.
   Keywords: cities, populations, lifestyles, housing, cost, desegregation, racial discrimination, African Americans.
   Network: ABC.
17. Chancellor/Quinn/Goralski: Anti-war protests in U.S.; DC protest led by Veterans Against the War in Vietnam; Congresswoman Bella Abzug speaking to protestors advocating peace; arrests made despite Congresswoman's pleas; overcrowding and unsanitary prison conditions ensue; Supreme Court appeals for illegal detainees; Police Chief Wilson given "blank check;" White House supported police actions. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:40:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war, arrests, jails, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

18. Chancellor/McGee/Palmer: money crisis with Germany; dollar losing value in Europe; central banks are refusing to buy dollars; Secretary of State Rogers meeting in Cairo, Egypt for peacekeeping plan; Israel refusing withdrawal from East Bank or give up Sharm El Shieikh, under Egyptian conditions.. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:44:18.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation.
   Network: NBC.

19. Chancellor: Independent Legal Services Company is beyond veto of State Government since it is separate from the Office of Economic Opportunity. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:50:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, legislation.
   Network: NBC.

20. Chancellor/Sheyan/Schorr: German Government banks stopped buying U.S. dollars; (Frankfurt, Germany) German money value growing, began by Chancellor Erhard; Chancellor Willy Brandt interview comments on stabilizing economy, no comment on undervaluing dollar; American Tourists in West German find value of dollar decreasing quickly; Treasury Secretary John Connally; U.S. does not need change; Congressman Reuss says cheaper dollar equals more competitive products, and Vietnam war has led to the dollar weakening. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:50:38.
   Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation.
   Network: CBS.

21. Collingwood/Cronkite: Deficit in U.S. balance of payments; closing of official markets, free market dollar value has dropped; United state will not devalue dollar; Secretary of State William Rogers in Cairo, Egypt continuing peacekeeping talks, Rogers optimistic; (Saigon) South Vietnam claims there are more North Vietnamese attacks on civilians.. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:57:55.
   Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation, Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings, Vietnam War, Indochina War.
   Network: CBS.

22. Cronkite/Walker/Morton: Anti-war demonstrations continue on the last scheduled day of protests; gathering mostly peaceful until after Congressmen’s speeches; mass arrests (600 plus) with no formal charges; court orders to release those without charges; American Civil Liberties Union leader Freedman comments that police conduct is a breakdown of the Constitution; faults the courts; Rep. Dinnan comments there is no law and order; Demonstrations at universities; New York City cuts, firest and looting.. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:01:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
23. Smith/Jennings/Jones: Secretary of State William Rogers in Cairo, Egypt for peacekeeping talks; disagreements with Egyptians, no major decisions reached. Rogers heading to Israel for more negotiations; hopes for lasting peace agreement, unlikely Israel will agree. 5/6/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:06:04.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:09:56.
   Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation, Germany.
   Network: ABC.

25. Smith: Commentary. (audio only, no video signal) Gold accepted by world as money base for no real reason; gold supply remains same while trade increases. Today United States dollars throughout world far exceed United States gold reserves; present dollar crisis may pass; but substitute must be found for gold to keep world trade going. 5/6/1971.
   Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, inflation.
   Network: ABC.

26. Chancellor/McGee/Hager: Administration pressures Congress to fund Defense Department; Treasury Secretary John Connally says United State should devalue dollar or international banks should revalue currencies; America trying to exchange for German currency. 5/6/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:13:42.
   Keywords: money, devaluation, exchange rates, Europe, inflation, Germany, Congress, defense, spending, funds, requests.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

28. McGee/Hunt/Palmer: Secretary of State William Rogers arrives in Jerusalem, Israel; Egypt's Foreign Minister Riyad disagrees with Rogers' views; Rogers says opportunity for a just and lasting peace; Israel will not withdraw; no U.S. guarantee that Egypt will not replace Israeli force with its own. 5/6/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:16:45.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
29. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State William Rogers arrives in Israel from Cairo, Egypt on peacekeeping trip; previously met with Cairo newspaper office, and then Egyptian President Sadat in Cairo for 2 1/2 hrs; no new proposals made; Rogers stresses urgency in making peace deal; Rogers says an interim Egypt-Israel agreement would assist ceasefire and help generate more negotiations; may never be better opportunity to reach agreement; Egypt Foreign Minister Mahmoud Riad (Riyad) claims disagreement with U.S. views on peace in Middle East.. 5/6/1971.


Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, officials, travel, meetings.

Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite: Vietnam weekly casualty report: 68 dead, 592 wounded; 492 South Vietnamese men dead; enemy deaths 1,657; U.S. casualties 60% fewer than this time last year; heavy ground combat in Cambodia; South Vietnamese and U.S. forces battle North Vietnamese troops near town of Snoul; Paris Peace talks report U.S. Ambassador Bruce calls North Vietnamese Viet Cong proposal for partial ceasefire a sham, considers withdrawal by all sides.; proposes total cease-fire; indicates willingness to discuss US withdrawal if North Vietnam will discuss comparable withdrawal; ping-pong table sent by Mr. and Mrs. John Reid to peace talks refused by French police.. 5/6/1971.


Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, negotiations, troops, withdrawals, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.

Network: CBS.

31. Cronkite/Rather: Nixon administration bails out Lockheed; Treasury Secretary John Connally announces $250 million loan to prevent Lockheed bankruptcy. Connally says bankruptcy would devastate small businesses and economy; doesn't believe action required for European dollar issue; pleased with overall economy in U.S.; does not rule out possibility for tax cut.. 5/6/1971.


Keywords: Congress, finances, aviation, businesses, loans, bailouts, military, planes.

Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4357

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/7/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/6/1971
Runtime: 00:26:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

1. Weekly News Summary, Tape II. Cronkite/Schorr/Daniel: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator William Ruckelshaus' warnings to automakers they must meet 1976 auto emissions standards, even at expense of performance. RUCKELSHAUS - says Congress intends to control auto emissions; future cars may be more expensive, not perform as well; this price may be necessary. Ford Spokesperson H. L. Misch says doubts ability to comply with 1976 requirements; continue to try to achieve technological breakthroughs. Volkswagen Company Spokesperson Herbert Heitland doubts improvements will meet 1975-76 standards. [American Motors Spokesperson John Adamson says haven't achieved control level necessary to meet 1975 standards. Small mfrs. complain of inability to match research of big companies; Ruckelshaus says Congress does not intend to penalize companies that meet standards.. 5/6/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: officials, warnings, auto makers, car manufacturers, officials, regulations, smog, hazardous wastes, pollution control.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:53.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstraters, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstraters, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallys, protests, protesters, demonstraters, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.
5. Sevareid: Commentary on the demonstrations: Demonstrators largely white and wealthy, police largely black and poor. Demonstrators complained of indiscriminate arrests, while making no distinctions when stopping traffic. Reporter asks if demonstrators really want peace; if love really code word for hate. Psychiatrists learn 600 Vietnam veterans are classified as psychological casualties; most of this kind of youth would have cracked up somewhere along line, war or no war.. 5/6/1971.

   Time Code Start: 05:36.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4358

   Interview with Connie Stuart on the Tricia Nixon Wedding (5/7/1971)
   Local news interview with Mrs. Nixon's Press Secretary
   Runtime: 00:11:08
   Participants: Pat Nixon
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Moderate degree of picture noise, Some banding is visible during the program, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:03:55..
   VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4359

   "The David Susskind Show", Tape I (5/8/1971)
   a roundtable discussion with seven Vietnam Veterans, hour 1 of 2
   Runtime: 01:06:20
   Keywords: Vietnam War
   Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is unstable, very noisy and often jittery during program, excessive amount of picture ghosting is evident, diagonal dropout occurs across picture from Quad scratch, good audio levels, consistent, audio buzz occurs when graphics are keyed on screen. Program ends at 01:02:24..
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4360**
  "The David Susskind Show", Tape II (5/8/1971)
  a roundtable discussion with seven Vietnam Veterans, continued - hour 2 of 2
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is unstable, very noisy and often jittery during program, excessive amount of picture ghosting is evident, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:54:18..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4361**
  White House Salute to Agriculture (5/10/1971)
  Runtime: 00:08:01
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4362**
  "Claire" (5/10/1971)
  Tricia Nixon's wedding
  Runtime: 00:33:27
  Participants: Barbara Donovan (Bride's Magazine editor)
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good quality picture, moderate degree of picture noise, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:30:22..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4363**
  Runtime: 00:59:20
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio ok, low chroma.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4364**
  "Thirty Minutes" (5/11/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:35  
  Participants: King Hussein of Jordan  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, skewing.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4365**
  "60 Minutes" (5/11/1971)
  includes a segment on the newly opened LBJ Library in Austin, Texas  
  Runtime: 00:58:51  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4366**
  "Washington Week in Review" (5/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:09  
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4367
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/14/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/7/1971 to 5/10/1971
  Runtime: 01:28:01
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: agriculture, farming, procedures, regulations, products, guides, crisis, disasters, weather.
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Jones: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/7/1971.
   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:49.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor/Hunt: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/7/1971.
   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:06.
   Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/7/1971.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

9. Kalb: More on Secretary of State Rogers' trip to Middle East. 5/7/1971.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 19:00.
    Keywords: automobiles, cars, cabinet, advisors, bills, laws, ecology, pollutants, air pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, contamination.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: agriculture, farming, droughts, weather, disasters.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

15. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers in Middle East. 5/8/1971.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

18. Mudd: Mother's Day; President Nixon's thoughts on his mother from White House Press Secretary Ron Ziegler. 5/8/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, reports.
   Network: CBS.

19. Brinkley/Palmer/Scott: Secretary of State Rogers trip to Middle East; Ambassador Sisco commenting in Cairo, Egypt. 5/9/1971.
   Time Code Start: 44:46.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Ambassadors, travel, trips, meetings, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, families, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, celebrations, commemorations, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Smith/Geer: Secretary of State Rogers reports to President Nixon on Middle East (President Nixon, Secretary of State Rogers, Ambassador Sisco). 5/10/1971.
   Time Code Start: 60:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Mideast, Middle East, war, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 62:34.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations, leaders, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
   Network: ABC.

27. Smith: Commentary on "The Dollar Crisis may be beneficial to the U.S.". 5/10/1971.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, gifts, land, real estate, parks.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.
33. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers reports to President Nixon on Middle East (President Nixon, Secretary of State Rogers, Ambassador Sisco). 5/10/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Mideast, Middle East, war, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 81:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, gifts, land, real estate, parks.
   Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite: Civil Rights Commission claims President Nixon administration not active enough. 5/10/1971.
   Time Code Start: 83:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, racial discrimination, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 84:49.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

37. End of Tape 1. 5/10/1971.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4368

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/14/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/11/1971 to 5/13/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Secretary of State Rogers' trip results. 5/11/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Supersonic Transport (SST) and revenue sharing in Congress. 5/11/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:53.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:33.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, medical research, cure for cancer, funds, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, medical research, cure for cancer, funds, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:08.
   Keywords: stock markets, investments, stock exchange, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 08:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, medical research, cure for cancer, funds, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

10. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Senator Eagleton’s statements on President Nixon’s Vietnam policy.
    Time Code Start: 14:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:05.
    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

13. Smith: Commentary on Social Progress Reversal; Government has failed to increase national wealth; progress of 1960s coming undone. 5/12/1971.
    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: political comments, opinions, criticisms.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 24:45.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, atrocity, torture.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:34.
    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
    Network: CBS.
## WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Network: CBS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 17. | Cronkite/Walker: Vice President Agnew in Florida on Revenue Sharing. 5/12/1971.  
Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Vice Presidents, economy, speeches.  
Network: CBS. |
Time Code Start: 34:59.  
Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.  
Network: CBS. |
Time Code Start: 36:27.  
Keywords: aviation, industry, manufacturing, aircraft, finances, funding, contracts.  
Network: CBS. |
Time Code Start: 38:44.  
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.  
Network: CBS. |
Keywords: employment, salaries, pay, wages, debates.  
Network: ABC. |
Time Code Start: 41:42.  
Keywords: employment, salaries, pay, wages, debates.  
Network: NBC. |
Keywords: employment, salaries, pay, wages, debates.  
Network: CBS. |
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War), prisons, housing, torture, South Vietnamese.  
Network: ABC. |
| 25. | Reasoner/Ciggans: Rice from South Vietnamese harvest may go to North Vietnamese or Viet Cong. 5/13/1971.  
Time Code Start: 46:06.  
Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, food, agriculture, exports.  
Network: ABC. |
   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:44.
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense, organizations, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cost, funding.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, diplomats, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 79:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:02.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, British, stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 84:32.
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4369

"The David Frost Show" Black Panther leader Huey Newton and Dr. John Morsell (5/14/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:49
Participants: Huey Newton, Black Panther leader; Dr. John Morsell, of the NAACP
Keywords: militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights
Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical lines and ghosting are recorded into the image on the original, all copies show this problem. RP/PE 2/2016. COLORLAB NOTES: (Quad transfer): Low banding, audio levels normal, locking problems, color framing problems, non sync switches, verticle lines recorded, low saturated, tape scratches, ghosting; tape was baked.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4370**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (5/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:27:42
  Participants: "FTN": Clark MacGregor, "MTP": Secretary of State William P. Rogers
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, skewing, audio ok (extra news footage after Meet the Press).
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4371**
  "Comment" (5/16/1971)
  a discussion of television news
  
  Runtime: 00:29:25
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, locking troubles at head of tape, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4372**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (5/17/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Anne Armstrong, Republican National Committee Co-Chairman
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4373**
  "Justice In America: 'Justice Delayed, Justice Denied' " (5/18/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:57:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, film transfer, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4374**
  "Thirty Minutes" (5/18/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:46
  Participants: Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no test tone, banding, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, low chroma level, audio hot.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4375**
  PBS Special on Violence (5/19/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:20:12
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4376**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" :Pierre Salinger, Trini Lopez, Germaine Greer (5/19/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:39
  Participants: Pierre Salinger (former Press Secretary to President Kennedy), Trini Lopez, writer and feminist Germaine Greer
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebritities, Feminism, Feminist movement, Womens Liberation, gender, equality, equal rights, civil rights, activists, women
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4377
  Presidential SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] Talks Statement and Commentary; CBS Walter Cronkite hosts segment showing images from the Moon (5/20/1971)
  Strategic Arms Limitation Talks report, segment showing images from the Moon (lunar images).
  Runtime: 01:04:01
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Walter Cronkite
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Glitchy at head, good quality picture, video and chroma levels vary greatly between different program segments, image is much lower quality in second program segment (very hot chroma levels). Third segment (CBS/Cronkite/Image from the Moon) is jittery, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 01:01:23..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4378
  "Washington Week in Review" (5/20/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:07
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4379

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/20/1971, Broadcast:)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/14/1971 to 5/18/1971
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Secretary of State Rogers in the Senate on NATO U.S. troop strength. 5/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, oceans, fishing, boating, vessels, problems.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:05.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:05.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on Senator Mansfield's proposal for troop cutbacks in Europe. 5/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 10:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:49.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor: Supersonic Transport (SST) with Secretary of Transportation Volpe. 5/14/1971.
   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: birds, sounds, song.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:00.
    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 32:54.
   Keywords: military, holidays, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military, holidays, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

22. Brinkley: "Dump Nixon" (Dump President Nixon) movement in Washington, D.C. by Republicans with
    Representative McCloskey. 5/16/1971.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:35.
   Keywords: food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

27. Smith: European troop cutbacks with Connally and Fulbright. 5/17/1971.
   Time Code Start: 58:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:05.
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 64:36.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 72:00.
    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, organizations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith/Sherwood/Watson: Drug committee on Marijuana with President Nixon on film. 5/18/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 84:44.
   Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, programs, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, voting.
   Network: NBC.

40. End of Tape 1. 5/18/1971.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4380

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/20/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1971 to 5/20/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMA.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Plante: Effect of railroad strike on the economy with Secretary of Transportation Volpe. 5/18/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Supersonic Transport, SST, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, records, theft.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Black Congressmen demands. 5/19/1971.
   Keywords: African Americans, Congress, House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:56.
   Keywords: African Americans, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith: Commentary on mass transit. 5/19/1971.
   Keywords: public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars, commuting.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. McGee: Supersonic Transport (SST) and troop cutbacks in Europe. 5/19/1971.
   Keywords: military, troops, decreases, Europe, Supersonic Transport, SST, Supersonic Transport, aircraft, speed of sound, subsonic airliners, investigations, reports.
   Network: NBC.

9. McGee/Mackin: Dr. Zinber, President Nixon's advisor on Marijuana. 5/19/1971.
   Keywords: medical, advisors, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: NBC.

10. McGee/Bureek: Mag. replies to President Nixon comment on American business. 5/19/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, letters, documents, rebuttals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:00.
    Keywords: colleges, universities, graduations, graduates, commencements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 28:34.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 32:47.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 41:34.
   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, wars, shellfish.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

22. Sevareid: Commentary on SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] after 18 mos, United States and USSR agreed on how to negotiate; President Nixon’s re-election position improved by agreements. 5/20/1971.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, family, families, women, marriages, weddings, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4381**
  Ten Political Commercials (no date)
  Runtime: 00:21:35
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, beard, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio hot.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4382**
  Johnson Library Dedication (5/22/1971)
  Runtime: 00:43:22
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, bearding, creasing, chroma vector smear, phase distortion, audio ok, non test tone at head.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4383**
  "Agronsky & Company" (5/22/1971)
  A discussion of the latest developments in the SALT talks.
  Runtime: 00:29:58
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: Post/Newsweek Stations. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4384**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (5/23/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:16
  Participants: "FTN": Ramsey Clark, former Attorney-General; "MTP": U.S. Representatives Charles Diggs, Shirley Chisholm and Clay
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, bearding, scratching, creasing, chroma vector smear, differential phase distortion, audio ok, skewing.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4385
features a discussion of the Calley case - (Lt. William Laws Calley trial concerning his involvement in the My
Lai massacre in Vietnam)
Runtime: 00:57:51
Keywords: Vietnam War
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches,
scratching, creasing, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4386
"The David Eaton Show" (5/23/1971)
Runtime: 00:57:43
Participants: Bernard McCain
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching,
low chroma level, audio fair - some interference.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4387
Common Cause: "Speak Out On The WAR" (5/24/1971, test)
Runtime: 0:30
Keywords: Vietnam War
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WDCA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4388
"Thirty Minutes" (5/25/1971)
Runtime: 00:29:30
Participants: William Safire, Presidential Speechwriter
Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches,
scratching, creasing, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4389**
  "60 Minutes" (5/25/1971)
  features an interview with John Kerry.
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Participants: John Kerry, Vietnam Veterans Against the War
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4390**
  "Firing Line" (5/26/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:15
  Participants: U.S. Representative Paul N. McCloskey and liberal activist Allard Lowenstein
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4391**
  NET News Special: "Cities, A Question of Survival" (5/26/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:58
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4392**
  Johns Hopkins University: "Milton Eisenhower Symposium" (5/26/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:41
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: NET (National Educational Television, PBS). Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio ok, skewing.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4393**
  
  "Washington Week in Review" (5/27/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no test tone at head, banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, audio hot.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4394**
  
  "The David Frost Show" with Congressman William Anderson, actors George Barnes, Bucky Pizzarelli, Anthony Quayle, Dick Shawn (5/27/1971)
  
  U.S. Representative William Anderson
  
  Runtime: 01:29:29
  
  Participants: Congressman William Anderson, actors George Barnes, Bucky Pizzarelli, Anthony Quayle, Dick Shawn
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): Banding, low chroma, grainy, tape scratches, EQ problems at head, audio normal, ghosting; tape was baked..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4395

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/28/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/21/1971 to 5/26/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:50.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on relations with Canada. 5/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 05:53.
   Keywords: Canadian, diplomacy, relationships.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:45.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:15.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:34.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, President Johnson, libraries, openings, dedications, Presidential Libraries.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, President Johnson, libraries, openings, dedications, Presidential Libraries.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:54.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: protests, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 41:44.
    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 42:34.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, dining.
    Network: ABC.

19. Chancellor: Gallup poll on President Nixon, the Vietnam war; White House reaction. 5/24/1971.
    Time Code Start: 44:36.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:04.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, African Americans, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 47:54.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, women, children, education.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, death, memorials,
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Governors, dedications, rivers, ships, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, speeches, celebrations, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Governors, dedications, rivers, ships, transportation.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Governors, dedications, rivers, ships, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, children, homeless, housing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, military, missiles, bases, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, police, shootings, death.
   Network: ABC.
W H I T E  H O U S E  C O M M U N I C A T I O N S  A G E N C Y  V I D E O T A P E  C O L L E C T I O N

   Time Code Start: 70:15.
   Keywords: liberation politics, African Americans, trials, Chicago Eight, New Haven Black Panther trials, Black
   Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, hearings, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

34. Goralski: Vietnam vets discuss the psychological effects of the war. 5/26/1971.
   Time Code Start: 74:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: NBC.

35. Chancellor/Matney: President Nixon meets with Attorney General John Mitchell and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover
   on police killings. 5/26/1971.
   Time Code Start: 77:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, police,
   shootings, death.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:36.
   Keywords: Senators, committees, crimes, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cities, conferences.
   Network: CBS.

38. Cronkite: Julie Nixon Eisenhower to teach underprivileged kids; President Nixon calls for money for the arts.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, children, education, funds, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke,
   fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 94:00.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4396
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/28/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/26/1971 to 5/27/1971
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: political systems.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:57.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, military, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Kings, royalty, Heads of State, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:45.
   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Kings, royalty, Heads of State, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, postal.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Kings, royalty, Heads of State, Presidents, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: drugs, pharmaceuticals, medicines, stimulants, methamphetamines, drug abuse, laws.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:11.
    Keywords: public housing projects, construction, redevelopment, buildings, issues.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4397**
  Dolf Droge Tape I, "Conservative View" (5/28/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:58
  Participants: Phillip Crane
  
  Network/Producer: House Recording Studio.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, audio ok, skewing.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4398**
  
  Runtime: 01:10:58
  Participants: Dr. Arthur Galston, Dr. Eaton Signor, Mort Sahl
  Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

Runtime: 00:34:07

Participants: Robert Finch, Goralski, McGee, John Chancellor, Harry Reasoner, Sam Donaldson

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clip reel of various news segments, good quality picture, some moderate noise, severe glitches follow some edits, fair amount of dropouts depending on each program segment, video and chroma levels vary between different program segments, audio levels vary, audio buzz occurs when graphics and captions are keyed on-screen. Program ends at 00:17:17..

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:10.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:06.
   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 15:36.
   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-4399**
  "The David Susskind Show" (5/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:30
  Participants: U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, no test tone at head, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, picture jumps, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4400**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (5/30/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:00
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN); "MTP": Ralph Nader, consumer advocate; "I&A": U.S. Representatives Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and Don Riegle
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4401**
  Runtime: 01:30:17
  Participants: U.S. Representatives Paul N. McCloskey (R-CA) and Jack Kemp (R-NY), Janice Rule, [radio host?] Ed Schwartz
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4402
  The President At San Clemente "A Visit To The Western White House" (6/1/1971, San Clemente, California)
  President Nixon at La Casa Pacifica, Western White House.
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: KNXT. Network Affilate: KNXT.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4403
  The President At Mobile, Alabama (6/1/1971)
  tape was supplied by Mark Goode.
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: WKRC. Network Affilate: WKRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on Quad. Video and chroma levels vary throughout program, Multi-camera shoot appears to have been conducted without any White Balance or Color coordination between cameras. Extremely poor production values. Poor audio recording, distorted, overmodulated and warbly. FAILED QC - RE-TRANSFERRED 6/07 DUE TO WRONG U-BIT NUMBER ON DUBS -mm Persistent Head closing occurred. Tape repeatedly stopped in transfer. Program ends at 01:19:18..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4404
  Presidential Press Conference with Comments AND More Commentary (6/1/1971)
  Runtime: 00:42:00
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Drugs, Narcotics, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, prevention, programs
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4405
"First Tuesday" (6/1/1971)
Features a segment on the FBI.
Runtime: 01:01:00
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok, no test tone at head.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4406
"First Tuesday" (6/1/1971)
Features a segment on arms spending
Runtime: 00:48:06
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4407
Rush Toward Freedom: "Black Is Beautiful" (6/1/1971)
6th and final program in series. Documentary footage.
Runtime: 0:39
Participants: with Congressman Julian Bond, Carmen de Lavallade, Diana Sands, Al Freeman, JR., (incl segment on Billie Holiday)
Keywords: African Americans
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4408
Presidential Press Conference and Comments (6/1/1971)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: President Richard Nixon
Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Drugs, Narcotics, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, prevention, programs
Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4409**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" :Poet James Baldwin, Margaret Mead, Omar Sharif (6/1/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:27
  Participants: James Baldwin (African American poet), Margaret Mead (anthropologist), Omar Sharif (Egyptian Actor)
  Keywords: African Americans, Actor, actors, Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair/poor condition: low banding, ok color (had to boost chroma), some edge damage at head of tape but did not effect image, low control track signal and maybe TBC issues (image looks ragged and shifts), audio levels normal, tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4410**
  "Firing Line" (6/1/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:14
  Participants: Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare Elliot Richardson
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4411**
  "Perspective on Violence" with David Brinkley (6/2/1971)
  Runtime: 01:02:13
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, ghosting, phase distortion, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4412**
  "Washington Week in Review" (6/3/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:45
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, phase distortion, audio hot - some hiss.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4413**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" : Charles Rhyne, Roosevelt "Rosey" Grier (6/3/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:38
  Participants: Charles Rhyne (attorney), Rosey Grier (football & TV star)
  Keywords: Athlete, athletes, sports, football, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4414

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/3/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/28/1971 to 6/1/1971

Runtime: 1:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Donaldson: Hard drug use by servicemen in Vietnam prompts Congressmen to investigate, saying if government can’t do something about it in 2 months that they should bring everyone home. South Vietnamese say crackdown on heroin and other drugs is going well, had nothing to do with pressure from US. Vietnamese workers at one US post smuggle it in for the soldiers, forcing them to be patted down but still gets though. Division surgeon estimates 25% using heroin. Amnesty program for soldiers to turn themselves in in exchange for help, but 3/4 of those who have turned themselves in have gone right back to using. One soldier interviewed says military needs to provide outlets/things for the men to do in order to stop drug use. Defense Department announces it has begun program to identify and treat US troops in Vietnam who are heroin addicts.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs, investigations.

Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner: Commentary. In early years of Cold War people perceived the Soviet Union as monolithic villain of shrewdness in carrying out its evil policies. Every international thing they did worked while the US stumbled. Editor of Harper’s John Fischer article imagining how things would sound in Russian Parliament if they had a House Un-Russian Affairs Committee. Apply it to present day. If hard lining super-patriots dared to speak up in Russia, what would they say to a leadership that let Romania slip away, is talked back to by Yugoslavia, alienated most of the strong Western Communists with conquest of Czechoslovakia and the money spent to get a foothold in the Middle East?. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:03:07.

Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, politics, public opinions, Middle East, Mideast, foreign aid.

Network: ABC.

3. Brinkley/Burrington/Nolan: US and Russia finishes SALT talk about reducing spending on military hardware in Vienna. To meet in July in Helsinki for a 4 month or longer session. Talks focused on defensive missile, or ABM, agreement but still to make progress on offensive missiles. This agreement improved the mood of the meeting. Meeting lasted an hour. How to verify suspected ABM radars is a technical problem not solved. US insists that USSR curb their SS9 missiles, Ambassador Gerard Smith hasn’t been able to get Russians to talk about it. Anti-Ballistic Missile sites would be among first affected by a disarmament agreement, like one in North Dakota that is building silos and radar systems possible of intercepting enemy missiles more than 1,000 miles away at $160 million. . 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:05:02.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military.

Network: NBC.
4. Brinkley: The Defense Ministers of NATO are meeting in Brussels and discussing the Russian suggestion that both sides take some of their military forces out of Europe. American Defense Secretary Laird said European countries were relying too much on American forces and should keep up their own defenses. European Ministers agreed. They then all agreed to slowly discuss the Russian's proposition. 5/28/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:08:46.
   
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, meetings, officials.
   
   Network: NBC.

5. McGee/Hager: The connection between NATO's defense problems and the condition of the US Dollar was demonstrated at the International Banking Conference where the Secretary stated the US economy no longer dominated the free world as they have spent so much to defend that world. At conference no consensus on what to do to prevent another European monetary crisis or who was to blame for the last one, but many European bankers said the US was to blame and needed to do more to control domestic inflation and prevent flow of dollars overseas. US Treasury Secretary John Connelly put the blame on other countries, claimed it wasn't justifiable to burdened the US economy in the first place and the others needed to share in the cost of defending the free world. 5/28/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:09:17.
   
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, meetings, officials, foreign aid, financial crisis.
   
   Network: NBC.

6. McGee/Goralski: Deputy Defense Secretary David Packard ordered the Pentagon to draw up a plan within a week for the treatment of military drug addicts. Ordered Assistant Secretary of Defense Rodger Kelly to head the planning work, who said that right now the Defense Department is not set up to handle the issue. When they encouraged an amnesty program and for the individual to turn themselves in if they had a problem, they averaged about 200 a month last quarter of 1970. In the first quarter of 1971 over 4,000 people turned themselves in for help in Vietnam alone, and believes many have returned home with a drug problem and not getting the problem they need as the civilian sector is not equipped to handle the problem. Have to take radical measures to solve it. 5/28/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:11:43.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs, investigations.
   
   Network: NBC.

7. Brinkley: The Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts is not finished, but they opened it the night before for a fundraiser of the whose "who's whos". David Eisenhower and Julie Nixon in attendance, plus Kennedys. 5/28/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:13:33.
   
   Keywords: Theaters, openings, fundraising, events, celebrities, Presidents, families.
   
   Network: NBC.
8. Cronkite/Schieffer: Relatives of American prisoners of war demonstrated in Paris for release of loved ones. Different group of women gathered in Washington D.C. today for appeal for immediate action, want President Nixon to declare all ground and air forces be withdrawn within 5 months after North Vietnam agrees to release prisoners. Dehla Alvarez of San Jose reads letter from brother, a prisoner since 1964. They're suspicious of Nixon's plan to keep residual troops in Vietnam until the prisoners are released. Claim relatives of POW/MIA troops do not support Nixon to the level suggested by Congressman Dole and that their letters are being sent to a warehouse in Paris. They represent about 200 families and are the first POW to openly break against the Nixon administration over the issue.. 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:15:55.

Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, families, demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war, women, mail, letters.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 00:18:41.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 00:19:00.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 00:18:33.

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.

Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary. Plants are blooming around them and Congress is "just holding their own." He will go on vacation. The general period looks normal, so confused and contradictory. President Nixon doing well on most world peace problems, not so well on domestic, social and pocket book problems. He has started his campaign already. He's inching towards an easier relationship with Communist China, the ultimate price being the exit of Taiwan from the UN and towards a safer understanding with Russian on nuclear weapons. Chief Justice Warren Burger and Treasury Secretary Connelly lash out; can expect more waves created by them over the next year as well as Vice President Spiro Agnew. . 5/28/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:22:03.

Keywords: Presidents, elections, campaigns, campaigning, People's Republic of China, politics, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, exclusions.

Network: CBS.
13. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon spoke at West Point, telling the cadets the end of the war was in sight and their service would be in peace time. Peace in Vietnam would be “in honor” and beyond that were grounds for hope of for new era of world peace. Nixon sites insubordination and anti-war sentiments growing within the military as problem these cadets will face as new leaders, tried to stop the erosion of self confidence within our nation that Nixon believes is occurring and endangers the country. 5/29/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:24:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, militlary, schools, colleges, Vietnam War, ending.
   Network: NBC.

14. Green/McGee (?): Communist forces shelled 8 South Vietnamese and US bases in region around Saigon/Southern half of country. Some complain that American TV doesn’t share “the Communist truth - burning villages and committing atrocities.” but there are no camera crews with the Communist troops so they have to rely on recording from Chinese news - which shows only what they want to show. Discusses the labor forces of North Vietnam like the women who carry ammunition to the Vietcong troops, and how the propaganda piece makes it look like the American planes failed to stop the supply chain. (News package contains ripped footage from Chinese TV). 5/29/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:27:53.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, North Vietnamese, Viet Cong, People’s Republic of China, movies, media, television, TV, women, forced labor.
   Network: NBC.

15. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon began administration’s end of school appearances at government run academies. Vice President Agnew to give commencement speech at Air Force Academy, Defense Secretary Laird at West Point, Attorney General Mitchell at the FBI Academy. President Nixon’s appearance at West Point is first by Commander in Chief since JFK, and reemphasized his claim that he is ending America’s involvement in Vietnam. Granted amnesty to 1/3 of the cadets in disciplinary trouble. Said to a NY State Policeman that anyone in uniform of any kind is subject to abuse and criticism, much of it unjustified. . 5/29/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:29:53.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, military, schools, colleges, Vietnam War, ending.
   Network: CBS.

16. Brinkley: Soldiers serving in Vietnam are in more danger of becoming heroin addicts than becoming a casualty of war. Drugs are an issue in all branches of military like in bases in Germany. Defense Secretary Laird said the issue was discussed at a NATO meeting, and they are going forward with new detection and treatment plans but need cooperation from everyone. . 5/30/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:33:19.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs.
   Network: NBC.

17. Bourgholzer/McGee: Student project Frontlash - voter registration drive aimed at students. Show drives at Los Angeles City College, Belmont High School (65/83 registered as Democrat), Jefferson High School (240/250 registered as Democrat). Governor Ronald Reagan said he registered as a Democrat when he was 21, thanks in part to his Irish father. . 5/30/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:34:42.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, 18 year old vote, 26th amendment.
   Network: NBC.
18. McGee/Trotta: 37 years after he graduated from there, Secretary of State William Rodgers returned to Colgate and tried to convince the class that the war in Vietnam was ending and the students should be a generation of peace. Student protests surrounded event, questioning if this promise would really happen. Valedictorian called names of students who agreed to not go to war if drafted and half class stood up, school president and friend of Rodgers apologized in his following speech. 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:37:19.

Keywords: Colleges, universities, graduations, commencement ceremony, officials, speeches, troops, withdrawals, demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, conscription, draft reform, draft evasion.

Network: NBC.

19. Schieffer/Mudd: Defense Secretary Laird returned from NATO meeting in Brussels, rejected reports that the US will have no serious proposals to make on neutral troop cutbacks for 6 months or a year, but will have proposals before summer is out. Laird wants to beef up US Naval forces in the Mediterranean, but feels this will help chances for a mutual troop cut-back and to let the Russians know they won't get any concessions for free. 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:40:36.

Keywords: officials, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, proposals.

Network: CBS.

20. Mudd: Secretary of State William Rodgers delivers commencement address at Colgate, and said that in next week's NATO meeting in Lisbon he will begin work towards a negotiated troop reduction in Central Europe. Also declared the administration's certainty of the Vietnam withdrawal policy "can no longer be seriously questioned." 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:42:10.

Keywords: officials, speeches, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, proposals.

Network: CBS.

21. Mudd/Schorr: Senate Education and Labor Committee preparing to act on bill to expand federally funded daycare programs. Daycare centers for preschoolers has become necessity for millions of working mothers who are "counting on the Nixon administration for help." 32 million working American women with 5 million children under age of 5, "and more if welfare mothers are obliged to go to work" Daycare program could reach $7 billion a year. Private daycare facilities for fewer than 700,000 children across country, many are not as good as Hayes Day Care Center in DC as it stressed education and not just babysitting in the high developmental years of a child's life. Good daycare lags in America because it's expensive and beyond reach of poor and often middle class at average $2,000 a year. Work Incentive Welfare Bill, approved by the House Ways and Means Committee, provides some $380 million for daycare for welfare children. Bill sponsored by Walter Mondale and Jacob Javits(?). Bill has been blocked by Budget Director Schultz who's worried about cost and starting another federally funded program that goes against President Nixon's revenue sharing ideas, but administration worried about loosing the vote of working women that they will announce position next week. 5/30/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:42:38.

Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, Congress, voting.

Network: CBS.
22. Gill/Reasoner: President Nixon is expected to announce creation of a new $100 million super-agency to control drug addiction, carrying out crash program to identify and treat all known drug addicts as well as those selling. Secret White House task force has been studying the growing national program, and one if its major efforts will be centered on drug use by American forces in Vietnam and Europe. Up to 25% of troops believed to use hard drugs, with those in Europe increasing. The agency would treat all addicts before discharging them. President Nixon may mention agency in televised newscast by ABC tomorrow. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:47:12.

Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, drugs, illegal, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, addicts, addiction, programs, Presidents, announcements, government agencies.

Network: ABC.

23. Reasoner/Bell: South Vietnamese youth fascinated by American and Western youth culture, including long hair and rock music without the drugs and pacifism. South Vietnam’s first international rock festival held in Saigon, underlines growing acceptance of Western culture by youth despite the stark contrasts of life in South Vietnam. Off duty American and South Vietnamese troops attended. Some worried that this may encourage loose morality in a country that needs discipline to successfully carry on the war. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:48:06.

Keywords: music, shows, culture, youth, Vietnam War, military, troops, activities.

Network: ABC.

24. Reasoner/Baker: Ceremony held at Arlington National Cemetery on Memorial Day, where Secretary of State William Rodgers represented President Nixon and laid a wreath on the tomb of the unknown. Memorial service held in the amphitheater with Marine Corps Commander General Leonard Chapman speaking on the war, and that Americans are leaving Vietnam to a nation of people who can take care of themselves. Burial in Arlington now limited to servicemen who only die on active duty or retired servicemen, with average of 12 funerals a day in Arlington. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:50:14.

Keywords: military, leaders, speeches, holidays, memorials, cemeteries, burials.

Network: ABC.

25. Reasoner: Commentary. Nearing the end of the legal 3-day weekend. Memorial Day and others like it give the working man guaranteed mini-vacations, Reasoner not complaining because he still has to work or thinks it’s a bad idea. Sees it as a final step that takes away from the meaning of holidays, except for being a day off of work. When he was a kid it was Decoration Day when they would visit cemeteries and honor family members, now they’re seen as a holiday. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:52:14.

Keywords: holidays, military, memorials, vacations, media, newscasters, opinions.

Network: ABC.

26. McGee: United Steel Workers Union and Aluminum Company of America agreed on new contract that will run 3 years, raise their pay 30% and the cost of items 6%. Wage increase in arrangement with President Nixon’s economic advisors, who had earlier said it would be excessive but the White House has not said anything. Agreements between workers and 4 other aluminum companies expected to reach agreement soon. These offers affect the agreements of steel workers. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:54:02.

Keywords: unions, manufacturing, contracts, negotiations, wages, salaries, increases.

Network: NBC.
27. McGee/Nessen: Government released figures showing more people going on welfare but getting less money. In February 1971 200,000 people joined welfare, 1.5% increase in 1 month. Since February 1970 2.6 million signed up for welfare for a 22.5% increase, most of the money going to families with dependent children. Some states cutting welfare checks. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:54:44.

Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.

Network: NBC.

28. Valeriani: Ceremony at Arlington National Cemetery with Secretary of State William Rodgers representing President Nixon by laying wreath at the Tomb of the Unknowns. Featured speaker was Marine Corps Commander General Leonard Chapman, telling small crowd that of all the wars fought by America that Vietnam was the most unselfish and that troops were leaving Vietnam to those who can take care of themselves. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:56:07.

Keywords: military, leaders, speeches, holidays, memorials, cemeteries, burials.

Network: NBC.

29. Collingwood: The British undergoing an identity crisis, forced to decide if they are European or just an island close to Europe and dividing country. Creating weird alliances as people argue whether Britain would be better off in or out of the market. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:57:26.

Keywords: Europe, England, trade, issues, negotiations.

Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite/Schakne: Year ago today (in 1970) that worst modern earthquake hit Peru, killing 70,000 people. 37 countries sent emergency aid in one of the most massive international assistance programs in history. Reconstruction barely begun in some places as rubble remains to be cleared, reconstruction not to begun until July due to safer city plans not yet ready. Want to rebuild with concrete and wider streets, replacing temporary homes build to protect survivors. Critics believe aid has helped some, but they still need a lot more help with food, medicine, education. Peru budgeting $80 million for next 2 years to help repair, but it's only 1/5 what planners think is needed to rebuild especially as international funds begin to dry up as people begin to forget about the issue. 5/31/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:59:23.

Keywords: South America, earthquakes, disasters, deaths, financial aid, relief efforts, cities, reconstruction, redevelopment.

Network: CBS.

31. Reasoner: South Vietnamese withdrawal from Snuol, strategic town in Cambodia. Saigon claims withdrawal was planned and only light casualties/material losses, but field reports claim some 80 tanks abandoned and 200 killed/wounded on 1 day alone and it was a severe setback for Cambodian campaign. Pentagon spokesman says withdrawal was in order and according to plan. 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:04:33.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.

Network: ABC.
32. Reasoner/Donaldson: Surprise night attacks on Americans in last 2 months have been disastrously successful, and after investigation Army believes the first attack could have been prevented or blunted - 33 Americans died in attack. Happened not only because the plan was carefully executed but because Americans on the base lowered their guard, particularly 2 officers responsible for base’s defense. Observation posts were unmanned, audio sensors were not in place, artillery not in place, perimeter wire wasn’t maintained, guards hide instead of fighting. 6/1/1971.


   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.

   Network: ABC.

33. Reasoner/Sherwood: Biggest social event of the season in Washington - Patricia Nixon’s wedding is a week away and may be record setter with cake standing at 6 feet, weigh 350 pounds and covered with cherry blossoms and brown sugar love birds. Vice President Agnew’s wife threw bridal shower for Patricia with the most important women of Washington. Mrs. William Rodgers, wife of Secretary of State, serves every week as volunteer teacher’s aid for first graders at Abbie Simmons School. Part of a group with her and other “foreign service wives” who help at the school. Children may be receiving better education thanks to people like Rodgers. 6/1/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:06:53.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, weddings, marriages, celebrations, parties, food, cakes, officials, wives, charity, activities, schools, children.

   Network: ABC.

34. Reasoner: Commentary. He lives in the country where the birds start chirping around 6 am, but he thinks they don’t sound like birds. He suggests that maybe they are federal agents checking their signals for another day of surveillance. Asks Attorney General John Mitchell if it’s too much if the agents could start a little later in the morning. 6/1/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:09:05.

   Network: ABC.

35. Chancellor/Kaplow: White House strongly reacts to wage increases granted to aluminum workers, amounting to 30% increase over 3 years and drive up price of aluminum 6%. President Nixon disappointed and part of pattern that must be broken to achieve stability, warning against similar settlements in steel industry - the big worry. Steel workers want as good of a deal as aluminum, administration trying to head off such an agreement. Presidential Aid says the White House currently has a bill allowing more foreign steel into country under review, and is much cheaper. Wants management to be tougher as economy could absorb a strike of 2-3 months. 6/1/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:10:44.

   Keywords: Presidents, criticisms, unions, manufacturing, contracts, negotiations, wages, salaries, increases, imports.

   Network: NBC.

36. Chancellor: Vietnam Veterans Against the War spokesman John Kerry made impression in DC and opposition group’s leader John O’Neill says Kerry doesn’t speak for many of those in the armed forces and points out the lies he’s made. President Nixon does the talking for them, not Kerry. 6/1/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:12:38.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Veterans, organizations, anti-war, leaders, activists, criticisms.

   Network: NBC.
37. Chancellor: David Stannis(?) volunteered as an FBI informant and infiltrated a group called the Seattle 8 Conspiracy Defensive Collective Headquarters. For 2 weeks he went to the offices and participated in meetings, overhearing confidential client-attorney conversations regarding defense tactics and questions of guilt/innocence in conspiracy cases, reporting it back to the FBI. FBI told him to participate in illegal acts to gain trust within org, with him believing the events would be stopped before the acts were carried out. But they allowed a bombing to happen, then solved them to enhance their position. Stannis was told the proper procedure was to allow the bombing to happen, then ensure the perpetrator die in a booby-trap explosion. But there was no bombing and the US Attorney in Seattle Stanley Pitkins(?) says he was a FBI informant for a month, and they deny his story is true. 6/1/1971.


Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, bombings, terrorism, militants, activists.

Network: NBC.

38. Cronkite: Heavy fighting in Cambodia near Phnom Penh were government forces killed 200 Communist forces, another 700 by US aerial bombings in Snoul. South Vietnamese troops abandoned Snoul day before due to large enemy numbers, but US and South Vietnamese officials says there was no retreat but a planned withdrawal prior to monsoon season. 6/1/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:18:47.

Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.

Network: CBS.

39. Morton/Cronkite: Some Vietnam veterans believe the war they fought was a moral one, and believe in the Nixon administration and its goals to end the war. Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace held conference following John Kerry’s, rejecting the idea that they were war criminals or veterans of an immoral war. John Kerry doesn't speak for them or all veterans as many are supportive of the President and the war, the group says they speak for some 95% of the Vietnam Veterans and have 5,000 members for only having been open for 3 weeks. 6/1/1971.


Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Veterans, organizations, anti-war, leaders, activists, criticisms.

Network: CBS.

40. Serafin(?)/Cronkite: Members of the Mennonite Church from Virginia, Delaware, Pennsylvania have been coming to DC clean up after the demonstrators. Picking up trash and rebuilding park benches, which demonstrators stripped to build bonfires. Took project under the Mennonite Disaster Services, intended to aid areas after natural disasters. Work intended to repair city, not act as a political statement. 6/1/1971.


Keywords: Religious organizations, repairs, Vietnam War, Indochina War, demonstrations, rallies, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.

Network: CBS.

41. Schieffer/Cronkite: POW MIA group and wives of those missing in action or prisoners visited Paris, Geneva and 9 other European capitals in attempt to have their loved ones return home, representing about 2,000 members. Say its time for the Nixon administration to step in and do something to get the prisoners back. North Vietnamese do not intend to take the first step in negotiation process, need US to step up. First time the group's leadership openly criticized the Nixon administration. 6/1/1971.


Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Missing in Action, POW, MIA, Vietnam War, military, families, demonstrations, rallies, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war, women, Europe, travel.

Network: CBS.
42. Cronkite: President Nixon to hold live televised news conference at the White House, CBS to cover. 6/1/1971.
    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

43. Schorr/Cronkite: Congress returns from Memorial Day recess. Saw the launch of a new campaign for President Nixon’s controversial plan to share federal revenue with the states. Bi-partisan rescue effort for revenue sharing began on eve of the House Ways and Means Committee hearings, whose chairman is out to kill the plan. House Minority Leader Gerald Ford called a press meeting to rally people officials behind it. Senator Edmund Muskie invites economist Walter Heller, who says that to give the cities a chance to be worthy members of federalism there has to be a process to prepare them. 6/1/1971.
    Keywords: Revenue Sharing, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

44. Cronkite: Patricia Nixon to marry Edward Cox in a week, and today they attended a shower thrown by Vice President Spiro Agnew’s wife with cabinet wives and their daughters. Lovebirds, white roses and cherry blossoms to adorn the wedding cake, and the cake comes from a recipe from Patricia Nixon for lemon flavored pound cake. 7 feet tall 6 tier cake, weighing more than 350 pounds. 6/1/1971.
    Time Code Start: 01:29:11.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, women, weddings, marriages, celebrations, parties, food, cakes.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4415

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/3/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/2/1971 to 6/3/1971
Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Peterson: John Donaldson, Colonel for 11th Infantry, is the first US general to be charged with war crimes in 70 years, accused by the US army for shooting at Vietnamese citizens and killing 6 of them in 1968. The unit were the one involved in the Mei Lai Massacre, which happened 7 months before he took over. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00:00.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:01:28.
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Bell: Communist troops in Cambodia have been on offensive for a week, with fire so heavy reinforcements are having trouble getting to the area of the North Vietnamese advance. US aircraft destroys 63 vehicles and 8 artillery pieces abandoned by South Vietnamese troops in retreat from Snoul, which was taken by the Communists over the weekend. 9 Americans killed in 3 helicopter crashes that week. While most Americans are pulling out of Vietnam, helicopter crews continue to go into the field and heaviest parts of the fighting everyday, kept at maximum output. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:01:41.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Clark: During his news conference night before, President Nixon called for a national offensive on drug use. Described GI addiction in Vietnam as a special problem. To meet with Secretary of Defense and other top officials to layout strategy to deal with growing problem. The Director of the US Narcotics Bureau John Ingersoll gave a Congressional Committee fresh evidence of the drug crisis from the evidence he gathered during his visit to Vietnam, claiming Air America, an airline operated by the CIA, had been used in the drug trade. Blame corrupt officials from the countries involved, as well as army for failure to act on use of marijuana. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:04:21.
   Network: ABC.

5. Rukeyser/Reasoner: Revenue Sharing stirring up Congress, with many people on both sides of issue. Unrestricted sharing of federal revenues with the states and cities. Polls indicate strong public backing of concept, but chairman of House Ways and Means Committee plans to shut it down. The program failed a major test in the House when President Nixon’s plans for manpower retraining were defeated, the first phase of the revenue sharing concept to be tested in Congress. Democrats then passed through an alternative measure by wide margin. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:06:35.
   Network: ABC.
6. Reasoner: President Nixon announced plans to spend $300 million this summer helping teenagers find jobs, but Urban League warned unemployment among African Americans was frightening, and at least $6 billion should be spent finding jobs for everyone. 6/2/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:08:58.
   Keywords: [related to affirmative action].
   Network: ABC.

7. Reasoner: New York Times Cooking Expert put together recipe released by the White House for Patricia Nixon's wedding cake, only to have it fail miserably. White House chef to do his own test, no word back from him. 6/2/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:09:20.
   Network: ABC.

8. Reasoner/Gill: President Nixon greeted 2,000 Boy Scouts on South Lawn, speaking on his concept of this modern America assuring them that they hold a key to power in leadership in a world seldom seen on TV. Said it wasn't as bad a time to live as everyone is saying. 6/2/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:09:53.
   Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner: Commentary. President Nixon seems to have an issue when he speaks of giving the highest priority to the problem of drug addiction. Confusion arises about the situation as it is really 2 problems: 1) the problem of those who are addicted and 2) society's problem as the addicts prey on society. Every indication is that what has been done for the last 25 years has been a failure. Legalization of weed would lead to advertising and marketing, something America would go overboard with. 6/2/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:11:55.
   Network: ABC.

10. Chancellor/Goralski: US Army accused John Donaldson of murdering 6 Vietnamese citizens and injuring 2 while shooting at them from a helicopter, the first general officer to be charged with a war crime in 70 years. Was with the 11th Infantry Brigade, the unit involved in the Mei Lai Massacre before he joined. Donaldson is convinced he'll be exonerated as the case was prepared by the Army's Criminal Investigation Division, a one-sided report as some evidence is just now being made available to him and his lawyers. News conference held on war crimes where officers in general were accused of war crimes. Vietnam Veteran says what Americans saw in John Wayne's "The Green Berets" was not what was really happening. There are 55 other cases of possible war crimes being looked into. 6/2/1971.

    Time Code Start: 00:13:46.
    Network: NBC.

11. McGee: US airpower called to try and block the route into South Vietnam, which opened up with South Vietnamese troops opened up an important post in Snoul, Cambodia. Also attacked 2 other North Vietnamese divisions. 6/2/1971.

    Time Code Start: 00:18:10.
    Network: NBC.

12. McGee: North Vietnam claim South Vietnam made false claims to release wounded northern prisoners and denied that only 13 of about 600 wanted to come home. South says the others feared punishment if they returned and liked the way they were treated. 6/2/1971.

    Time Code Start: 00:18:37.
    Network: NBC.
13. McGee/Brady: Explosion in Saigon kills 5 wounds 12 when building collapses. Believe the building was blown up to destroy records inside by tax evaders as the government had been moving in on them. It could take government years to re-gather all the data lost in the explosion, and efforts to collect taxes are now stalled. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:18:52.
   Network: NBC.

14. McGee: Director of the Narcotics Bureau John Ingersoll told a House committee that 80% of the heroin in the US grown by NATO ally Turkey, the rest coming from Burma, Thailand and Laos. Claims Laotian general directly involved in the trafficking. CIA airline Air America and other airlines have been involved in the transport, unwittingly. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:20:20.
   Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor/Duke: House defeats President Nixon's special revenue sharing bills - an overhaul of federal manpower programs. Secretary of the Treasury John Connally went to the House Ways and Means committee for the first of several hearings on topic, was given a difficult time as Chairman Wilbur Mills only holding these to kill the bill. The government isn't meeting the needs of these cities through the grant process, so they need to provide further allocation of resources to the state and local levels where the problems occur. Chairman believes there has to be an alternative to remedy the cities in trouble, but they need federal money to get them out of trouble. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:20:42.
   Network: NBC.

16. Chancellor/Macklin: President Nixon's news conference night before was one of few times in recent memory to have several questions on single topic - handling by police and prosecutors of the anti-war demonstrators arrested in DC a month earlier. Police suspended normal arresting methods when demonstrators swore to shut down the government, hauling away 13,000 people. Suspended constitutional rights? Nixon claims it is an exaggeration considering what the protestors were doing or threatening to do. The protestors were later released on grounds for improper arrests made by police, only about 7,000 charged. Only 61 so far found guilty as police didn't have enough evidence to make arrests stick and they were made indiscriminately. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:22:33.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:27:24.
   Network: NBC.

18. Cronkite/Schieffer: John Donaldson became the highest ranking army officer charged with murdering civilians in Vietnam, and first US general charged with war crimes in 70 years. The Army has also charged Lt. Col. William McCloskey of murdering 2 Vietnamese civilians. Donaldson's charges stem from testimony made by helicopter piolets in his own unit, he maintains innocence. Report is one sided, and many parts of it have just been made available to him and his council. McCloskey was Donaldson's operations officer in Vietnam. Army still investigating 55 other cases of war crimes. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:27:47.
   Network: CBS.
19. Cronkite: Enemy forces fought their way to within 10 miles of Phnom Penh and the battle continues. US air forces called in to aid Cambodian troops, also destroying tanks and weapons left behind as South Vietnam abandoned Snuol. 3 helicopters shot down, killing 9 Americans. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:29:57.
   Network: CBS.

20. Cronkite/Walker: President Nixon expresses concern of drug use by US servicemen in Vietnam at news conference. Critics in Senate argued problem won’t be solved by national offensive against addicts, with remedy being to get men out of Vietnam where hard drugs are cheap and easily accessible. Bureau of Narcotics Director John Ingersoll guessed that the overall cost of drug addiction in the US cost $3.5 billion a year, with most of the supply coming from Southeast Asia where there are government officials involved in the spread. Proposed worldwide ban of opium, but doubtful that will happen, and increased international controls. Vaccine to immunize against addiction and opium substitutes. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:30:39.
   Network: CBS.

21. Cronkite: President Nixon announces program to help teens find summer jobs, with the federal government spending more than $300 million to provide work for some 675,000 teens from poor families. National Alliance of Businessmen to create 150,000 jobs. 30% higher than last year. National Urban League stated the unemployment rate among blacks has reached a frightening level and asked Washington to spend $6 billion to provide more jobs.. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:33:27.
   Network: CBS.

22. Cronkite/Schorr: With a vote of 204-182 the House rejected the Nixon administration’s revenue sharing bill to consolidate federal job training programs and place them under state control. The House then voted 246-142 to accept the Democratic alternative to the plan, similar to the one that was vetoed by Nixon last year, create thousands of public service jobs for the unemployed. Treasury Secretary John Connally trying to convince House Ways and Means Committee that the revenue sharing plan would bail out the states and cities, whose Chairman Wilbur Mills wants to see it dead. Claims there needs to be an alternative to the bill as the cities in trouble need to be bailed out, but not with the revenue sharing bill - no plan yet to help them.. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:34:11.
   Network: CBS.

23. Cronkite: Court records disclose that federal and state officials spied on over 390,000 private conversations last year (1970) by using telephone taps and hidden microphones. None of the requests to place wiretaps were turned down by the courts. 2,000 arrests resulted in these taps. 6/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:36:46.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:37:18.
   Network: CBS.
25. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Wilbur Mills of Arkansas visits key state legislatures in what appears to be a political move for the upcoming presidential election, despite claims that he will not run. As Congressman for 32 years, Mills has authored every significant tax bill since end of WWII, and therefor can call in financial favors from all the businessmen and corporations he’s helped. Claims he voted the way he did on Civil Rights issues in order to remain in Congress. Revealed in private that he’s giving serious consideration to the notion of running for President. 6/2/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:37:44.

   Network: CBS.

26. Cronkite: Despite what the New York Times says, the White House chef is standing behind his recipe for a home kitchen version of Patricia Nixon’s wedding cake. But says he will give the recipe another try after the Times’ attempt failed, claiming there were too many egg whites. 6/2/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:42:46.

   Network: CBS.

27. Reasoner/Geer: (beginning cut off) President Nixon held meeting on how to handle rising number of police officers killed in the line of duty. They produced a plan to ask Congress to give $50,000 to the family of any such officer, but no request for legislation that made killing an officer a federal crime. 51 police officers have been killed in action this year so far. Police Commissioner of New York City Pat Murphy and the Executive Director for the International Association of Chiefs of Police were not invited, they claim for political reasons and J. Edgar Hoover’s personal animosity. Murphy was critical of the May Day arrests in Washington but has had 7 officers killed on duty this year, and his department represents almost 10% of all law enforcement officers in country. 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:46:45.

   Network: ABC.

28. Reasoner/Gill/Zimmerman: Iowa Senator Harold Hughes claims President Nixon has been “sleeping through the tidal wave of heroin addiction among veterans returning from Vietnam.” Nixon has called in military leaders to deal with the crisis. Disappointed in lack of effort in the past. Under his orders all military drug addicts will be treated with methadone - the first government endorsement of methadone and wholesale use on military personal. His endorsement came reluctantly as he believes better treatment must be found, but until then methadone is the best available answer. FDA will begin thorough study of methadone usage and its effects, yet despite this some cities are already using it. Officials believe that 50% of the crimes committed in Washington, D.C. are done by people on heroin. 244 former heroin addicts come to a narcotics treatment clinic in north east Washington every day to get their dose of methadone. One man has been a heroin addict for over 20 years, and now is on methadone everyday in order to function. Other programs believe trading one addiction for another is not the best solution, and concentration on re-education and changing addict’s personality. Narcotics Treatment Administration’s Robert DuPont believes in some cases hard addicts can’t quit without the use of methadone. Since it is new, no one is sure of possible long-term effects but believe it’s better than long-term heroin addiction. 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:46:45.

   Network: ABC.

29. Reasoner/Clark: Secretary of the Treasury William Connally went to Capitol Hill for second day in a row to promote President Nixon’s revenue sharing plan, and again butted heads with House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Wilbur Mills, who claims it’s the most dangerous proposal ever developed. But Senator Muskie held meeting with representatives of big cities, who voiced concern unless Congress acts to help them financially. 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:51:03.

   Network: ABC.
30. Reasoner: Commentary. 32 million voted for Nixon in 1968, and 200,000 voted for Wilbur Mills for Congress in 1970. Yet on several issues of importance to 200 million Americans, Mills is more powerful and influential than Nixon. Not because the Democrats controlled Senate as he’s been a problem for Democratic Presidents. The issue of revenue sharing isn’t being handled equally by elected officials who are supposed to represent America, but just one representative who’s district isn’t concerned with the issue. Founding Fathers set up a balance of power, intended to balance the President against a widely represented Congress - not a legislative dictator. If Mills is really toying with the idea to run for President, why would he give up all that power?. 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:53:13.

   Network: ABC.

31. Brinkley: Richard Kleindienst sees nothing wrong with the mass arrests made by police in Washington during last month’s demonstration, despite protests against them. Called them a mob of Vietcong sympathizers bent on closing down the city, and thinks critics wanted them to turn their backs on rampaging mob. Police arrested 7,000 people without following procedure or filing paperwork. . 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:55:02.

   Network: NBC.

32. Brinkley: Numerous police officers in big cities have been murdered, and police officials were invited to the White House to discuss issue with President Nixon who said he would recommend to Congress a federal payout of $50,000 to the family of every slain officer as officers normally have trouble buying life insurance due to high rates. Representatives believe administration doing more for officers than any prior, and think it can go a long way in deterring similar attempts. . 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:55:37.

   Network: NBC.

33. Cronkite/Collingwood: Secretary of State Rogers and administrators from 14 NATO countries opened their spring conference in Lisbon, with main problems being Berlin, SALT and response to balanced force reductions in Europe. Terrorists blew up cables linking Lisbon to the outside world in protest of Portugal’s colonial policies in Africa, with some in NATO planning on bringing up the issue. But main issue remains East and West relations. . 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:57:33.

   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Kalischer: At the Paris Airshow the French-British Concord was shown off to prospective buyers and customers, with the US Transportation Secretary John Volpe who claims the US can’t afford to stay out of the supersonic transport race, which is here to stay. Senator Barry Goldwater present to check everything out, being a retired Air Force Major General and was impressed by airplane but sorry that America made foolish mistake of getting out of the supersonic transport business as they’ll have to get in soon or get out of the airplane business all together.. 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:59:04.

   Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite: Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Wilbur Mills described the Nixon administration’s revenue sharing plan as the most dangerous proposal ever developed, continuing campaign against the program. Claims he fears in the future Congress may restrict local governments by insisting they take certain actions before they could receive funds. Treasury Secretary Connally stated the whole point of the plan was to give states and cities money with no strings attached. . 6/3/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01: 01:56.

   Network: CBS.
• WHCA-4416
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/3/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/3/1971
  Runtime: 0:10
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

  1. Cronkite/Rather/Silver: International Association of Chiefs of Police says 51 police officers have been killed in
     assaults this year, with the largest amount taking place in New York City - 7. President Nixon discussed the
     problem with law enforcement officials. Controversy surrounding the fact that New York City Police
     Commissioner Patrick Murphy wasn’t invited. News Secretary claimed it was because he wasn’t a police chief,
     but Attorney General John Mitchell said J. Edgar Hoover told him Murphy had declined in order to investigate
     the death of 2 policemen. During conference Nixon and law enforcement discussed what the federal
     government can and should do about increase of assassinations of police officers, deciding on conferences and
     that the federal government should give $50,000 to each officer’s family. Nixon would not seek tougher gun
     control laws nor laws making it a federal crime to murder an officer. Mitchell doesn’t want the FBI or other
     federal agency acting as a national police force, and that the issue is a local problem but with assistance the
     police chiefs want to handle it as a local crime. Commissioner Murphy upset he wasn’t invited, yet had recently
     criticized mass arrests of anti-war protestors in DC. He claims he is the equivalent of the chief of police in New
     York City, said he assumes it was a political move and done on purpose. . 6/3/1971.

  Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

  Keywords: Presidents, meetings, police, officials, officers, deaths, killed, financial aid, families.

  Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4417
  Tell It To Hanoi I  Dolf Droge talks to Rep. Crane (6/3/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:29
  Participants: U.S. Representative Phillip Crane (R-IL), Dolf Droge
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching,
  creasing, audio hot, bearding .
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4418
  Tell It To Hanoi II (6/4/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:09
  Participants: Dolf Droge
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches,
  creasing, scratching, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4419**
  
  
  Runtime: 01:28:40
  
  Participants: Nora Ephron, Joe Franklin, Isaac Asimov, ABC News anchor Harry Reasoner
  
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 3/4-inch notes: Sharp image; a little more grainy than Quad-to-Digital Betacam transfer, but slightly less banding; increased video grain, but also more detail than Quad-to-Digi transfer. Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): Fair condition, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, tape has both color bars and tone at head, audio levels hot - adjusted so that levels are normal, color & picture quality - color looks good but a little dark (set bars, e.g. video, chroma, black set up properly, but pic still appeared a bit dark), light banding, tape was baked.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4420**
  
  Tell It To Hanoi III (6/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:02
  
  Participants: Dolf Droge
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4421**
  
  "Face The Nation" with O’Neill "Veterans for a Just Peace"; "Meet The Press "with Wilbur Mills AND "Issues And Answers" with Robert Finch, Donald Rumsfeld (6/6/1971)
  
  "FTN": John O’Neill, [Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace], Anthony McDowell (Veterans of Foreign Wars);
  
  "MTP": U.S. Representative. Wilbur Mills; "I&A" with Secretary of HEW Robert Finch & Donald Rumsfeld.
  
  Runtime: 01:31:00
  
  Participants: "FTN": John O’Neill, [Vietnam Veterans for a Just Peace], Anthony McDowell (Veterans of Foreign Wars); "MTP": U.S. Representative. Wilbur Mills; "I&A" with Secretary of HEW Robert Finch & Donald Rumsfeld.
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, moderate degree of picture noise throughout "Face the Nation." Some peaking audio levels at head of program. "Meet the Press" starts at approx 00:31:00, audio levels vary between programs, moderate degree of Ghosting is visible. "Issues & Answers" starts at approx 01:00:00 with Donald Rumsfeld. Poorer picture quality than preceeding content, some visible banding. Program ends at 01:28:59.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHIT HOUSE COMMUNICAIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4422**
  L.B.J. Library Dedication (6/7/1971, Austin, TX)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:14
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, President Johnson
  
  Network/Producer: KDFW. Network Affilitate: KDFW.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non bars and tone at head, scratching, creasing, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4423**
  
  A panel discussion deliberates over whether U.S. actions in Vietnam, particularly "search and destroy" missions, constitute war crimes. John Kerry was a panelist.
  
  Runtime: 01:06:35
  
  Participants: John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilitate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding is visible in some segments, horizontal line error from master exists throughout program. Chroma and video levels vary throughout program segments, sync errors are present in camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 01:03:20. (tape ends at "NOTE-John Kerry appears on the panel.").
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4424**
  
  A panel discussion deliberates over whether U.S. actions in Vietnam, particularly "search and destroy" missions, constitute war crimes. John Kerry was a panelist
  
  Runtime: 01:05:06
  
  Participants: John Kerry, spokesman for Vietnam Veterans Against the War
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilitate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars are not accurate to program content, picture is noisy, slight banding is visible in some segments, horizontal line error from master exists throughout program. Chroma and video levels vary throughout programs segments, sync errors are present in camera shots throughout, audio levels vary. Program ends at 00:58:40.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-4425**
  Man on the Go - Alex Drier with "The Richard Nixon Story" (6/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:54:59
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4426**
  "Thirty Minutes" (6/8/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edward Kennedy (D-MA)
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4427**
  "The Advocates" (6/8/1971)
  The advocates discuss the China (People's Republic of China) Question. Subjects include: People's Republic of China.
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4428**
  "The Dick Cavett Show", Part I (6/10/1971)
  a discussion of the problems of Vietnam veterans with a panel of veterans
  Runtime: 01:29:00
  Participants: Dr. Gerald Solomon
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4429
Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/11/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/4/71 to 6/10/71
Runtime: 01:30:01
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4430
Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/11/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/4/71 to 6/10/71
Runtime: 01:29:40
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4431
The Phil Donohue Show" with Gen. "Chappie" James, Part I (6/11/1971)
Runtime: 00:27:23
Participants: Daniel "Chappie" James, Jr. (U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, and Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) - Note: in 1975 he became the first black American to achieve rank of four-star general - PE)
Keywords: African Americans
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, no test tone at head, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4432
The Phil Donohue Show" with Gen. "Chappie" James, Part II (6/11/1971)
Runtime: 00:30:39
Participants: Daniel "Chappie" James, Jr. (U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, and Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs) - Note: in 1975 he became the first black American to achieve rank of four-star general - PE)
Keywords: African Americans
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, skewing, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, chroma vector smear, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4433**
  The President's speech at Port of Catoosa - Tulsa, Oklahoma (6/11/1971, Tulsa, OK)
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  Participants: Richard Nixon  
  Network/Producer: KTLU. Network Affiliate: KTLU.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4434**
  "The Other Guy", Pt. I (6/11/1971)  
  Alcoholism  
  Runtime: 00:29:36  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4435**
  "The David Frost Show" actor Fat Thomas Rand, Kennedy-Johnson Press Secretary Pierre Salinger (6/11/1971)  
  actor Fat Thomas Rand, Presidents Kennedy & Johnson Press Secretary Pierre Salinger  
  Runtime: 01:05:43  
  Participants: actor Fat Thomas Rand, Presidents Kennedy & Johnson Press Secretary Pierre Salinger  
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): low banding, low chroma/saturation, locking problems 2 min in, audio normal, non sync switches, ghosting; tape was baked.  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4436**
  NBC Special "White House Wedding: Tricia's Wedding Highlights" (6/11/1971)
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox - (2004 Vidipax report lists NBC as special producer not CBS - needs visual confirmation - PE)
  Runtime: 00:38:35
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Video dated in report at 12 jun 71. Quad has no color bars at head of tape, some segments were over-exposed, tearing was present, peak whites, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:37:20.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4437**
  a discussion of the problems of Vietnam veterans with a panel of veterans
  Runtime: 01:30:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: This tape's content, listed originally as the Cavett show, Part II, is described in 2004 Vidipax report as "Tricia Nixon 'Crounds'' Tape 3 12 June 73. (Tape 3 of Tricia's Wedding is actually WHCA 4438). WHCA 4468 is described as "The Advocates" program and not Dick Cavett. May be a descriptive error by Vidipax,. WHCA 4437 Dick Cavett Show lists acquisition of no New Reference, New Intermediate or New Preservation copies. Needs a visual confirmation for content with WHCA 4468..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4438**
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox, possibly showing wedding guests arriving
  Runtime: 01:07:00
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4439
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good set of color bars at head of Quad. Good picture quality, clean, minimal amount of picture noise. Audio track is very inconsistent, cuts in and out, consists of ambient sound, some buzz, several minutes of dead air and no audio. Music track comes in at approx 00:10:00. Music cuts out. Ambient audio track returns at approx 00:13:00. Program ends at 01:00:28.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4440
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4441
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4442**
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  Runtime: 01:36:09
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4443**
  White House Wedding - NBC Special; NBC Evening News (6/12/1971)
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean picture quality at head of Quad, later segments on Quad have some degree of picture noise, glitches following edits in program. Some jitter in picture is evident at approx 00:48:00, good audio, clean tracks. Program ends at 00:58:52.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4444**
  White House Wedding - CBS Special (6/12/1971)
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4445**
  
  White House Wedding - NBC Special "The Honor of Your Presence" (6/12/1971)
  
  Highlights of Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  
  Runtime: 01:06:22
  
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Quad has no color bars at head of tape, picture has moderate amount of noise, good audio levels. Program ends at 00:56:00.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4446**
  
  White House Wedding - ABC Special (6/12/1971)
  
  Tricia Nixon's wedding to Edward Cox
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Tricia Nixon, Edward Cox, Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, wedding guests
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4447**
  
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/13/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:25
  
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; "I&A": U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey
  
  Network/Producer: CBS AND ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok, no test tone at head.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4448**
  
  "Meet The Press" (6/13/1971)
  
  a panel of journalists question Mayors of six major U.S. cities
  
  Runtime: 00:59:15
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4449
  "Realities: 'And The Meek Shall Inherit The Earth' " (6/14/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:05
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, phase distortion, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4450
  Lyndon Baines Johnson Library Dedication (6/15/1971)
  Runtime: 01:17:41
  Participants: President Lyndon Johnson, Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: DUB.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, vignetting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok, no test tone at head.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4451
  Conference of Mayors - Secretary [John A.] Volpe Speaks (6/15/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:45
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, audio ok, low chroma level.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4452
  "Thirty Minutes" (6/15/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:48
  Participants: Deputy Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio hot, low chroma level.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4453**
  "Justice in America", Part III (6/15/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:15
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low burst, audio ok, bearding.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4454**
  "The New Zoo Review" (6/16/1971)
  Runtime: 00:22:20
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, hue off, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4455**
  Mayor's Conference (6/16/1971)
  Runtime: 00:16:13
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low chroma level, audio hot.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4456**
  "The David Frost Show" w Major James Rose, Howard Cosell, actor Chuck McCann, and Irish singer Val Doonican (6/16/1971)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Major James "Nick" Rowe, former Vietnam prisoner of war (POW); Howard Cosell, actor Chuck McCann, and Irish singer Val Doonican
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4457**
  "Washington Week in Review" (6/17/1971)
  Runtime: 00:32:18
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4458**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/17/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/11/71 to 6/17/71
  Runtime: 01:35:58
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4459**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/17/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/11/71 to 6/17/71
  Runtime: 01:33:20
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4460**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/17/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/11/71 to 6/17/71
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4461**
  "'Top Secret' And The New York Times" (6/18/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:23
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4462**
  "The Other Guy", Part II (6/18/1971)
  Alcoholism
  Runtime: 00:30:18
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4463**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/20/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:38
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator George McGovern; "MTP": U.S. Senator Stuart Symington; "I&A": West German Chancellor Willy Brandt
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, creasing, scratching, low chroma level, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4464**
  "White House Wedding Picture Album" AND "The Advocates: Should a Date Be Set The Total..." (6/21/1971)
  The wedding of Tricia Nixon and Edward Cox
  Runtime: 00:34:34
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4465**
  "The Pentagon Papers" (6/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:56
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4466**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (6/22/1971)
  Runtime: 00:32:36
  Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4467**
  "POW's. . . Pawns of War?" (6/22/1971)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 59:30:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4468**
  The advocates debate "Should the United States set a firm pullout date for Vietnam?"
  Runtime: 01:05:25
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good audio levels. Program ends at 01:00:00. (See also 4437 for previous version of Cavett Show listed as title on this VidiPax Report for WHCA 4468. "The Advocates" is not noted. Needs visual verification - PE).
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4469**
  
  **Runtime:** 01:31:19
  
  **Participants:** guest host Tony Randall, Turner Catledge (New York Times spokesman), comedy writer Jack Douglas, Ezio Flagello, Senator John V. Tunney
  
  **Keywords:** Writer, writers, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  **Network/Producer:** Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color (had bump up chroma a bit), some tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4470**
  "The Phil Donohue Show" with (6/23/1971)
  
  **Runtime:** 00:59:40
  
  **Participants:** Bruce Kessler and John O'Neill of Veterans For A Just Peace
  
  **Keywords:** Vietnam War
  
  **Network/Producer:** Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, phase distortion, low snr, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4471**
  "Alcoholism: Out of the Shadows" (6/23/1971)
  
  **Runtime:** 00:59:16
  
  **Network/Producer:** ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4472**
  "'The Pentagon Papers' - An Interview With Daniel Ellsberg" (6/23/1971)
  
  **Runtime:** 0:30:00
  
  **Participants:** Daniel Ellsberg
  
  **Network/Producer:** CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4472A
  "CBS Morning News" excerpt with Herb Klein (6/24/1971)
  Runtime: 00:21:59
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, low snr, low chroma levels, audio ok, creasing, scratching.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4473
  "Washington Week in Review" (6/24/1971)
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, creasing, scratching, audio hot.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4474
  "The David Frost Show" with three time Pulitzer Prize winning journalist Arthur Krock, actor Jack Klugman (6/24/1971)
  Runtime: 01:31:04
  Participants: Arthur Krock (triple Pulitzer winning journalist) and actor Jack Klugman
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): ghosting, low chroma/saturation, banding, locking problems at head, non sync switches, audio levels normal, vertical white lines in picture, color framing problems, control track errors; tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4475
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/24/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/18/71 to 6/24/71
  Runtime: 01:35:12
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Very poor quality throughout; intermittent unstable image; intermittent ghosting, faded color; intermittent audio cutout, Ends 01:35:12, program ends 01:23:08 - PE 11/14/16.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4476

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/24/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/21/1971 to 6/23/1971

Runtime: 1:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Stern: Pentagon paper report case delayed; Washington Post permitted to publish articles; Deputy Defense Secretary Doolan claims report contained war plans; Daniel Ellsberg gave papers (concerning U.S. role in Diem overthrow) to Congressman McCloskey who may go public with them. 6/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:01:03.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Lewis/Lord: Enemy rocket barrage against Fire Base Fuller; news film from North Vietnamese cameraman showing Vietnamese soldiers shooting down US planes and proclaiming PLAF victory. Film was from Long An province (dated 1970), but was allegedly staged. Army testing US soldiers returning from Vietnam for drug use. 6/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:06:36.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Kaplow: Hoffa resigns as President of Teamsters Union; President Nixon meets with Fitzsimmons. 6/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:11:55.
   Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor: Labor department reports cost of living increased 0.05% last month; New York stock exchange prices down. 6/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:13:06.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:13:43.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:14:38.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:16:44.
   Network: CBS.
8. Cronkite/Schorr/Schakne: Cost of living increased 0.05% last month; Department of Health and Education reports 14.4 million Americans living on welfare; welfare housing in New York has extremely poor living conditions despite high rent costs; Jill Freedman photographs shown; interviews with welfare recipients. 6/21/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:20:06.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 00:28:08.

   Network: CBS.


    Time Code Start: 00:28:58.

    Network: CBS.


    Time Code Start: 00:30:14.

    Network: ABC.

12. Reasoner/Tuckner: B-52 bombed communists near DMZ, Vietcong overrun village in Mekong Delta; interview with Col. Hackworth (resigning); Hackworth comments: need South Vietnamese to identify w government, need to gain hearts & minds of people, comments on “warlord syndrome,” corruption of leadership. 6/22/1971.

    Time Code Start: 00:36:58.

    Network: CBS.


    Time Code Start: 00:40:48.

    Network: ABC.


    Time Code Start: 00:43:10.

    Network: ABC.

15. Chancellor: Senate vote to withdraw all US servicemen from Indochina within next 9 months with release of POWs (proposed by Senator Mansfield). 6/22/1971.

    Time Code Start: 00:43:58.

    Network: NBC.
16. Chancellor/Stern: Boston Globe rejects appeal to print no further material; district court considers gov. request for temporary restraining order; temporary court bars extended for NY Times and Washington Post; gov. offers declassification of reports; Senator Griswold claims reports danger foreign relations; Defense Secretary Laird says Pentagon ordered to declassify documents; Communication Director Klein says President is trying to uphold the law; FBI urges McCloskey to discuss Ellsberg document; exchange between FBI and McCloskey shown. 6/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:44:50.
   Network: NBC.

17. Chancellor/Kaplowith Nessen: AMA convention in Atlantic City; Nixon condemns nationalized health insurance plan as burden to doctors; AMA becoming more liberal and number of AMA doctors decreasing. 6/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:50:59.
   Network: NBC.

18. Chancellor: Wages/purchasing power increase; Senate Banking Committee hearing on administration plans for Lockheed bailout; treasury approves Nixon plan for $39 billion tax write off for businessmen. 6/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:56:01.
   Network: NBC.

19. Cronkite/Mudd: Senate 1 vote short of peace proposal cutting off Vietnam War funds in 9 months; Mansfield Declaration of National Policy: declare withdraw date within 9 months and start negotiations for ceasefire. 6/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:57:01.
   Network: CBS.

20. Cronkite/Serafin/Schakne: appeals courts extends temporary restraints on newspapers (artist Bob Templeton); Griswold offers government task force to declassify Pentagon Reports; Washington Post lawyers warns against government curtailing freedom of speech (artist Howard Brodie); NY Times lawyer: reports did not danger national Security; Defense Secretary Laird orders review of McNamara Papers; Boston Globe taken to court; FBI questions McCloskey about Ellsberg documents. 6/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:59:19.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:04:05.
   Network: CBS.

22. Cronkite/Benton: Veterans Administration announces opening of new drug treatment centers; Senate public welfare subcommittee debates amnesty of GI drug use and confidentiality. 6/22/1971.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:09:45.
   Network: CBS.
Network: CBS.

Cronkite: White House Spokesman Ziegler says Mansfield Resolution is the not the view of Congress as a whole. 6/22/1971.


Network: CBS.

Smith/Jarriel/Clark: Administration says it will give Congress the Pentagon Papers and classified report on the Tonkin Gulf Incident but will not release its own compilation of why we entered the war; Laird comments: depositories will be reviewed before releasing reports to Congress; Representative Moss says reports will be sent to friendly committees; Senator Stennis says he would immediately share documents with foreign relations committee. 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:12:16.

Network: ABC.

Reasoner/Gale/Brannigan: Chicago Sun-Times runs Pentagon Paper report with Hilsman memo proposing steps to overthrow Diem regime; Hilsman says memo was contingency plans not policy . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:16:36.

Network: ABC.

Reasoner/Reynolds: Interview with Walt Rostow- Rostow says Johnson administration did not lie to American public, only after Pleiku did Johnson respond with limited attack on North Vietnam, did not promise people he would let Southeast Asia go . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:20:34.

Network: ABC.

Smith/Tuckner: Cambodians defeated North Vietnamese at Phnom Penh; communists in Vietnam winning battle for Firebase Fuller; Colonial Hackworth resigning; Interview with Hackworth: corruption of brigade leadership . 6/23/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:24:03.

Network: ABC.


Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4477

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/24/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/23/1971 to 6/24/1971
Runtime: 1:00

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Davis: White House announces release of Pentagon report to Congress; Arthur Goldberg says most of reports did not need to be classified; Boston Globe ordered to put its documents in bank vault; NY Times and Post still in Court; Chicago Sun-Times quoted declassified Hilsman memo; Editor Hoge will not say if Sun-Times has classified reports; Hilsman says memo was contingency document not policy . 6/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:01:08.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Montogomery (Luxembourg): European Common Market admits Great Britain; Britain parliament to debate membership . 6/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:07:43.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Green (Hong Kong): The Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars invited to China arrive in Canton; Premier Chou says U.S. should remove military and naval forces on Taiwan for normal diplomatic relations; Chinese training school film shown . 6/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:10:17.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:12:26.
   Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite/Rather (White House): possible motives for leaking Pentagon Papers (force a faster withdraw/aid democrat senate votes); Ziegler says President told Mansfield that a full Pentagon Papers be made available . 6/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:21:50.
   Network: CBS.

6. Cronkite/Schakne: Senate leaders agree to create committee for formal inquiry into Vietnam War; US court of appeals gave NY Times limited freedom to continue publishing 1 part of Pentagon Papers that courts has cleared; Chicago Sun-Times quotes declassified Hilsman memo revealing US role in Diem overthrow . 6/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:24:11.
   Network: CBS.

Tuesday, February 11, 2020
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 00:26:46.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:27:18.
   Network: CBS.

9. Smith/Zimmerman (Supreme Court): New revelations from Pentagon Papers: Chicago Sun-Times on Diem assassination, Los Angeles Times on Rusk, Miami Herald on McNamara; NY Times files with Supreme Court on temporary ban on publishing. 6/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:28:09.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith/Shoemaker: Justice Department may seek criminal complaints against leak of Pentagon documents; Linda Sinay testifies regarding Ellsberg documents. 6/24/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:30:14.
    Network: ABC.

11. Reasoner/Tuckner: North Vietnamese took Firebase Fuller (later regained by U.S.); weekly causality reports for American and enemy forces; Colonel Hackworth interview: discusses body count strategy/measuring success. 6/24/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:31:50.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 00:36:34.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 00:38:32.
    Network: ABC.

14. Newman: LA Times and other newspapers run article with Pentagon reports; House subcommittee inquiring about document classification; Former AF Security Officer Florence says DOD classifies documents containing no security threat; Attorney General Mitchell considers taking newspapers to court to prevent further publication. 6/24/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:40:09.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 00:43:32.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 00:44:38.
   Network: NBC.

17. Newman/Bourgholtzer: CBS President Stanton ordered to hand over material related to Pentagon Papers; Representative Staggers warns Stanton could be in contempt of Congress; Federal Grand Jury investigation into how Pentagon Papers leaked to the press; Linda Sinay serves as witness about Ellsberg. 6/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:45:06.
   Network: NBC.

18. Newman/Kaplow (IN): Nixon travels to Indiana for brief on corn blight, dinner with retiring Purdue University President, and dedication to his mother. 6/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:48:55.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:50:54.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 00:51:35.
    Network: NBC.

21. Cronkite: Communists seize Firebase Fuller (later driven out by U.S.); Cambodian overran communists headquarters near Phnom Penh on the 23rd; US helicopters flown in to evacuate wounded troops. 6/24/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:54:52.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 00:56:06.
    Network: CBS.

23. Cronkite/Walker: Former Pentagon Assistant Florence says none of the McNamara papers should have been classified. 6/24/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:58:39.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 01:01:00.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4478**
  "The Supreme Court and The Pentagon Papers" (6/26/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4479**
  "Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/27/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:03
  Participants: "FTN": George Ball; "MTP": I.W. Abel, journalist; "I &A": Colonel David Hackworth
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, low snr, low burst, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4480**
  
  Runtime: 00:59:28
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4481**
  "Joyce & Barbara" (6/27/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:26:51
  Participants: U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, creasing, scratching, audio ok, ghosting, low chroma level, bearding.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4482**
  " 'Top Secret' - Who Draws The Line?" (6/28/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:03
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4483**
  "Thirty Minutes" (6/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:32
  Participants: Jerry Wilson, Chief of the Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.) Police Department
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4484**
  "POW's . . . Pawns of War?" (6/29/1971)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4485**
  Vice President's Address (6/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4486**
  President Nixon's Visit to Rochester, N.Y. on June 18, 1971 (6/30/1971, Rochester, New York)
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  [VHS reference copy available](#)

- **WHCA-4487**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (6/30/1971)
  John Kerry and John O'Neill debate the wisdom of the U.S. involvement in Vietnam
  Runtime: 01:30:00
  Participants: John Kerry (Vietnam Veterans Against the War), John O'Neill (Veterans for a Just Peace)
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  [DVD reference copy available](#)

- **WHCA-4488**
  "The Supreme Court and The Pentagon Papers" (6/30/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:34
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  [VHS reference copy available](#)

- **WHCA-4489**
  "Today" Show (7/1/1971)
  Runtime: 00:20:40
  Participants: Postmaster-General Winston Blount
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, creasing, scratching, bearding, audio ok, no tone.
  [DVD reference copy available](#)
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4490**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/1/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/25/71 to 7/1/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Poor quality throughout; intermittent unstable image; intermittent ghosting, faded color; occasional audio cutout - stops at 6/28, 6/28 continued on WHCA-4491. PE 11/22/16.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4491**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/1/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/25/71 to 7/1/71
  Runtime: 01:31:38
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Very poor quality throughout; intermittent unstable image; intermittent ghosting, faded color; intermittent audio cutout.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4492**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/1/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 6/25/71 to 7/1/71
  Runtime: 1:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4493**
  "The Court and a Free Press" AND "Newsmakers" (7/2/1971)
  The Pentagon Papers case AND an interview with Senator Scott
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4494**
  Dean Rusk Discusses The Pentagon Papers (7/2/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Dean Rusk, former Secretary of State for President Johnson
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4495**
  President Nixon's Speech to open U.S. Bicentennial Celebration (7/3/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:22
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC ?.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: dub - (SGreene?) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Moderate amount of picture noise, some ghosting present. Tape ends at 00:34:20..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4496**
  "Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/4/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:55
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Mike Gravel; "MTP": Postmaster-General Winton Blount; "I&A": General Maxwell Taylor
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low burst, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4497**
  "Proudly They Came" (7/4/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:27:05
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: low burst, banding, low SNR, high luma level, scratch/crease hits, non sync switches, audio hot.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4498**
  "A Conversation with The Chief Justice" (7/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Warren Burger
  Keywords: [possibly, but unconfirmed: vote, voting, voters, 18-year old vote, voting age, voting rights, elections, presidential elections, 26th Amendment]
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4499**
  "The David Frost Show" with guest Rose Kennedy (7/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:43
  Participants: Rose Kennedy
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (Quad transfer): Locking problems, low chroma, banding, control track issues, audio normal, tape scratches; tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4500**
  "The Dick Cavett Show", Tape I, Ernest van den Haag, Geraldine Fitzgerald, others (7/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:55
  Participants: psychologist Ernest van den Haag, actor Geraldine Fitzgerald, singer Kate Taylor
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4501**
  "The Dick Cavett Show", Tape II (7/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:26:29
  Participants: psychologist Ernest van den Haag, actor Geraldine Fitzgerald, singer Kate Taylor
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4502
  "First Tuesday", Tape I (7/6/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:24
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4503
  "First Tuesday", Tape II (7/6/1971)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: unsteady head lock, banding, ghosting, crease/scratch hits, audio nominal (some hiss), skewing.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-4504
  "Reischauer on Asia" (7/6/1971)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 00:28:52
  Participants: Edwin O. Reischauer, scholar on China and Japan
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4505
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Bill Lawrence (7/6/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:39
  Participants: Bill Lawrence
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, image soft, washed out, audio levels hot - had to lower, tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4506
  "The Dick Cavett Show" with John Kerry, Jim Brown, John Kobler and Police Chiefs (7/7/1971)
  Police Chiefs Murphy (N.Y.C.) and Wilson (Washington, D.C.), John Kerry, Jim Brown, John Kobler
  Runtime: 01:32:52
  Participants: Police Chiefs Murphy (N.Y.C.) and Wilson (Washington, D.C.), John Kerry, Jim Brown, writer John Kobler
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4507
  "Crosstalk" (7/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:19
  Participants: Dr. Jean Spencer
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, skewing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4508
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/8/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/2/71 to 7/8/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4509
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/8/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/2/71 to 7/8/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4510**
  "Washington: Week In Review" (7/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:06
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, skewing, scratch/crease hits, low chroma level, audio hot.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4511**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/11/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:52
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representatives Dingle and Eckhardt; "I&A": Walt Rostow, former National Security Advisor to President Johnson
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4512**
  "Meet The Press" (7/11/1971)
  Runtime: 00:27:51
  Participants: George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4513**
  "News Watch" (7/11/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:19
  Participants: Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant to the President
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4514**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (7/11/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:08
  Participants: U.S. Senator from Arizona, and former Presidential candidate Barry S. Goldwater, Sr.
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4515**
  "Joyce and Barbara" (7/11/1971)
  Runtime: 00:33:14
  Participants: U.S. Senator from Arizona, and former Presidential candidate Barry S. Goldwater, Sr.
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, skewing, ghosting, low chroma level, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4516**
  "The David Frost Show" with Jack Valenti (7/12/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:34
  Participants: Cher, Sonny Bono, Dom DeLuise, Gael Greene (food critic), Jack Valenti (former Johnson Administration staff member)
  Keywords: Campaign reform, political contributions, elections, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, American popular music, actor, actors.
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4517**
  "The David Frost Show" with Judith Viorst (7/13/1971)
  Runtime: 01:03:43
  Participants: Judith Viorst
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4518**
  "Thirty Minutes" (7/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:28
  Participants: David Brinkley, NBC News anchor
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non tone, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4519**
  "The Pentagon Papers: What Do They Mean" (7/13/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4520**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (7/13/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:55
  Participants: Daniel Ellsberg
  Keywords: celebrities, political activists, Vietnam war, Watergate, abuses of government power, AOGP
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok, scratch/crease hits, low snr, no tone.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4521**
  "Firing Line" (7/14/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:06
  Participants: U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4522**
  
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (7/14/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:42
  
  Participants: Mayor Carl Stokes, William Ruckelshaus, Shirley Booth, Al Hibbler
  
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4523**
  
  "Washington: Week in Review" (7/15/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:28
  
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, dropouts, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4524

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/15/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/9/71 to 7/14/71

Runtime: 01:30:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Doctors, tests, testing, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:02.
   
   Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:36.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:38.
   
   Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:37.
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, financial aid, loans.

   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: books, sales, military retail stores, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.

   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 10:44.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Doctors, tests, testing, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Taiwan, weapons, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, exports, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, military, troops, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction.
    Network: NBC.

12. Mudd/Kalb: White House reaction to coup in Morocco; Vice President Agnew arrives in Ethiopia. 7/10/1971.
    Keywords: North Africa, Moroccan, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors, Asian, Pakistani.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd/Schieffer: civilian military figures given by the Pentagon, tours deemed too costly to taxpayer dollars; Vice President Agnew in Ethiopia is appalled over publication of Pentagon Papers; poll on public confidence in President Nixon. 7/11/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Armed Forces, military, troops, books, sales, Ellsberg, Russo.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, statements, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, leaders, Fire Support Base Mary Ann (FSB) attack, admonishments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 47:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, labor, unions, officials, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, conferences, economy, employment, unemployment, jobs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Ambassadors, diplomats, retirement, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: chemical weapons, chemicals, nerve gas, chemicals, biological warfare, chemical weapons, military bases, Armed Forces, United States Army Materiel Command (AMC).
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Congress, lawsuits, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: ABC.

27. Smith: [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] SALT complexities in regards to Pakistan. 7/13/1971.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Ambassadors, retirement.
   Network: NBC.

29. Brinkley/Valeriani: President Nixon's peace proposal speculation, Ambassador Bruce's explains reason for retirement, Bruce to be replaced by William J. Porter. 7/13/1971.
   Time Code Start: 63:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Ambassadors, retirement.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 64:40.
   Keywords: POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, hearings, voting, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 67:01.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, hearings, voting, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: CBS.

33. Cronkite: Henry Kissinger returns to San Clemente, California from his around the world trip, Ambassador Bruce retires. 7/13/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Ambassadors, retirement.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, military, Armed Forces, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, addicts, addiction, tests, testing.
   Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite/?: Orders from President Nixon to destroy the weapons of biological warfare at Pine Bluff Arsenal (PBA), Arkansas. 7/13/1971.
   Time Code Start: 76:54.
   Keywords: chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, defoliants, medical research, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:43.
   Keywords: Japanese, meetings, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

37. Smith/Jarriel: Ambassador Bruce’s reasons for retirement. 7/14/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Ambassadors, retirement.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Smith/Donaldson: South Vietnamese President Thieu criticized by South Vietnam Vice President Ky during elections in South Vietnam. 7/14/1971.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

39. Smith/Wordham: Western Governors Conference in Wyoming, Governor McCall and Governor Reagan speak on opposing economic views (Governor McCall and Governor Reagan both on film). 7/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 83:45.
   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, speeches, economy.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 86:03.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

41. Smith: Congress votes down CBS citation of contempt, Pentagon Papers and New Haven Black Panthers cases seen as 1st amendment triumphs. 7/14/1971.
   Keywords: lawsuits, House of Representatives, hearings, voting, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, Black Panther Party, trials, murder, Alex Rackley, Black Power, African Americans, Revolutionary Socialism.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4525

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/15/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/14/1971 to 7/15/1971

Runtime: 1:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: American response to Viet Cong and North Vietnamese peace proposal; Draft Extension Bill and Senator Mansfield's End the War Amendment. 7/14/1971.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, truces, treaties, treaty, draft reform, draft evasion.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 01:01.
   - Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 03:59.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Governors, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 04:56.
   - Keywords: health care, health insurance, Senators, speeches, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: labor, manufacturing, reports, increases.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, speeches.
   - Network: CBS.
7. **Cronkite**: President Nixon's veto of 5.6% economic development bill; Nixon's bill to create public service jobs signed; stock exchange trends. 7/14/1971.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, stocks, stock markets, investments.
   
   Network: CBS.

8. **Smith/Gill**: Announcement of President Nixon's evening address on foreign policy. 7/15/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 12:12.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 13:44.
   
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Ambassadors.
   
   Network: ABC.

10. **Smith**: Federal Reserve Board raises interest rates 5%; strikes by telephone and copper workers across the country shut down three railroads. 7/15/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 16:02.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans, strikes, labor, employees, trains, mining, miners, unemployment.
   
   Network: ABC.

11. **Smith/Geer**: Ellsberg is indicted by a Grand Jury in Los Angeles, California. Ellsberg requests to have case heard in Boston where original arrest occurred. 7/15/1971.
    
    Time Code Start: 17:12.
    
    Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
    
    Network: ABC.

12. **Smith/Jackson**: Drug abuse of troops returning from Vietnam to Fort Benning, Georgia; American Medical Association endorses Nixon's plan to combat drug addiction, availability of Amphetamine drugs. 7/15/1971.
    
    
    Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, military, Armed Forces, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
    
    Network: ABC.

    
    
    Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, stimulants, weight loss medications, amphetamines.
    
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials,
   Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

15. Brinkley/Saarinen: Announcement of President Nixon's address on foreign policy; speculation on topics in
    address include Paris Peace Talks (Ambassador Bruce on film). 7/15/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, aris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties,
    negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

16. Brinkley/Brady: Issue of heroin trafficking pinned on Saigon government in South Vietnam, South Vietnamese
    General Ngo Dzu speaks in defense of allegations ( General Dzu on film). 7/15/1971.
    Time Code Start: 30:57.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, leaders, accusations, drugs, narcotics, heroin, sales, drug abuse.
    Network: NBC.

17. Brinkley/Levine: Conference held by Secretary of Treasury Connally on economic status of the U.S.. 7/15/1971.
    Time Code Start: 36:03.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, conferences, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession,
    inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops,
    killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, conferences, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession,
    inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

20. Cronkite/Sevareid: Ellsberg under decision for extradited charges by Boston Judge for being put on trial in
    California under the grounds that Ellsberg obtained Pentagon Paper information through wire tapping.
    7/15/1971.
    Keywords: Pentagon Papers, trials, espionage, military, analysis, reports, publishing, secrets, Laos, Cambodia,
    Indochina War, Vietnam War, Anthony Russo, Watergate, break-ins, burglary, plumbers.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4526**
  "Nixon Announcement to Visit Red China", with ABC & NBC commentary (7/15/1971)
  President Nixon announces his intention to visit the People's Republic of China in February 1972
  Runtime: 01:03:15
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affilate: WMAL, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Several instances of line dropout occur as well as glitching between segments. Tracking consistently needed adjusting. Tape ends at 00:22:30..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4527**
  "Nixon Announcement to Visit Red China", with CBS commentary (7/15/1971)
  President Nixon announces his intention to visit the People's Republic of China in February 1972 (may also have "Washington Week in Review" - 3/4" copy says this on the label)
  Runtime: 00:34:40
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Roger Mudd
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Roger Mudd Intro. Very glitchy at head of Quad. Chroma levels vary between different program segments, some slight banding is visible intermittently throughout Nixon’s remarks. Second program (panel discussion) begins at 00:06:55. Video levels are higher, some ghosting and a higher degree of banding is present. Program ends at approx 00:33:00..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4528**
  PBS China Announcement & PBS Commentary (7/15/1971)
  President Nixon announces his intention to visit the People's Republic of China in February 1972
  Runtime: 00:32:42
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Overall picture quality is very good, heavy glitches in control track appear at times, there are also instances of banding. Program ends at approx 00:28:46..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4529**
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Jacques Barzun, Rex Reed (7/15/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:36
  
  Participants: Jacques Barzun (educational & cultural historian), Rex Reed (film critic)
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4530**
  "A Journey For Peace" (7/15/1971)
  
  On President Nixon's Pending Trip to Red China (People's Republic of China)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:05
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  
  
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4531**
  "The David Frost Show" Congressmen Paul McCloskey and Jack Kemp, Ballerina Natalia Makarova and Eric Bruhn (7/16/1971)
  
  Ballet scene & interview with Natalia Makarova & Eric Bruhn, Congressmen Paul McClosky & Jack Kemp (debating during the interview)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:39
  
  Participants: U.S. Representatives Paul N. McCloskey (R-CA) and Jack Kemp (R-NY), ballet dancers 'Natasha' Natalia Makarova and Eric Bruhn
  
  Keywords: Dancer, dancers, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilite: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): bars with tone, ghosting, grainy, low chroma, audio normal, tape scratches, non sync switches, dropout at 8 min in - picture goes to snow, audio stays in tact, ghosting; tape baked.
  
  **DVD reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4532**
  
  New Plan For Jackson Public School System" (Dub)" (7/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:12
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4533**
  
  "Agronsky & Company" President Nixon's Upcoming Trip to China (7/17/1971)
  
  The panelists discusses President Nixon's pending trip to the People's Republic of China
  
  Runtime: 00:34:10
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program very glitchy at beginning and end. There was repeated dropout and tearing some noise and shaking. Program ends at approx 00:29:22..

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4534**
  
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/18/1971)
  
  "I &A": A discussion of the administration's China (People's Republic of China) policy
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK); "MTP": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4535**
  
  "Thirty Minutes" (7/20/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  
  Participants: Robert Brown, Special Assistant to the President
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4536
"The David Frost Show" with journalist Sander Vanocur, author Sam Levinson (7/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:27:06  
Participants: Author Sam Levinson and Broadcast journalist 'Sandy' Sander Vanocur (White House correspondent and national political correspondent for NBC News)  
Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.  
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): banding, tape scratches, muted, grainy image, ghosting, good RF output, audio levels normal, non sync switches; tape baked.  

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4537
"[Supreme Court] Justice Black and The Constitution" (7/20/1971)

Runtime: 00:58:02  
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.  

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4538
"The Dick Cavett Show" (7/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:56  
Participants: Norman Mailer, author, Benny Goodman, Bruce Brown, Dr. Robert Jastrow  
Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.  
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.  

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4539
"The Tonight Show" (7/21/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:30  
Participants: boxer Joe Frazier  
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.  

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4540**
  "Newsmakers" (7/22/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:02
  Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4541**
  "Washington Week in Review" (7/22/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:41
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, high luma level, bearding, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4542**
  "Strangers in Their Own Land", Part I of a Three Part Series on Minorities in America" (7/22/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:32
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio low.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4543**
  "The Dick Cavett Show":Big Mama Thornton, Roger Moore, Saul Alinsky, C. McCann (7/22/1971)
  Big Mama Thornton, Roger Moore, Saul Alinsky, Chuck McCann discuss music, blues, Janis Joplin, Elvis Presley, celebrities, radicals, community organizing
  Runtime: 01:31:00
  Participants: Big Mama Thornton, Roger Moore, Saul Alinsky, Chuck McCann
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, grainy image, good RF output, audio levels low - raised levels, some ghosting. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4544
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/22/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/71 to 7/18/1971
  Runtime: 01:25:29
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: Commentary on President Nixon's speech on foreign affairs and plan to visit China; Kissinger comments on trip to Peking. 7/16/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, speeches, cabinet, advisors, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Koppel: Russia and world reactions to President Nixon announcing plans to visit China, backlash from Taiwanese Ambassador Shen. 7/16/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, reactions, public opinions, leaders, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:01.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, admissions, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, reactions, public opinions, People's Republic of China, negotiations, Taiwanese, Russia, USSR, Communism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Smith/Clark: Congressional reaction to President Nixon's planned China visit. 7/16/1971.
   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, reactions, public opinions, House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith/Schoemaker: Food and Drug Administration (FDA) response to misleading labels on canned goods shipped from China. 7/16/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, exports, food, labeling, information.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:35.
   Keywords: market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Armed Forces, military, troops, location.
   Network: ABC.

10. Brinkley/Kaplow: President Nixon's speech on planned China visit; Kissinger's trip to China and meeting with Chou En Lai; Congressional and Taiwanese reactions. 7/16/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, reactions, public opinions, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

11. Rich/Lewis: President Nixon plans to conduct negotiations with China, Taiwan protests over planned visit. 7/16/1971.
    Time Code Start: 23:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, reactions, public opinions, negotiations, Taiwanese, protests.
    Network: NBC.

12. McGee/Frederick: Western Europe's hope President Nixon's planned China visit is a possible way to speed an end to Vietnam War; speculation on Chinese admission into the United Nations. 7/16/1971.
    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions, Vietnam, Presidential elections, candidates, Presidents, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

13. McGee/Drewery: Canadian diplomat Ronning discusses President Nixon's intention to negotiate with China and implications of this with a communist world power. 7/16/1971.
    Time Code Start: 29:03.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, communism.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
   Network: NBC.

15. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Speculation on President Nixon’s meeting in Peking, China with Communist Chinese leaders. Kissinger’s Peking advance trip arranging meetings between Chou Enlai and President Nixon. 7/16/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China, meetings, leaders, arrangements.
   Network: CBS.

16. Cronkite/Herman: South Vietnam remarks that meeting with China could damage chances for a South Vietnemese victory against North Vietnam, Nationalist Chinese Ambassador Shen protests against Nixon’s planned visit China. 7/16/1971.
   Time Code Start: 34:46.
   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese, Russia, USSR, Communism, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese, Russia, USSR, Communism.
   Network: CBS.

18. Cronkite: Gross National Product (GNP) increase by 8% as inflation rises as well. 7/16/1971.
   Keywords: market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, increases, economy.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:55.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, African.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, civil rights, leaders, protests, protests, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
   Network: NBC.
21. Brinkley/Stern: Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) still in action, funding costs growing, Black Panthers and other anti-war groups listed to be tried by SACB. 7/17/1971.
   Keywords: investigations, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
   Network: NBC.

22. Mudd/Jones: Vice President Agnew’s remarks on African Americans, contrasting with native Africans, criticizing United States democracy; speculation on possible loss of Taiwan’s United Nations seat. 7/17/1971.
   Time Code Start: 50:47.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, civil rights, leaders, protests, criticisms, protests, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Taiwanese, admissions, rejections.
   Network: CBS.

23. Mudd/Pierpoint: Political implications of President Nixon’s planned China trip to improve relations with Communist China. 7/17/1971.
   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, pharmaceuticals, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:38.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Nixon trips.
   Network: NBC.

27. Rich: Taiwan’s reactions to President Nixon’s planned China visit to improve Chinese-American relations. 7/18/1971.
   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Taiwanese.
   Network: NBC.
28. Mudd/Herman: President Nixon returns to Washington D.C. to discuss details of his planned trip to China. Russia is a silent protestor of Nixon’s intended trip to China, Pope Paul VI praises the meeting in Peking. 7/18/1971.

   Time Code Start: 64:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings, People's Republic of China, religion, leaders, Roman Catholic, Popes, approvals.
   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions, voting, Vietnam, Presidential elections, candidates, Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

30. Mudd/Kalischer: North Vietnamese diplomats concerned over President Nixon's planned visit to China, Chou Enlai welcomes a Geneva-like peace talk to settle the stand still of the Paris Peace Talks. 7/18/1971.

   Time Code Start: 70:06.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

31. Mudd: Vice President Agnew visits Spain on Spanish national day, response by African American leaders in dissatisfaction to Vice President Agnew's statement after his trip to Africa. 7/18/1971.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers, protests.
   Network: CBS.

32. Smith/Gill: President Nixon speech on China's need to increase its consumer goods production. 7/18/1971.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, People's Republic of China, manufacturing.
   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, information, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith/Bell: North Vietnam rejects ceasefire and free elections proposed by South Vietnam. 7/18/1971.

   Time Code Start: 76:53.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidential elections, discontinuations, discontinued.
   Network: ABC.

35. Smith/Watson: Vice President Agnew visits Spain; Iceland's North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) base to be shut down by new Icelandic government. 7/18/1971.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Europe, Nordic Island Republic, Europe, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closing.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

36. Smith/Geer: Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) possibly no longer useful despite new offices and $450K budget appropriation. 7/18/1971.
   Time Code Start: 82:00.
   Keywords: militants, investigations, expenses, budgets, money, funding.
   Network: ABC.

37. Smith: Speculation on negotiation expectations from President Nixon's planned trip to China including Soviet Union, Vietnam War and a non-nuclear Japan. 7/18/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, negotiations, Japanese, nuclear, energy, Russia, USSR, diplomacy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, media, radio, television programs, TV, the press, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4545

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/22/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/19/1971 to 7/22/1971
Runtime: 01:25:29
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

1. Chancellor: President Nixon informs Congress of plans to visit China. 7/19/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, announcements, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:41.
   Keywords: Vietnam war, Armed Forces, military, troops, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Neal: Democratic National Convention to be held in Miami, Florida, Republican National Convention to be held in San Diego, California. 7/19/1971.
   Time Code Start: 06:06.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, locations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Senators.
   Network: NBC.

5. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon warns Congress against speculating his China visit will speed an end to the Vietnam War. 7/19/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, House of Representatives, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

6. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew not informed on details of President Nixon’s China trip; Senator Ted Kennedy praises Nixon's China trip; report on the life of Chinese peasants under Communism. 7/19/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, Vice Presidents, Senate, Chinese, citizens, lifestyles, health, Communists.
   Network: CBS.
7. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Senate votes to keep Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB) operating despite inactivity; Senator Proxmire against decision. 7/19/1971.
   Keywords: Senators, agencies, militants, investigations, organizations, voting.
   Network: CBS.

8. Smith/Geer: South Vietnamese President Thieu says China plans to invade, criticizes President Nixon's planned China visit; Senate reaction to Nixon's China trip. 7/19/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Vietnam War, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner/Chapman: The military refutes reports that 1,100 troops tested positive for drug use; cheating difficult with current drug testing process. 7/19/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam war, Armed Forces, military, troops, drugs, drug abuse, marijuana, alcoholism, narcotics, morphine, heroin, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Governors, speeches, taxes, taxation.
    Network: ABC.

11. Reasoner/Hill: Mayors conference meeting in Milwaukee, Wisconsin to discuss economy; Chicago Mayor Daley endorses Milwaukee Mayor Myer for Vice Presidential nomination. 7/19/1971.
    Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions, meetings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Vice Presidents, nominations, endorsements.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Senators, speeches, cabinet, advisors, People's Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.

13. Chancellor: President Nixon's planned China trip criticized; President planning Soviet Union visit. 7/20/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Russia, USSR.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 36:11.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, ending, extensions, expirations, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Treasury Connally speaks on the government bailout plan for failing businesses vital to economic progress and national security. 7/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 38:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, funding, financing, financial aid, backing, bankruptcy, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:36.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, mayors, endorsements, public housing projects, construction, redevelopment, buildings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, diplomacy, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

19. Smith/Geer: Japan's Prime Minister Sato criticizes President Nixon's China trip as "unsatisfactory," protests in front of the White House against the president's Chinese visit. 7/20/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, opinions, reactions, Japanese.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, journalism, classified documents, top secret, hoaxes, frauds, tricks.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

21. Reasoner: Similarities of President Nixon’s Chinese visit to the Potsdam and Yalta Conferences. 7/20/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, meetings, conferences, summits, leaders, comparisons.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 53:34.
   Keywords: People’s Republic of China, leaders, speeches, Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, voting, budgets, financial aid, funding, bankruptcies.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, criticisms, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, corruption, coercion, threats, persuasion, studies, funding, fundraising.
   Network: CBS.

27. Smith/Geer: Vietnam War; Cambodia bombings intensify; Paris Peace Talks at stand still; John Kerry speech as spokesman for Veterans Against the War; First Soviet remarks on President Nixon’s China visit. 7/21/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, military, organizations, leaders, anti-war, speeches, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, criticisms, Presidents, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.
28. Smith: Congress hopes to bailout badly managed businesses vital to economy and national security. 7/21/1971.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, debates, business, bankruptcies, funding, financial aid, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

29. Brinkley/Saarinen: Draft law expiration and military troops shortages; Paris Peace Talks changed relations with China; United States shake Hanoi. 7/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 70:04.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, foreign relations, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

30. Brinkley/Duke: College students getting food stamps may be reason families in poverty can't get welfare aid they need; distribution of Federal tax dollars from city to city. 7/22/1971.
   Keywords: food, financial aid, universities, families, unemployment, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, taxes, benefits, cities, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: CBS.

33. Cronkite: Food Stamps program to exclude college student recipients and will rechannel aid benefits to poverty stricken. 7/22/1971.
   Keywords: food, financial aid, families, unemployment, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Ted Kennedy accuses American Medical Association (AMA) has monopoly on administration health programs. 7/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 80:42.
   Keywords: Senators, criticisms, health care, health insurance, health organizations, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.
35. Cronkite/Sevareid: government documents published from World War II show Mao Tse-Tung and Chou En Lai's request meeting with President Roosevelt about McCarthy Anti Communism trials; President Nixon's planned visit to China. 7/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 82:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, requests, WWII, letters, writings, trials, Communists.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4546**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues And Answers" (7/25/1971)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of the Treasury John Connally; "MTP": James A. Roche; "I &A": James C.H. Shen and Anna Chennault
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, bearding, audio ok, edge damage at 26 min in, skewing.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-4547**
  "Comment" (7/25/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:15
  Participants: King Hassan II of Morocco, Orville Talburtt, Herbert Gans, Brent Bozell
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4548**
  "Artists in America" (7/27/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:38
  Participants: cartoonist Jules Feiffer
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4549
  Runtime: 01:03:00
  Participants: Governor Ronald W. Reagan (CA)
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4550
  "Perspectives on Violence" (7/28/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:35
  Participants: former Attorney-General Ramsey Clark
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok, head locking issues during color bars.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4551
  "Newsmakers" (7/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:58
  Participants: Dr. Jerome Jaffe, Director of Richard Nixon's Anti-Drug program
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok, differential phase distortion, contack issues, bearding.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4552
  "Washington Week in Review" (7/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:40
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, low chroma level, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4553**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/29/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/23/71 to 7/29/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4554**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/29/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/23/71 to 7/29/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4555**
  "The Tricycle" (7/30/1971)
  A Public Service Announcement from the Office of Emergency Preparedness
  Runtime: 00:02:11
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4556**
  President Nixon's Interview at the Football Hall of Fame (7/31/1971)
  Runtime: 00:12:50
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4557**
  "Joyce and Barbara: For Adults Only" (8/1/1971)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4558**
  "First Tuesday" in August, Tape I (8/3/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:07
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4559**
  "First Tuesday" in August, Tape II (8/3/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:02
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4560**
  CBS News Special: "The Catholic Dilemma" (8/3/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:19
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio hot, low chroma level.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4561**
  
  
  Runtime: 01:29:43
  
  Participants: Drummer Buddy Rich's Karate demo breaking boards, Kennedy-Johnson speechwriter Richard Goodwin
  
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4562**
  
  "Black Perspectives In The News" (8/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:30
  
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)
  
  Keywords: African Americans
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4563**
  
  "Washington Week in Review" (8/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, EQ issues, control track issues, ghosting, bearding, audio hot.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4564**
  
  "The David Frost Show" with guest Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-NY) (8/5/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:01
  
  Participants: Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-NY)
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): banding, non sync switches, ghosting, grainy, low chroma, low audio levels, dropout at 3 min in; tape baked.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4565**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/5/1971)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/30/71 to 8/5/71
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4566**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/5/1971)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 7/30/71 to 8/5/71
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4567**
  
  NBC Special: "Cancer is the Next Frontier" (8/6/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:48
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio hot.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4568**
  
  "Off Campus": The Republicans (8/7/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4569**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (8/8/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:59
  
  Participants: "FTN": consumer advocate Ralph Nader; "MTP": Dr. Glenn Seaborg, Director of the Atomic Energy Commission; "I &A": Clark MacGregor
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, differential phase distortion, skewing, windowing, crease/scratch hits, audio ok, non sync switches.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4570**
  "The Young Rhode Islanders" (8/8/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:27:45
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no color bars and tone, dark, low luminance, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4571**
  "Mrs. Hughes And Friends" (8/9/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:43:45
  
  Participants: Judy Agnew
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio hot.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4572**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/9/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:40
  
  Participants: U.S. Senators John Tunney (D-MA), Lawton Chiles (D-FL) and Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, low snr, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-4573**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" : Hugh Downs, Bill Maudlin, Jinx Falkenberg, Bob Meisner (8/10/1971)
  television personality Hugh Downs, cartoonist Bill Maudlin, Jinx Falkenberg, Bob Meisner
  Runtime: 01:31:49
  Participants: television personality Hugh Downs, cartoonist Bill Maudlin, Jinx Falkenberg, Bob Meisner
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color-a little washed out, tape scratches, audio levels normal, tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4574**
  Interview with Clay T. Whitehead (8/11/1971)
  Pre-recorded inverview with Clay T. Whitehead about the broadcast networks' relationship to the emerging cable television system and the role of the Federal Government. Recording was made to be taken to Capitol Hill to be played to congressmen.
  Runtime: 00:04:23
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: received from Mr. Whitehead's office.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4575**
  "The David Frost Show" with civil rights activist Julian Bond (8/11/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:49
  Participants: Julian Bond (civil rights activist)
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): dropout at 42 min in, ghosting, non sync switches, low chroma, hot audio, grainy; tape baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4576**
  "Strangers In Their Own Land; The Blacks" (8/12/1971)
  documentary news footage
  Runtime: 00:28:30
  Participants: Frank Reynolds, ABC news correspondent, documentary news footage
  Keywords: African Americans, Civil Rights, segregation
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Image unstable from 00:03:25 to 00:06:53.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4577**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (8/12/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:20
  Participants: Averell Harriman, Dizzy Gillespie, Evel Knievel
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4578**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/12/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/6/71 to 8/12/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4579**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/12/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/6/71 to 8/12/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4580**
  "The David Frost Show" Peace Corps Director Joseph Blatchford (8/13/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:57
  Participants: Joseph Blatchford, Director of the Peace Corps
  Keywords: Peace Corps, volunteer programs, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency), volunteerism
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): banding, tape scratches, muted, grainy image, ghosting, good RF output, audio levels normal, non sync switches; tape baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4581**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (8/15/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:11
  Participants: "FTN": John Gardner, Chairman of "Common Cause"; "MTP": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "I &A": Ambassador of Pakistan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, skewing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4582**
  "President Nixon's Speech on the Economy" AKA "Nixon Shock Speech" with NBC commentary; ABC commentary featuring Paul McCracken; CBS commentary
  Runtime: 01:03:54
  Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors, Sonny and Cher
  Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

**WHCA-4583**

"The Dick Cavett Show" (8/15/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:37

Participants: Fran Tarkenton (NY Giants quarterback), Mort Sahl, U.S. Senator Fred Harris (D-OK) (involved with legislation to restore to the inhabitants of the Taos Pueblo), Dr. Julius Segal (psychologist who studied and treated trauma of Vietnam War POWs, Prisoner of War)

Keywords: Taos Pueblo, Blue Lake, Sports, football, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, control track issues, audio ok, unsteady lock.

*DVD reference copy available*

**WHCA-4584**

"CBS Morning News" with Paul McCracken; "Today" with George Shultz (8/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:25:25

Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors; George Shultz

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratch/crease hits, ghosting, audio ok.

*DVD reference copy available*

**WHCA-4585**

"Secretary of the Treasury Department, John Connally Press Conference" (8/16/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:00

Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4586**
  
  CBS News Special on the Economy: "A New Way To Go" (8/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:40
  
  Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease hits, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4587**
  
  NBC News Special: "The New Economics Of Mr. Nixon" (8/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:50
  
  Participants: VidiPax report lists Sonny and Cher,
  
  Keywords: Economics, wage-price freeze, Bretton Woods monetary system, gold standard
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4588**
  
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/16/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:54
  
  Participants: Allard Lowenstein, Richard Scammon, Benjamin Wattenberg
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, high luma, audio ok, bearding, low chroma level.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4589**
  
  "Canton [Ohio] Football Hall Of Fame Festival" (8/17/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:06
  
  Keywords: Sports, football
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, crease/scratch, audio nominal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4590
  "The David Frost Show" with Harry Reasoner, ABC News anchorman and singer Helen Reddy (8/18/1971)
  Runtime: 01:02:17
  Participants: interview with Harry Reasoner, ABC News anchorman and singer Helen Reddy performance and interview on reincarnation
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal; tape baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4591
  "Today" Show excerpt (8/19/1971)
  Secretary Connally discusses the President's new economic policies
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4592
  "Washington Week in Review"; "Quick Frozen Economy" with Paul McCracken" (8/19/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:12
  Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4593
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/19/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/13/71 to 8/19/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4594**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/19/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/13/71 to 8/19/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4595**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/19/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/13/71 to 8/19/71
  Runtime: 1:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4596**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; "Issues an Answers" (8/22/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:29
  Participants: "FTN": Preston Smith; "MTP": Governor George Wallace (D-AL); "I&A": Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4597**
  "Comment" (8/22/1971)
  Wicker gives his assessment of the Administration's policies.
  Runtime: 00:28:57
  Participants: Thomas Wicker, Associate Editor of the New York Times
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4598**
  - ABC News Special: "Heroes and Heroin" (8/22/1971)
  - A documentary examination of the problem of heroin addiction (drugs) among GI's returning from Vietnam (Vietnam veterans). "Heroes and Heroin" ends 00:58:30, followed by commercials and part of an episode of "Concentration" (game show).
  - Runtime: 01:05:30
  - Keywords: Vietnam War
  - Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4599**
  - NBC News Special: "90 Day Freeze, Part I" (8/23/1971)
  - The President Nixon's "Phase One" wage/price freeze
  - Runtime: 00:33:20
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4599A**
  - "President Nixon in Idaho Falls, Idaho" (8/23/1971, Idaho Falls, Idaho)
  - Runtime: 01:05:37
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible throughout program, audio levels have many fluxuations and is oversaturated intermittently throughout proram. Program ends at approx 00:49:50.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4600
  "The David Frost Show" with columnist Jimmy Breslin (8/23/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:44
  Participants: columnist Jimmy Breslin
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal; tape baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4601
  NBC Special: "Ninety Day Freeze", part II (8/24/1971)
  President Nixon's "Phase One" wage/price controls
  Runtime: 00:34:34
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4602
  "Presidential Address at Knights of Columbus Convention in New York" (8/25/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Knights of Columbus officials
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Received from AV - (SG?) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Soft Focus image, moderate degree of picture noise, slight amount of jitter (some jitter seems to be a result of camera work from original recording), some dropouts occur. Good audio levels, though some peaking occurs during President Nixon's speech. Program ends at approx 00:24:01. (Tape ending not noted, approx at 00:30:00 - PE).
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4603**
  "The David Frost Show" with guest Harriet Van Horn (8/25/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:22
  
  Participants: Harriet Van Horn (American newspaper columnist and film/television critic)
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4604**
  "Nixonomics: Countdown-10" (8/25/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:02
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some ghosting present, picture quality diffused, some line dropout throughout. Program ends at 01:00:22..
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4605**
  "President Nixon's Speech before the National Association of Retired Persons" (8/26/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:34
  
  Network/Producer: WGN. Network Affiliate: WGN.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Major head EQ errors and banding are visible in the first 12 minutes of program and the last ten minutes of program, audio levels have many fluxuations and is oversaturated intermittently throughout program. Program ends at approx 00:29:40..
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4606**
  "Newsmakers" AND "Washington Week in Review" (8/26/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:03
  
  Participants: "News": economist Pierre A. Rinfret
  
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching, creasing, audio nominal, long amount of color bars and tone at head, skewing.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4607**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/26/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/20/71 to 8/26/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4608**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/26/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/20/71 to 8/26/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4609**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:16
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Commerce Maurice Stans; "MTP": UAW President Leonard Woodcock; "I&A": Secretary of Labor James C. Hodgson
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4610**
  "Reston on China", A CBS Special with Eric Sevareid (8/31/1971)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Eric Sevareid
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4611**
  "Interview with the Nixon and Johnson Sisters" (9/1/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tricia Nixon, Luci Baines Johnson Nugent, Lynda Johnson Robb
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Bars are good with no errors, audio levels vary. Program ends at approx 00:44:00.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4612**
  "Firing Line" (9/1/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:42
  Participants: Walter Rostow
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4613**
  "When Johnny Comes Marching Home" (9/1/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4614**
  "Harambee" (9/2/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:33
  Participants: Stanley Scott, Marion Barry
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4615**
  "Washington Week in Review" (9/2/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:08
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affilate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4616**
  "Strangers In Their Own Land", Part III, "The Chicanos" (9/2/1971)
  Runtime: 00:28:45
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4617

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/2/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/27/1971 to 8/30/1971
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value, employment, employees, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:47.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value, economics.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, executives, columnists, reports, journalists, People's Republic of China, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Congressmen, celebrations, commemorations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value, economics.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 33:00.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 39:05.
    Keywords: Japanese, economy, money, currency, exchange rates, value.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Japanese, military, security, police, Armed Forces, West Germany, trade, meetings, economy, post war economics, history.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: CBS.

24. Wallace/Sargent: C.O.L. Council (Cost of Living); car prices. 8/28/1971.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, autos, sales, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

29. Gill: White House reaction to Vietnam elections; comments on troop withdrawals. 8/30/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith/Clark: Congressional comment of post-freeze conditions with Paul McCracken, economic commission. 8/30/1971.
    Keywords: CEA, C.E.A., Council of Economic Advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
    Network: ABC.

31. Smith: Commentary on T.V. and Blacks, Harris poll on who cares. 8/30/1971.
    Keywords: television, media, race, racial issues, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: ABC.

32. Chancellor/Valeriani: Vietnam Congressional elections; the war. 8/30/1971.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

33. Chancellor/Perkins: California school tax decision. 8/30/1971.
   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, schools, universities, colleges.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 86:05.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 91:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4618**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/2/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/30/1971 to 9/2/1971

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     
     Time Code Start: 00:10.
     
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
     
     Network: CBS.


     Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, busing.

     Network: ABC.


     Time Code Start: 06:19.

     Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.

     Network: ABC.


     Time Code Start: 09:05.

     Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.

     Network: ABC.


     Time Code Start: 11:00.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, trains, railroads, mass transit, transporation, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.

     Network: ABC.


     Keywords: Presidents, financial aid, funding.

     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam, "there may be some hope yet". 8/31/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

8. Chancellor/Kaplow: Busing; Richardson and President Nixon meeting. 8/31/1971.
   Time Code Start: 17:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, meetings, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: bombings, schools, buses, terrorism.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: lifestyles, wealth, health.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, police, agencies, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
15. Sevareid: Commentary on Government crime and auto death rate reports; most serious crimes committed by 14 to 24 year olds, under 25 accident casualty rate; guns, drugs and cars should be taken away from youth. 8/31/1971.
   Time Code Start: 37:05.
   Keywords: National Transportation Safety Bd. Reports, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, deaths, casualties, accidents, youth, Juveniles, crimes, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, schools, universities, colleges.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, racial issues, desegregation, integrations, racial discrimination, African Americans.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, political.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: NBC.
23. Chancellor: Freeze is extended for federal workers. 9/1/1971.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Family assistance programs, reforms, financial aid, health insurance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, schools, universities, colleges.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 62:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, youth, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:54.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, schools, colleges, universities, instructors, employees, increase.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, officials, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 74:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties, delays.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

38. Chancellor: South Vietnam’s President Thieu and South Vietnam’s Vice Premier Ky political comments. 9/2/1971.
    Time Code Start: 88:42.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 89:12.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

**WHCA-4619**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/2/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: youth, students, organizations, meetings, politics, William F. Buckley, Jr., high schools, conservatives.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:58.
   
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, government, organizations.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:27.
   
   Keywords: food, animals products, sales, prices, freezes.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:27.
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:42.
   
   Keywords: Governors, campaigns, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4620**
  "Red China: a Documentary" (9/3/1971)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4621**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/5/1971)
  Martin Agronsky and his guests discuss the President's economic policies.
  Runtime: 00:34:00
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Bars are good with no errors, Program has major sync errors and jitter, heads can't be equalized for accurate playback. Banding is visible throughout program, audio levels have many fluxuations, oversaturated intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:32:00..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4622**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/5/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:32
  Participants: "FTN": Sidney Marland, U.S. Commission of Education; "MTP": U.S. Senator Adlai Stevenson (D-IL); "I&A": George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4623
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Martha Mitchell, wife of Attorney General John N. Mitchell (9/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:34:48
  Participants: Martha Mitchell, wife of Attorney General John N. Mitchell
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4624
  "The David Frost Show" with guest host Pearl Bailey (9/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:14
  Participants: Pearl Bailey, singer & entertainer, Mr. Luke (President Westchester Kennel Club) with top show dogs, singer Cab Calloway, Broadway producer David Merrick, attorney Edward Bennett Williams, Vibraphonist Lionel Hampton
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, animals, African Americans, lawyers, attorneys, law officials
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4625
  "First Tuesday", Part I (9/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:02:28
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4626
  "First Tuesday", Part II (9/7/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low chroma, scratching, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4627**
  CBS Special: "On The Road With Charles Kuralt" (9/7/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:34
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4628**
  "Stars and Stripes Forever" (9/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:28:55
  Participants: Bob Hope
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4629**
  President Nixon speaking before the Dairyman's Assoc. (9/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:04:54
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: WGN. Network Affiliate: WGN.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture has a moderate degree of noise, good audio levels, consistent, some glitching at tail. Program and tape end at approx 01:04:54 (Tape cuts off mid-program).

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4630**
  Opening of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (9/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:22
  Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratching/creasing hits, audio hot, skewing.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4631
"If You Turn On" (9/8/1971)
commentary on drug use and abuse
Runtime: 00:58:52
Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, skewing, scratching/creasing hits, high rf, audio ok, high burst.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4632
"The David Frost Show" with guest host Pearl Bailey (9/8/1971)
Runtime: 01:31:59
Participants: Pearl Bailey, singer-entertainer, New York Yankees President Michael Burke, baseball players Jim Bouton & Roy White, Commercial w/ Betty White, Movie Director Otto Preminger, Senator George Murphy
Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, American popular music, African Americans, celebrities, sports, actors, baseball
Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, some tape scratches, audio levels normal, ghosting; tape baked..
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4633
"NBC Quarterly Report" (9/8/1971)
Runtime: 00:59:27
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4634
CBS, NBC Coverage: Opening of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (9/8/1971)
Runtime: 01:02:34
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4635
"The Dick Cavett Show": Carl Reiner, Ralph Nader, G. Steinem, S. Vaughan (9/8/1971)

Runtime: 01:32:34
Participants: consumer advocate Ralph Nader and feminist Gloria Steinem, Sarah Vaughan, Melvin Van Peebles, Miss Nude America

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Fair condition, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, tape has both color bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, color & picture quality has some bearding/TBC/color framing issues, tape was baked.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4636
Nixon before the Joint Session of Congress... The Economy (with commentary) (9/9/1971)

Runtime: 01:05:25
Participants: Richard Nixon, Congressmen and officials

Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4637
"Nixon Before Joint Session of Congress" (9/9/1971)

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-4638
"The President at [birthplace] Loma Linda" (9/9/1971)

Runtime: 01:06:12

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Tape supplied by Mark Goode - per SG?) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Monochrome reel, no color bars at head of Quad, good black & white picture, low rate of droppouts or picture noise. Good audio levels, some distortion and over-modulation on soundtrack due to original recording conditions. Program ends at 00:58:30.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4639**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/9/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 9/3/71 to 9/9/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Some ghosting present, glitches occur at head. Program ends at 00:52:02..
  
  **VHS reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4640**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/9/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 9/3/71 to 9/9/71
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  **VHS reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4641**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/9/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 9/3/71 to 9/9/71
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  **VHS reference copy available**

- **WHCA-4642**
  "When You Reach December" (9/10/1971)
  a documentary on nursing homes
  Runtime: 00:59:35
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  **DVD reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4643
The President and Mrs. Nixon on Behalf of the United Fund Campaign (9/10/1971)
Runtime: 00:11:21
Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4644
"Agronsky & Company" Phase Two of the Wage/Price Freeze (9/12/1971)
The group discusses "Phase Two" of the President's economic plan
Runtime: 00:33:17
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4645
"Deena Clark's Moment With ..." (9/12/1971)
Runtime: 00:30:49
Participants: the wives of Cabinet members Blount, John Connally and William Rogers
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4646
"Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (9/12/1971)
Runtime: 01:32:57
Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Governors Ronald Reagan, John Gilligan, Linwood Holton, Milliken, Ferre and Hearn
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4647
  "Issues And Answers" (9/12/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:39
  Participants: Brian Falkner, Prime Minister of Northern Ireland
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, crease-scratch hits, bearding, ghosting, high burst.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4648
  "Freedom to Change" (9/12/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:24
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, chroma smear, scratch/crease hits, audio hiss.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4649
  "A Visit with the First Lady" (9/12/1971)
  Pat Nixon answers questions about her role as the President's wife and also talks about her youth, wardrobe, and how she met the President.
  Runtime: 00:59:35
  Participants: Pat Nixon
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, crease/scratch hits, some phase distortion, audio ok - some hiss.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4650
  "Rowan and Martin's Laugh-in" (9/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:38
  Participants: Martha Mitchell
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, high burst, scratch/crease hits, audio nominal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-4651**
  ABC Special: "Attica Prison Riot" (9/13/1971)
  Runtime: 0:15
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4652**
  CBS Special: "The Tragedy at Attica" (9/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:46
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4653**
  "The Tonight Show" (9/13/1971)
  Johnny's guests include Miss America 1972, Laurie Lea Schaefer (Miss Ohio)
  Runtime: 01:27:13
  Participants: Johnny Carson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: substantial head damage at head of tape - did not transfer first 3 min of tape, banding, ghosting, high burst, bearding, non sync switches, audio nominal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-4654**
  "Dinah's Place" (9/14/1971)
  Dinah Shore's talk show with guest star Martha Mitchell
  Runtime: 00:29:02
  Participants: Martha Mitchell
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, low chroma level, scratching/crease hits, audio nominal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4655**
  "The David Frost Show" with Mike Grey, Jesse Jackson, John Newcombe, Eubie Blake (9/14/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:46
  Participants: Mike Grey shows documentary on Black Panther Fred Hampton death, tennis player John Newcombe, Jesse Jackson, Danny Thomas commercial, Ragtime Pianist Eubie Blake (no sound in part of their interview)
  Keywords: Black Panthers, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, music, performance, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, tape scratches, bearding, ghosting, low RF and control track, muted, grainy image, audio normal, non sync switches; tape baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4656**
  "Caution" (9/14/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:00
  Participants: Virginia Knauer
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4657**
  "The David Frost Show" with Sol Stein, F. Lee Bailey, author Richard Hammer, Kris Kristofferson (9/15/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:35:05
  Participants: Author/Publisher Sol Stein, attorney F. Lee Bailey, Richard Hammer (author of Court-martial of Lt. Calley), Kris Kristofferson and band "Loving Her Was Easier..., Help Me Make It Through the Night," others
  Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, writers, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, American popular music
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4658**
  
  "Washington Week in Review" (9/16/1971)

  Runtime: 00:10:41

  Keywords: Attica (possibly)

  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, crease/scratch hits, audio nominal, tape damage at 10 minutes in - had to stop transfer.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4659**
  

  Runtime: 01:30:03


  Keywords: psychics, paranormal, channeling. Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, military, leaders, women, sports, television, commentators

  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good condition: low banding, good picture quality/color, tape scratches, audio levels normal, ghosting; tape baked..

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4660

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/16/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/10/1971 to 9/13/1971

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

  1. Not aired due to golf tournament. 9/12/1971.
     Keywords: sports, golf, games, tournaments, celebrities.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Presidents, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 02:00.
     Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 03:47.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 05:58.
     Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 10:12.
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Smith/Snell: Vice President Agnew at Forest Hills Tennis Tournament. 9/10/1971.
   Time Code Start: 12:43.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, tennis, games.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 16:34.
    Keywords: bombings, schools, buses, terrorism.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits,
        finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor/Kaplow: President Nixon meets with labor leaders; National Association of Broadcasters (NAB)
    Convention, United Automobile Workers (UAW) President Woodcock. 9/10/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:34.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, federal, employees.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death,
        assassinations, terrorism.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: penitentiary, jails, penal colony, penal colonies.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, labor unions.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers on trade talks with Japan. 9/10/1971.
   Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: Heads of State, leaders, death, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 56:00.
   Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Heads of State, leaders, death, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates,
   violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: ABC.

29. Smith/Jarriel/Sherwood: Committee report on world trade, White House meeting on the economy, labor on
    Capitol Hill with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 9/13/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, economics, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts,
   profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, export/s Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith: Vice President Agnew on the economy at Governors conference. 9/13/1971.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings, economy, economics, debt,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 74:00.
   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates,
   violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:47.
   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates,
   violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4661

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/13/71 to 9/15/71

Runtime: 01:36:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Last entry may have the incorrect time listed, summary should be checked against tape for assurance.

DVD reference copy available


   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.

   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 06:47.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.

   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.

   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.

   Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite/Rather; White House meeting on economy; AFL-CIO President George Meany at Capitol Hill. 9/13/1971.


   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.

   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.

   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 23:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates,
   violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools,
    students, transportation, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Congress, elections,
    candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: ABC.

12. Reynolds: Governor Conference. 9/14/1971.
    Time Code Start: 34:22.
    Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates,
    violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, writings, documents, wars.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:08.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: courts, officials, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:03.
   Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York weapons, police, military.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:36.
   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
   Network: ABC.

29. Smith: Commentary on "Kennedy…the '60's" (former President Kennedy (JFK)). 9/15/1971.
   Time Code Start: 84:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, history, biography.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4662

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/15/1971 to 9/16/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 02:56.
   
   Keywords: manufacturing, decreases, unemployment, productivity.
   
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Scherer: No retroactive wage or price raises; U.S. dollar overseas; Connally at London meeting. 9/15/1971.
   
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   
   Network: NBC.

3. Levine: Surcharge not to be removed until later. 9/15/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 06:45.
   
   Keywords: taxes, discontinued.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: businesses, investments, money, dividends.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:58.
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 10:52.
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 26:40.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York, families.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

13. Reasoner: Commentary on LOOK magazine to stop publishing. 9/16/1971.
    Time Code Start: 33:56.
    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:42.
    Keywords: Governors, Presidents, prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
    Network: NBC.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.  
     Network: NBC. |
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values,  
               exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.  
     Network: NBC. |
     Time Code Start: 44:37.  
     Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles,  
               nature, sciences.  
     Network: NBC. |
     Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.  
     Network: NBC. |
| 19. | Chancellor/Valeriani: Ambassador Bush comments on two Chinas; President Nixon comments on same (People's  
     Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, Presidents, statements,  
               People's Republic of China.  
     Network: NBC. |
     Time Code Start: 51:08.  
     Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates,  
               violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.  
     Network: CBS. |
| 21. | Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon asks for Draft extension; comments on economy and on People's Republic of  
     China. 9/16/1971.  
     Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China,  
               economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, draft reform, draft evasion.  
     Network: CBS. |
     Time Code Start: 60:00.  
     Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.  
     Network: CBS. |
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4663**
  "O'Hara: U.S. Treasury" (9/17/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:02
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4664**
  "The David Frost Show" with B.F. Skinner, behavioral psychologist (9/17/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:50
  Participants: B.F. Skinner, behavioral psychologist
  Keywords: celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4665**
  "Midspots: The Western White House" (9/18/1971)
  Runtime: 0:10
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4666**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Meet The Press" (9/19/1971)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:05:19
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, sticky tape. This Quad is very prone to head clogging. Reel is jittery at head, moderate degree of visible ghosting present in picture. Banding is visible intermittently during program, some dropouts occur, chroma and video levels vary between different programs. Program ends at 00:58:40.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4667
  "Agronsky & Company" AND "Issues And Answers" (9/19/1971)
  "Ag&Co": group discusses the Attica prison riot
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "I&A": Irish peace advocate Bernadette Devlin
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4668
  "60 Minutes", with Colorado State Prison Officials, Interview with Ky" (9/19/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Nguyen Cao Ky, Vice President of the Republic of South Vietnam
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Attica (possibly)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4669
  "Thirty Minutes" (9/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:23
  Participants: U.S. Representative Carl Albert, Speaker of the House of Representatives
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4670
  Runtime: 01:00:34
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4671**
  "Luncheon at the Capitol" (9/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:16:55
  Participants: Robert Finch, Special Assistant to the President
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, scratching creasing hits, good chroma and rf level, audio nominal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4672**
  "The David Frost Show" with current and former Miss America title holders (9/22/1971)
  
  Guests include the Miss America title holders of 1972, 1971, 1959 and 1946; Laurie Lea Schaefer '72, Phyllis Ann George '71, Mary Ann Mobley '59, Marilyn Buferd '46
  
  Runtime: 01:30:07
  Participants: Laurie Lea Schaefer '72, Phyllis Ann George '71, Mary Ann Mobley '59, Marilyn Buferd '46
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4673**
  "Newsroom" (9/22/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:09
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, scratching, creasing hits, ghosting, low chroma level, audio nominal, differential phase distortion.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4674**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/22/1971)
  
  Ambassador Harriman discusses Nikita Khrushchev
  
  Runtime: 00:29:12
  Participants: Ambassador W. Averell Harriman (former Ambassador to the United Kingdom and Soviet Union)
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, high burst, high luma, non sync switches, ghosting, creasing/scratching hits, dropouts, audio hot.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4675
  "McCaffery at Large" (9/23/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4676
  "Washington Week in Review" (9/23/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:43
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, aliasing, scratching, creasing hits, audio nominal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4677
  "The David Frost Show" : U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA) and Jim Bishop (9/23/1971)
  Runtime: 01:31:31
  Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA) and Jim Bishop
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4678

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/23/1971)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Clark/Smith: Bill intended to kill the draft extension looses in Congress, aided by President Nixon's personal intervention in promising pay boost for armed forces. Senator Mike Mansfield's motion was defeated, ending his hope of attaching an "end the war" amendment to the new selective service law. Draft bill has yet to clear Senate filibuster. (Senators John Stennis, Alan Cranston and Mansfield on camera) . 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:00:00.

   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.

   Network: ABC.

2. Smith: President Thieu thinks military should take control of South Vietnam if he is forced to resign. He doubts military will push him that far.. 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:02:17.

   Network: ABC.

3. Miller/Smith: Buddhist demonstration in Saigon proves President Thieu not universally popular. Government blocked an intended meeting space for dissenters, leading to protest in streets and to military reaction to quell people. National Progressive Force said police action was proof of dictatorship. Tran Vien (?) burns his voter registration card in protest to Thieu regime. Students began throwing rocks and Molotov cocktails at police, lasting 2 hours.. 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:02:27.

   Network: ABC.

4. Giggans: Front for Peace, a student group, vow to turn funeral of Vietnamese killed by US troops into the largest anti-American/anti-President Thieu demonstration in Hue's (city in South Vietnam) history. Pulling out of troops is reason for increasing anti-Americanism in population. . 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:04:13.

   Network: ABC.

5. Bell/Smith: In speech dedicating Georgetown University new law center, Chief Justice Warren Burger said we shouldn't expect courts to reshape our way of life. Litigation is not the correct way to social change. Did not mention the case on bussing. School busses in Jackson, MI are still running despite federal and state freeze on funds. School groups support traditional civil rights groups in supporting the school plan, and are against the federal/state intervention. Some claim governor cut off funding to public schools, but not the all-white private schools, because community support threatened investment in the private segregated schools. Sentiment changes in Jackson in support of civil rights, something new in the Old South. . 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:05:21.

   Network: ABC.
6. **Reasoner:** Patricia Nixon to accompany President Nixon on 4 state Western tour, on which he will meet with Emperor Hirohito and Empress of Japan. 9/17/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:08:57.
   
   Network: ABC.

7. **Jarriel/Reasoner:** President Nixon meets winners of World International Bowling Federation, revealing he bowls at the end of tough day to unwind at the lanes next door to the White House. High Score: 232. Nixon bowls a gutter shot, getting a spare the next time. Comments that he's happy Soviets have taken up the sport. 9/17/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:09:12.
   
   Keywords: Sports, bowling.
   
   Network: ABC.

8. **Smith:** Commentary. When President Nixon announced economic policy a month earlier, the wage freeze policy received most attention. Now the 10% tax on foreign goods in causing most concern, despite Nixon stating it was temporary and mostly for shock purposes to make trading partners lower their over valued currencies to allow US to compete easier. It could take years to deliver the package, forcing the import tax to stay on the entire time. Business and labor would like protective tax, wanting to keep it. The longer it stays, the harder it would be to call it off and could cause other countries to retaliate with similar taxes. 9/17/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:10:13.
   
   Network: ABC.

9. **Chancellor:** Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black announced resignation at 85 years of age, and was appointed to court by President Franklin Roosevelt. President Nixon will be able to appoint a third Justice. Station heard talk of Charles Rhine(?). 9/17/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:12:03.
   
   Network: NBC.

10. **Duke/Chancellor:** Antiwar Senators, lead by Senator Mike Mansfield, were defeated in effort to send the Draft Extension Bill back to committee. Keeping the Draft Bill alive, and the dove’s plan for withdrawal out of Vietnam failed, the Mansfield Amendment. (Senators Mansfield, John Stennis on camera about their opinion of the war and the bill.) The filibuster is yet to be broken, ending a 3 month battle and allowing for a 2-year extension on the Selective Service. Still have no date to withdraw by. 9/17/1971.
    
   Time Code Start: 00:12:40.
   
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   
   Network: NBC.

11. **Chancellor:** American sources in Saigon says President has sped up the present rate at which troops are being withdrawn. 7 more maneuver battalions expected to be pulled, leaving 20 in Vietnam. 2 years earlier there were 212 maneuver battalions. 9/17/1971.
    
   Time Code Start: 00:14:27.
   
   Network: NBC.
12. Mackin/Dancy/Delaney/Chancellor: Now 4 separate groups investigating the Attica State Prison riot. Authorities discovered more weapons, buried; allegations that some were guns used to kill hostages. New York State Organized Crime Task Force official Emerson Moran wouldn't reveal what types of weapons were discovered. Prison guard and hostage Ronald Kozlowski shows scar on neck, claims there were 30ish hostages. Reporter questions why they won't allow families to bury anyone killed in riot, states it is delayed because forensic work is not complete. There were 5 funerals that day for guards and civilian workers killed at Attica, but none were buried and taken back for another autopsy. Memorial service held by Buffalo City Police and prison guard union in honor of fallen officers. In Rochester, service/rally held for inmates killed, demanding to know what happened and claiming inmates families were overlooked. Wife of one prisoner claims she heard of his death on the radio before officials notified her, who then asked her "if" she wished to claim the body via telegram. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:14:51.

Network: NBC.

13. Chancellor: Cost of Living Council has 20-25 cases they believe are violation of the wage price freeze, and will send to Justice Department for possible prosecution. All small businesses.. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:20:20.

Network: NBC.

14. Levine/Chancellor: Phase 2 of the Wage Price Freeze to begin in November, yet no one sure what form of wage price stabilization will come when the present freeze ends. Wage Price Review board working to set a pattern for phase 2, creating model committee for what will follow the 90 day freeze. Construction and contractor unions and independent experts meet to pass judgement on every new labor contract in construction industry, set up by President Nixon to control runaway inflation in the industry. Now illegal for any contract to be made without the committee's decision. Many workers upset by 6% drop in wage increase, but go along in fear of worse action by government. Many want this committee copied for other industries when freeze ends. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:20:42.

Network: NBC.

15. Brinkley/Chancellor: "Brinkley's Journal". Younger Americans refuse to join the rat race, quitting their jobs to spend time doing what they love. Interview former astrophysics teacher who quit job and now blows glass, spends time with kids.. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:23:44.

Network: NBC.


Time Code Start: 00:28:29.

Network: NBC.

17. Kaplow/Chancellor: President Nixon shares his favorite pastime - bowling at the lanes next to the White House. Congratulated winners of the World International Bowling Federation. His first bowl went straight to the gutter, second try was a spare. . 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:28:50.

Keywords: Sports, bowling.

Network: NBC.
18. Rather/Cronkite: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black retired that day after 34 years on Court. 85 year old cited failing health. Top White House aids telling selected Congress men Black’s replacement almost certainly to be Southerner. Station believes it will be Richard Poff, FBI known to be running check on him in the last few days. Attorney General and Nixon have been looking for days or weeks already, with rumors 2 more Justices ill and 1 willing to step down. . 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:29:49.
   Network: CBS.

19. Sevareid/Cronkite: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black built reputation as defender of equal rights and their constitutional protection. (Run interview by Sevareid of Black from 3 years earlier. Black states Constitution is the best document ever created to control a government, yet agrees it’s not perfect but can’t rush the process to change it. Country has survived thanks to the Constitution.). 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:31:13.
   Network: CBS.

20. Mudd/Cronkite: Bill to extend the draft passed in Senate. Issue was whether to rewrite the draft extension bill by reinserting the April 1 deadline to withdraw troops from Vietnam. Vote was against the rewriting, but several Senators expected to filibuster the deadline back into bill. Senator John Stennis filed cloture petition, hoping that will help the bill pass. Senator Mike Mansfield doesn’t want to give up on war. President Nixon “lobbied” for bill, promising a pay increase and pressuring Virginia Governor to speed up appointment of new Senator to keep vote in his favor. Absence of 4 “Presidential type” Democrats noticed. (Senators Stennis, Mansfield, Robert Stafford on camera). 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:33:16.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

21. Schakne/Cronkite: Reports from doctors who treated wounded prisoners from the Attica State Prison riot, who said several inmates were shot as they lay on ground or tried to run from armed guards. 2 doctors stated they treated at least 40 inmates with minor gunshot wounds and who were not hospitalized. Only people allowed inside prison were the lawyers and investigators, yet lawyers had trouble getting in because only 4 rooms set aside for some thousand inmates who wanted to see an attorney. Official Spokesman Emerson Moran couldn’t reveal any material that could be used in upcoming court cases - official policy to say nothing of what happened continues. Inmates being kept inside the prison, and no one able to talk to them without prison authorities. . 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:36:12.
   Network: CBS.

22. Pappas/Cronkite: Black community in Buffalo, NY held memorial service for dead inmates. Reverend E. J. Echols spoke. Millicent Williams, sister of slain prisoner, urged blacks to stay together. First of some 30 funerals was that of Willie West, took place at event. . 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:38:52.
   Network: CBS.

23. Cronkite: Most of the fighting in South Vietnam has shifted from the northern most providences to U Minh Forest, with some of the heaviest fighting of the year taking place there. . 9/17/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:40:12.
   Network: CBS.
24. Williams/Cronkite: Political crisis in South Vietnam brought on President Thieu's decision to run for reelection, unopposed. Leading Buddhists to call for an anti-Thieu demonstration in Saigon. Police blockade streets, yet radicals tore them down and police responded with tear gas. In police-counter attack demonstrators retaliated with homemade weapons and barricades. As opposition grows, many believe history will repeat itself and Thieu will soon be forced out of office. Buddhists call for boycott of upcoming Presidential election, and make up over half the country's population. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:40:42.

Network: CBS.

25. Pierpoint/Cronkite: President Nixon to head to Alaska to greet Japanese Emperor Hirohito. Will also meet Walter Hickel, former Alaskan governor who was fired from Department of Interior. Nixon reveals his love of bowling when greeted winners of the International Bowling Federation, bowls with them in the private alley. Nixon gets a gutter ball, then a spare. Claims he heard they were beginning to bowl in Soviet Union, would bowl there if he ever went - assuming if they had a private alley in Kremlin's basement. 9/17/1971.

Keywords: Sports, bowling.

Time Code Start: 00:42:54.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 00:44:14.

Network: CBS.

27. Mudd: Large government ammunition dump in South Vietnam has been hit by series of explosion. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:46:42.

Network: CBS.

28. Wallace/Mudd: Anti-government demonstrations in Saigon, with fights between police and protestors injuring 20 persons. Most violent clash at Saigon's Buddhist University, as students threw rocks and Molotov cocktails and police used tear gas. Continued throughout day. Despite demonstrations, indications that few South Vietnamese interested in upcoming Presidential election. Seems US is more interested in election than most Vietnamese, believes life is so difficult that they don't have time to focus on who runs. If they don't vote, government officials could inquire why they didn't vote. Possible coup ruled out, and US government will do everything to ensure stability. No doubt President Thieu will win. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:46:57.

Network: CBS.

29. Mudd: US military sources in Saigon say American fighting role in Vietnam will formerly end next June 30 when plans call for troops to switch to advisory and support duty. Defense Secretary Laird said there is no basis that speculation like that can go forth at this time. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:48:45.

Network: CBS.

30. Pierpoint/Mudd: Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black resigns, giving President Nixon his third opportunity to make an appointment to the court. Leaves for Camp David to ponder 7 replacements, and there is no regional limitation to the list but still thought new nominee will be Southerner. Nixon may have chance to replace 3 more Justices. 9/17/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:49:14.

Network: CBS.
31. Schieffer/Mudd: Defense Secretary Laird warned the US could fall behind Soviet Union in nuclear weapons power if there are any cuts in the defense budget. Urged Congress to keep his budget. Occurred as Pentagon executives attended management seminar. Laird states if anything he has been too conservative in his count of Soviet forces, mostly concerned with growing numbers of missiles and submarines. (on camera). 9/17/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:50:19.
   Network: CBS.

32. Mudd: Martha Mitchell tells American women to spend money and enjoy themselves in interview. Said she was helping President Nixon's economic plan by ordering 8 dresses for herself. Admitted she wasn't an economic expert, but remembered one theory because they used ice cream sodas to explain it. 9/17/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:52:16.
   Network: CBS.

33. Smith: President Thieu said he would resign if 50% of the votes opposed him in upcoming election, telling them to tear the ballot in half, mark with X or drop empty envelope into the ballot box if they wanted to vote against him. If elected, he would agree to no territorial concessions to Communists, no neutralism, no Communist activity in South Vietnam. 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:53:04.
   Network: ABC.

34. Giggans/Smith: Police occupied University City in Saigon amid antigovernment demonstrations and raided a private house, discovering 200 pounds of TNT. Following 14 bombing incidents in 10 days. President Thieu will depend heavily on smaller villages during election, as they're filled with refugees from North Vietnam and are supportive of his policy. Interview with refugee, who wants to return home after fighting and wants a real peace over a false peace (one restored by Communists). 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:53:32.
   Network: ABC.

35. Schoumacher/Reasoner: Antiwar protestors want the USS Constellation to remain in San Diego, CA port, calling for people to vote against sending the carrier back to sea. Claim to have collected 20,000 ballots, most against the ship. Campaign funds raised by concert held by Joan Baez, with her husband David Harris leading the effort. Regardless of the outcome of the campaign, the ship will sail to Vietnam. 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:56:04.
   Network: ABC.

36. Smith: Congress makes first modification of President Nixon's economic program. House Ways and Means committee agreed on single flat-rate tax credit for new business. Nixon had asked for a 2 stage credit. 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:58:17.
   Network: ABC.

37. Smith: The US dollar declines further overseas as new US policy planned it to do, and many foreign currencies jumped due to this. Foreign markets currently not retaliating for Nixon's 10% foreign import fee because many European firms don't yet want retaliation. 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:58:34.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Maloney/Smith: Wolfsburg, West Germany, home to the largest single automobile factory in the world - the headquarters of Volkswagen. Sold over 1/3 of their entire output in America prior year, also earning 1/3 of all US Dollars that came into West Germany. Volkswagen unsure what President Nixon's foreign import tax will do to their sales, but agree a stable US economy can only help them.. 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:59:04.
   Network: ABC.

39. Jackson/Reasoner: Week has passed since police stormed Attica State Prison to stop riot, and controversy over action continues. Congressional and state investigations underway, and will soon choose leader of citizen’s committee. Russell Hulme first to be released from prison, had talked to some prisoners who had been caught up in riot and who believed it would have died out in a few more days. Except for a few hardcore supporters who wanted to be martyrs. Minority supported the riot (200 people), vast majority didn't want it (800 people) yet couldn't stop them as they were armed. . 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:01:06.
   Network: ABC.

40. Jarriell/Reasoner: President Nixon will not limit decision for next Supreme Court Justice to someone already on the bench. Previously all nominees had served as judges before elevated to the high court. Congressman Richard Poff believed to be in running, and Charles Rhand(?) believed to be out. White House claims women candidate is a possibility, but not likely this time. Romana Acosta Banuelos named Treasurer. . 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:05:16.
   Network: ABC.

41. Smith: Commentary. UN Assembly to open 26th session tomorrow, so he takes time to complain about their ineffectiveness, looking the other way, debating the dead issue of colonialism. Failure is inevitable as the UN would have to have power to override nations, and hard issues are beyond their power to resolve. But if we abolished it, would undoubtedly have to reinvent it tomorrow.. 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:06:47.
   Network: ABC.

42. Jones/Chancellor: Enemy attack in South Vietnam, killing 21 government soldiers and 52 enemies. In outskirts of Cambodia’s Phnom Penh, enemy blew up a complex filled with fuel storage tanks. Viet Cong cut through fence and fired rockets at roughly 2/3 of Cambodia’s gasoline and diesel fuel stock for civilian use, millions of gallons. The military one about 10 miles away wasn’t attacked. Will seriously affect civilian use, and some military reserves may have to be diverted to the cities and could hurt war effort. . 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:08:17.
   Network: NBC.

43. Chancellor: 450 anti-Thieu demonstrators rounded up in South Vietnam and police occupied student living area in Saigon. President Thieu was on television telling voters how they could vote no confidence in him for October election by tearing ballot in half, marking with X or empty ballot envelope will be counted as vote of no confidence. . 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:10:27.
   Network: NBC.

44. Chancellor: President Thieu restated his program "No No No No" - No concession to Viet Cong, no coalition with Viet Cong, no Communist style neutrality, no political freedom for Viet Cong. Only security for South Vietnam would come through the battlefield. . 9/20/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:10:55.
   Network: NBC.
45. Chancellor: President Nixon's next selection for Supreme Court may be someone without experience as a judge. White House saying 10-12 men under consideration, a fact which drew fire from National Women's Political Caucus. Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black's friends saying it must have been difficult to retire, as had he served 6 more months he would have been the longest serving Justice in history - one of his deepest ambitions. 9/20/1971.


   Network: NBC.

46. Bloom/Cronkite: More fighting in South Vietnam in U Minh Forest, with body count rapidly increasing. In Tay Ninh 600 Communists attacked the base, killing 21 wounding 64. 52 enemy dead. South Vietnam recaptures Pak Song near Ho Chi Minh trail, loosing half its men in assault. Terrorists wipe out most of Cambodian civilian fuel supply at Phnom Penh on religious holiday, destroying millions of gallons of gasoline none of which belonged to the military. Attacks put Cambodian economy in such jeopardy that American and South Vietnamese already made plans to speed up deliveries of replacement fuel. 9/20/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:12:16.

   Network: CBS.

47. Williams/Cronkite: President Thieu runs unopposed, but promises to step down if he doesn't receive at least half the votes. Went on television to tell South Vietnamese how to vote against him by tearing ballot in half, marking with X or dropping empty envelope in ballot box. 300 government police occupy student complex in attempt to haul away anti-Thieu protestors, where they found TNT, grenades and ammunition. Weapons used against police and Americans, who they accused of helping Thieu stay in power and vow to launch increasingly violent protests. Students successfully fending off army officials but want better weapons. 9/20/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:14:46.

   Network: CBS.

48. Duval/Cronkite: Senator Edmund Muskie's undeclared Presidential campaign took him to South Carolina. Recent poll puts him slightly behind Ted Kennedy. Got into trouble week earlier when black groups asked him to have a black Vice Presidential running mate, and he told them he would never win with a black on the ticket, claims he meant that the country wasn't prepared for such a ticket. 9/20/1971.


   Network: CBS.

49. Cronkite: President Nixon nominates Romana Acosta Banuelos as Treasurer. 9/20/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:20:12.

   Network: CBS.

50. Cronkite: Pressure on President Nixon to name a woman for Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black's seat. The National Woman's Political Caucus urged such a nomination, took issue with the White House's statement that the President was looking for the best qualified "man." 9/20/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:20:36.

   Network: CBS.

51. Sevareid/Cronkite: United Nations General Assembly gathers for 26th session, with speculation raging on how the UN will hold itself together as an institution, and the world. The China question will finally be resolved, as the presence of mainland China will have large impact. But first they need to prevent bankruptcy. Claims it has long passed its usefulness, but the world can't afford to proceed without unless there are alternatives. Expanding social agency more on welfare levels in development of special agencies with rationale of coping with ignorance will help stop war and other issues. 9/20/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:21:01.

   Network: CBS.
52. Clark/Smith: The bill to extend the draft passed in the Senate and sent to White House to be signed, without the clause to end the war. Renewal of draft calls to be expected in 2 weeks as well as the biggest pay raise ever to military personnel, which they hope will help end the need for the draft and go all volunteer. But Senator John Stennis doesn't believe the military would be able to get enough of the right men to operate the military to current standards. . 9/21/1971.


Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.

53. Koppel/Reasoner: French radio stations broadcasted speculation that Chairman Mao Zedong was dead or seriously ill from a heart attack, citing lack of public appearance. His last public appeal was in August, not unusual but the cancelation of the National Day celebration, all civilian aircraft are grounded and was what lead to this conclusion. American physicians and heart specialists are currently in China, but were invited well before the speculation began. . 9/21/1971.


54. Giggans/Smith: President Thieu's most active political opponents are Buddhist monks from Hue, and are committed to his downfall. Believed the monks are the reason the student protests haven't become as violent as in other cities, as they believe demonstrations aren't the right way to go - remembering deadly protests 5 years earlier. They built an effective grassroots movement that their anti-government candidates captured all 5 of Hue's seats in recent lower house elections. In order to keep this they believe the streets must be kept free of demonstrations, and police are ordered not to oppress student protests too harshly in fear of creating a martyr. . 9/21/1971.


55. Jackson/Reasoner: New York State's investigation into the Attica State Prison riot is headed by Deputy Attorney General Robert Fischer, who has increased the number of staff in the prison and opened an office right next door. State investigators aren't revealing what happened, but prisoner’s lawyers are reporting that many were forced to crawl on floor, beaten.. 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:29:45.

56. Jarriel/Smith: President Nixon met with representatives from consumer groups to discuss consumer protection following the 90-day freeze. Ralph Nader wasn't present, wasn't snubbed but doesn't head a formal membership organization - but neither did anyone else there. Nader calls it pro-business and amounts to deceptive packaging, claims White House doesn't want to hear from the individual. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:31:42.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4679

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/23/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/21/1971 to 9/23/1971
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Commentary. Banking and discussion of a $39 million error made when company paid that amount twice to a government security. Took 10 weeks to find error and the bank profited off error when they invested the money for the government. 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00:00.
   Network: ABC.

2. Chancellor: Senate votes to end filibuster against the draft extension bill, clearing it through Congress and sending it to White House. Approved by exactly 2/3 vote. Means inductions can continue until June 1973, ending college deferment. 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:02:08.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor: Draft extension good news for Senator John Stennis, who thinks the draft should continue. Stennis speaks on need for draft, not volunteer army as it brings better key men. 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:02:57.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

4. Frederick/Chancellor: 26th session of the United Nations began, promising to be the most interesting one held. Protests held outside building by both Nationalists and Communist Chinese supporters, as session could see seating of Communist China and expulsion of Nationalists from the UN. No vote expected until October. US wants to keep Taiwan in UN, unless 2/3 of committee vote them out. 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:04:22.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor: International calls being cut-off, grounded military planes, October parade may be canceled and other issues lead French journalists to believe Chairman Mao Zedong to be either dead or ill. 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:05:58.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor: House Ways and Means Committee approved a flat 7 percent interest investment tax credit for businesses. White House had asked for a two-tier system. Business taxes expect to be cut by $2.5 billion this fiscal year. 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:06:50.
   Network: NBC.
7. Mackin/Chancellor: President Nixon holds sixth talk about phase two of wage price freeze. Invites consumer advocate, excluding Ralph Nader, who voiced concern that 90-day freeze was unfair to the consumer. Nader believes administration isn’t as pro-consumer as they say they are. . 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:07:20.
   Network: NBC.

8. Brinkley/Chancellor: Commentary. How the wage-price freeze is the first peace time freeze, as US technically not at war in Vietnam. Pressure to increase government spending, wages and prices with the bureaucratic control over people's lives spreading. 1 out of 6 people employed by the government, with 1 out of 3 new jobs created being a government job. . 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:09:00.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor: Nixon to give talk on television in October. Republican Hugh Scott expects him to discuss his second phase of the wage price freeze. . 9/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:10:48.
   Network: NBC.

10. Trotta/Dancy/Marlow/Chancellor: (Multi-location news pack) People saving money more than normal is harming the economy, yet at the same time are spending more. Price freeze has had positive effect on buying as many think prices will go up when it's over. Increase in clothing sales, luxury items and new car sales. . 9/21/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:11:08.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 00:15:09.
    Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor: Secretary of the Interior Rodger Morton tells Union Oil and Sun Oil they can't place two new production platforms off the coast of Santa Barbara, California. Environmental concerns among reasons, as oil spill occurred in same area just two years earlier. . 9/21/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:15:35.
    Network: NBC.

13. Schoumacher/Cronkite: Senate shuts down filibuster intended to stop the draft, giving the government the power to again enforce the draft with a 2-year extension of the Selective Service Act. Pentagon says 20,000 men to be drafted in the remainder of this year. . 9/21/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:17:11.
    Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite: (Exclusive Interview with Commissioner) Attica State Prison uprising put down by New York State Corrections Commissioner Russell Oswald when he negotiated with prisoners to get the hostages back, alive. Issue of complete amnesty created conflict and ultimately lead to its failure, causing death of several officers and prisoners. . 9/21/1971.
    Time Code Start: 00:18:50.
    Network: CBS.
15. McLaughlin/Cronkite/Rather: French journalists believe Chairman Mao Zedong is either dead or dying. Reports from Hong Kong he has suffered major heart attack. Interview with editor of French paper to break story. Bernard Ullmann, sites cancelation of October parade, flights suspended over China as being suspicious. Top US Intelligence sources know Mao has been ill for a while but not dead. Claim parade hasn't been canceled but scaled down but have noticed increase in suspicious meetings. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:27:10.

Network: CBS.

16. Hottelet/Cronkite: 26th session of United Nations General Assembly began in New York amid new President claiming UN has reached a state of financial bankruptcy. Believes dozen or so members who have refused to pay for UN measures for years have affected this. Issue of China hangs overhead as several thousand demonstrated outside against admitting Communist China to UN, while other protested for the seating. US waits for more prestigious co-sponsors before publishing its resolutions on China. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:30:10.

Network: CBS.

17. Pierpoint/Cronkite: President Nixon meets with different members of the economic community on his wage-price freeze in his sixth and last meeting. Met with consumer representatives, who told him they generally supported his wage-price freeze but that it was inadequate. Wants more equality in the sacrifices the President is asking people to make, like unfreezing wages of lowest income workers. Want price freeze to be controlled due to easy retailers can cut quality while maintain cost. Nixon to announce second phase of policy in mid-October. . 9/21/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:31:28.

Network: CBS.

18. Donaldson/Smith: Labor Department issues first Cost of Living report since the price freeze began, claiming consumer prices in August went up .3 percent. Seasonally adjusted it was .4 percent, double the rate of the previous month. Labor Secretary James Hodson claims the figures do not reflect the full impact of the price freeze. Policy froze gas prices at an unusually high level, costing American consumer more than $2 billion. . 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:33:01.

Network: ABC.

19. Smith: Military pay affected by wage freeze, canceling pay raise expected to hit on October 1.. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:35:11.

Network: ABC.

20. Gill/Koppel/Smith: Japanese newspaper report China to cancel the annual parade on China's National Day on October 1. Later report that China canceled all military leaves and called all soldiers to return to their units. Speculation on how this will affect President Nixon’s trip to China, as opposition to visit rises. White House remains confident that visit is not in jeopardy, and believes political objectors will be silenced or ousted from power. Ted Koppel of the State Department speaks on turbulence in China, including illnesses within the government and who would take over in Mao's death, as well as the grounding of air traffic and cancelation of parades. . 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:35:36.

Network: ABC.
21. Smith: US Ambassador George Bush introduced two new resolutions in the United Nations that would allow Communist China, while keeping Nationalist China as a member. Japan and 16 other nations supports US' move to establish 2-China policy. 17 nations back the Albanian resolution to expel Taiwan from the UN. Debate on the measure expected for October. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:37:56.
   Network: ABC.

22. Smith: North Vietnamese and Vietcong announce they will cancel tomorrow's session at the Paris Peace Talks in protest of US airstrikes that happened that week in North Vietnam. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:38:28.
   Network: ABC.

23. Smith: South Vietnam Senate voted to urge President Nguyen van Thieu to postpone his uncontested election. Opponents branded it a farce. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:38:40.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:38:58.
   Network: ABC.

25. Smith: Commentary. Funds for high school education cut in Philadelphia, but funds found to keep the football team going. Washington D.C. lost their baseball team, the Senators, last night as they move to Dallas - where the money is. Nixon calls loss heartbreaking and a Senator threatened anti-trust hearings. Smith calls for some praise in decision to place priorities, unlike Philadelphia. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:40:35.
   Keywords: sports, football, baseball.
   Network: ABC.

26. Jackson/Reasoner: State Officials estimated that the Attica Prison Uprising caused more than $3 million in damages. More coming out about the insurrections as prisoners being freed on parole. Interview with parolees Julius Carolon and Russell Hulme. Carolon claims it had been planned for months, death toll would have been higher if the police hostages had been freed. Hulme retells what he saw as his cell block was 100 feet from hostages and shootings, claims the hostages were not in prison garbs. On clothing, Corrections Department spokesperson claims this is the first report they've heard that the police were not wearing prisoner outfits. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:42:23.
   Network: ABC.

27. Briggs/Chancellor: Military jury took 1 hour 8 minutes to find Captain Ernest Medina, who at one time had been accused of over 100 murders in the My Lai Massacre, innocent of all charges of murder, assault and involuntary manslaughter. Medina says he will have to resign after this. Questions arise of why the army brought Medina to trial with such little evidence. Pentagon says legally further disciplinary actions could be brought against Medina, but unlikely since Medina says he will resign. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:49:30.
   Network: NBC.
28. Brady/Dancy/Chancellor: China cancels all army furloughs, ordering all military men to return to their units. Japan intercepted radio transmissions says action is to guard against possible confusion that may occur when government issues announcement. Officials do know that Chairman Mao Zedong will not be on the reviewing stand at the Gate of Heavenly Peace as October parade has been canceled in lieu of smaller events, Premier cancels all meetings with foreign visitors, all aircraft grounded for several days. Chinese Embassy in Ottawa, Canada, claims Mao is fine. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:53:01.

Network: NBC.

29. Chancellor: Political shake-up in Chinese government as Liu Shao Che of the Politt Bureau ranking is unclear at this time. Chairman Mao Zedong may be terminally ill or dead, but analysts believe it is just mysterious Chinese politics. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:56:32.

Network: NBC.

30. Chancellor: Japan supports US' 2-China plan at the United Nations. General Assembly voted to make one of the Nationalists the Vice President of the General Assembly. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:56:58.

Network: NBC.

31. Perkins/Chancellor: President Nguyen van Thieu campaigns in South Vietnam, despite running unopposed. Did not greet any real citizens aside from military persons and those required to be there, leading reporter to claim it was unsuccessful. Claims actions done to make election look like it is a real campaign and election. Nguyen says if he doesn't get vote of confidence he will resign, but his win is assured through devious means. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:57:27.

Network: NBC.

32. Brinkley/Chancellor: Over half of the South Vietnamese Senate was absent today, but the other half came out against the October Presidential election. David Brinkley's Journal segment. The election in South Vietnam is not an election as there is only 1 name on the ballot - President Nguyen van Thieu. Some officials in Washington defending situation, claiming their inexperience with Democracy lead to these issues. Points out that all the fighting is for South Vietnam's right to choose its own government, and that all the reasons for staying in Vietnam therefore no longer exist. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 00:59:42.

Network: NBC.

33. Chancellor: House Ways and Means Committee tentatively approved a tax bill to save individual tax payers $2 billion a year. The committee followed President Nixon's recommendations. Wages for the average worker increased 2 cents an hour, while prices went up 4/10 of a percent, twice as much as the month before. The value of the dollar has decreased to 82 cents of what it was in 1967. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:01:42.

Network: NBC.

34. Burrington/Chancellor: Soviet leader Leonid Brezhnev greeted Yugoslavian President Josip Tito in Belgrade, arriving for 3 days to mend relations after the Brezhnev Doctrine, which lead Yugoslavia to worry it would be used against them. Diplomatic sources say Brezhnev wants better relations to counter China's growing influence in that part of the world. Brezhnev plans diplomatic trip around world, seen as counter to President Nixon's trip to China. 9/22/1971.

Time Code Start: 01:02:34.

Network: NBC.
35. Saarinen/Chancellor: Russians and US to meet in Helsinki for 92nd time in 2 years to work out agreement to limit strategic nuclear weapons. American spokesman said progress had been made in this round of SALT. Wrap up meeting of SALT 5. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:04:37.
   Network: NBC.

36. Morton/Cronkite: Captain Ernest Medina was declared not guilty of all charges (murder, manslaughter and assault) in the My Lai Massacre. Medina was the last man to be charged for being responsible for the Massacre. He never thought he would be convicted of charges, and says he will have to resign. Glenn W. Turner a Orlando business man on camera. He donated $20,000 - $25,000 to cover Medina's legal expenses. 9/22/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:06:02.
   Network: CBS.

37. Benton/Cronkite: Living cost and wages increased in August, the month the wage price freeze began. Nixon administration still believes the freeze is having a positive effect. Bureau of Labor Statistics says much of its price data was collected before the freeze went into effect, Secretary Hodson believes the index assures continued improvement of Nixon's policy. Does not mention the gas increase that occurred right before the freeze, and Hodson does not plan to order a roll back of those prices. 9/22/1971.
   Network: CBS.

38. Sevareid/Cronkite: Discusses changes in D.C. including leaving of Washington Senators to Dallas and President Nixon's upcoming trip to Alaska to see the Emperor of Japan. Speculation that Prime Minister Sato may appear at meeting. Administrators working of the domestic economy following the wage price freeze and others on the world economy. Big 10 meeting. Foreign nations agreed American needed relief from its trading handicaps and overseas military costs has to be linked to negotiations on money exchange rates. 9/22/1971.
   Network: CBS.

39. Geer/Jarriel/Smith: President Nixon is first President this century to be elected without his party winning either House or Senate, but he may be the first since Eisenhower to appoint a majority to the Supreme Court. Justice Hugo Black retired and Justice Harlan to retire, with many more in the court ill or nearly. Nixon wants a strict constructionist and Conservative in the seat. Fall term to begin in October, with cases concerning abortion, obscenity, wire tapping, immunity for grand jury witnesses, residency requirements for voters. First cases they will hear concern capital punishment, and if the death sentence violates the 8th Amendment. Justice Black suffered a stroke after he retired, placed in critical condition this morning. 9/23/1971.
   Network: ABC.

40. Reasoner: President Nixon gives personal approval to the airstrikes against North Vietnam earlier that week, and the raids did not violate the Presidential order that suspended wide scale bombing of the North 3 years ago. Argued they were in line with Nixon's pledge to take necessary action to protect US soldiers as they pull out of South Vietnam. 9/23/1917.
   Network: ABC.

41. Reasoner: 13 US soldiers dead, 111 wounded in latest casualty report. Total Americans dead in the war stands at more than 55,000. 9/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 01:17:23.
   Network: ABC.
42. Chapman/Reasoner: South Vietnam allies have computer evaluation system, a program to tell just how much control the government has over the South Vietnamese countryside. For the first time in 3 years Saigon has lost loyalty of a number of villages across country. US officials blame this on government's preoccupation with upcoming elections. $2.5 million in US aid going to financing some 6,000 projects to improve country and promote loyalty to South Vietnamese government. US helping build infrastructure in hopes of promoting country and get people to choose a side - the one to help fight off the Communists. . 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:17:36.

   Network: ABC.


   Network: ABC.

44. Gale/Smith: President Nixon to go to Detroit to defend his economic policy. The National Urban Coalition issued a report stating city will become "Black, Brown and Bankrupt" by 1980 unless racial divisiveness ends. March included 5,000 people and organized to proclaim a state of emergency and against special police unit called STRESS - Stop the Robberies Enjoy Safe Streets. Since May the unit has killed 10 people, 9 Blacks, as they tried to rob police decoys in the streets. . 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 01:21:08.

   Network: ABC.

45. Reasoner: Commentary. President Nixon's major achievement in US government may be he was in office when at least 4 vacancies occurred on the Supreme Court. He has already named 2 men. Nixon Court. . 9/23/1971.


   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4680

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/23/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brinkley: (Brinkley's Journal) Associate Supreme Court Justice John Marshall Harlan resigns. His resignation means President Nixon will make at least 4 appointments to the Supreme Court. The Warren Court had assumed tremendous powers, moving in to rule on cases affecting everyday life - in times more power than elected branches. The people liked the way the power was being used, but now if more Conservative judges their cheers "will turn into moans and groans." US was based on a distrust of concentrated power, but now power flows away from the people/elected powers and to the Supreme Court. Former Supreme Court Justice Hugo Black was 1 year away from holding record for longest serving justice.. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:03:20.

   Keywords: Supreme Court, justices, resignations, retirement, appointees, candidates, investigations.

   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 00:02:45.

   Keywords: Presidents, interviews, businesses, leaders, meetings, conferences, media, radio, programs, broadcasts.

   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Levine: American Motors to raise prices on cars despite price freeze by as much as $72, worked out with Cost of Living Committee and smaller than American Motors wanted. Debate on Wage Price Freeze continues in Congress as economist Milton Friedman informs them that outcome could make inflation worse than it was before. Freeze worries Nixon administration. It also prompts landlords to raise rent prices as soon as they're allowed to as well as merchants, want to make sure not caught in another freeze.. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:02:57.

   Keywords: automobiles, cars, manufacturers, production, businesses, Europe, West Germany, trade, economy.

   Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor: Government releases stats concerning the cost of welfare for the fiscal year that just ended, and they're the highest in history. In 1968, costs were under $8.9 billion. 1971 was $16.3 billion with 14.3 million people on welfare. That number is down from previous year as some states are becoming tougher about eligibility. Nixon's Welfare Reform Program would replace the 61,000 people from the State Welfare Programs with 80,000 new federal employees.. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:05:09.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, costs, budgets, finances, jobs, employees, unemployment, statistics, analysis.

   Network: NBC.
5. Chancellor: Communist China remains silent on what is going on, and people haven't been told about the cancellation of the parade in Peking. US State Department states no significant military movement in China. Polish newspaper claims important political changes expected. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:06:33.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, death, rumors, media, journalists, Europe, newspapers.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Frederick: Nationalist Chinese fighting to remain in the United Nations, repudiating America's 2-China Plan. (Interview) Ambassador George Bush speaks on policy, less interested in vocal reactions about the plan than "what's fair and right... and best for the UN." Didn't know if Taiwan would or wouldn't accept the American plan, but believes they know if America didn't do this there would be no way for them to remain in the UN.. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:07:01.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, proposals, People's Republic of China, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, inclusion, voting.
   Network: NBC.

7. Chancellor: Congressman Sam Ervin's life work has been defense of individual freedoms. Criticized the Subversive Activities Control Board, claiming it is not the function of government in a free society to protect citizens against thoughts or associations it deems dangerous, or to stigmatize those citizens involved in said thoughts or associations. People should be punished for the crimes they commit, not the thoughts they think or associations they choose. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:08:36.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, philosophy, criticisms, National Security, organizations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

8. Cronkite/Rather: Supreme Justice John Harlan quits. Claims it is widely believed a Southerner will be nominated for one of the spots, and a woman may get the other. Based on conversations with those within President Nixon's circle, aids and even Mrs. Nixon. But only Attorney General John Mitchell knows what Nixon is thinking. Harlan's letter was delivered today to Nixon, but was supposedly dated weeks earlier. 2 other members in poor health. (Lists people they believe are being considered - none are right). Naval hospital reports that Supreme Court Justice Black's condition is serious, suffered a stroke a few days earlier. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:10:30.
   Keywords: Supreme Court, justices, resignations, retirement, appointees, candidates, investigations, citizens, civil rights, Pat Nixon.
   Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite/Schieffer: White House acknowledges that President Nixon approved large, successful, airstrikes against North Vietnam, but News Secretary Ziegler denies attacks represented any change in policy and that Nixon is still committed to protecting troops as they withdraw from Vietnam. Pentagon sources say the attacks were ordered to knock out gas and oil storage facilities, with pipeline from the center leading to ports just north of DMZ. Also effected are food supplies and other war goods. Such missions have been off limits to US pilots since 1968, but Nixon has authorized exceptions on several occasions. 9/23/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:12:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, military, bombings, gas, gasoline, gasoline shortage, oil shortage, petroleum, oil supply, fuel.
   Network: CBS.
10. Cronkite: 13 Americans died in fighting Indo-China last week, 111 wounded. 10th straight week the toll has been less than 20. South Vietnamese death toll at 397, North Vietnamese at 1,527.. 9/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:14:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, Cambodia, battles, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: CBS.

11. Cronkite/Jones: With upcoming South Vietnamese presidential referendum 10 days away, US forces are alerted and confined to their posts in anticipation of enemy activity. President Thieu is affirmed the election will be held as scheduled. President Thieu knows the people in the cities don't like him but they're in the minority, and people in villages support him and outnumber those who don't. His pictures and campaign posters are everywhere in one small village, given credit for everything good - no one dares talk about anything bad. Those who don't vote have to explain to officials in writing why they didn't, and ask that someone else in their family votes for them. (Interviews residents) The people don't know how to vote against Thieu.. 9/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:14:57.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite/Benton(?): Senator George McGovern said he was making the economy number 1 issue in his presidential campaign, but back in Washington from a trip to Vietnam the long time dove was talking about the war. Claims President Thieu engineered an attack on him and his party at a church while visiting as they spoke to the opposition. States that if this is the government the US is fighting to protect, 20 casualties a week is not an acceptable for him. Criticizes President Nixon's upcoming trip to China as being nothing more than a photo-op and way to get votes instead of a crucial attempt to understand their role in Southeast Asia. McGovern continues to believe draft dodgers and conscientious objectors should be granted amnesty after war.. 9/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:17:54.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, South Vietnam, travel, attacks, terrorism, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite: Feeling that something is happening in China continues, concern that whatever is happening could affect President Nixon's trip to China.. 9/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:19:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, People's Republic of China, leaders, changes, secrets.
   Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite/Sevareid: 2 vacancies on the Supreme Court give President Nixon rare opportunity. The Constitution helps maintain stability by acting as a living instrument, evolving slowly with the people and changing conditions of life. It changes when the Judges who interpret it change, and the new session of the court opens with only 7 judges. When the new judges are appointed, Nixon will have filled 4 of the 9 spots. No responsible President should appoint a justice solely on their conservative or liberal standing. Face a new court who is altering the country, however slowly.. 9/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:20:12.
   Keywords: Supreme Court, justices, resignations, retirement, appointees, candidates, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

15. Singers appearing one after another in a TV performance, with audience. One may be Diana Ross with "Reach Out and Touch (Somebody's Hand)". The 5th Dimension.. 9/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:29:00.
   Keywords: music, shows, celebrities.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4681
  "President Nixon Speaking at Detroit's Economic Club" (9/24/1971)
  Runtime: 01:06:32
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor tearing at the head some noise due to peak whites. Program ends at 00:59:57..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4682
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/24/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:57
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4683
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/25/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:29
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, chroma smear, phase distortion, ghosting, bearding, scratch/crease, audio nominal - some hiss, skewing, high burst.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4684
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/26/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:43
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN); "MTP": U.S. Representative Wright Patman
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratches, bearding, high burst, skewing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4685**
  "Meet The Press" (9/26/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:01
  Participants: Canadian Finance Minister Edgar Benson, Italian Finance Minister Mario Ferrari Aggradi
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4686**
  "60 Minutes" (9/26/1971)
  reports on Death Row, property taxes, China Trio (People's Republic of China), Australia
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4687**
  "Nixon in Portland, Oregon" (9/28/1971)
  Runtime: 00:23:16
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4688**
  "The Tonight Show" (9/28/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:28
  Participants: radio commentator Paul Harvey
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, high burst, phase distortion, bearding, control track issues, ghosting, audio nominal, non sync switches.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4689
"The Dick Cavett Show" : Tom Wicker, Dennis Hopper, B.F. Skinner (9/28/1971)

Runtime: 01:30:59
Participants: columnist Tom Wicker, actor Dennis Hopper, behavioral psychologist B.F. Skinner
Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture though it looks a little yellow, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4690
"Nixon Meets Hirohito in Alaska" (9/29/1971)

President Nixon's meeting with Japanese Emperor Hirohito in Alaska
Runtime: 01:06:55
Participants: Richard Nixon, Japanese Emperor Hirohito

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars at head of Quad, some dropouts and glitches in picture, jitter is evident, chroma levels vary between different camera shots and angles throughout program, video levels vary, some slight banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:06:55.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4691
"The David Frost Show" : George Carlin, Jim Bishop, Barbara Walters (9/29/1971)

Runtime: 01:33:30
Participants: comedian George Carlin, author Jim Bishop, journalist Barbara Walters
Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities
Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4692**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:56
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4693**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (9/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:28
  Participants: conservative commentator William F. Buckley, Jr., Hildegarde Knef, Johnny Sample
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4694**
  "Washington Week in Review" (9/30/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:10
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4695**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (9/30/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:14
  Participants: Lt. Col. Anthony Herbert, 1st Lt. R. Randolf, 2nd Lt. John McDough
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4696

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/30/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/24/71 to 9/27/1971
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: The beginning of this Weekly News Summary (a separate page) is missing - Carly Meyer.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 58:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, Emperors, Japan, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:42.
   Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:04.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, Congress, elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:58.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 75:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Oliver: Japan fully endorses United States 2 China United Nations proposal; President Nixon meets
   Time Code Start: 77:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Japanese, royalty, Emperors, Heads of State,
   meetings, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor: International Monetary Fund (IMF) opens in Washington, D.C.; Levine on Today's session of the
   International Monetary Fund. 9/27/1971.
   Time Code Start: 80:05.
   Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial
   stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 82:15.
    Keywords: business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, economy,
    recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Emperors, Japan, leaders, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-
    war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 89:52.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, meetings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases, agreements,
    contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4697**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/30/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/27/1971 to 9/30/1971

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

  1. **Serafin:** Vice President Agnew in Anaheim, California defends law officers from pro-criminal propaganda. 9/27/1971.
     
     Time Code Start: 00:08.

     Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, police.

     Network: CBS.

     
     Time Code Start: 02:39.

     Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.

     Network: ABC.

  3. **Reasoner:** Detroit schools cited for segregation; Kincaid on busing in Detroit, Michigan. 9/28/1971.
     
     Time Code Start: 04:54.

     Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 07:47.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 09:50.

     Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, families, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 11:45.

     Keywords: Presidents, families, women, celebrations, birthdays.

     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on the Pope and audiences or appointments; President Nixon and Supreme Court appointments. 9/28/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, religion, leaders, Roman Catholic, Popes, visits, meetings, courts, judges, justices.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: American Civil Liberties Union, statements, Senators, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:00.
    Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals, Supreme Court, law officials, judges, justices.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, African Americans.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:08.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, media, radio, television, TV.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 32:45.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: ABC.
15. **Reasoner/Farmer: Poff is possible candidate for Supreme Court.** 9/29/1971  
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees.  
   Network: ABC.

16. **Smith: Commentary on future educational methods; assigning government jobs to private concerns.** 9/29/1971  
   Keywords: education, methods, federal government, employment, reassignments.  
   Network: ABC.

17. **Cronkite/Williams: The war in Vietnam; politics and protests in SVN [South Vietnam].** 9/29/1971  
   Keywords: Vietnam War, anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.  
   Network: NBC.

18. **Chancellor/Ward: President Nixon speaks to POW families.** 9/29/1971  
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, meetings, Presidents, speeches.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, exchange rates, automobiles, autos, vehicles.  
   Network: NBC.

20. **Chancellor/Stern: Poff for Supreme Court.** 9/29/1971  
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.  
   Network: NBC.

22. **Cronkite/Williams: The war; politics and protests in SVN [South Vietnam].** 9/29/1971  
   Keywords: Vietnam War, anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.  
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results, public opinions, students, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, signings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

31. Chancellor/Levine: The economy with Secretary Connally. 9/30/1971.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor: Senate backs President Nixon spending. 9/30/1971.
   Time Code Start: 76:00.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:27.
   Keywords: war, weapons, guns, firearms, costs, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:50.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 83:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 89:01.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 91:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 92:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4698

"Red China - Mao's Little Red Book" with CBS Commentary (10/1/1971)
People's Republic of China
Runtime: 01:32:35
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, video levels good, slightly variable, clean picture low degree of noise, occasional glitching. (16mm film which special was shot looks overexposed in some shots). Good audio levels, some light banding visible in the Commentary following main program. Program ends at 01:24:00..
VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4699

"Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (10/3/1971)
Runtime: 01:31:27
Participants: "FTN": N.Y. City Mayor John Lindsay; "MTP": Secretary of HEW Elliot Richardson; "I&A": Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4700
  "Agronsky & Company" (10/3/1971)
  Runtime: 00:28:22
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, creasing, scratching, low signal to noise ratio, ghosting, audio hot.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4701
  "The David Frost Show"; Captain Ernest E. Medina, attorney F. Lee Bailey (10/5/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:23
  Participants: Captain Ernest E. Medina, attorney F. Lee Bailey
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, ghosting, audio normal, non sync switches; tape baked..
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4702
  "Firing Line" (10/5/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:53
  Participants: The Reverend Jesse Jackson
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4703
  "The Tonight Show" (10/5/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:13
  Participants: Walter J. Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, dropouts, scratching, creasing, audio ok, ghosting, bearding.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4704**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (10/5/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:44
  Participants: New York City Mayor John Lindsay
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4705**
  "This Week" (10/6/1971)
  analysis of the elections in Vietnam
  Runtime: 00:33:21
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4706**
  Presidential Speech - Phase II of the Wage/Price Freeze, with commentary from three networks (10/7/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4707**
  "Thirty Minutes" (10/7/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:32
  Participants: Walker, Walter Mondale, and George Shultz
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4708
  Washington Week in Review (10/7/1971)
  A discussion of the President's Phase II Economic Plan
  Runtime: 01:06:22
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4709
  "The David Frost Show": George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO (10/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:54
  Participants: George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4710
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/7/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:15
  Participants: Sargent Shriver
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok, differential phase distortion.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4711

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/7/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/1/1971 to 10/6/1971

Runtime: 01:24:53

Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:11.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:43.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, holidays, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor/Stern: Poff may be only Supreme Court nominee. 10/1/1971.
     Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Cambodia, South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: People's Republic of China.
     Network: CBS.

    Keywords: international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, nominees, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 34:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:49.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

18. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers seeks support for two China's (Secretary of State Rogers) (People's Republic of China). 10/2/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Taiwanese, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese, leaders, debates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 44:01.
    Keywords: Armed Forces, troops, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal Government, employees, increase.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 48:44.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Ambassadors, France.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

29. Cronkite/Duval: President Nixon speaking to youth group about drugs and is cut off the phone. 10/4/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, phones, phone calls, pharmaceuticals, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal Government, employees, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 70:04.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools,
            students, transportation, reports, voting.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 75:03.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 76:47.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations,
            economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees,
            money, wages, salaries, salary, freezes, controls.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 78:15.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money,
            wages, costs, unemployment, foreign relations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations,
            economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees,
            money, wages, salaries, salary, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 84:03.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages,
   unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, laws.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 89:15.
   Keywords: Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

45. Smith/Gill: New treasurer found to be employing illegal immigrants. 10/6/1971.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, cabinet,
   advisors, employees.
   Network: ABC.

46. Smith: School lunch program increase. 10/6/1971.
   Time Code Start: 92:02.
   Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools,
   students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4712
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/7/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/6/1971 to 10/7/1971
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:46.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:37.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:59.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, speeches, statements, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:49.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, cabinet, advisors, employees.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 22:03.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors, Senators.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:03.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:52.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, debates, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

18. Brinkley: Commentary on Supreme Court nominations. 10/7/1971.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, real estate, land, transactions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:36.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4713
Excerpt from "CBS Morning News" (10/8/1971)
Runtime: 00:10:13
Participants: Paul W. McCracken, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4714
Secretary Connally's Press Conference on "Phase II" of the President's Wage/Price Freeze Plan (10/8/1971)
Runtime: 01:05:16
Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4715**
  ABC and CBS Commentary on Secretary Connally's News Conference (10/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:34:01
  Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4716**
  CBS News Special Report, "After the Freeze" (10/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:53
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4717**
  "The Tonight Show" (10/8/1971)
  Runtime: 00:57:16
  Participants: comedian and social activist, Dick Gregory
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low chroma, scratching, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4718**
  "Agronsky & Company" (10/9/1971)
  The group discusses Phase II of the Wage/Price Freeze
  Runtime: 00:29:34
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, chroma vector smear, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4719**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/10/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:43
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of State William P. Rogers; "I&A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, differential phase distortion, chroma vector smear, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4720**
  "Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet The Press" (10/10/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:29
  Participants: "Moment": Mamie Eisenhower; "MTP": Senator Fred Harris (D-OK)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, phase distortion, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4721**
  "Black and White" (10/10/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:34
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4722**
  "Newsmakers" (10/10/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:09
  Participants: economist Pierre Rinfret
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4723**
  "Newsmakers" (10/11/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:55
  Participants: conservative commentator William F. Buckley
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, ghosting, high luma, differential phase distortion, low signal-to-noise ratio, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4724**
  "Today Show" excerpt (10/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:10:53
  Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4725**
  "Panorama" (10/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:57:24
  Participants: former Secretary of Interior Walter J. Hickel
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4726**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (10/13/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:52
  Participants: drug abuse expert, John Knowles
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4727**
  "Book Beat"; "ABC Special on the Economy" AND "PBS Special on the Cost Of Living Council" (10/13/1971)
  "BB": on Lt. William Laws Calley trial and involvement in the My Lai massacre in Vietnam
  Runtime: 01:30:02
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WETA, WMAL, WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4728**
  "Thirty Minutes"; "Washington Week In Review"; "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/14/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:05
  Participants: "30M": U.S. Senator William Proxmire
  Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4729**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/14/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/8/1971 to 10/12/1971

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: All networks. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

1. **Reasoner/Donaldson:** Connally on Phase II economics. 10/8/1971.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: ABC.

2. **Reasoner/Clark:** Unemployment down and reaction to Phase II in Congress. 10/8/1971.
   - Time Code Start: 04:03.
   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Reasoner/Sprague:** Labor reaction to Phase II. 10/8/1971.
   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: refugees, immigration, migration, unauthorized border crossings.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 12:46.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   - Network: ABC.

6. **Chancellor/Levine:** Phase II economics. 10/8/1971.
   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 17:32.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning,
   candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations, conferences, meetings, teenagers, teens.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, African
    Americans.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, wage and price controls, freezes, prices,
    costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:07.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:04.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
    budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
    budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, public opinions, political activities.
   Network: CBS.

18. Reasoner/Reynolds: President Nixon prepares for long week; Supreme Court appointments; Phase II with Rumsfeld. 10/11/1971.
   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:37.
   Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Soviet Union, USSR.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: world, governments, organizations, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Senators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yugoslavia, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Premiers, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, letters, writings, messages.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, writings, mail.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Vice President Agnew in Turkey and next visit, Iran. 10/11/1971.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, sports, baseball, games.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

35. Reasoner/Geer: Supreme Court decisions; President Nixon to fill vacancies next week. 10/12/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 90:47.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: ABC.

37. Reasoner/Cioffi: POW released, may lead to other releases. 10/12/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4730**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/14/1971)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/12/1971 to 10/14/1971
  
  Runtime: 01:37:20
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:10.
   
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Levine: Labor to accept Phase II (AFL-CIO President George Meany, President Nixon); Network breakup. 10/12/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 03:12.
   
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:37.
   
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, Vietnam War, legality.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:51.
   
   Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, courts, trials, laws.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   
   Keywords: Senators, interviews, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, Sheild Laws, First Amendment.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, leaders, elections.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:16.
    Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 32:05.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, missiles, aircraft, tests, artillery, weapons, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Military Authorization Act, ammendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:07.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Democrats, women, leaders, political parties.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, interviews, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment, Shield Laws.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, real estate, land, transactions, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 50:01.
    Keywords: Democrats, women, leaders, political parties.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, land, sales, real estate.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:06.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: CBS.

29. Reasoner/Shumaker/Farmer/Lawrence: Supreme Court nominees. 10/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 64:45.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

30. Reasoner/Kopell: Secretary of State Rogers and Abba Eban on U.S.-Israeli arms. 10/14/1971.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, weapons, aid, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: ABC.

32. Reasoner: Commentary on unbuilding. 10/14/1971.
    Keywords: construction, planning.
    Network: ABC.
33. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers meets with Israel’s Minister of Foreign Affairs Eban; Kissinger to People’s Republic of China; Paris Peace Talks react to coming trips; battle deaths. 10/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 76:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, People’s Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, civilians, deaths, casualties.
   Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Rogers talks with Abba Eban on arms. 10/14/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:49.
   Keywords: lawsuits, courts, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, executives, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: NBC.

37. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers meets with Israel’s Minister of Foreign Affairs Eban; Kissinger to People’s Republic of China; Paris Peace Talks react to coming trips; battle deaths. 10/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 86:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, leaders, meetings, People’s Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, civilians, deaths, casualties.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: nuclear, bombings, explosion, testings, Alaska.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4731**
  "Face The Nation", with Senator James Buckley; "Agronsky & Company" (10/17/1971)
  "Ag&Co": the group discusses a Supreme Court candidate’s nomination by President Nixon
  Runtime: 01:05:22
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator James Buckley
  Network/Producer: CBS; Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4732**
  "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (10/17/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:03
  Participants: "MTP": Walter Heller; "I&A": Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4733**
  "Newsmakers" (10/17/1971)
  Public broadcasting, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Public Broadcasting System and their relationship to local programming. Whitehouse explains that the Nixon Administration is concerned that CPB/PBS is too involved with programming and that more funds should go to local stations.
  Runtime: 00:29:18
  Participants: Clay T. Whitehead, Director of the White House Office for Telecommunications Policy
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4734**
  President Nixon in Charlotte, North Carolina, In Honor of Billy Graham (10/18/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Rev. Billy Graham
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Clean picture, video and chroma levels vary throughout program, banding is visible intermittently throughout program. Good audio. Program ends at approx 01:28:00. (Tape from Commander Coates, Audio Visual Section - SG?).
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4735
   PBS Special - The United Nations Debate on the Two China Policy (10/18/1971)
   People's Republic of China
   Runtime: 01:06:39
   Participants: Ambassador to the United Nations, George Bush
   Keywords: People's Republic of China
   Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Color bars on Quad do not appear particularly accurate in reference to program content, severe degree of ghosting in picture is evident. Moderate degree of dropouts. George Bush Sr. appears as UN Ambassador. Some audio buzz occurs during Bush's UN speech, seems to originate from the master recording. Program ends at approx 00:58:55..
   
   VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4736
   "The David Frost Show" (10/18/1971)
   Runtime: 01:29:43
   Participants: Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban
   Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, low signal-to-noise ratio, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4737
   "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/18/1971)
   Runtime: 00:30:10
   Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4738
   "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/20/1971)
   Runtime: 00:28:37
   Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4739**
  "Dawn and Drug Abuse" (10/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:17:35
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4740**
  President Nixon nominates Lewis Powell and William H. Rehnquist to the Supreme Court. (NBC and CBS commentary) (10/21/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:30
  Participants: Lewis Powell, William H. Rehnquist
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2" Quad Hi Band. Good picture quality, audio levels good, moderate overmodulation present. Program ends at 00:32:50..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4741**
  "Thirty Minutes" AND "Washington Week in Review" (10/21/1971)
  Runtime: 01:04:30
  Participants: "30M": AFL-CIO President George Meany
  Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, high burst, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4742**
  "60 Minutes" (10/21/1971)
  Coverage on auto repair fraud
  Runtime: 00:59:26
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4743

  CBS Special: Chicanos (10/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:48
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, non sync switches, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4744

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/21/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/15/1971 to 10/19/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, trade, fabrics, imports, exports.
   
   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 02:05.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.

   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Locke: Mr. H.H. (possibly Hubert Humphrey) Friday, possible Supreme Court Judge. 10/15/1971.

   Time Code Start: 04:35.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 07:05.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 08:58.

   Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 10:38.

   Keywords: Japanese, trade, imports, textiles, materials.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, Canadian, trade, imports, exports.  
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:15.  
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases.  
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 18:54.  
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays.  
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, religion, leaders, celebrations, commemorations, holidays.  
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.  
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:35.  
    Keywords: trade, imports, exports, products.  
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.  
    Network: CBS.

15. Utley/Kaplow: Kissinger on his way to Peking, China. 10/16/1971.  
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.  
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:27.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, surcharges.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:45.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, dedications, speeches, military bases, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: military bases, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People’s Republic of China, Taiwanese.
   Network: CBS.

27. Cronkite: The war; Mansfield to call for no aid to Cambodia. 10/18/1971.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senators, aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military bases, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
   Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite: John Connally to go to Vietnam; Vice President Agnew in Greece. 10/18/1971.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, Mediterranean, Greek, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, United Nations (U.N.), People's Republic of China, Taiwanese.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

34. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II economy. 10/19/1971.
   Time Code Start: 69:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment, hearings, testify, testimonies.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:00.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

37. Quinn: Vice President Agnew in Greece. 10/19/1971.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Mediterranean, Greek, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:52.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Military Authorization Act, amendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
   Network: CBS.

40. Cronkite/Brayle: Vice President Agnew in Greece. 10/19/1971.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Mediterranean, Greek, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: CBS.

42. Cronkite: Ex-Secret Serviceman Youngblood, criticizes President Nixon. 10/19/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, opinions, security, police.
   Network: CBS.

43. Sevareid: Phase II economy. 10/19/1971.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4745
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/21/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1971 to 10/21/1971

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 00:25.
     
     Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 02:22.
     
     Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 02:57.
     
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
     
     Network: ABC.

  5. Smith: Commentary on West German Chancellor Willy Brandt getting the Nobel Peace Prize. 10/20/1971.
     
     
     Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, world, awards, medals.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 06:59.
     
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 07:34.
     
     Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
     
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 09:49.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: media, radio, broadcasting, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, regulations, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Congressmen, media, news organizations, celebrations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 21:05.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:38.
   Keywords: Governors, campaigns, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 36:27.
    Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Ireland.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 40:52.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:00.
    Keywords: world, awards, medals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist.
    Network: CBS.
25. Sevareid: Supreme Court Nominations (Lewis Powell, William Rehnquist); Pay board. 10/21/1971.
   Time Code Start: 51:05.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Lewis Powell, William
   Rehnquist.
   Network: CBS.

26. Mudd: Fatality totals; Bob Simons on Cam Ranh Wall; U.S. to remain backing Cambodia and Greece. 10/21/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, financial aid, Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty,
   casualties, military, troops, Mediterranean, Greek.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4746**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (10/22/1971)
  Runtime: 01:34:33
  Participants: Secretary of Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, phase distortion, audio ok,
  football game at end of tape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4747**
  Chronolog, Part I (10/22/1971)
  Runtime: 01:01:19
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: locking issues, banding, phase distortion, control
  track issues, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4748**
  Chronolog, Part II (10/22/1971)
  Runtime: 01:04:20
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing,
  ghosting, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4749**
  Issues: "China" AND "Viewpoints: The Wage/Price Freeze" (10/23/1971)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4750**
  "Issues: Foreign Affairs" AND "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (10/24/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:50
  Participants: "Moment": Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4751**
  "Face The Nation", with Senator Edmund Muskie; "Meet The Press" (10/24/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME); "MTP": Patricia Roberts Harris, Chairperson of the Democratic Credentials Committee
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4752**
  "Issues And Answers" (10/24/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:45
  Participants: Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Auto Workers Union
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4753**
  "The Funny Side" (10/26/1971)
  with comments about Ralph Nader
  Runtime: 01:00:08
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4754**
  Special with Cronkite interviewing President Tito of Yugoslavia (10/26/1971)
  Runtime: 01:31:50
  Participants: Josip Broz Tito, President of Yugoslavia - Walter Cronkite
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4755**
  "The Tonight Show" (10/26/1971)
  Runtime: 01:25:37
  Participants: conservative commentator William F. Buckley
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, creasing, dropouts, ghosting, bearding, audio ok, edge damage causing unsteady picture, high burst.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4756**
  PBS Special, with Secretary George Romney address (10/27/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Secretary of Housing and Urban Development George Romney
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4757
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/28/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/22/1971 to 10/25/1971
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

  1. Smith/Koppel: Supreme Court nominations; interview with Lewis Powell. 10/22/1971.
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:36.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, women, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
     Network: ABC.

  5. Smith/Snell: American Bar Association (ABA) on screening of Supreme Court nominees. 10/22/1971.
     Time Code Start: 10:52.
     Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:03.
   Keywords: agencies, leaders, appointments, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, organizations, agencies.
   Network: ABC.

9. Smith/Lower: Interview with President Marcos of the Philippines; Topics include: the Vietnam war; troop withdrawals (President Marcos on film). 10/22/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Philippines, Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: diplomacy, politics.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor/Levine: George Boldt appointed Chairman of Pay Board; Grayson apointed Chairman of Wage and Price Commission. 10/22/1971.
    Time Code Start: 21:00.
    Keywords: agencies, leaders, appointments, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, executives, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:34.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:15.
   Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd: President Nixon speaking to Women's Club on possibilities of women Supreme Court Justices. 10/22/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: C.E.A., economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 47:44.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Taiwanese, military, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:15.
   Keywords: religion, leaders, religious organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: protests, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.       |                | Network: NBC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: N.A.T.O., Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war.                              |                | Network: NBC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports. |                | Network: NBC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.                  |                | Network: ABC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China.       |                | Network: ABC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, holidays, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations. |                | Network: ABC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.               |                | Network: ABC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.                                                   |                | Network: ABC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.                    |                | Network: NBC.                                                                               |                |                                                                                            |                |                                                                                            |                |
Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 76:43.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 77:03.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 78:44.
    Keywords: banks, executives, real estate, land, transactions, real estate, land, transactions, real estate, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 82:34.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4758

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/28/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/26/1971 to 10/27/1971

  Runtime: 1:30:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, financial aid, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:11.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 13:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:44.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani: Taiwan voted out of United Nations (U.N.), Red China seated; Secretary of State Rogers comments. 10/26/1971.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:56.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:12.
    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 49:06.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, financial aid, voting.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, flags.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: ABC.

22. Chancellor: President Nixon/Vice President Agnew comment on the United Nations (U.N.); Senator Scott, Secretary of State Rogers comment; President Nixon to go to China after 1 Jan 1972. 10/27/1971.
    Time Code Start: 60:54.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 64:36.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Mayors, African Americans, racial quotas, affirmative action, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:35.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, voting, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:54.
   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: businesses, trade, imports, exports, diplomacy, political activitiles.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4759

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/28/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/28/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, financial aid, Senators, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:53.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, autos, car accidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, books, authors, autobiography, politics, government policy, Presidential administrations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:36.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, lobbyists, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of Living Council (COL) comments on Phase II; Connally talks to businessmen; Secretary Stans and AFL-CIO President George Meany comment on Phase II. 10/28/1971.
   Time Code Start: 17:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prison camps.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, admissions, People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

13. Cronkite/Schorr: Secretary Stans (Commerce) talks to manufacturers; Connally on control of profits. 10/28/1971.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, Military Authorization Act, amendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, voting, admissions, People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, books, authors, autobiography, politics, government policy, Presidential administrations.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-4760

"The Phil Donahue Show" (10/28/1971)

Runtime: 00:59:41

Participants: former Secretary of the Interior Walter J. Hickel

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, differential phase distortion, scratching, creasing, control track issues, audio ok.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4761**
  Runtime: 01:29:46
  Participants: "30M": U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN); "EveEd": U.S. Senator Alan Cranston (D-CA)
  Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4762**
  "To Tell the Truth" with guest Steve Bull (10/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:21:33
  Participants: Stephen Bull
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4763**
  WRC local News (10/29/1971)
  local news program, including story on the Halloween costume party at the White House
  Runtime: 00:31:13
  Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4764**
  "Grand Opening of Disney World" (10/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:20
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok, scratching, creasing.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4765
  "The David Frost Show" (10/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:21
  Participants: author Norman Mailer
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilitate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, creasing, low snr, bearding, phase distortion, ghosting, low choma level, audi ok.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4766
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (10/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:49
  Participants: economist John Kenneth Galbraith
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, aliasing, bearding, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4767
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (10/31/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:55
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR); "MTP": President Salvador Allende of Chile; "I&A": George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4768
  "60 Minutes"; "Newsmakers" (10/31/1971)
  "60M": A segment on urban problems
  Runtime: 01:29:58
  Participants: "Newsmakers": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN)
  Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4769**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" and "The Newsmakers" (10/31/1971)

  Runtime: 01:32:45

  Participants: Ambassador to the United Nations George Bush and U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME), actress Gloria Swanson, Senator Birch Buyh (or Vincent Carey according to Cavett archive)

  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 10/29/1971 (according to Cavett archive). 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, moderate degree of horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in picture throughout program. Desaturated chroma. Cavett show cuts off at 00:57:50 and then goes to black coming back at 00:58:50, cuts out again at 01:04:02, during Gloria Swanson interview followed at approx 01:05:00 by "The Newsmakers" interview with Senator Birch Buyh. Chroma levels and saturation differ from Cavett program. Program ends at 01:28:44..

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4770**

  Also includes spots from tape supplied by Al Snyder (11/1/1971)

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4771**

  "The Phil Donahue Show" (11/2/1971)

  Runtime: 00:59:13

  Participants: Robert Novak, author of "Nixon in the White House"

  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, differential phase distortion, chroma vector spread, scratch/crease, non sync switches, audio hot.

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4772**
  "The Advocates" (11/2/1971)
  The Advocates discuss a report on television programming
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4773**
  "The David Frost Show" (11/2/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:37
  Participants: Yul Brynner, economist John Kenneth Galbraith, Flying Burrito Brothers
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, ghosting, non sync switches, color issues - switches from green to magenta throughout show. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4774**
  "Panorama" (11/3/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:47
  Participants: Mr. McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4775**
  "This Week" (11/3/1971)
  'The Johnson years'
  Runtime: 00:29:59
  Participants: Bill Moyers
  Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratch/crease, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4776

"McCaffery at Large": "Thirty Minutes" AND "Washington Week In Review" (11/4/1971)

Runtime: 01:29:32
Participants: "McCaf": Justice Goldberg; "30M": U.S. Senator Strom Thurmond (R-NC)
Network/Producer: WMAL-TV, WETA, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA, WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, skewing, non sync switches, scratching, control track issues, hue distortion, ghosting, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4777


Runtime: 00:29:48
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4778

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/4/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/29/1971 to 11/2/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People’s Republic of China, voting, admissions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, elections, inaugurations, inaugural, ceremonies.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith: Commentary on U.S. clout; U.S. power as compared to other countries. 10/29/1971.
   Time Code Start: 04:16.
   Keywords: foreign relations, military, Armed Forces.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:06.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People’s Republic of China, voting, admissions, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:27.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, American, foreign aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, youth, age, laws.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Supreme court, candidates, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, children, disabled, entertainment, shows.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:00.
    Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees, vetoes.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd: Senator Jackson expected to announce candidacy for Presidency; Alabama Governor George Wallace to run in Florida primary. 10/30/1971.
   Keywords: Governors, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, primaries.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding, reactions, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
   Network: ABC.

17. Smith: Commentary on happiness with Foreign Aid Bill defeat in light of history. 11/1/1971.
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees, vetoes, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, aviation industry, manufacturing, planes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees, vetoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
   Network: CBS.
23. Cronkite: White House and American Bar Association (ABA) argue over procedure of releasing names of Supreme Court nominees. 11/1/1971.
   Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:32.
   Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 57:08.
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, defeats, aid, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 59:44.
   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, voting, admissions.
   Network: ABC.

30. Chancellor: Reactions continue after defeat of Senate Foreign Aid Bill (Secretary of State Rogers peaks as Ziegler looks on); Senator McGovern offers new proposal. 11/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 69:06.
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, financial aid, funding, defeats, aid.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist will not get support from Rauh of leadership conference on Civil Rights. 11/2/1971.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:44.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.

37. Cronkite: First Lady Pat Nixon will travel to Liberia, Africa and attend Inauguration of newly elected Liberian President Tolbert. 11/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 87:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Africa, Liberian, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 88:08.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 90:45.
   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4779

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/4/1971)
Runtime: 1:30
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Rogers before Senate Foreign Relations Committee; Senator Fulbright on possible new Foreign Aid Bill in Senate. 11/3/1971.
   Time Code Start: 04:47.
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, cabinet, advisors, committees, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers, consumer index.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 37:49.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:02.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons,
atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation
protection.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA,
death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Mayors, youth, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:06.
   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senate, financial aid, funding, committees.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding, committees.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, amendments, voting, losses.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, hospitals, medical aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:42.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, labor.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: schools, education, students, teenagers, teens, youth, quitting, dropouts, dropout rates, employment, jobs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 83:56.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: CBS.

38. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Indira Gandhi Prime Minister of India welcomed at the White House by President Nixon. 11/4/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4780

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/4/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/4/1971
Runtime: 0:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:52.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:51.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4781

National Association of Manufacturer's Program on Phase II (11/4/1971)
Runtime: 01:03:13
Participants: Herbert Stein, Donald Rumsfeld
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4782**
  National Association of Manufacturers Program on Phase II (11/4/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:36
  Participants: Paul McCracken and Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, audio ok, scratching hits, crease, good chroma.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4783**
  National Association of Manufacturers Program on Phase II (11/4/1971)
  nationwide question and answer session
  Runtime: 00:59:49
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4784**
  "Viewpoints" (11/6/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4785**
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/6/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:09
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, high chroma, ghosting, scratching, creasing, audio hot, differential phase distortion.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4786
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (11/7/1971)
  Runtime: 01:27:06
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA); "MTP": Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi; "I&A": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, bearding, ghosting, differential phase distortion, control track issues, skewing, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4787
  "Newsmakers" (11/7/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:48
  Participants: Donald Rumsfeld
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: batching, scratching, creasing, ghosting, differential phase distortion, chroma vector spread, non sync switches, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4788
  United Nations China Vote (11/7/1971)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4789
  United Nations China Vote (11/9/1971)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-4790**
  "Black Journal" (11/9/1971)
  "Nixon Economics," "the Black Point of View"
  Runtime: 00:33:50
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Chroma levels vary between different camera shots/angles throughout program. Video levels vary. Some slight banding visible throughout program. Program ends at 00:29:00..
  *VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-4791**
  "Salute to the President" (11/9/1971)
  Chicago Fund Raising Dinner (President Nixon's birthday)
  Runtime: 01:36:57
  Keywords: Richard Nixon birthday
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio is low and needed to be boosted, audio is received on only one channel. Audio has heavy distortion on the second track. Program ends at 01:14:15..
  *VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-4792**
  "Americana: President Nixon in New York" (11/10/1971)
  Runtime: 01:33:48
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio is low and needed to be boosted. Audio is received on only one channel, audio has heavy distortion on second track. Program ends at 00:45:31..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4794

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/11/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/5/1971 to 11/8/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, population, health, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:02.
   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:32.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Governors, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:32.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, news organizations, reporters, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: newspapers, interviews, reports, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:54.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, Canada, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, speeches, meetings, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media, news organizations, reporters, organizations.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:02.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:37.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, international organizations, crime, espionage, spying, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, C.I.A. agents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: NBC.

20. Utley/Paxton/Graham/Ruddle/Flick: Anti-Amchitka Island, Alaska (bomb test) and anti-war protests around the world. 11/6/1971.
   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, world, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, military, officials, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:36.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:06.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, education, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons,
   atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation
   protection.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, bills, laws, voting, votes, religion, religious activities, schools.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wages, money, back
   payments.
   Network: ABC.

33. Smith/Clark: Supreme Court nominee Lewis Powell before Senate Judiciary Committee (Senator Bayh).
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith/Downs: Air war in Vietnam; ground troop withdrawal; Secretary of Defense Laird returns from visit to
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, troops, withdrawals,
   travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: foreign relations, politics, wars.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wages, money, back
   payments.
   Network: NBC.

37. Chancellor: Air war in Vietnam; Secretary of Defense Laird returns from Vietnam, comments on U.S. air support.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, media, interviews, statements.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

38. Chancellor/Goralsky: Lt. Col. Herbert to retire from U.S. Army after his charges against higher officers were dropped. 11/8/1971.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, retirement, courts, accusations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, confinement.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:46.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4795

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/11/1971)
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Cronkite/Schorr: Wage freeze will continue into Phase II of President Nixon economic plan; Senate Committee passes tax bill. 11/8/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:02.
   Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:32.
   Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: ecosystems, habitats, physical environments, life cycles, nature, sciences, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 15:02.
   Keywords: unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wages, money, back payments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, racial discrimination, African Americans, desegregation, racism.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith: Foreign aid proposals in Congress; Secretary of State Rogers asks for more aid money. 11/9/1971.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, financial aid, funding, cabinet, advisors, committees, requests.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 24:06.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: accusations, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:46.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
    Network: CBS.
WRONG PAGE NUMBER

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Morton: Supreme Court nominee accused of racism; he denies it. 11/9/1971.
   Keywords: accusations, candidates, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, racism, desegregation, racial discrimination.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:06.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, voting, House of Representatives, financial aid, funding.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 45:06.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: ABC.

22. Smith: Secretary of Agriculture Clifford Hardin may resign. 11/10/1971.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, withdrawals, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Brinkley: Labor’s reactions to wage controls set by Pay Board; middle class worker comments. 11/10/1971.
   Keywords: labor, unions, public reactions, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, wage freezes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

29. Wallace/Schorr: Phase II Pay Board sets wage controls for after the freeze (Rumsfeld); other economic notes. 11/10/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, South American, Caribbean, Islands, cuban, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:30.
   Keywords: schools, bankruptcy, funding, loss, closings.
   Network: CBS.

33. Wallace: President Nixon praises Vice President Agnew in a fund raising dinner banquet speech last night, 9 Nov 1971. 11/10/1971.
   Time Code Start: 73:42.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, commemorations, testimonials, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, commemorations, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:50.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 82:00.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 86:34.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, investigations, crime, television, press, reporters, celebrities.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/11/1971

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**VHS reference copy available**

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:25.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:51.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, television, press, reporters, journalists, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:15.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials,
   burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, South American, Caribbean, Islands, cuban, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:42.
    Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence, voting.
    Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4797

"Agronsky & Company" (11/13/1971)

Runtime: 00:25:26

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting,
scratching, creasing, low chroma level, audio ok.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4798

"Thirty Minutes" AND "Black on White" (11/13/1971)

Runtime: 01:00:20

Participants: "30M": Peter Flanigan; "BonW": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA)
Keywords: African Americans
Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, high chroma
level, audio hot.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4799**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/14/1971)
  "I&A": live Mariner IX pictures of Mars
  Runtime: 01:30:42
  Participants: "FTN": Chairman Boldt and Grayson, Wage-Price Board: "MTP": Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok, differential phase distortion.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4800**
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/14/1971)
  A discussion of campaign '72
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4801**
  "Newsmakers" (11/14/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:24
  Participants: U.S. Representative Wright Patman
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, low signal to noise ratio, low chroma, scratching, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4802**
  "Firing Line" (11/14/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4803
  "Today" Show excerpts (11/15/1971)
  the plight of POW's and MIA's (Vietnam Prisoner of War and Missing in Action)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senator Edmund Muskie; Carmella LaSpada and John Unitas
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam Missing in Action
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4804
  "Festival at Ford's Theatre" (11/15/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:14
  Participants: Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton (60 seconds)
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: scratches, banding, horizontal marks, high burst, non sync switches, unsteady picture lock, audio ok, ghosting, bearding.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4805
  "Larry King Show" (11/16/1971)
  Whitehead discusses his ideas about deregulation on television laws; television licensing, regulation and the FCC; the future of cable television; children's television; ratings; Pastore bill; campaign spending

  The recording is not a broadcast recorded off-the-air, it has a slate appears to be a dub, probably provided by WTVJ.
  Runtime: 00:50:58
  Participants: Clay T. Whitehead; Director of Office of Telecommunications Policy
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4806**
  "The David Frost Show" with Governor Ronald Reagan (11/16/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:32
  Participants: Governor of California Ronald W. Reagan (R)
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-4807**
  "The Steve Allen Show" (11/17/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:40
  Participants: David Wolper
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, scratch, creasing, non sync switches, audio ok.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4808**
  "It's Happening Here" (11/17/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4809**
  "Dinah's Place" (11/18/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Participants: Dr. and Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4810**
  "This Week" (11/18/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:07
  Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4811**
  "Thirty Minutes" AND "Washington Week in Review" (11/28/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:07
  Participants: "30M": U.S. Senator Frank Church (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: WETA, WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, control track issues, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4812**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/18/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:47
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4813

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/18/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/12/1971 to 11/15/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. No network news aired. 11/14/1971.

   Keywords: no news descriptions.

2. Smith/Jarriel/Miller: Troop withdrawal will occur over 2 mos. instead of 6 (President Nixon says 45,000 to be pulled out in next 2 mos); American Division deactivated; (Chu Lai, South Vietnam) 23rd Infantry Div., Americal, going home; base to be turned over to South Vietnam. Awards ceremony held. Nine win medals of honor. Div. reputation tarnished by My Lai affair. [Commanding officer Major General Frederick KROESEN - says division shares tarnished record with those who made mistakes and credit for unexcelled records.] 100,000 served in Americal in Vietnam. 11/12/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 04:38.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 07:40.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on stability; Book "Marlborough" by Winston Churchill describes birth of 2 party system under Queen Anne. Business and labor don't want to alienate public, now involved in economy decisions. Instrument for stability may be upon us. 11/12/1971.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.

   Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Ellis: SVN (South Vietnam) Deactivation of Americal Division; (Chu Lai, South Vietnam) 23rd Infantry Div. well-known; tries to live down notoriety of My Lai incident. [Commander Major General Frederick KROESEN - says still have Viet Cong not knowing they have lost war and continuing to fight; notes area secure.] Hurricane Hester hit camp recently. A lot of work needed. Breakup of Americal division leaves only 101st Airborne Div.. 11/12/1971.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor: The Herbert affair; Plantz against Herbert: Two newspapers quote Lieutenant Colonel Anthony B. Herbert's Vietnam superior, Major General John West Barnes saying Herbert acted like cold-blooded killer in Vietnam; relieved of command for overreacting after his brigade devastated village. Herbert's attorney says articles false and point of publicity campaign to destroy him. Ex-copter pilot, Michael Plantz, describes incident re: Herbert. (Lenexa, Kansas) [PLANTZ - says Herbert and others jumped out of copter, took wood off South Vietnam's backs and searched them. Herbert knocked 1 of men to ground 3 times and kicked him. He's blaming those above him for bad report when it's he who did all dirty work.. 11/12/1971.

   Time Code Start: 17:40.
   Keywords: media, reports, scandals.
   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 19:54.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, television, press, reporters, journalists, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

10. Chancellor/Frederick: Chinese delegate to United Nations (U.N.) visits President of the General Assembly (Adam Malik); During visit General Assembly President, Adam Malik, tells Chiao about most important problems: Middle E.; United Nations Secretary General and United Nations finances. Chiao says group may not be active at 1st due to lack of United Nations knowledge. Sunday Chiao and permanent representative Huang Hua will visit Secretary General U Thant in hospital. Welcoming speeches for new member nation will be held Monday. 11/12/1971.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, leaders, Ambassadors, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor/Brinkley: School systems: Voters in Dayton, Ohio, decide whether taxes can be raised to keep schools open. Public school system in Gary, IN, hasn't money to meet payroll. Schools closed in Indianapolis, IN, and Dayton. Problem doesn't get same response in Washington, DC that Vietnam does. Navy asks for $1 billion for 1 ship; describes carrier. United States spends 2/3 income on military [ED. CORRECTION: INDEPENDENCE, Missouri, SCHOOLS CLOSED, NOT INDIANAPOLIS, IN.]. 11/12/1971.

    Keywords: schools, education, districts.
    Network: NBC.


    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, withdrawals, decreases.
    Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Kalb: Chinese Ambassador Spy? American expert on China (People's Republic), challenges reports that advance party head Kao Liang is spy. Kao Liang shown; reports allege he's master spy. Expert, Don. Klein, challenges report His book with Anne Clark, "Biographic Dictionary of Chinese Communism", shown. [KLEIN - doubts Kao Liang is spy; questions authenticity of documents rptdly. saying he is; would be astounded if some of group not involved in security and counter-intelligence.]. 11/12/1971.
   
   
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.

   
   
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, television, press, reporters, journalists, reporters.

15. Cronkite/Mudd: Senator Ted Kennedy, will he run? Kennedy shown campaigning; went through 5 West states in 3 days with aura of presidential candidate. He chats with crowd, gives autographs, but denies candidacy; urges University of Utah students to become involved. In South Dakota, he raised money for Lieutenant Governor William Dougherty. 11/12/1971.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

   
   
   Keywords: labor, unions, United Auto Workers (UAW), Presidents.

   
   
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

   
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.

   
   Time Code Start: 44:05.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Presidents, speeches.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: ABC.

22. Tuckner: Chinese prisoner may be released. 11/15/1971.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

24. Jarriel/Farmer: Secretary Connally and President Nixon comment on Phase II; AFL-CIO President George Meany comments. 11/15/1971.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

25. Smith/Kincaid: Foreign aid; Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist, opposition to appointment. 11/15/1971.
   Keywords: financial aid, funding, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 75:44.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 77:42.
    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
    Network: CBS.

32. Cronkite/Rather: AFL-CIO President George Meany attacks President Nixon's political tactics; auto makers want to increase prices; President Nixon comments on Phase I success and Phase II wishes. 11/15/1971.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, automobiles, cars, manufacturing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 84:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, politics, education, colleges, universities.
    Network: CBS.

35. Sevareid: Commentary on former President Johnson (LBJ) speech at NYU. 11/15/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, colleges, universities.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4814
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/18/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/16/1971 to 11/18/1971
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, salary, salaries, money, payments, reimbursements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:45.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:55.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace Governor Wallace battles with Alabama legislature over distribution of available revenue, WALLACE says hopes to continue to have lowest tax in U.S.; comment by Senator Richard Dominick. 11/16/1971.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, state budgets, taxes, funding, disagreements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: financial aid, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:42.
   Keywords: financial aid, funding, Vietnam, public opinions, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 16:43.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economies,
             budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

12. Levine: Labor leaders meet in Miami, Florida; railroadmen (rail workers) and coal miners want retroactive pay.
    11/16/1971.
    Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, railroads, trains, mass transit,
             transportation, labor, unions, officials, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations,
             meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal
             Government, employees, increase.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases, coal mining, mine workers, strikes, employees, railroads, trains, mass transit, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

18. Mudd: Civil rights group critical of President Nixon administration. 11/16/1971.
   Time Code Start: 31:44.
   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: health, diseases, vaccinations, medicines, tests, testing, health care.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:00.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

22. Smith/Jarriel: U.S. procurement program; President Nixon doesn't like Mansfield's amendment to have troops out at a fixed date; change of government in Thailand not to affect U.S. land bases. 11/17/1971.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:30.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:54.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:46.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, bases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:45.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

27. Levine: AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida; no agreement on whether or not to stay on Pay Board. 11/17/1971.
   Keywords: officials, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: agriculture, farming, sizes, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, costs, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: NBC.

33. Mudd/Rather: Military procurement bill signed but Mansfield Amendment to be ignored; Senator Church comments. 11/17/1971.
   Time Code Start: 72:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, Military Authorization Act, amendments, Armed Forces, military, research projects.
   Network: CBS.

34. Strawser: Earl Butz questioned as possible Secretary of Agriculture (Senator Harris). 11/17/1971.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:12.
   Keywords: food, agriculture, crops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, travel, trips, Julie trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, Mayors, endorsements, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

38. Smith/Farmer: AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida, with AFL-CIO President George Meany threatening to quit the Pay Board. 11/18/1971.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 88:35.
   Keywords: Senators, voting, taxes, taxation, revenue, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
   Network: ABC.

40. Reasoner: Governor Ronald Reagan comments on Vice President Agnew at Governors Conference. 11/18/1971.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4815

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/18/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/18/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   Keywords: bills, laws, financial aid, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:19.
   Keywords: journalists, media, newspapers, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor/Levine/Ward: Retroactive wage increases OK’d; AFL-CIO President George Meany calls for contracts to be honored, will stay on Pay Board. 11/18/1971.
   Time Code Start: 08:47.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: Senate votes for campaign spending controls; Vice President Agnew jokes about Representative McCloskey. 11/18/1971.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

9. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon to address AFL-CIO; AFL-CIO President George Meany asks for contracts to be honored, may break with Pay Board. 11/18/1971.
   Time Code Start: 19:03.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: stock market, market value, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, aircraft, Middle East, Mideast, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

12. Sevareid: The economy, the wage and price boards, the 1972 Presidential election, the prospects. 11/18/1971.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4816

   Office of Economic Opportunity Program: "War on Poverty: Alternatives" (11/19/1971)

   Runtime: 1:00

   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: (tape supplied by Mr. Stafford).

   VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4817**
  "The Last Days of John Dillinger" (11/19/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:41
  Network/Producer: Wolper Productions. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, scratches, creasing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4818**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "NBC Special: Senator Jackson announces he will run for President" (11/19/1971)
  Runtime: 01:05:42
  Participants: "EveEd": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, WRC. Network Affiliate: WETA, NBC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor line dropout occurs at head of program, ghosting present throughout, poor picture quality due to desaturation. Program ends at 00:59:34.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4819**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (11/21/1971)
  Runtime: 01:27:11
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm; "MTP": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA); "I&A": Mayor of New York City John Lindsay
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, scratching, non sync switches, creasing, ghosting, bearding, high burst, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4820**
  "Agronsky & Company", AND "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (11/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:52
  Participants: "Moment": William D. Ruckelshaus
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok, high chroma level.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4821
  "Black On White" (11/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:31
  Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: phase and control track issues, banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4822
  "A Conversation with Secretary Connally" (11/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:54
  Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, skewing, bearding, control track error, ghosting, scratching, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4823
  NBC News Special: "The Loyal Opposition; A Democratic Reformation" (11/21/1971)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4824
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (11/21/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:33
  Participants: Lt. Col. Anthony Herbert
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4825
  Secretary Connally Press Conference, with Commentary from ABC, NBC and CBS (11/22/1971)
  Runtime: 01:35:12
  Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Minor line dropout occurs at head of program, sound was slightly low and needed to be boosted, some glitching occurs midway through. Some ghosting and noise present after the main program (at approx 00:01:01:35) Program ends at 01:34:19.
  NOTE: There is 1 minutes of program 2 minutes of black pattern on a 10 minutes Beta-SP with 2 minutes of black pattern..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4826
  "The Advocates" (11/22/1971)
  Television and the Fairness Doctrine
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4827
  Mr. Agronsky's guest is the Ambassador to United States from Pakistan
  Runtime: 00:30:01
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, phase distortion, scratching, audio hot.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4828
  The "Today" Show, (1st hour aired 15 Oct.71) (11/24/1971)
  Vice President Agnew in Iran
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Network/Producer: NBC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape supplied by Al Snyder. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Chroma levels vary between different camera shots/angles throughout program, video levels vary. Some slight banding and sync switching errors are visible intermittently throughout program. A head clog occurs for 20 seconds at approx 00:58:00. Program ends at 00:58:45.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4829
  The "Today" Show (2nd hour aired 15 Oct.71) (11/24/1971)
  Vice President Agnew in Iran
  Runtime: 01:04:30
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  Network/Producer: NBC.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4830
  "Panorama" (11/25/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:48
  Participants: Clay T. Whitehead, Office of Telecommunications Policy
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4831**
  "McCaffrey at Large" (11/25/1971)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Jay Marriot
  
  Network/Producer: WMAL. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4832**
  "Thirty Minutes" (11/25/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:25
  
  Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, bearding, scratching, crease, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4833**
  "60 Minutes" AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/25/1971)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NPACT. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4834

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/25/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/19/1971 to 11/21/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: officials, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
   
   Network: ABC.

2. Farmer: Reaction of labor delagates at the labor convention to President Nixon's speech. 11/19/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 03:53.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Reynolds: AFL-CIO President George Meany may have intentionally snubbed President Nixon several times in Miami, Florida; Senator McGovern speaks at labor convention about President Nixon's Phase II. 11/19/1971.
   
   
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:46.
   
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 11:45.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: schools, faculty, strikes, salaries, payments.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 13:44.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

8. Chancellor/Levine: President Nixon at the AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida; AFL-CIO President George Meany upset. 11/19/1971.
   Time Code Start: 15:34.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

10. Chancellor: Senator Jackson is a candidate for the Presidency. 11/19/1971.
    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: aviation, aircraft, sales, contracts, employees, unemployment, firings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: officials, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, conventions.
    Network: CBS.

13. Schorr: Commentary on AFL-CIO meeting in Miami, Florida; Senator McGovern speaks, AFL-CIO President George Meany comments. 11/19/1971.
    Time Code Start: 31:44.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:15.
    Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:41.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

16. Herman: Senator Jackson is a candidate for the Presidency. 11/19/1971.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

17. Utley/Lewis: Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) forces leading into Cambodia. 11/20/1971.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, railroads, trains, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming, bills, laws, proposals.
   Network: NBC.

20. Utley/Brinkley: Airplanes that cost too much and then don't work. 11/20/1971.
   Keywords: aviation, aircraft, damages, manufacturing, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, students, children, youth, visits.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 63:03.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:00.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, African Americans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-abortion, birth.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, needs review, not listed in Vanderbildt News archive.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:42.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

32. Utley/Duke/Oliver/Rich/Scherer: Votes coming up in the Senate this week; President Nixon to go to San Clemente, California for Thanksgiving. 11/21/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, holidays, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, voting.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4835

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/25/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/22/1971 to 11/24/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:42.
   - Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   - Network: ABC.

3. Smith: Butz approved as Secretary of Agriculture by Senate committee. 11/22/1971.
   - Time Code Start: 05:00.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 05:27.
   - Keywords: bills, laws, Justices, rulings, House Joint Resolution No. 208, Equal Rights For Women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops.
    Network: NBC.

11. Utley: Campaign spending bill passes Senate, President Nixon will oppose it. 11/22/1971.
    Time Code Start: 24:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, Senators, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:35.
    Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:45.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, foreign relations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, decreases, elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:49.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, foreign relations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
   Network: CBS.

27. Smith/Clark/Geer: The economy; Paul McCracken resigns from Council of Economic Advisors (CEA), Herbert Stein moves up, Chrysler increases prices. 11/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 60:03.
   Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, resignations, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, autos, cars, manufacturing, costs.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:11.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   Network: ABC.

32. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers comments on India/Pakistan war. 11/24/1971.
   Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

33. Chancellor: President Nixon to visit the Azores in Portugal. 11/24/1971.
   Time Code Start: 68:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
   Network: NBC.
34. Chancellor/Kaplow: Chrysler raises prices; Herbert Stein replaces McCracken as Council of Economic Advisors (CEA) Chairman; President Nixon may invoke Taft-Hartley Act to stop dock strike; opinion poll on Nixon’s reception by AFL-CIO at Miami, Florida. 11/24/1971.
   Keywords: C.E.A., economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, labor, unions, strikes, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, longshoreman.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, meetings, Europe, France, Portugal.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, automobiles, cars, vehicles.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, People's Republic of China, admissions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4836

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/25/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/25/1971
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, cabinet, advisors, interviews, announcements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: holidays, dining, food.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, taxes, taxation, revenue, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People’s Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, health.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Holidays, food, dining.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
    Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4837**
  "Panorama" (11/26/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Participants: Dolf Droge
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, crease, scratches, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4838**
  "Chronolog", 1st hour (11/26/1971)
  Runtime: 01:04:20
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4839**
  "Chronolog", 2nd hour (11/26/1971)
  Runtime: 00:58:50
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, creasing, scratching, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4840**
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/27/1971)
  Runtime: 00:32:44
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, skewing, ghosting, bearding, aliasing, scratching, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4841**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (11/28/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:56
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Dr. Arthur S. Flemming; "I&A": George Shultz
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4842**
  "60 Minutes" AND "Newsmakers" (11/28/1971)
  Runtime: 01:31:13
  Participants: "60M": Secretary of the Treasury John Connally; "Newsm": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, scratching, creasing, skewing, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4843**
  "Firing Line" (11/28/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:35
  Participants: Roland Evans and Robert Novak
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, ghosting, audio ok, phase distortion, EQ issues, control track issues.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4844**
  "Eisenhower Medical Center Dedication" (11/30/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:41
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, creasing, scratching, ghosting, non sync switches, audio ok, skewing.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4845**
  "Everything You Wanted To Know About Phase II" (11/30/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:21
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilite: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, phase distortion, audio ok.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4846**
  "Perspective: 'The Aged' " (11/30/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:05
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilite: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, banding, ghosting, non sync switches, scratching, creasing, audio ok.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4847**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/1/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:30
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilite: WETA.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4848**
  
  Local News with Mr. McLaughlin (12/1/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:17
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, creasing, scratching, non sync switches, audio hot.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4849

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/26/1971 to 12/1/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: President Nixon to visit British Prime Minister and German Chancellor. 11/26/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:35.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:19.
   Keywords: Presidents, history, collections, openings, national archives, museums.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:38.
   Keywords: citizens, populations, cultures, lifestyles, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:03.
   Keywords: business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, stabbings, hostages, New Jersey.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, weapons, aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

13. Utley/Kaplow: Japan’s Prime Minister Sato to visit President Nixon; President Nixon in Palm Desert to dedicate the Eisenhower Hospital. 11/27/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, meetings, hospitals, dedications, openings, celebrations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Italy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 35:59.
   Keywords: government, employees, wages, salaries, increases, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: officials, Department of the Treasury, women, nominations, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, politics, opinions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenues, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:00.
    Keywords: cities, poverty, destitution, Food, nutrition, health, hunger.
    Network: NBC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBS.</td>
<td>56:00</td>
<td>bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenues, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances</td>
<td>56:58</td>
<td>food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money</td>
<td>58:15</td>
<td>unions, governmental agencies, politics, issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS.</td>
<td>61:09</td>
<td>Vice Presidents, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris</td>
<td>64:00</td>
<td>People's Republic of China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC.</td>
<td>65:48</td>
<td>Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33. Reasoner/Shoumacher: War material coming home to be used for peace. 11/30/1971.
   Keywords: weapons, machines, recycling.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People’s Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 81:03.
   Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 83:56.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 85:06.
   Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, Christmas, gifts, retail.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 88:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, youth, clubs, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

44. Reasoner/Jackson: School segregation in Boston and Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW).
   12/1/1971.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4850

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/2/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/1971 to 12/2/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:50.
   Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, youth, clubs, organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues, conferences.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: coal mining, miners, mine workers, strikes, employees, wages, salaries, payments, money, increases, raises.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:54.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: schools, infractions, legal issues, criminal charges.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, youth, clubs, organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues, conferences.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 25:45.
    Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, Christmas, gifts, retail, purchases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:11.
    Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations.
    Network: ABC.
17. Lawrence: President Nixon 9 years ago recommended public funds for political campaigning. 12/2/1971.
   Time Code Start: 34:25.
   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Senate, cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, swearing in ceremony.
    Network: ABC.

19. Reasoner/Koppel: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir meets with Secretary of State Rogers and President Nixon. 12/2/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: fashion, products, clothing, underwear.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, primaries, debates, bills, laws, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:55.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, senior citizens, aging issues.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, senior citizens, aging issues.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, swearing in ceremony.
   Network: CBS.

29. Cronkite: President Nixon assures Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir of help to Israel; U.S. to spend [?] on the United Nations (U.N.); Cambodians take a beating. 12/2/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, war, meetings, weapons, aid, Cambodia, Vietnam War, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4851
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/2/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/2/1971
  Runtime: 0:12
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

       Time Code Start: 00:00.
       Keywords: foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying,
       selling, imports, exports.
       Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4852
  "Today" Show, Hour II (12/3/1971)
  White House Conference on Aging
  Runtime: 00:59:12
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, bearding,
  creasing, scratching, differential phase distortion, chroma vector spread, audio hot.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4853
  "The Biography of the President", (three 1/2 hour segments)" (12/3/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:55
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  video levels and chroma levels between different programs/program segments, good audio levels, Quad scratch
  resulting in diagonal dropout is visible in picture briefly around approx 01:26:00. Program ends at 01:27:27..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4854
  "The Phil Donahue Show" (12/3/1971)
  on prison reform
  Runtime: 01:00:18
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4855
  "The Phil Donahue Show" (12/3/1971)
  The show takes a prison tour
  Runtime: 00:58:17
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4856
  "Thirty Minutes" AND "This Is Your Life, Gen. Omar Bradley" (12/4/1971)
  Runtime: 01:06:55
  Participants: "30M": California Governor Ronald Reagan; "TIYL": General Omar P. Bradley
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Digital compensator not used. Slight ghosting and video noise is evident in picture, traces of line dropout intermittent throughout. Ronald Reagan program concludes at 00:28:00, followed by "This is Your Life" show. Tape stops briefly at approx. 00:33:00. Levels/quality vary throughout reel between different programs. "This is Your Life" program has high degree of dropouts, yellow Hue and saturation ghosting. Program ends at 00:58:00..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-4857
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (12/5/1971)
  Runtime: 01:28:26
  Participants: "FTN": Mahmoud Riad; "MTP": Prime Minister of Israel Golda Meir; "I&A": Dr. Foster and Dr. Teller
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4858**
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/5/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:26
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4859**
  "Firing Line" (12/5/1971)
  The Conservatives and Mr. Nixon
  Runtime: 01:05:12
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Conservative leaders
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affilate: WETA.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4860**
  ABC Special, "The Economy" (12/6/1971)
  The economy and Dr. Walter Heller
  Runtime: 00:30:01
  Participants: economist Dr. Walter Heller
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4861**
  "Story Theater" (12/6/1971)
  Runtime: 01:02:05
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4862**
  "Panorama" (12/6/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:17:39
  
  Participants: Nixon impersonator Richard M. Dixon
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4863**
  A Visit with David and Julie Eisenhower" (12/6/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:34:00
  
  Participants: David Eisenhower, Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  Network Affilate: WREC.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4864**
  "Polopoly, An Economic Program" (12/6/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:34
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4865**
  "President Tito Visit to the White House, October 28, 1971" (12/7/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:07:52
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, President Tito
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Monochrome video, good black and white picture, audio levels are variable and inconsistent. Program ends at 00:52:01.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4866**
  "The Advocates" (12/7/1971)
  Should Congress limit Presidential Power to Wage War?
  Runtime: 01:05:02
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4867**
  "This Week" (12/8/1971)
  A discussion of the India-Pakistan conflict
  Runtime: 00:29:25
  Participants: Bill Moyers
  Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4868**
  "Harambee" (12/9/1971)
  Runtime: 01:00:48
  Participants: U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4869**
  "Dinah's Place" (12/9/1971)
  Runtime: 00:28:58
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4870**
  
  "Appointment with Destiny, The Plot to Murder Hitler" (12/9/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:13
  
  Network/Producer: Wolper Productions. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4871**
  
  "Thirty Minutes" (12/9/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:57
  
  Participants: Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4872

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/9/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/3/9/71 to 12/7/71 - Pakistan - India War, Abby Hoffman, Golda Meir in Washington, D.C.

Runtime: 01:27:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:50.
   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:08.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Oliver: Muskie denounces Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist; Senator McGovern, Representative
   Time Code Start: 13:44.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, young
   people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:47.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, meetings, statements, media, press conferences,
   news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:44.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, war, weapons, aid, aircrafts, jets, Prime Ministers.
    Network: CBS.

11. Cronkite: Unemployment and prices up, employment up; Phase II rent judgements; dollar may be devalued.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, cabinet, advisors, economy,
    economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates,
    decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus comments on pollution control.
    Time Code Start: 22:44.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, bills, laws, ecology, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution,
    smog, smoke.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
    Network: NBC.

14. Mudd/Kalb/Hottelet: State department blasts India; United Nations (U.N.) council debate on India/Pakistan War.
    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, Vice Presidents, Republicans, political parties, conferences, conventions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:23.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, travel, trips, conferences, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war, cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: business, labor, organizations, employees, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:23.
   Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, refugees.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, elections, votings, registrations, Yuppies, Jerry Rubin, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militiants, protests, demonstrations, demonstrators, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, prisons, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Asian, India, economic aid, officials, speeches, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 59:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, Canadian, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

27. Sevareid: Comment on India-Pakistan war. 12/6/1971.
   Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Canadian, Prime Ministers, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, war, House of Representatives, voting, amendments.
   Network: NBC.

34. Utley: Supreme Court rules on gun control and leftists on campus. 12/7/1971.
   Keywords: aw officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, weapons, firearms, controls, sales, controls, registrations, licenses, colleges, militants, colleges, universities, students,.
   Network: NBC.

35. Utley: U.S. steel granted 3.6% price increase; dollar down in world markets; Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau comments on U.S.-Canada economic relations. 12/7/1971.
   Time Code Start: 79:02.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases Canadian, Prime Ministers,.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

38. Cronkite: Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau happy with President Nixon message. 12/7/1971.
   Time Code Start: 84:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, Canadian, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: children, family, daycare, child care, aid, elections, voting, iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices, increases, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations.
   Network: CBS.
40. Sevareid: Commentary on December 7, 1941 and Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor starting WWII. 12/7/1971.
   Keywords: World War II, harbors, Hawaii, bombings, ships, Navy, Naval bases.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4873**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/9/1971)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/8/1971 to 12/9/1971

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     - Time Code Start: 00:00.
     - Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
     - Network: ABC.

     - Time Code Start: 02:49.
     - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, holidays, gifts.
     - Network: ABC.

     - Time Code Start: 05:16.
     - Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     - Network: ABC.

     - Time Code Start: 07:44.
     - Keywords: lifestyles, rescues, animal welfare.
     - Network: ABC.

     - Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
     - Network: NBC.

     - Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
     - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, jobs, unemployment, labor, buildings, housing, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:35.
    Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 32:08.
    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 33:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, anti-poverty, destitution.
    Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor: Corporate tax cut bill to be signed by President Nixon; President Nixon vetoes child care bill; PR men get 42% pay hike. 12/9/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, vetoes, children, family, daycare, child care, aid, corporations, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases, employees, staff, payments, raises, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:45.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:42.
   Keywords: aging issues, senior citizens, elderly.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:02.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, troops, reductions, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:16.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:33.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, retirement.
   Network: NBC.

21. Cronkite/Rather: Corporate tax bill to be signed; President Nixon vetoes Family Care bill. 12/9/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, vetoes, children, family, daycare, child care, aid, business corporations, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions, decreases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4874
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/10/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:47
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4875
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/11/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:51
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Afiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4876
  "Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (12/12/1971)
  Runtime: 01:29:55
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Mike Mansfield; "MTP": Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz; "I&A": Lakshmi Kant Jha, Ambassador to the United States from India
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4877
  "Newswatch" (12/12/1971)
  Runtime: 00:32:58
  Participants: Dr. Robert Butler
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4878**
  "60 Minutes" (12/12/1971)
  segments on draft evaders, Texas Rangerettes and the India-Pakistan conflict
  Runtime: 00:59:37
  Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, draft evasion
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4879**
  "REX 71" (12/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:10
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4880**
  President Medici of Brazil visits the White House (12/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:41:02
  Participants: President Medici
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Very poor quality monochrome video, constant creasing is present throughout program, frequent line dropout occurs, tearing appears at the right side of frame, audio levels are consistent. Program ends at 00:22:04..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4881**
  Redskins vs. Rams (football), tape I (12/13/1971)
  Runtime: 01:38:44
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4882**
  Redskins vs. Rams (football), tape II (12/13/1971)
  Runtime: 01:30:11
  Keywords: Sports, football
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4883**
  Runtime: 01:05:37
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4884**
  "All About Welfare", tape II (12/13/1971)
  Runtime: 00:27:03
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4885**
  "The Seven Summits" (12/14/1971)
  Nixon Meets Pompidou in the Azores
  Runtime: 00:32:54
  Participants: President of France Georges Pompidou, Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4886
  "Today" Show excerpt from, "A Day in the Presidency" (12/16/1971)
  Runtime: 00:08:53
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4887

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/10/1971 to 12/15/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, vetoes, children, family, daycare, child care, aid, taxation, revenue, reforms, reductions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:07.
   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, polls, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: foreign policy, commentary.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentator praises President Nixon’s adeptness in getting policies passed in Congress, man with technique and expertise. 12/10/1971.
   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, politics, abilities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: East Indian, Indo-Pakistani war.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Stern: Supreme Court nominee Rehnquist is on the Supreme Court. 12/10/1971.
   Time Code Start: 15:42.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, morale.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases, signings, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: property taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, real estate, land, state taxes, deductions.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, foreign aid, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senators.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 38:47.
    Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, summits.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:44.
    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 47:00.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, housing, rents, leases, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 48:44.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, décor, buildings, tours, Christmas, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C., press corps, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
    Network: NBC.
Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, valuation, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:06.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

25. Smith/Koppel: Report that President Nixon may call off Russian summit meeting; 7th fleet moves toward Bay of Bengal. 12/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 59:01.
   Keywords: summits, meetings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:49.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 63:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

28. Smith: Commentary on the international monetary problem is mainly gold. 12/14/1971.
   Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

30. Brinkley: Commentary on "Sound as a Dollar". 12/14/1971.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war, truces, treaties, peace, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

34. Schorr: Connally comments on monetary policy. 12/14/1971.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

35. Kalb: President Nixon may cancel trip to Moscow if Soviets maintain present policy in India-Pakistan war. 12/14/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, animals, killings, shootings, quotas, errors, investigations, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
   Network: CBS.

38. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew's Christmas list. 12/14/1971.
   Time Code Start: 86:02.
   Keywords: Vice President, holidays, Christmas, gifts.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

39. Smith/Koppel: White House comments on India-Pakistan war and Moscow, Russia trip; State Department comments on task force movements around India. 12/15/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   Network: ABC.

40. Smith/Clark: Dollar devalued; Congress meets President Nixon on dollar status. 12/15/1971.
   Time Code Start: 89:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 91:05.
   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, winning, celebrations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4888

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/16/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/15/1971 to 12/16/1971

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Kaplan: Status of dollar; French meeting on devaluation; Congress on dollar devaluation. 12/15/1971.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: France, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.

   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 05:33.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, Navy, ships, fleets, evacuations, rescues, refugees.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 07:45.

   Keywords: Asian, East Indian, diplomacy.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 10:07.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Vietnam Prisoner of War, POWs.

   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, tourism, handicapped, sight impaired, guides, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C..
   Network: CBS.

9. Smith/Gill: White House comments on India-Pakistan; reaction to Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi's letter (Kiegler). 12/16/1971.
   Time Code Start: 15:43.
   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war, Presidents, Prime Ministers, letters, writings, messages, letters.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith/Murphy: Villa family meets President Nixon in Key Biscayne, Florida. 12/16/1971.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

11. [?] no content description written. 12/16/1971.
    Time Code Start: 18:45.
    Keywords: no content description.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, letters, writings, messages, letters.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, families.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, protection, police, security.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:40.
    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, aid, requests, families.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:03.
    Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, bills, laws, ecology, pollutants, litter, sludge, contamination.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:00.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Pageant of Peace, holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, deployments, rescues.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4889
  "McCaffrey at Large" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/16/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:43
  Participants: "McCaff": Representative Ruess (WI)
  Network/Producer: WMAL, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WMA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4890
  Runtime: 00:33:03
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (The Julie Eisenhower segment is 10 minutes long.)
  2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout is low, picture quality is very good, sound is low. Program ends at 00:29:14..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4891
  "WTOP Special, Children's Concert" (12/17/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:33
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4892
  "In My Opinion" (12/17/1971, Raleigh, North Carolina)
  Runtime: 00:31:14
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4893**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/17/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:12
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4894**
  "Juvenile Jury" (12/18/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:38
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN)
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4895**
  "The Two Week War: Whose Victory?" (12/18/1971)
  The India-Pakistan conflict
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4896**
  "Black News" (12/18/1971)
  Runtime: 00:31:37
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4897
"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press", "McCaffrey at Large" (12/16/1971)
McCaff: a review of President Nixon's economic policies
Runtime: 01:33:20
Participants: "FTN": General William Westmoreland; "MTP": Donald Rumsfeld
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, WMAL. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Film footage of Gen. Westmoreland interview is out of focus and very soft. Moderate degree of picture noise and dropouts, good audio levels. Program ends at 01:32:12..
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4898
"Newsmakers" (12/19/1971)
Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Lawrence O'Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee
Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-4899
"The Dick Cavett Show" (12/19/1971)
Runtime: 01:32:45
Participants: Governor of California Ronald W. Reagan, Bob Newhart, cinematographer James Wong Howe
Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities
Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 12/17/1971 (according to Cavett archive). 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, EXCESSIVELY DIRTY STICKY REEL - EXTREME CASE OF HEAD CLOGGING. Image is very unstable, picture noise and slight ghosting present, banding visible throughout program, Reagan segment at 00:13:00 and ends at 00:40:25, Bob Newhart appearance follows, interview with James Wong Howe. Program ends at 01:28:50..
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4900**
  "I Am Somebody", with Richard Allen (12/20/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:26:26  
  Participants: Richard Allen
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4901**
  "What's Happened to the Army?" (12/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 00:57:48
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4902**
  "The Advocates" (12/21/1971)
  
  The Advocates discuss whether the President should be limited to one six year term  
  Runtime: 01:05:38
  
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4903**
  
  NBC Special, "December 6, 1971: A Day in the Presidency" (12/21/1971)
  
  India and Pakistan War, Labor Disputes in Transportation, Revenue Sharing, Domestic Council, Price Control, Inflation, Trade, Drug Control, Tricia's Birthday, China (People's Republic of China)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:05
  
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Out-takes from this special were given to the White House by NBC. The library has 15 out-take rolls. To view these rolls, please request NPC 1211-227-72 outs. There are no shot cards for these outs..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4904**
  
  NBC Special: "The Road to Vietnam", Part I of II (12/21/1971)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:27
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Picture is very good. It is transferred from film, very few dropouts, audio is low. Program ends at 00:59:11..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4905**
  
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Prime Minister Edward Heath of Great Britain
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, WRC. Network Affiliate: WETA, NBC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4906**
  NBC News Special, "The Death of Diem", part 2I (12/21/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:31
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4907**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/22/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:51
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4908**
  Runtime: 00:58:48
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4909**
  "Under Surveillance" (12/23/1971)
  A special report on how surveillance technology is eroding the right to privacy.
  Runtime: 01:02:07
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: high burst, banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, creases, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4910**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/23/1971)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/17/1971 to 12/21/1971
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  **VHS reference copy available**

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:05.
   
   Keywords: media, newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:03.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:35.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: ABC.

6. Chancellor: President Nixon used hotline to Moscow to persuade Russians to intercede in India-Pakistan War. 12/17/1971.
   
   Time Code Start: 09:35.
   
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:03.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:45.
   Keywords: advisors, organizations, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:49.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: South Asian, charity, organizations, agencies, Bangladesh Liberation War relief aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:00.
    Keywords: Asian, East India, Indo Pakistani war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

17. Utley/Burrington: Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi comments on the conflict. 12/18/1971.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:52.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:43.
    Keywords: Presidents, agriculture, farming, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 45:27.
    Keywords: industrial, manufacturing, international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
   Network: NBC.

25. Utley/Brady: Genocide atrocity reported in Dacca (Dhaka, Bangladesh), Massacre discovered, intellectuals taken by Pakistani police shot shortly before war’s end; doctors, journalists, professors, 250 others missing. 12/20/1971.
   Keywords: South Asian, Bangladesh Liberation War, Pakistani Army, genocidal war, mass murder, violence, death squads.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: courts, trials, rulings, weapons, firearms, controls, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, holidays, Laos, Cambodia.
   Network: CBS.

28. Schieffer: No end in sight to Air war in Indochina, Film of bomb loading on carrier USS Constellation shown. 12/20/1971.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Navy, ships.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
   Network: ABC.

34. Reasoner: Commentary on the Women's Liberation publication titled MS magazine. 12/21/1971.
   Keywords: media, magazines, publications, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 81:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, activities, documentary, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:08.
   Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, reductions, decreases, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, criticisms.
   
   Network: CBS.

42. Cronkite: White House approves increase in oil imports. 12/21/1971.
   
   
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   
   Network: CBS.

43. Cronkite/Collingwood: President Nixon returns from talks with British Prime Minister Heath in Bermuda. 12/21/1971.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Prime Ministers, meetings, imports, taxes.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4911
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/23/1971)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/22/1971 to 12/23/1971
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, rents, housing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:52.
   Keywords: appointments, confirmations, leaders, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:46.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, troops, holidays, Christmas.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays, families, celebrations, Christmas.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

6. Brinkley: Commentary on Congress members who are rarely present to vote. 12/22/1971.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, absentee voters, voting.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
   Network: NBC.

8. Cronkite/Schorr: Administration believes inflation will be stopped within the year. 12/22/1971.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: appointments, confirmations, leaders, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, appointments, leaders, Ambassadors.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 25:02.
    Keywords: Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, lists, releases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 32:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, meetings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:00.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, annual reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, mail, writings, messages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays, families, celebrations, Christmas.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, aircraft, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 50:35.
    Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, actors, comedian, comedians, negotiations, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, military, troops, releases.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:34.
   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: holidays, Christmas, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4912

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/23/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/23/1971

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Levine: Donald Rumsfeld and Secretary of State Rogers report on economic situation. 12/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:58.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite: Secretary of State Rogers comments on air supports in Indochina. 12/23/1971.
   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:10.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: holidays, Christmas, retail, business, crime, theft.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-4913

"Christmas at the White House" (12/24/1971)
Runtime: 00:31:14
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4914

"Agronsky & Company" (12/24/1971)
Runtime: 00:29:44
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4915

"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/26/1971)
Runtime: 01:30:23
Participants: "FTN": Secretary-General-elect of the General Assembly of the United Nations Kurt Waldheim; "MTP": presidential advisor Daniel Patrick Moynihan; "I&A": feminist Gloria Steinem and U.S Representative John Conyers
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
DVD reference copy available
WHCA-4916
Runtime: 00:29:15
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

WHCA-4917
"The Advocates" (12/28/1971)
A discussion of desegregation
Runtime: 60
Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

WHCA-4918
"China: A Revolution Revisited" (12/28/1971)
People's Republic of China
Runtime: 1:30
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

WHCA-4919
"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/28/1971)
Runtime: 00:32:47
Participants: presidential advisor Clark MacGregor
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4920**
  "This Week" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/29/1971)
  Runtime: 00:59:46
  Participants: "TW": N. Johnson
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4921**
  "Seven Summits", Nixon and Brandt in Key Biscayne (12/29/1971)
  Runtime: 01:32:57
  Participants: Prime Minister Willy Brandt of West Germany, Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture, chroma and video levels vary between program segments, audio is one track only. Program ends at 01:29:50.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4922**
  "Thirty Minutes" (12/30/1971)
  Runtime: 00:29:46
  Participants: Alfred M. Landon, Republican candidate for President in 1936
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4923**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (12/30/1971)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: ABC News commentator, Howard K. Smith; Maureen Stapleton, Al Hibbler, E.G. Marshall
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4924
  Correspondents Report, Part II (12/30/1971)
  Runtime: 01:03:29
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4925
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/30/1971)
  Runtime: 00:30:56
  Participants: U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA)
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4926

Weekly News Summary 24-30 December 1971, Tape I (12/30/1971)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/24/1971 to 12/28/1971

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:47.
   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on superstars, Commentator notes durability of Jesus Christ, despite God is Dead movement,. 12/24/1971.
   Keywords: religion, movements, special interest groups, evangelism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases, families, reunions.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: youth, teens, teenagers, young people, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:56.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: holidays, Christmas, reports, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 31:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:44.
    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: world, news, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 41:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, demonstrations, protests, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 47:08.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: ABC.

22. Chancellor/Goralski: Secretary of Defense Laird talks to reports about truce violations; the air war. 12/26/1971.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, truces.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
    Network: NBC.

24. Chancellor/Briggs: Senior citizen power, the power organization of the elderly vote. 12/26/1971.
    Time Code Start: 58:08.
    Keywords: senior citizens, aging issues, elections, voting, voters, organizations, special interest groups, American Association of Retired Persons (AARP).
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 67:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, demonstrations, protests.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, retirements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:41.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 82:08.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 85:05.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 90:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4927

Weekly News Summary 24-30 December 1971, Tape II (12/30/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/28/19711 to 12/30/1971
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:47.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:08.
   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:54.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, inmates, sentences, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:55.
    Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, war, historic, documentary, tribal leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: military, aviation, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War, testimony, consultations.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: West Germany, Europe, Heads of State, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 49:42.
   Keywords: foreign relations, politics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:34.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, troops, prisoners, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:06.
   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Presidents, residences, homes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
   Network: NBC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Time Code Start: 58:42.  
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.  
Network: NBC. |
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.  
Network: CBS. |
Time Code Start: 68:00.  
Keywords: Indochina War, Vietnam War, bombings, People's Republic of China.  
Network: CBS. |
| 28. | Collingwood/Strawser: Representative Ashbrook runs against President Nixon; Mayor John Lindsay runs in. 12/29/1971.  
Time Code Start: 69:34.  
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.  
Network: CBS. |
Keywords: North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, West Germany, Heads of State, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, meetings, heads of state, meetings, residences.  
Network: CBS. |
| 30. | Sevareid: Too many candidates, Mayor John Lindsay runs also. 12/29/1971.  
Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.  
Network: CBS. |
Time Code Start: 77:40.  
Keywords: Vietnam War.  
Network: ABC. |
Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.  
Network: ABC. |
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, weapons, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, religion, organizations, churches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4928

Weekly News Summary 24-30 December 1971, Tape III (12/30/1971)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/30/1971
Runtime: 0:12
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

2. Collingwood/Drinkwater: Federal grand jury issues new more serious indictments to Rand Corp. employees
   Ellsberg and Anthony Russo. 12/30/1971.
   Time Code Start: 02:15.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War,
   Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:57.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, aircraft, aid, sales.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: C.E.A., economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-4929

"The David Frost Show" : John Kenneth Galbraith, J. Michner, Dick Schaap, Joe Craft (12/31/1971)
John Kenneth Galbraith, author James Michner, Sports writer Dick Schaap, Joe Craft
Runtime: 01:27:52
Participants: John Kenneth Galbraith, author James Michner, Sports writer Dick Schaap, Joe Craft
Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding,
grainy image, good RF output, audio levels normal, some ghosting, non sync switches, tape splice at 84 min, problems
with channel 3 on head - tried to correct with EQ but did not help. Tape was baked.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4930**
  "Strangers in Their Own Land - Chicanos," part III (1/2/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:54:31
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4931**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/2/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:13
  
  Participants: "FTN": Pete Rozelle, chairman of the National Football League; "MTP": economist John Kenneth Galbraith; "I&A": Herbert Stein, member of the President's Council of Economic Advisors
  
  Keywords: Sports, football
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, skewing, ghosting, bearding, non sync switches, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4932**
  "60 Minutes" (1/2/1972)
  
  a segment on the families of POW's in Vietnam (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:15
  
  Participants: Vietnam Prisoners of War family members
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some glitching present between program segments, some dropout occurs, audio is low and monaural (one track). Program ends at 00:55:00..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4933
  "A Conversation with the President" (1/2/1972)
  Runtime: 01:06:46
  Participants: Richard Nixon, CBS correspondent Dan Rather
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-4934
  "A Conversation with the President," (linefeed from CBS truck) (1/2/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:39
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: sound level from truck is low.
  2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Program starts at 00:02:08. NOTE - Color Bars/Black Predeeding program begins at 00:00:00 due to Audio content pre-show chatter of President Nixon and Dan Rather conversing with each other before recording. Clean picture, low degree of noise, some slight banding visible during program, audio levels are extremely low. Sharp drop in Audio levels occurs on Quad Master during program. Audio is on the right track ONLY. Program ends at 01:00:25..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4935
  Nixon speaks to the National 4H Convention (1/3/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:30
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Consistent video and chroma levels, audio is on the left track only, Microphone recording is very clear and crisp. Program ends at approx. 00:39:00..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4936
  Runtime: 00:33:32
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4937**  
  Runtime: 00:24:28  
  Participants: "Today": U.S. Representative John Ashbrook (R-OH), "CBS MN": Gordon Peterson  
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4938**  
  Senator Edmund Muskie declares his candidacy for President (1/4/1972)  
  Runtime: 00:11:06  
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4939**  
  Runtime: 00:29:39  
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4940**  
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (1/5/1972)  
  Runtime: 01:29:30  
  Participants: Robert Brown, special assistant to Richard Nixon  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4941
  "This Week" (1/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:44
  Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4942
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4943
  Runtime: 01:02:18
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4944
  "Today" Show excerpt (1/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:27:37
  Participants: U.S. Senator Vance Hartke
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4945

  Runtime: 01:30:47
  Participants: "McCaff": Richard Stroud; "30M": John Gardner
  Network/Producer: WMAL, WETA, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA, WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-4946**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/6/1972)

  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 12/31/1971 to 1/4/1972

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

  1. **Chancellor:** Jets to Israel; Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi commentary on Indio/American relations. 12/31/1971.
     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.

     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, East India, Israeli, Prime Ministers, war, aircraft, aid, sales, statements, speeches, interviews.

     Network: NBC.

  2. **Chancellor:** All quiet in Vietnam. 12/31/1971.

     Time Code Start: 03:10.

     Keywords: Vietnam War.

     Network: NBC.

  3. **Lord:** Cambodians taught to fight. 12/31/1971.

     Time Code Start: 04:03.

     Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.

     Network: NBC.

  4. **Dunning:** The air war continues at a slow pace. 12/31/1971.

     Time Code Start: 06:03.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.

     Network: CBS.

  5. **Sevareid:** 1972, we should watch our language. 12/31/1971.

     Time Code Start: 08:45.

     Keywords: foreign relations, languages.

     Network: CBS.


     Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.

     Network: CBS.

  7. **Shaw:** Anti-war demonstrators march at the White House. 1/1/1972.


     Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Schorr: Secretary Connally may be having falling outs with the administration. 1/1/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, statements, speeches, withdrawals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 36:54.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 43:05.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, Equal-time Rule, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, enlistment, advertisement, advertising, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:46.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 70:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, ships, construction workers, laborers, hard hats.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 78:07.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, families.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 84:02.
    Keywords: foreign relations, politics.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, troops.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 87:05.
   Keywords: writings, documents, security, secrets.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 93:00.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, ships, manufacturing, construction workers, hard hats, laborers.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4947

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/4/1972 to 1/6/1972

Runtime: 01:31:54

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:44.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, reporters, journalists, newspapers, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:44.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, advice.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, vetos.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions, media, reporters, journalists, newspapers, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 24:44.
    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

13. Reasoner: Secretary of State Rogers on war; POWs. 1/5/1972.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: sabotage, espionage, spyings, spies.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, vetos, wage and price controls, freezes.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:50.
    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 43:05.
    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, voting, vetoes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: chemicals, Phisohex, antibacterial skin cleanser, NABAC, disinfectants, fungicides, plant bactericides, acaricides.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 53:05.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
    Network: CBS.

24. Cronkite: Jack Anderson charges that 7th fleet ships sent to Indian Ocean to divert India; ships still there. 1/5/1972.
    Keywords: Naval, Navy, ships, Asia, India, war.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 57:08.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 65:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Indochina War, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, pilots.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: security, top secret, investigations, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

32. Smith: Aerospace pay increase; Shultz and the budget. 1/6/1972.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wages, salaries, increases, raises, vetos, economy, budgets.
   Network: ABC.
    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 75:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, troops.
    Network: NBC.

38. Chancellor: President Nixon will make formal his candidacy. 1/6/1972.
    Time Code Start: 77:50.
    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 82:00.
    Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Chancellor: Jack Anderson an
   Time Code Start: 84:35.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates,
campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

42. Goralski: President Nixon receives Prime Minister Sato at San Clemente, California. 1/6/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, Western White House, La Casa
   Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4948
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/6/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/6/1972
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, negotiations, casualties, military, families.
   Network: CBS.

2. Shoumacher: Muskie in New Hampshire; President Nixon will run again; Reagan closes San Quentin. 1/6/1972.
   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: Naval, Navy, ships, Asia, oceans.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:15.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, First Lady trips, international, Liberian, Africa, celebrations, fashion, costumes, clothing, dances.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4949**
  "The Conservatives and '72" (1/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:29
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4950**
  "Seven Summits," Nixon and Sato (1/7/1972)
  President Nixon meets with Prime Minister Sato of Japan
  Runtime: 00:33:39
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture (though there is a moderate degree of ghosting present). Good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:29:10..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4951**
  "Agronsky & Company" (1/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:22
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4952**
  "Assault on Privacy" (1/8/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:21
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4953**
  "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (1/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:04
  Participants: Admiral Elmo P. Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4954**
  "Face the Nation," with Herbert Klein; "Meet the Press," with Kurt Waldheim; AND "Issues and Answers," with McCloskey and Ashbrook (1/9/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:11
  Participants: "FTN": Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications; "MTP": Kurt Waldheim, Secretary-General Elect of the United Nations; "I&A": U.S. Representatives Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and John Ashbrook (R-OH)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4955**
  "The Church in the '70's" (1/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:21
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4956**
  Projection '72 (1/9/1972)
  1972 Election
  Runtime: 01:30:11
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4957**
  A Conversation with Secretary of State William Rogers (1/9/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:17
  Participants: Secretary of State William Rogers
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4958**
  1)Sixty Minutes 2)Newsmakers with Jack Anderson (1/9/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:19:21
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4959**
  
  Runtime: 00:29:20
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-4960**
  Tonight Show (1/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:20:45
  Participants: David Frye
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4961**
  Private Lives of Americans (1/12/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:07
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4962**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" : Rogers Morton, Malcolm McDowall, Leigh Taylor Young (1/12/1972)
  Runtime: 01:31:48
  Participants: Secretary Rogers Morton, Malcolm McDowall, Leigh Taylor Young
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Poor condition: picture shifting horizontally, banding, TBC and color framing issues, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4963**
  Thirty Minutes (1/13/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:16
  Participants: Secretary Laird
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4964**
  Runtime: 00:29:17
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4965
  - CBS Morning News (1/13/1972)
  - Runtime: 00:09:42
  - Participants: Secretary Rogers and Morton
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4966

Weekly News Summary I (1/13/1972)

Runtime: 01:34:06

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: low chroma level, high luma in some segments, banding, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, jobs, unemployment, statistics, layoffs.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:35.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 03:35.
   - Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 05:19.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, sports, games, football.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   - Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 12:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious
   objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, Africa.
    Network: NBC.

11. Cronkite/Chase/Rather: President Nixon runs in New Hampshire; President Nixon and Prime Minister Sato in San
    Clemente, California. 1/7/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Asian, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, Western White House,
    La Casa Pacifica.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:08.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
    unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:44.
    Keywords: foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national
    security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, employees, wage and
    price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances,
    recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, appointments, ideology.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages.
   Network: CBS.

18. Donaldson: Senator Hubert H. Humphrey is running for President; Pennsylvania primary. 1/10/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: ABC.

21. Smith/Koppel: President Nixon is working on State of the Union address messages and world speeches; President Nixon may offer troop withdrawal for POWs. 1/10/1972.
    Time Code Start: 47:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, withdrawals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 51:00.
    Keywords: security, restrictions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, demonstrations, protests, riots.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

27. Sevareid: Commentary on Hubert H. Humphrey entering the Presidential race. 1/10/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

28. Smith/Angelico: Congressmen say U.S. is open to attack from the south; Peterson pn Pentagon saying U.S. is not
   subject to attack from the South. 1/11/1972.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: ABC.

29. Smith: Supreme Court on crime, the Gideon decision. 1/11/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 76:27.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: schools, education, districts.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 81:34.
    Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 84:01.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, communism.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore, Vietnam War, aircraft, hospitals, military, troops, rescues, disarmament.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4967

  Weekly News Summary II (1/13/1972)

  Runtime: 01:29:29

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  DVD reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: security, restrictions, muslims, riots, rioting, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 03:05.
     Keywords: People's Republic of China.
     Network: CBS.

  3. Reasoner/Giggans: Indochina war report; morale in the war area is low. 1/12/1972.
     Time Code Start: 10:00.
     Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, psychology.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, dismissals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 15:00.
     Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, announcements.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, racial discrimination, African Americans, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, schools, students.
     Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Commentary on integration, segregation and some cures; Commentator predicts integrated nation within 25 years; Suggests tax breaks for neighborhoods integrating. 1/12/1972.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, announcements.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:04.
    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, payments.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:27.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:05.
    Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, employment, unemployed,
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, weapons, aircraft, jets, aid, sales.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.  
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 43:00.  
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, announcements.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, art, paintings, celebrities.  
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:02.  
   Keywords: security, restrictions, muslims, riots, rioting, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments, cabinet, advisors.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.  
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 55:00.  
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.  
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:00.  
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.  
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Reasoner: Commentary on sexist ads; Commentator agrees with Women's Lib claim that advertising degrades their sex, criticizes those degrading males. 1/13/1972.
   Time Code Start: 59:03.
   Keywords: advertising, commercials, sexism, sex, sexuality, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, criticisms, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, aircraft, injured, rescues.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, reassignments, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:54.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, anti-crime, crime prevention, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 94:42.
   Keywords: end of news summary.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-4968
   News Coverage (1/13/1972)
   Mrs. Nixon's Trip to Africa
   Runtime: 00:24:21
   Participants: Pat Nixon
   Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4969
   Dick Cavett Show (1/14/1972)
   Runtime: 01:29:23
   Participants: Jack Anderson, Dave Garroway, Paul Newman, J. Daniel Mahoney
   Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
   Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non
   sync switches, tape scratches, low snr, audio normal.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4970
   Agronsky and Company (1/15/1972)
   Runtime: 00:29:26
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-4971

This Week with Bill Moyers (1/15/1972)
Polling
Runtime: 00:29:36
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilite: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4972

Apartment C-410 with Robert Brown (1/16/1972)
Runtime: 00:29:31
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilite: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4973

1)Face the Nation 2)Meet the Press 3)Issues and Answers (1/16/1972)
Runtime: 01:28:08
Participants: 1)Senator McCarthy 2)Senator Muskie 3)Senator Gurney and Mondale
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilite: 1)WTOP 2)WRC 3)WMAL.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-4974

Sixty Minutes (1/16/1972)
Runtime: 01:02:14
Participants: Senators Humphrey and Muskie
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4975
  Depression Diaries (1/17/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:04
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4976
  Advocates (1/18/1972)
  Handguns
  Runtime: 00:59:22
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4977
  "The David Frost Show" interview with Sheikh Mujibur Rahman (1/18/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:58
  Participants: Sheikh Mujibur Rahman
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding and ghosting, audio normal, good color, non sync switches. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-4978
  Julie Nixon Eisenhower in Atlanta, Georgia (1/19/1972)
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: received and dubbed. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good quality Quad, clean picture, good chroma levels, consistent throughout program, video levels were set a bit too high. Good audio levels variable depending on speaker/microphone. Audio is clear and crisp. NOTE: this reel had a tendency to head clogs which kept occuring at different points in the program. (The third attenpt at a transfer went OK) Program and tape end (while Julie is speaking) at 00:33:00..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4979**
  "This Week" (1/19/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:56
  Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4980**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/19/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:31
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4981**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (1/19/1972)
  **HOW - a discussion of the report of the Presidential Commission on Marijuana**
  Runtime: 01:32:32
  Participants: Anthony Burgess, Raymond P. Shafer, Dr. Tom Underleider [or Ungerleider] (members of the Presidents' Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse)
  Keywords: drugs, narcotics, marijuana, Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Glitchy at head, high degree of dropouts during program, image has intermittent amount of jitter in opening program segment. Program ends at 01:28:47..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4982**
  "1972 State of the Union Address", with commentary (1/20/1972)
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, news commentators
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Dub, 1/20/72
  2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Chroma and video levels vary between the State of the Union program (at head of tape) and the following commentaries. Program ends at 01:29:25..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-4983
  NET Repeat: "1972 State of the Union Address" (1/20/1972)
  Runtime: 01:34:16
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-4984
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/20/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:18
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4985
  Weekly News Summary I (1/20/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/14/1972 to 1/17/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Matney: GNP up; prices are rising, Stein. 1/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy,
   economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:58.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:16.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, retirement.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:53.
   Keywords: news, reports.
   Network: ABC.

5. Chancellor/Lewis: Cambodia war action. 1/14/1972.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:47.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:35.
   Keywords: veterans, organizations, speeches, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws,
   Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: celebrities.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 32:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 36:05.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Senators.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.  
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:35.  
   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.  
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 75:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: schools, education, youth, military, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 83:45.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

32. Cronkite/Herman/Culhan: Supreme Court; school desegregation. 1/17/1972.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4986**

  Weekly News Summary II (1/20/1972)

  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/17/1972 to 1/19/1972

  Runtime: 1:30


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: death penalty.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     Time Code Start: 07:04.
     
     Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: Presidents,.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: House of Representatives.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, ships, boats, oceans, fish, fishing, illegal fishing.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: House of Representatives, sessions, openings.
     
     Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 18:56.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 21:05.
   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

10. Reasoner: Commentary on Kissinger alias Dr. Strangelove. 1/18/1972.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, comparisons.
    Network: ABC.

11. Chancellor: Congress adjourns; President Nixon to have two state of the Union address speeches. 1/18/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: NBC.

14. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; Pay Board holds public meeting. 1/18/1972.
    Time Code Start: 31:45.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:45.
    Keywords: Governors, swearing in ceremony.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, openings, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:45.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, war, documents, writings, secrets.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:45.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 54:54.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, rents, housing.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, crashes, bombings, holidays.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 60:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Smith: Russian fishing boats finally agree to follow Coast Guard vessels to a U.S. port. 1/19/1972.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, ships, boats, fishing, illegal, Alaska.
   Network: ABC.

25. Smith: President Nixon announces get tough policy with countries that confiscate U.S. government property.
   1/19/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
   Network: ABC.

27. Smith: Commentary campaign spending. 1/19/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:56.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Republic of China, military, attacks.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 72:45.
   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:35.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

34. Cronkite/Schieffer: Air war in Southeast Asia steps up. 1/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 85:34.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:03.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions, costs.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:47.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
40. Cronkite: President Nixon announces get tough policy on countries that seize American property. 1/19/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, warnings, real estate, takeovers.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-4987

Weekly News Summary III (1/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/20/1972

Runtime: 1:00


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's State of the Union address message; President Nixon. 1/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Donaldson: The economy; Connally says businessmen aren't doing their part in the post-freeze period; personal income figures. 1/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 10:06.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Geer: Dolf Droge sings about Vietnam, he says he is an owl. 1/20/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, musicians, music, performance.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on the President Nixon’s speech. 1/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:57.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, defense, defence, budgets.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Schorr: President Nixon; State of the Union address message; the economy. 1/20/1972.
    Time Code Start: 37:24
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, real estate, land, property, state taxes.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: program finishing time reminder.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-4988**
  Democrats respond to the 1972 State of the Union Address on NBC; ABC and CBS Commentary on the Democratic reply (1/21/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  
  Participants: News commentators
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC, CBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WMAL, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Audio is low, some peaking present, heavy glitching and line dropout in second segment. Ghosting is present in some segments. Program ends at 01:05:32..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4989**
  Content Found on Tape 4988 (1/21/1972)
  
  Original Format: Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-4990**
  Commentary on the Democratic reply (1/21/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4991**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/21/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:23
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4992**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/23/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:25
  Participants: "FTN": George Wallace, Governor of Alabama; "MTP": U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "I&A": U.S. Senator Mike Mansfield
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4993**
  "60 Minutes" (1/23/1972)
  
  segments on army deserters, syndicated newspaper columnist Jack Anderson
  
  Runtime: 00:59:38
  Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4994**
  "Newsmakers" (1/23/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:32
  
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4995**
  "Panorama" excerpt and various WTTG News segments (1/25/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:52:10
  Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-4996**
  Promotional video for Miami Tele Productions featuring the Norelco PCP90 and the Ampex VR3000 (1/24/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:10:47
  
  Network/Producer: Miami Tele Productions.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Holdings notes: Title on original case: Demo tape from Mark Goode.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4997**
  "Today" Show excerpts (1/25/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:18:00
  
  Participants: Sam Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4998**
  "The State of America" (1/25/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:07
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, crease marks, non sync switches, audio ok, phase distortion, control track problems.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-4999**
  President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation Making Public a Plan for Peace in Vietnam (1/25/1972)
  
  CBS and ABC commentary
  
  Runtime: 00:38:43
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, news commentators
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape exhibits slight banding, audio is variable. Program ends at 00:37:45..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5000**
  "The Advocates" (1/25/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5001**
  "The New Peace Plan" (1/25/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:38
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, low chroma level, ghosting, bearding, audio normal, high video noise, low audio levels end of tape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5002**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/25/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:32:43
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5003**
  "Vietnam: A Plan for Peace" (1/25/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:32:57
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5004
  "McCaffrey at Large" (1/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:46
  Participants: Kenneth Robinson
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5005
  "Lyndon Johnson Talks Politics" (1/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:20
  Participants: Lyndon Baines Johnson
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5006
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5007

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/21/1972, 1/24/1972 and 1/25/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: GNP figures, Cost of living figures; Comment by Herbert Stein. 1/21/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:36.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Clark: Democratic rebuttal to President Nixon's State of the Union message, Church, Dole. 1/21/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:56.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, troops, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 50:15.
    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.  
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:15.  
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, reports.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, ships, boats, oceans, fish, fishing, illegal fishing.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.  
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:05.  
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.  
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:56.  
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.  
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:05.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:49.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, African Americans, women, Vice Presidents, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

36. Smith/Brannigan: Budget; increase in National Debt; trade deficit; Chrome embargo lifted. 1/25/1972.
   Keywords: embargoes, metals, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5008

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/27/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/25/1972 to 1/27/1972
Runtime: 1:30

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:19.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, women, African Americans, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
   Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Kalb/Mudd: Restrictions to what President Nixon is to say; Mansfield, Scott, Aiken, Fulbright. 1/25/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:42.
    Keywords: news, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

13. Smith/Tucker: POWs, MIAs; POW families reaction to President Nixon’s speech. 1/26/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, reactions, Presidents, statements, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:32.
   Keywords: public opinions, reactions, cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

20. Chancellor/Lewis/Graham/Flick/Hall: Reactions of American troops; POW families reaction; Alvarez family; Berrigan people comment (Harrisburg ?). 1/26/1972.
   Time Code Start: 45:49.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, opinions, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Keywords</th>
<th>Time Code Start</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon. 1/26/1972.</td>
<td>Presidents,</td>
<td>62:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Smith/Matney: Secretary of State Rogers' press conference. 1/27/1972.</td>
<td>cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews</td>
<td>66:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Smith: Economic indicators; President Nixon economic report; George boldt controversy. 1/27/1972</td>
<td>economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports</td>
<td>68:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Smith/Jarriel: Secretary Stans resigns, President Nixon. 1/27/1972.</td>
<td>Presidents, cabinet, advisors, resignations</td>
<td>69:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Reasoner: Commentary on Howard Hughes. 1/27/1972.</td>
<td>Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators</td>
<td>73:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers on peace talks. 1/27/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, statements, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 80:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 82:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5009

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/27/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/27/1972

Runtime: 0:30


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Rogers comments on peace talks. 1/27/1972.
   Time Code Start: 02:57.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:50.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, media, news organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cities, roads, congestion, traffic jams, rush hour, cars, automobiles.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5010**
  "Garner Ted Armstrong" (1/28/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:06
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5011**
  "Chronolog", Part I (1/28/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:59
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, phase distortion, non sync switches, skewing, audio normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5012**
  Chronolog, Pt. II (1/28/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:02
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: good rf, banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5013**
  
  Runtime: 00:29:57
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5014**
  
  Runtime: 00:32:08
  
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower

  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Picture is noisy, slight dropout, ghosting is present. Program ends at 00:29:44.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5015**
  "Agronsky & Company" (1/29/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:48

  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5016**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/30/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:40

  Participants: "FTN": George Shultz; "MTP": Maurice Stans; "I&A": Melvin Laird

  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5017**
  "The Loyal Opposition" (1/31/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:15

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio ok, skewing.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5018**
  "Two Interviews," with Julie Eisenhower (1/31/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:24
  
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WOAI.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5019**
  "Surveillance: Who's Watching?" (1/31/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:05
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5020**
  "Bangladesh" (1/31/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:05
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5021**
  "Today" Show (2/1/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:36
  
  Participants: John Mitchell, U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy, U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD) and Herbert Stein, of the President's Council of Economic Advisors
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: Undetermined.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5022**
  "The Advocates" (2/1/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5023**
  "Perspective" (2/1/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:41
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5024**
  "Dinah's Place" (2/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:26
  Participants: U.S. Senator Henry M. Jackson
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5025**
  "Great Decisions 1972" AND "A Public Affair: Election '72" (2/2/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5026**
  "This Week" (2/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:46
  Network/Producer: NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5027**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:38
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5028**
  Runtime: 00:29:56
  Participants: Clay Whitehead, Office of Telecommunications Policy
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5029

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/3/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 1/28/1972 to 1/31/1972

Runtime: 01:35:56

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: authors, books, publications, hoaxes, fakes, Howard Hughes, aviators, autobiographies, autobiography, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 06:59.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
   Network: ABC.

5. Film report on Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's campaign in Wisconsin/ on camera comments by Humphrey. 1/28/1972.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 13:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: ABC.

7. Film report of the trial of the Harrisburg 7 (Berrigan and jury selection for the trial. 1/28/1972.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, endings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, sugar substitutes, artificial sweetners.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans, decreases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: authors, books, publications, hoaxes, fakes, Howard Hughes, autobiographies, autobiography, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, lawsuits, courts, trials, testify, testimony, investigations, aviators, celebrities, executives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, prostitutes, pornography, prostitution, sex, sexuality.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: media, radio, broadcasts, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, investigations, ending.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:16.
   Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 48:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, pensions, money, wages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Presidents, awards, medals, publishing, magazines, executives, organizations, music, performance, celebrities, shows, singers, protest, demonstrations, Vietnam War, women, singers.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: women, appointments, economy, appointments, confirmations, sexism, sex, sexuality, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, criticisms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, appointments, confirmations, equal rights, civil rights, sexism, sex, sexuality, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: CBS.

32. Film report of President Nixon's introduction of Ray Conniff singers/ film of (Canadian born Ray Conniff singer) Carole Feraci's anti-Vietnam speech at the ceremonies and her being thrown off stage/ interview with Feracci. 1/29/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, musicians, shows, celebrities, singers, bands, Vietnam War, protests, anti-war, music, performance.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:27.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegations, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

37. Film report of Mayor John Lindsay campaigning in Wisconsin. 1/31/1972.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

38. Film report of Senator Jackson campaigning in Florida and Georgia. 1/31/1972.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

39. Report on U.S.-Israel talks to re-open Suez Canal/ film of cabinet meeting with Assistant Secretary of State
    Joseph Sisco. 1/31/1972.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, canals,
             waterways, shipping routes, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

40. Harry Reasoner commentary on President Nixon's Peace Plan and the possibility of its success and its desirability
    versus its possibility. 1/31/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

41. Report on the break in talks of North Vietnam's Nine Point Peace Plan/ on camera comments by Nguyen Thanh
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: NBC.

42. Film report of Cambodian attempt to obtain a cease-fire. 1/31/1972.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

44. Report on no new taxes by President Nixon's administration/ film of the House Ways and Means Committee/ on
    camera comments by Representative Al Ullman and Senator Connolly. 1/31/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

45. Film report of massacre by British soldiers in Londonberry, Northern Ireland and protests in Dublin. 1/31/1972.
    Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence, military, assaults.
    Network: CBS.

46. Report on Bernadette Devlin (Member of Parliament from Northern Ireland) and her attack on a British minister/interview with Devlin. 1/31/1972.
    Time Code Start: 90:02.
    Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, MPs, attacks, criticisms.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5030

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/3/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/1/72 - 2/3/72
Runtime: 01:08:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner: 100 communications techs and White House officials arrive in Peking preparing for President Nixon's China visit; at National Prayer Breakfast Nixon says Peking and Moscow trips enhance chances for world peace. 2/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
   Network: ABC.

2. Film report on FBI investigation of Daniel Schorr and his testimony at sub-committee hearing re: Freedom of the Press. 2/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 01:50.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:07.
   Keywords: religion.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:57.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

5. Report on President Nixon’s recommendations to Congress to guarantee loans to farmers. 2/1/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, agriculture, farming, banks, money, loans, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:54.
   Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.
7. Film report on FBI investigation of Daniel Schorr and his testimony at sub-committee hearing re: Freedom of the Press and comments by Senator Ervin. 2/1/1972.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

10. Film report on FBI investigation of Daniel Schorr and his testimony at sub-committee hearing re: Freedom of the Press. 2/1/1972.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, hearings, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: social and economic development organizations, volunteers, foreign aid, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, volunteerism, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency).
    Network: CBS.

12. Report on the dock strike and President Nixon’s attempt to get Congress to act quickly/ on camera comments by Senator Alan Cranston and Representative Gerald Ford. 2/2/1972.
    Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

13. Film report on Senator Muskie’s attack of President Nixon’s Peace Plan and Senator McGovern’s campaign in New Hampshire. 2/2/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: laws, legislations, gaming control, wagering, bookmakers, bookies, illegal betting, crimes.
    Network: ABC.
Network: NBC.

Film report on expected Tet offensive and South Vietnam. 2/2/1972.
Time Code Start: 30:05.
Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays.
Network: NBC.

16. Davind Brinkley commentary on new tax considerations by President Nixon's Administration. 2/2/1972.
Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 34:34.
Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: organizations, leaders, resignations, anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
Network: CBS.

20. Film report on Secretary of State Rogers attack on Senator Muskie in defense of President Nixon. 2/3/1972.
Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: ABC.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
Network: ABC.
23. Film report on Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's campaign in West Virginia. 2/3/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, TV, broadcastings, telecommunication, organizations, agencies, regulations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:49.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 59:00.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

32. Film report on Shirley Chisholm's candidacy for President and her speech/ on camera comments by Julian Bond (Georgia legislator). 2/3/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5031
  Runtime: 00:29:32
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5032
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:36
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5033
  "Face the Nation" (2/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Participants: Xuan Thuy (Foreign Minister, North Vietnam), Secretary of State William P. Rogers
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5034**
  "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/6/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:20
  Participants: "MTP": U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy, "I&A": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, tape scratches, crease, bearding, audio ok, skewing.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5035**
  Runtime: 0:15
  Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5036**
  "China: An Open Door?" (2/7/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5037**
  "Black Journal" (2/8/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:21
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: no color bars, banding, ghosting, bearding, audio ok, phase distortion.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5038**
  Runtime: 00:29:12
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5039**
  "Perspective: A Different Drummer, Part II" (2/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:22
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5040**
  "Not for Women Only," (shows 1-3) (2/9/1972)
  Runtime: 01:25:55
  Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Women’s Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5041**
  "Not for Women Only," (shows 4-5) (2/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:53
  Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Women’s Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5042**
  "Today" Show excerpts (2/9/1972)
  Mr. Haldeman criticizes the motivations of those who attack the President's Vietnam policy
  Runtime: 01:05:27
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, White House Chief of Staff
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout. Program ends at 00:37:31..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5043**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (2/9/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5044**
  Runtime: 00:30:51
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5045**
  "McCaffrey at Large" (2/10/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:47
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5046**
  "Face to Face" (2/10/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:20
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5047**
  AMVETS (2/10/1972)
  Runtime: 00:02:12
  Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5048

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/4/1972 to 2/7/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:03.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:46.
   Keywords: South Asian, Bangladesh Liberation War, Pakistani Army, genocidal war, rape, mass murder, violence, death squads.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

6. Reasoner: Commentary on Senator Muskie's comments couldn't really have jeopardized President Nixon's peace attempts. 2/4/1972.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:45.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages,
   unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:56.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: children, poverty, missing persons.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:45.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite: Campaign 1972; Senator Muskie attack on President Nixon; Senator McGovern attack on Muskie;
    Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Senator Jackson, and Governor George Wallace attack on the administration;
    Mayor John Lindsay on gun control. 2/4/1972.
    Time Code Start: 37:06.
    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages,
    unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 44:44.
   Keywords: foreign relations, businesses, imports, exports.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:42.
    Keywords: lobbyists, political transparency, advocates, liberals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 57:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 60:05.
    Keywords: media, television shows, TV programs, appearances, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 64:11.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

22. Smith: Herbert Stein says unemployment will go down to 5%. 2/7/1972.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, military, Armed Forces, leaders, meetings, war.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, elections, campaigns, funding, limitations, signings, signing ceremony.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:00.
   Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:49.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

28. Chancellor/Flick: Senate stops dock strike with 60-day injunction. 2/7/1972.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, lawsuits, courts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5049

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/7/1972 to 2/10/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, rebuttals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:18.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:02.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, officials, leaders, death, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:32.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:42.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:06.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Flick: Tentative agreement on dock strike; Secretary of Labor Hodgson comments. 2/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 17:32.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations, trade, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, rebuttals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 31:42.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 45:22.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, immigrants, homeless.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:47.
   Keywords: Asian, Pakistani, East Indian, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
    Network: CBS.

23. Smith/Jarriel: Presidential news conference, future plans; President Nixon says he'll not move without South Vietnam's President Thieu's knowledge; Koppel: State Department on Thieu's reaction to Secretary of State Roger's U.S. peace proposal comments. 2/10/1972.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
24. **Geer: Demonstrators protest against Judge Marshall's ruling for busing to integrate; Bell: Newton, Georgia controversy over school board's power to promote a private school to avoid integration for their own children. 2/10/1972.**
   - Time Code Start: 72:42.
   - Keywords: courts, officials, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
   - Network: ABC.

25. **Smith: Commentary on taxes. 2/10/1972.**
   - Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   - Network: NBC.

27. **Chancellor/Goralski: another American build-up in Vietnam. 2/10/1972.**
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, increases.
   - Network: NBC.

28. **Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; privately owned utilities now frozen. 2/10/1972.**
   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: NBC.

29. **Chancellor/Kiker: First primary election for president to be held in 4 weeks in New Hampshire, First primary election for president to be held in 4 weeks in New Hampshire, factory towns, known for startling outcomes. 2/10/1972.**
   - Time Code Start: 89:35.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5050

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/10/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/10/1972
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:36.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, laws, legalization, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, foreign policy, foreign relations.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5051

"China: A Revolution Revisited" (2/11/1972)

People’s Republic of China
Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5052**
  "The Bob Hope Golf Classic" (2/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:08
  Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew
  Keywords: Sports, golf
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5053**
  "First Person" (2/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:48
  Participants: Helen Gahagan Douglas
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, 1950 Senatorial campaign, 1950 Senatorial election
  Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Program ends at (possibly incorrectly logged) 00:01:20.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5054**
  "Black on White" (2/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edward M. Kennedy (D-MA)
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5055**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:43
  Participants: "FTN": Moshe Dayan, Israeli Defense Minister; "MTP": New York City Mayor John Lindsay; "I&A": Teamsters Union president James Hoffa
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: dropouts, banding, capstan problems, ghosting, audio normal, edge damage at head, distortion/hits from tape crease on edge.
  
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-5056**
  "Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Newsmakers" (2/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:58
  Participants: "Moment": the curator of the White House; "Newsm": U.S. Senator Fred Harris (D-OK)
  
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-5057**
  "60 Minutes" (2/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:06
  Participants: Col. Albertazzie, pilot of Air Force One; AFL-CIO president George Meany, Sir John Masterman
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-5058**
  "China: Lost and Found" (2/15/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  **DVD reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5059
"The Advocates" (2/15/1972)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5060
"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/15/1972)
Runtime: 00:29:44
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5061
"Inside China" (2/16/1972)
People's Republic of China
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5062
"Mao's China," part I (2/16/1972)
People's Republic of China
Runtime: 1:30
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5063**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72"; "This Week" AND "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/16/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5064**
  "Mao's China," part II (2/16/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 00:28:05
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5065**
  "Today" Show excerpts (2/16/1972)
  Runtime: 00:54:07
  Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, good rf, good chroma, ghosting, audio ok, skewing.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5066**
  China Trip: Departure from the White House (2/17/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 0:40
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5067**
  - **China Trip: Departure from the White House (2/17/1972)**
  - People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 0:40
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5068**
  - **China Trip: Departure from the White House (2/17/1972)**
  - People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 0:40
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5069**
  - **Oval Room Test Tape (2/17/1972)**
  - Runtime: 00:11:20
  - Network/Producer: WHCA. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5070**
  - "The Longest Day: The President Departs" (2/17/1972)
  - People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 01:05:06
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout, color is diffused, some ghosting present. Program ends at 00:58:58.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5071
  Runtime: 00:29:39
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5072
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/17/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/11/1972 to 2/14/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, Vietnamese Air Force, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:41.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:16.
   Keywords: laws, legalization, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:36.
   Keywords: medical, advisors, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: NBC.
   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 15:54.
   
   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships.
   
   Network: CBS.

    
    
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    
    Network: CBS.

    
    
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
    
    Network: CBS.

12. Film report on Arizona’s voting of state delegates to the National Convention. 2/12/1972.
    
    Time Code Start: 30:15.
    
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, delegations, conventions.
    
    Network: NBC.

    
    
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    
    Network: NBC.

    
    Time Code Start: 35:27.
    
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, entourage, cabinet, advisors.
    
    Network: NBC.
Network: CBS.
Time Code Start: 35:55.
Keywords: People's Republic of China.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

17. Film report on Arizona's voting of state delegates to the National Convention/ film of the convention in Arizona. 2/12/1972.
Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, delegations, conventions.
Network: CBS.

18. Report on Senator Hubert H. Humphrey's appointment of Lloyd Hand to head his campaign staff. 2/12/1972.
Time Code Start: 42:45.
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: CBS.

19. Film report of Vice President Agnew at the Bob Hope Golf Classic. 2/12/1972.
Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, Vice Presidents, sports, golf, games, tournaments, celebrities.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Vietnamese, holidays.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, leaders.
Network: NBC.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

25. Utley/Paxton: President Nixon prepares for China trip; will confer with Andre Malraux on Chinese culture, conditions; film of Tet Holiday in Hong Kong, Year of Rat said unlucky for travelers, Peking sealed off for Nixon visit. 2/13/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, holidays, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

27. Report on busing ruling and President Nixon's efforts to deal with the issue/ film of Senator Baker Jr. and Senator Jackson. 2/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 61:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, bills, laws, voting, religion, religious activities, schools, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, vehicles.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Report on Phase II of wage and price controls/ film of assessment of the program/ on camera comments by Leo Perlis (AFL-CIO) and Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 2/14/1972.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

31. Film report on President Nixon's movement of Chinese trade goods up to par with the USSR. 2/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 71:42.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

32. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's China trip staff list accompanying him includes Rogers, Kissinger, Ziegler, Green, Jenkins, Holdridge, Lord, Scali, Haldeman, Chapin, Buchanan, Woods, Scowcroft. 2/14/1972.
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, entourage, advisors, staff members.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

34. Report on busing ruling and President Nixon's efforts to deal with the issue/ film of Senator Baker Jr. and Senator Jackson. 2/14/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:08.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:35.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, holidays, religion, religious activities.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

38. Film report on AFL-CIO President George Meany's press conference and Pay Board/ on camera comments. 2/14/1972.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5073

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/17/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1972 to 2/16/1972
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Report on busing and President Nixon’s meeting with Congress/ on camera comments by Senator Jackson/ film from White House lawn and on camera comments by Senators Griffin, Brock, and Baker; Martha Mitchell/ Roy Wilkins of the NAACP news conference; report on Vice President Agnew's opinion re: busing. 2/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vice Presidents, opinions, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

2. Film report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia. 2/14/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:47.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

5. Report on Attorney General Mitchell's resignation to head Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) and Richard Kleindienst appointment as attorney general designate/ on camera comments by Kleindienst/ report on opposition to Kleindienst nomination, on camera comments by Senator Bayh and Senator Barry Goldwater. 2/15/1972.
   Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, Senators, media, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, African Americans, desegregation, racism, discrimination, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

7. Film report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia/ Representative Thompson comments. 2/15/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, transportation, schools, busing, desegregation, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 24:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

10. Film report on Air Force One (AF1) communications center. 2/15/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, aircraft, planes, Boeing 707 SAM 27000, Boeing 707 SAM 26000, radio, telephones, radar,.
    Network: ABC.

11. Film report on Senator Ted Kennedy's trip to Bangladesh. 2/15/1972.
    Keywords: Senators, travel, trips, South Asian.
    Network: ABC.

12. Harry Reasoner: Commentary critique on Haldeman saying those opposing President Nixon's Peace Plan were aiding the enemy. 2/15/1972.
    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements.
    Network: ABC.
13. Report on Attorney General Mitchell's resignation to head the Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) and Richard Kleindienst appointment as attorney general designate/ on camera comments by Kleindienst. 2/15/1972.
   Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:49.
   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, prisons, sentences, releases, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombings, holidays, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings.
   Network: NBC.

19. Film report on Senator Ted Kennedy's trip to Bangladesh. 2/15/1972.
   Time Code Start: 44:44.
   Keywords: Senators, travel, trips, South Asian.
   Network: NBC.
20. Report on Attorney General Mitchell’s resignation to head the Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) and Richard Kleindienst appointment as attorney general designate/ on camera comments by Kleindienst/ report on opposition to Kleindienst nomination, on camera comments by Senator Bayh and Senator Barry Goldwater. 2/15/1972.


Keywords: law officials, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, Senators, media, interviews.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 50:44.

Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.

Network: CBS.


Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, interviews.

Network: CBS.


Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.

Network: CBS.

24. Report on Constitutional amendment to stop school busing; visit to the AFL-CIO convention in Miami by Democratic candidates/ Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and Senator Muskie court AFL-CIO President George Meany’s support/ AFL-CIO support of busing, on camera comments by AFL-CIO President George Meany, Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and Senator Muskie on busing. 2/15/1972.


Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports, candidates, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.

Network: CBS.

25. Film report on school busing boycott in Augusta, Georgia/ Representative Thompson comments. 2/15/1972.


Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts.

Network: CBS.


Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, primaries, voting.

Network: CBS.
27. Film report on Mayor John Lindsay's campaign in Florida. 2/15/1972.  
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Vietnam War, holidays.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Department of Defense, budgets, requests, proposals, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, tests, testings.  
   Network: ABC.

30. Film report on Elliot Richardson and Governor George Wallace's comments re: a constitutional amendment to stop school busing. 2/16/1972.  
   Keywords: law, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Romania, People's Republic of China, meetings, House of Representatives.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.  
   Network: ABC.

33. Film report on Governor R. Akew, Governor Jimmy Carter and Elliot Richardson's opinions re: busing. 2/16/1972.  
   Keywords: Governors, law, officials, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.  
   Network: NBC.

34. Film report on Senator Connally and Senator Proxmire's debate on unemployment. 2/16/1972.  
   Time Code Start: 77:49.  
   Keywords: Senate, debates, jobs, unemployment, statistics.  
   Network: NBC.
35. Report on Senator McGovern’s comments on Marijuana and Senator Jackson’s comments on his Democratic opponents. 2/16/1972.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: NBC.

36. Film report on Sam Yorty’s campaign in New Hampshire and support for Yorty by publisher William Loeb of the Manchester Union Leader/ on camera comments by Loeb. 2/16/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

37. David Brinkley commentary on Governor George Wallace’s Democratic campaign. 2/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 83:44.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports.
   Network: NBC.

38. Report on the AFL-CIO poll on who they will support. 2/16/1972.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 87:02.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cancellations, ending.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5074

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/16/1972 to 2/17/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Film report on Elliot Richardson and Governor Askew’s comments on busing and Governor George Wallace’s news conference re: busing. 2/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

2. Film report on bombing of school buses five months later/ school play mocking racist attitudes of parents/ on camera comments by school superintendent Dana Whitmer and anti-busing leader Irene McCabe. 2/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 02:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk–class supercarrier.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

5. Film report on Senator Connally and Senator Proxmire’s debate on unemployment. 2/16/1972.
   Keywords: Senate, debates, jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:44.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

8. Mudd: President Nixon's departure to China; Nixon delivers a speech to gathered assembly of officials at the White House. 2/17/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, departures, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, demonstrations, demonstrations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, holidays, celebrations; public opinions; polls.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.

13. Film report of President Nixon's departure to China/ Nixon delivers a speech to a gathered assembly at the White House and departure from Andrews Air Force Base. 2/17/1972.
    Time Code Start: 30:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, departures, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 34:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
   Network: NBC.

15. Utley/Valeriani: Tet Offensive has not materialized; U.S. officials expect possible attack after President Nixon’s China trip. 2/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 35:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, troops, withdrawals, departures.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstraters, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, schools, students, transportation, busing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:46.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegations, voting, students.
   Network: NBC.

21. Film report of President Nixon’s departure to China/ Nixon delivers a speech to a gathered assembly at the White House. 2/17/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, departures, People’s Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

22. Film report on protests by white parents from Richmond, Virginia drive to Washington, D.C.. 2/17/1972.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, civil rights, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, busing.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk-class supercarrier.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5075
   "Thirty Minutes" (2/18/1972)
   Runtime: 0:30
   Participants: Acting Attorney-General Richard Kleindienst
   Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-5076
   "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (2/18/1972)
   Runtime: 00:29:42
   Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5077**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (2/18/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:53
  
  Participants: U.S. Senator Barry Goldwater, Sr. (R-AZ), Mickey Spillane, journalist, author, and political interviewer Oriana Fallaci
  
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5078**
  "Agronsky and Company" AND "Black and White" (2/19/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:11
  
  Participants: "B&W": New York City Mayor John Lindsay
  
  Keywords: African Americans
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5079**
  "China Trip: President Nixon Goes to Peking" (2/19/1972)
  
  People's Republic of China
  
  Runtime: 00:33:07
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, tape exhibits slight banding, audio moderately low, tearing is present in some areas, glitching occurs throughout, line dropout, banding and scan lines frequently interfere. Program ends at 00:29:37..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5080**

  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/20/1972)

  People's Republic of China

  Runtime: 01:30:19

  Participants: "FTN": outgoing U.N. Secretary General U Thant; "MTP": China experts John K. Fairbanks and Edwin O. Reischauer; "I&A": United Nations Secretary General Designate Kurt Waldheim

  Keywords: People's Republic of China

  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.


  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5081**

  "Misunderstanding China" (2/20/1972)

  People's Republic of China

  Runtime: 1:00

  Keywords: People's Republic of China

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5082**

  "Comment" AND "Newsmakers" (2/20/1972)

  "Comment" with Tannenbaum on life in China (People's Republic of China)

  Runtime: 1:00

  Participants: "Newsmakers": U.S. Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (D-VA)

  Keywords: People's Republic of China

  Network/Producer: WRC, WTOP-TV. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5083**
  
  "Firing Line" (2/20/1972)
  
  a discussion of Vietnam from Saigon
  
  Runtime: 01:03:22
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5084**
  
  "60 Minutes" (2/20/1972)
  
  President Nixon’s China Trip (People’s Republic of China)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:24
  
  Keywords: People’s Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5085**
  
  Nixon Arrival in Peking (2/20/1972)
  
  People’s Republic of China
  
  Runtime: 01:06:52
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials
  
  Keywords: People’s Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout, heavy glitching and jitter also present. Program ends at 01:02:07.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5086**
  - Nixon Arrival in Peking (2/20/1972)
  - People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 01:03:30
  - Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5087**
  - Nixon Arrival in Peking (2/20/1972)
  - People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 01:32:10
  - Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5088**
  - Live Coverage from China (2/21/1972)
  - People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5089**
  Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5090**
  Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5091**
  Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5092**
  Coverage from China, The State Dinner (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5093**
  Coverage from China, The State Dinner, including toast by Chou En Lai (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5094**
  Coverage from China, The State Dinner, incl. both toasts (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5095**
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:06:28
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some line dropout is present, a few instances of glitching occur, some ghosting present in latter program. Program ends at 00:59:45..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5096**
  Coverage from China, The State Dinner, incl. toasts (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:07:10
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no bars and tones at head, picture is hazy, some glitching during switches. Program ends at 00:58:36..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5097**
  CBS Summary of Nixon's first day in China (2/21/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:06:28
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no bars and tones at head of Quad, some line dropout present, especially in bluescreen segments. A few instances of glitching occur, slight ghosting present. Program ends at 00:58:35..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5098**
  
  "Today" Show (2/21/1972)

  Summary of President Nixon's first day in China (People's Republic of China)

  Runtime: 01:06:35

  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese officials

  Keywords: People's Republic of China

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.


  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5099**
  
  "CBS Report: Nixon and Mao" AND "ABC Coverage of second day in Peking" (2/21/1972)

  People's Republic of China

  Runtime: 0:12

  Keywords: People's Republic of China

  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5100**
  
  NBC Coverage of Nixon in Peking AND ABC Coverage on President Nixon's second day in Peking, China (2/21/1972)

  People's Republic of China

  Runtime: 01:05:40

  Participants: Richard Nixon, Chinese Officials

  Keywords: People's Republic of China

  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.


  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5101**
  - Nixon in Hawaii (2/22/1972)
  - Trip to the People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 01:10:55
  - Participants: Richard Nixon, Hawaiian officials
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5102**
  - The President in China, The Ballet (2/22/1972)
  - People's Republic of China
  - Runtime: 01:06:35
  - Participants: Richard Nixon, also present at "Red Detachment of Women" ballet were: Chou Enlai, Pat Nixon, Madame Mao
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, minor creasing present at the head of Quad, picture was dim. Program ends at 01:00:34.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5103**
  - "Today" Show" (2/22/1972)
  - China coverage (People's Republic of China)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Participants: Richard Nixon
  - Keywords: People's Republic of China
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5104
  "ABC Special: Coverage from China" (2/22/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilie: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5105
  "Today" Show (2/22/1972)
  China coverage (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilie: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5106
  "Struggle for China" (2/22/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilie: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5107**
  Nixon in China discussion by CBS and NBC newsmen (news reporters) in China (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 01:05:52
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Picture was blurry, slight banding occurred. Program ends at 00:58:25..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5108**
  "Nixon in China" (2/22/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 00:11:30
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at head of Quad, some line dropout present. Program ends at 00:11:25..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5109**
  "A Time with Julie Nixon Eisenhower" (2/23/1972)
  Runtime: 00:33:03
  Participants: Julie Eisenhower
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5110**
  "ABC Special: The China Trip, Sports Events" (2/23/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5111**
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:03:37
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter, glitching and line dropout present throughout, slight ghosting present in newsroom, sound goes intermittent, then drops out in first five minutes. Program ends at 00:59:15.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5112**
  "Today" Show (2/23/1972)
  coverage from China, sports events (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5113**
  "Today" Show (2/23/1972)
  coverage from China (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5114**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (2/23/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5115**
  NBC Coverage of China: "The President at the Great Wall" (2/23/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5116**
  CBS Coverage of China: "The President at the Great Wall" (2/23/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:05:47
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chinese officials, Presidential staff
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some line dropout is present, a few instances of glitching occur, glitching occurred between segments, minor line dropout. Program ends at 00:37:33.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5117
  "CBS Morning News" (2/23/1972)
  China Coverage: President Nixon at the Great Wall (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 01:03:25
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5118
  "Today" Show (2/24/1972)
  China coverage (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5119
  "ABC China Special: The Great Wall" (2/24/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5120
  "Today" Show (2/24/1972)
  China coverage (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5121

"NBC Coverage: Nixon Visits the Forbidden City" (2/24/1972)
People's Republic of China
Runtime: 01:06:22
Participants: Richard Nixon, Chou EnLai, Pat Nixon, Chinese Officials
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter, glitching and line dropout present in some segments, slight ghosting present in studio segments. Program ends at 01:00:17.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5122

"Nixon in China: In the Forbidden City" (2/24/1972)
People's Republic of China
Runtime: 00:30:00
Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter occurs at head of tape, glitching and line head errors are present in some segments. Program ends at 00:18:00.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5123

"Nixon in the Forbidden City" (2/24/1972)
People's Republic of China
Runtime: 01:05:18
Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese officials
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5124
  
  Weekly News Summary (2/24/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/18/1972 to 2/24/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:40.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:03.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, investigations, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: news, reports.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 20:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 22:03.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: war, costs, funding, finances.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:06.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 44:04.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, recession, inflation, wages, unemployment, trade, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

16. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace says he will run in Maryland primary. 2/21/1972.
    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

18. Utley/Mackin: Governor George Wallace at Democratic governors meeting in Orlando, Florida. 2/21/1972.
   Keywords: Governors, meetings, organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, families, children, health, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 58:40.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, elections, candidates, voting, recounts.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 70:08.
   Keywords: voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

26. Mudd/Schorr: COP up 0.1%; Representative Mills wants increase in social security. 2/23/1972.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, pensions, money, wages, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, voting, House of Representaive, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:05.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 84:06.
    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5125**
  "NBC China Coverage: The Banquet for the Chinese" (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5126**
  "CBS China Coverage: The Banquet for the Chinese" (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5127**
  "The "Today" Show: China Coverage of the Banquet" (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5128**
  "ABC China Coverage: The Banquet" (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5129**
  "CBS China Coverage: The Banquet" (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5130**
  "The "Today" Show," with China coverage of the Banquet with toasts (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5131
  "China Coverage: Nixon at the Imperial City" (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chou EnLai, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5132
  "China Coverage: Nixon to leave Peking for Hangchow" (2/25/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:05:27
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Chinese Officials
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, line dropout is present throughout, audio is variable, some glitching and jitter also present, colors are good. Program ends at 00:58:07.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5133
  "Chronolog" (2/25/1972)
  Destroyer escorts; Children, the real victims of Vietnam
  Runtime: 01:05:19
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture, some glitching and slight banding occurs. Written note indicates problem on Preservation copy audio shows severe clipping on Channel 2. this audio distortion continues until 00:09:51 when volume falls sharply. At 00:56:15 the volume again raises sharply. This problem does not exist in the other 2 copies. Program ends at 01:04:15.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5134**
  "NBC Summary of Events in Hangchow" (2/26/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5135**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (2/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:08
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole (R-KA); "MTP": Rev. Daniel Berrigan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5136**
  "Issues and Answers" (2/27/1972)
  Special on the China trip (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5137**
  "60 Minutes" (2/27/1972)
  Report on President Nixon's China visit; report on Soviet Union reaction to President Nixon's China visit (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5138**
  "ABC, Nixon departs from China" (2/27/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:03:34
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5139**
  "NBC Local News with China Coverage" AND "NBC Special Coverage on China" (2/27/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: WRC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5140**
  "CBS Sunday News" (2/27/1972)
  coverage of the trip to the People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5141**
  "ABC Evening News" with Harry Reasoner's Commentary (2/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:34:20
  Participants: Harry Reasoner, ABC News commentator
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5142**
  "Arrival at AAFB from China Trip" (2/28/1972, Andrews Air Force Base)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 00:48:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5143**
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 00:52:01
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture extremely unstable between head start at approx 00:00:00 and 00:02:00. excessive degree of glitching and tracking problems, with failure for the Quad picture to lock up. Picture stabilizes around 00:02:00. Moderate degree of picture noise, horizontal line head errors are visible intermittently in program. Program ends at 00:52:01. Bars continue until 01:00:44.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5144**
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 01:04:41
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon
  Keywords: People's Republic of China, Sports, hockey
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, jitter present at head of Quad, picture quality/chroma and stability varies seemingly between use of different cameras throughout different program segments. Picture has moderate degree of noise throughout program. Hockey game at tail of Quad. Program ends at 00:59:01.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5145

"The Longest Journey: The Return" (2/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.


DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5146

"China News Summary", Tape I (2/29/1972)

Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/17/72- 2/29/72 (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, cities, neighborhoods, immigrants.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:16.
   
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Chinese, Asian.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Hawaiian.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

13. Reasoner/Tuckner: President Nixon in China; lack of crowds, unexpected visit with Chairman Mao Tse-Tung, Elaborate dinner in Great Hall of the People hosted by Premier Chou En-Lai, toasts to health. 2/21/1972.
    Time Code Start: 34:55.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 43:47.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, media, reporters, journalists, tours.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Giggans: Taiwan reaction to President Nixon's China visit. 2/21/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, public reactions, polls.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 49:34.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, politics.
   Network: ABC.

18. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with Mao Tse-tung; President Nixon at dinner banquet in China with Chou En Lai. 2/21/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

20. Cronkite: Coverage of President Nixon's trip to China, the dinner banquet with Chou En Lai. 2/21/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 75:36.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:50.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

23. Reasoner/Jarriel: Chou En Lai and President Nixon meet; the people are informed. 2/22/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
24. Reasoner: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Peking Hotel kitchen and Peking Zoo and views Pandas (China).
   2/22/1972.
   Time Code Start: 88:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China,
   tourism, hotels, food, pandas, animals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 90:03.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, communes, lifestyles, communism, farms.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5147

"China News Summary", Tape II (2/29/1972)

Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/22/72 to 2/24/72

Runtime: 01:33:30

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, children, families, pregnancy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, officials, theater, music, performance, operas.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:01.
   Keywords: Communism, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, hotels, food, museums, buildings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, food, sellers, retail, grocery stores.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 16:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, Chinese, leaders, theater, shows, ballet, dance, music, performance, operas.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, hotels, food, museums, buildings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, communes, farms.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 31:08.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, Chinese, leaders, theater, shows, ballet, dance, music, performance, operas.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:56.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, schools, farms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: colleges, universities, students, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Armed Forces, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Pat Nixon, People's Republic of China, schools.
   Network: NBC.

20. Utley/Trotta: Moscow, Russia and others react to China trip. 2/23/1972.
    Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, journalists, reporters, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 67:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Armed Forces, military, troops, Red Guards.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, colleges, universities, schools.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Gymnastics, sports, athletes, gymnasium, gymnastics, shows, contests, games.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, fortifications, borders, walls, buildings.
   Network: ABC.

27. Smith/Jarriel: Chou En Lai and President Nixon further talks; Chinese cooperation notable. 2/24/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, museums, exhibits, memorials, monuments, archeology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Armed Forces, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: vague description, needs review, Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Chou En-Lai, history, Great Wall, - per Vanderbilt database there is no specific mention of shopping in Smith/Reasoner news segments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 90:43.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5148

"China News Summary", Tape III (2/29/1972)
Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/17/72- 2/29/72 (People's Republic of China)
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: People's Republic of China
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, monuments, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:46.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, monuments, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

4. Rather: Changes in the state of women in China since the revolution. 2/24/1972.
   Time Code Start: 11:45.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: weather.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, cities, history.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: health, Chinese medicine, medical practices, Asian.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets, toasting, speeches, celebrations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:01.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, cities, museums.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: health, Chinese medicine, medical practices, Asian.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, public opinions, citizens, lifestyles.
    Network: NBC.

15. Mudd/Rather/Cronkite: President Nixon may not meet Mao Tse-tung again; last meeting with Chou En Lai; tour of Forbidden City (Peking, China). 2/25/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets, tourism, cities.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, travel, trips, Asian, Chinese, medical practices, needles.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, travel, trips, weather, roads.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, tourism, parks.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, populations, cultures, lifestyles.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 66:00.
    Keywords: China, Chinese, leaders, political memorabilia, jewelry, Communism.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, tourism, parks, People's Republic of China, Hangzhou, Hangchou.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, tourism, parks, People's Republic of China, Hangzhou, Hangchou.
    Network: CBS.

25. Mudd/Kalb: State department unhappy with absence of Secretary of State Rogers in key meetings. 2/26/1972.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 77:38.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, People's Republic of China, Japan, rebellions, agreements, diplomatic documents, treaty, treaties.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor: President Nixon at the dinner banquet in Shanghai, China with Chou En Lai. 2/27/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, food, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, International, People's Republic of China, tourism, schools, farms.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 89:06.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.
Evening news items on the China Trip from 2/17/72-2/29/72 (People's Republic of China)

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: People's Republic of China

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Giggans: President Nixon returning home; Taiwan reaction. 2/28/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Taiwanese, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:15.
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:27.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:43.
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

6. Utley/Brady/Perkins: President Nixon to return from China; overseas reaction to the trip. 2/28/1972.
   Time Code Start: 09:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:03.
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, Nixon trips, People's Republic of China, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:08.
   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Asian, Taiwanese, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:02.
    Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, Nixon trips, People’s Republic of China, public opinions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: People’s Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: People’s Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China, Japanese, public opinions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China.
    Network: ABC.

15. Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon reports on China trip; Senators Mansfield and Scott invited to visit China.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

16. Cronkite/Pierpoint: Mansfield and Scott invited to visit China; President Nixon reports on trip. 2/29/1972.
    Time Code Start: 33:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People’s Republic of China, Senators.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 34:43.
   Keywords: lifestyles, reports.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5150
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY; NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5151
  Runtime: 00:29:22
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5152
  President Nixon's departure from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, bound for Washington, D. C. after China Trip
  (3/1/1972, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska)
  President Nixon's departure from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska, bound for Washington after arrival in the U.S. from the China Trip (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 01:03:40
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5153**
  - President Nixon Wisconsin screening reel (political spots) (3/2/1972)
  - Political campaign ad for the 1972 Presidential election
  - Runtime: 00:10:11
  - Participants: Richard Nixon
  - Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Short reel, series of political campaign spots for the 1972 re-election. Color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content, good video levels, some moderate picture noise present, good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:03:29..
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5154**
  - "McCaffrey At Large" (3/2/1972)
  - Runtime: 00:29:22
  - Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  - Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5155**
  - "Thirty Minutes" (3/2/1972)
  - Runtime: 00:30:18
  - Participants: Governor Gilligan of Ohio
  - Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5156

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/2/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 2/25/1972 to 3/2/1972
Runtime: 01:29:55

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Slate on new P/I/R copies incorrectly says WHCA 5149..

*mp3 reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:19.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

5. Report of Senate approval of anti-busing bill (Griffin Amendment)/ opinions of Democratic candidates to the bill/ on camera comments by Senator Griffin and Senator Philip Hart. 2/25/1972.
   Time Code Start: 09:40.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, voting, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report of Senator Muskie denouncement of publisher William Loeb on the steps of the Union Leader/ Senator Muskie breaks down. 2/27/1972.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, religion, officials, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Feminism, Communism, Communist Party, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture, shootings, jail breaks, inmates, terrorism, militants, kidnappings, trials, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
   Network: ABC.

10. Film of rally in Augusta, Georgia/ Governor Fletcher Thompson and Lieutenant Governor Lester Maddox speak out at rally against busing/ impact of busing boycott. 2/28/1972.
    Keywords: rally, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:03.
    Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, House Joint Resolution No. 208, Equal Rights For Women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
    Network: NBC.
   - Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 34:02.
   - Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 36:42.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 40:00.
   - Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, costs, finances, funding.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 44:42.
   - Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, agriculture, farming, organizations, conferences, conventions, meetings, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, delegates, primaries, speeches.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

22. Report on Carl Albert's disappointment that Members of Congress were not invited to accompany President Nixon to China. 3/1/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Congressmen, Speaker, complaints.
   Network: ABC.

23. Film report of Shanghai people and culture in China. 3/1/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, cities, history, customs, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:47.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, schools, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

27. Film report on the potential 18-20 year old voters in Florida/ on camera comments by Willard Miller and John Robertson. 3/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 56:02.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, youth, age, laws, reports, investigations, elections.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:36.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 61:01.
   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious
   objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, colleges, universities, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools,
   students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

32. Report on Secretary of Defense Laird's proposal to get an all volunteer army by 1973/ the last man syndrome.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, conscription, military, Cambodion, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, laws,
   Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

33. Film report of North Vietnam parading POWs. 3/1/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
   Network: CBS.

34. Film report on Richard Kleindienst request to speak to the Senate to counter Jack Anderson's International
    Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) allegation. 3/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 70:05.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates,
   campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: CBS.

35. Film report on Yansy Martin in speaking out for Senator McGovern in Daytona Beach. 3/1/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.
37. Film report on Richard Kleindienst appearance before Senate committee to deny he took part in a secret ITT (ITT Corporation) memo/ on camera comments by Jack Anderson. 3/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 78:54.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 89:11.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5157

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/2/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:37.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

3. Film report on Richard Kleindienst appearance before Senate committee to deny he took part in a secret ITT (ITT Corporation) memo/on camera comments by Jack Anderson. 3/2/1972.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:37.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

5. Utley/Materman: Presidential advisor Bickel says stopping busing would lead to repeal of court orders ending segregation; film of students and busing, 65% children were bused to school prior to integration laws. 3/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 10:02.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

10. Film report on Richard Kleindienst appearance before Senate committee to deny he took part in a secret ITT (ITT Corporation)( memo/ on camera comments by Jack Anderson and Senator Philip Hart. 3/2/1972.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: military, veterans, Armed Forces, drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, drug abuse.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, primaries, voting, costs, finances, funding.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, elections, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5158**
  "Woman" (3/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:39
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, good rf, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5159**
  Runtime: 00:29:30
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, rf distortion, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5160**
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/4/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:32
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, low chroma level, non sync switches, audio ok, ghosting, skewing, tape scratches.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5161**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/5/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:07
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and John Ashbrook (R-OH); "MTP": Governor of Florida Reuben Askew; "I&A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, scratches, ghosting, audio ok, bearding, high burst.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5162
  "60 Minutes" (3/5/1972)
  Runtime: 01:02:06
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, audio ok, non sync switches, ghosting.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5163
  "Firing Line" (3/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:35
  Participants: U.S. Representatives Paul McCloskey (R-CA) and John Ashbrook (R-OH)
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5164
  "New Hampshire Primary Democratic Debate" (3/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5165
  "Today" Show (3/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:36:37
  Participants: Governor of Alabama George Wallace and Chief White House Photographer Ollie Atkins
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5166
  "Dinah's Place" (3/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:26
  Participants: Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, high burst, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5167
  "Today" Show (3/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:54
  Participants: Neal Seavey, U.S. Senators Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and George McGovern (D-SD)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, crease and tape scratches, rf distortion, skewing, control track out of phase, ghosting, bearding, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5168
  "Today" Show (3/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:38
  Participants: U.S. Senator Vance Hartke (D-IN), Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty, U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA), and Phillip Dunlap
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, phase distortion, rf distortion, low rf, ghosting, bearding, audio hot, high chroma level.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5169
  "New Hampshire Primary Returns" (3/7/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-5170**
  "New Hampshire Primary Returns" (3/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-5171**
  "New Hampshire Primary Returns" (3/7/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-5172**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (3/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:50
  Participants: evangelist, The Reverend Billy Graham, Pat Boone, America
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: no color bars, phase distortion, ghosting, control track issues, audio ok, B&W show at tail end.
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-5173**
  "Today" Show (3/8/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Scammon, Edward T. Colie, and U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5174**
  "Today" Show (3/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:42
  Participants: U.S. Representative Paul McCloskey (R-CA), "Manchester (NH) Union Leader" publisher William Loeb, U.S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN), New York City Mayor John Lindsay, and Governor Walter Peterson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5175**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (3/9/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5176**
  "Phil Donahue Show" (3/9/1972)
  John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  Participants: John Kerry, of Vietnam Veterans Against the War
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5177**
  "Thirty Minutes" (3/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:28
  Participants: Admiral Thomas Moorer
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5178
  "CBS Special On Busing" (3/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:05
  Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5179
  "CBS Special On The China Trip" (3/9/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5180

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/9/1972)
Runtime: 01:34:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:16.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:04.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:47.
   Keywords: law, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: news, reports.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, activists, issues, reports, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:05.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:01.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, issues.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 24:02.
    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Mayors, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:32.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:11.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, witnesses, missing persons, testimony, witnesses.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:36.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hospitals, missing persons.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senators, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 73:05.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, televised, television broadcasts.
   Network: NBC.
WHCA-5181

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/9/1972)


Runtime: 01:33:49

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, affects.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:23.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: Presidents, South Asian, leaders, speeches, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:05.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, vehicles.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 23:00.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:15.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:27.
    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:38.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, affects.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senate, Senators, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 59:35.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, military, weapons, Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 70:50.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, orders, archives, documents, security.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:47.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 79:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5182
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/9/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/8/1972
  Runtime: 00:47:34

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

mp3 reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:10.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:44.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, crime, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, security,
   police, prevention.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates,
   campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials,
   investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, constitutional rights.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:37.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, airports, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, airports, police, security screenings, prevention.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, reports, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5183**
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5184**
  WMAL News, with Black Convention; "Agronsky and Company" (3/11/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: WMAL, Post Newsweek Stations. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5185**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/12/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:02
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-WA); "MTP": U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN); "I&A": Alabama Governor George Wallace
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *mp3 reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5186**
  "Red Detachment of Women", Part I (3/12/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5187**
  "Red Detachment of Women", Part II (3/12/1972)
  Runtime: 00:57:30
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, non sync switches, bearding, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5188**
  "60 Minutes" AND Florida Primary Special (3/12/1972)
  segment on Anderson, Florida primary
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: syndicated newspaper columnist Jack Anderson
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP. WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5189**
  "Firing Line" (3/12/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:48
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5190**
  "Not To My Kid You Don't" (3/13/1972)
  three segments from "60 Minutes"
  Runtime: 01:00:55
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5191**
  "Who Do You Think You Are - A Birds Eye View of California" (3/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:40
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, skewing, tape scratches, non sync switches, bearding, ghosting, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5192**
  "Today" Show (Hour 1) (3/14/1972)
  
  News correspondent (reporters) discuss President Nixon's non-campaign
  
  Runtime: 00:58:50
  
  Participants: U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD) and Hubert Humphrey (D-MN); Alabama Governor George Wallace
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Excessive jitter and glitching present at head of program, intermittent jitter and glitching throughout, some line dropout is present. Program ends at 00:58:50. TRT 01:05:55..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5193**
  "Today" Show (Hour 2) (3/14/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:19
  
  Participants: U.S. Representative John Ashbrook (R-OH), U.S. Senators Henry M. Jackson (D-WA) and Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and New York City Mayor John Lindsay
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5194**
  "The Advocates" (3/14/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson
  
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5195**
  Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5196**
  Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5197**
  Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5198**
  Florida Primary Results (3/14/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5199**
  "Today" Show excerpts (3/15/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: political pollster Howard Scammon, Alabama Governor George Wallace and U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5200**
  "Return to Des Moines" (3/15/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:21
  Participants: Vice President of the United States Spiro T. Agnew
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5201**
  Various Ads and Ad for Roudebush (3/15/1972)
  Advertisements and promotions
  Runtime: 00:07:38
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5202**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" AND "This Week" (3/15/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT, NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5203**
  Runtime: 00:29:22
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5204**
  President Nixon Address to the Nation on Equal Educational Opportunities and School Busing (3/16/1972)
  busing
  Runtime: 00:25:53
  Participants: Richard Nixon, news correspondents
  Keywords: busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching and dropout are present at head of Quad, minor dropout occurs throughout. Program ends at 00:25:21..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5205**
  "Thirty Minutes" (3/16/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:53
  Participants: U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5206

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/16/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 3/10/1972 to 3/13/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Pepper: Dita Beard in Denver, commentary on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation).
   Time Code Start: 01:15.
   Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:25.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates,
   campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:00.
   Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Wholesale prices up; prime lending rates up; AFL-CIO President George Meany and President Nixon talk.
   Time Code Start: 05:16.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:15.
   Keywords: speeches, airliner, aircraft, safety, protection, police, security, kidnapping, hijacks, hijacking,
   terrorism.
   Network: ABC.
   
   Time Code Start: 09:56.
   
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, primaries, candidates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   
   Network: ABC.

    
    
    Keywords: business, buyouts.
    
    Network: ABC.

    
    
    Keywords: People's Republic of China.
    
    Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor/Levine: Wholesale prices; the economy with Herbert Stein. 3/10/1972.
    
    
    Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment, labor, business, prices, sales.
    
    Network: NBC.

    
    
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    
    Network: NBC.

    
    
    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:32.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

22. Sevareid: Commentary on Congressman McCloskey's pull-out is good for President Nixon. 3/10/1972.
   Time Code Start: 47:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:49.
   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 71:44.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, alcohol, sales, businesses, closing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: census, populations, statistics, increases.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 76:35.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:40.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

34. Utley/Nolan: Vietnam veterans can't get jobs. 3/12/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, primaries, candidates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5207

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/16/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 3/10/72 - 3/16/72

Runtime: 01:33:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

1. Smith: Commentary on how primaries are confusing. 3/13/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: President Nixon, statements, segregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, desegregation.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:40.
   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, schools, students, transportation.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Senators, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.  
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:45.  
    Keywords: Vietnam War, photographers, kidnappings, releases, prisoners, media, journalists.  
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:05.  
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.  
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.  
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, costs, funding.  
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.  
    Network: ABC.
15. Smith: President Nixon planning trip to Canada in April. 3/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 42:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, visits, White House.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 43:05.
   Keywords: authors, books, publications, hoaxes, fakes, Howard Hughes, autobiographies, autobiography.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 46:42.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:05.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:08.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, primaries, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 73:44.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Harbors, docks, employees, strikes, unemployment, protests, government, organizations, wages.
   Network: CBS.

30. Sevareid: The International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation); Flannigan & immunity. 3/14/1972.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 80:45.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5208

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/16/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 3/15/1972 to 3/16/1972
Runtime: 01:14:51

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:50.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on top issues in Presidential election candidates campaigns; Most Americans content with Nixon policy of graduated Vietnam War withdrawal; social issues more important. 3/15/1972.
   Time Code Start: 08:04.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:52.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Palestinian, PLO.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Mackin/Kiker/Perkins: Presidential primary results, Republican race, Nixon had 87%, Governor George Wallace 42%, Muskie tries to pick up pieces from Florida loss,. 3/15/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 24:02.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Palestinian, PLO.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Palestinian, PLO.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 40:02.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

14. Rather/Hall: Vice President Agnew at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. 3/15/1972.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, colleges, universities, schools, statements, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 47:03.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:54.
   Keywords: residences, homes.
   Network: NBC.

21. Cronkite/Rather: Busing discussed by Roy Wilkins of NAACP; President Nixon planning a trip to Russia on 22 May. 3/16/1972.
   Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, leaders, officials, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: harbors, Stevedores, dock workers, longshoremen, strikes, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5209
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:15
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync
  switches, ghosting, audio ok, skewing top of frame, tape scratches.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5210
  "Face the Nation", "Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (3/19/1972)
  Runtime: 01:28:04
  Participants: "FTN": Judge McLaren; "Moment": General William Westmoreland; "MTP": Alabama Governor George Wallace
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync
  switches, tape scratches, ghosting, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5211
  "Comment" (3/19/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:18
  Network/Producer: WRC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: phase distortion,
  banding, ghosting, scratches, non sync switches, audio ok, bearding.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5212**
  "60 Minutes" (3/19/1972)
  Vietnam Amputees
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Participants: Injured Vietnam War veteran amputees
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching and dropout are present at head of Quad, horizontal head error lines visible intermittently throughout program. Program ends at approx 00:59:00..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5213**
  Runtime: 00:13:29
  Participants: Robert Young
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: phase distortion, banding, tape scratches, ghosting, audio ok, damaged tape - only able to recover 13 min of tape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5214**
  "The Advocates," on busing; "Black Journal" (3/21/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5215**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" AND "This Week" (3/22/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT, NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5216**
  Runtime: 00:29:13
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5217**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (3/23/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:25
  Participants: C. Jackson Grayson
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5218**
  "ABC Evening News" (3/23/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:13
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5219**
  "Caution!" (3/23/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:27
  Participants: Virginia Knauer, Richard Nixon's consumer affairs advisor
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5220

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/23/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/17/1972 to 3/19/1972
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:43.
   Keywords: House of Representative, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:35.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:42.
   Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), leaders, officials, bills, legislation, segregation, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:34.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), officials, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:22.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:49.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 50:00.
   Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Indochina War, Vietnam War, military.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ordnance, ammunitions, artillery.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 64:45.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, voting.
    Network: NBC.

22. Mudd: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation); Dita Beard and Brit Hume comment. 3/18/1972.
    Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 73:47.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 81:42.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 82:45.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, retirement funds, pensions, legislation.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:49.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5221

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/23/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 3/20/1972 to 3/21/1972

Runtime: 01:24:53

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, imports, exports, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, Japanese, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, report, government, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:52.
   Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:44.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:32.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Stevens: Russians will be cordial to President Nixon. 3/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 17:05.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 18:45.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:06.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite: "Life" magazine indicts President Nixon's administration, Vice President Agnew's & Kleindienst's comment. 3/20/1972.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, cabinet advisors, accusations, media, newspapers, magazines, the press.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Alaskan oil pipeline issues will await the election. 3/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 30:33.
   Keywords: elections, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:52.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Middle East, Mideast, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:44.
   Keywords: Japanese, currency, values, economy, inflation.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, registration, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:08.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Levine: Phase II; organized labor upset with administration. 3/21/1972.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 59:06.
   Keywords: media, violent content, television, shows, programming, shootings, murder, death, killings, assaults.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:35.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 71:01.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, stock market, losses.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: interviews, magazines, reports, stories, media, news broadcasts, television, shows, murder, death, shootings, reactions, public opinions.
    Network: CBS.

37. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon gets Turkey’s Prime Minister Ismail Erim to cut poppy growth. 3/21/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, Mideast, Middle East, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings, agreements, heroin, drugs, drug trafficking, drug trade, agriculture, plants, flowers, medicines, medical.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5222
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/23/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:41.
   Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, troops, veterans, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, sales, arrests, prisons, sentences.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning, voting, results.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Singapore... the character of the city. 3/22/1972.
   Keywords: Southeast Asian, cities, city-state, republics, tourism.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:36.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: television, programming, criticisms, opinions.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:35.
    Keywords: Mayors, elections, Attorney General, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:05.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:00.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, Attorney General, Mayors, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speechesPresidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, results.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, House Joint Resolution No. 208, Equal Rights For Women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political activities, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:47.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:32.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Killed in Action, troops, fatalities, casualties, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 61:01.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: schools, colleges, universities, education.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, violent content, television, shows, programming, shootings, murder, death, killings, assaults.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5223
  "Today" Show excerpt (3/24/1972)
  Runtime: 00:15:43
  Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5224
  "Chronolog", Tape I (3/24/1972)
  segments on the CIA army in Laos and the aged in the cities
  Runtime: 01:38:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5225
  "Chronolog", Tape 2 (3/24/1972)
  segments on the CIA army in Laos and the aged in the cities
  Runtime: 00:30:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok, phase distortion, control track issues, extra content: news program.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5226
  Runtime: 01:06:07
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5227
  Runtime: 00:31:27
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, low
  snr, ghosting, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5228
Black National Convention Highlights, tape I (3/24/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5229
Black National Convention Highlights, tape II (3/24/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5230
"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" and "Issues and Answers" (3/26/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:31
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME); "MTP": Assistant Secretary of State Marshall Green; "I&A": U.S. Senator
  Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync
  switches, tape scratches, rf distortion, high burst, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5231**
  "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (3/26/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:45
  
  Participants: Host, Deena Clark; U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5232**
  "Georgetown Forum: China-Nixon Retrospect" (3/26/1972)
  
  People's Republic of China
  
  Runtime: 00:33:40
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, brief head clogs occurs at approx 00:07:00 and 00:20:00. Program ends at 00:27:00.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5233**
  "60 Minutes" (3/26/1972)
  
  segments on the ITT scandal hearings (International Telephone & Telegraph); and segment on Jack Anderson
  
  Runtime: 01:05:32
  
  Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5234**
  Drugs and marijuana
  Runtime: 00:59:35
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, ghosting, crease, skewing, non sync switches, tape scratches, high burst, phase distortion, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5235**
  "CBS Late Night News" (3/26/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:54
  Participants: correspondent Dan Rather
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: non sync switches, banding, ghosting, audio ok, locking trouble at head, extra content 40 minutes in.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5236**
  "Panorama" (3/27/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:43
  Participants: Dennis Walsh
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, vignetting, crease, bearding, aliasing, high burst, ghosting, tape scratches, audio ok, low snr, ratty rf.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5237**
  "A Small Town in Iowa" (3/27/1972)
  Harry Reasoner returns to his hometown
  Runtime: 00:30:31
  Participants: ABC News correspondent Harry Reasoner
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: non sync switches, banding, head bite, tape scratches, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5238**
  Mr. Agronsky & guests discuss the Administration's school busing plan
  Runtime: 01:30:02
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Undetermined, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WRC, WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5239**
  "The Lou Gordon Show" (3/28/1972, Detroit, Michigan)
  Detroit talk show
  Runtime: 01:17:08
  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5240**
  "Great Decisions 1972"; "A Public Affair: Election '72";"This Week" (3/29/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "GD": Secretary of State William P. Rogers; "TW": Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT;NET Public Affairs. Network Affilate: WETA, WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5241**
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5242
"Panorama" (3/30/1972)
Runtime: 01:30:45
Participants: Jack Anderson, syndicated newspaper columnist
Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, bearding, vignetting, ghosting, high luma, tape scratches, audio ok, low snr, non sync switches.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5243
"Dinah's Place" (3/30/1972)
Runtime: 00:32:16
Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5244
"Thirty Minutes" (3/30/1972)
Runtime: 00:30:10
Participants: Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz
Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: skewing, banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, crease, ghosting, audio ok.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5245
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/30/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:02.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Chinese, Asians, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: schools, education, children.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, campaign funding, media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

10. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon takes credit for Paris talk halts, comments on Marijuana and food prices. 3/24/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, statements, drugs, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, prevention programs, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

11. Mudd/Shephard: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) memo may be legitimate... ITT is VERY LARGE. 3/24/1972.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:50.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, espionage, spying, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, demonstrations, rally.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, meetings.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 64:47.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:03.
   Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, aircraft, heavy cargo transport planes, jets, Lockheed C5 Galaxy class, repair investigations, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:06.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, employees.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5246

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/30/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/27/72 - 3/30/72

Runtime: 01:34:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: activists, Feminism, Communism, Communist Party, Black Panthers, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: divorces, shootings, courtrooms, deaths, killings, murders, police, sheriff’s deputy, judges, reporters, journalists, Jacksonville, Rudell Hickson, Mary Hickson.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:41.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:09.
   Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), opinions, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, rescues, refugees.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:47.
   Keywords: cities, reports, studies, investigations, Armed Forces, police, security, weapons, guns, shootings, firearms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 28:01.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Vice Presidents, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite/Kalb: King Hussein visits President Nixon & Secretary of State Rogers. 3/28/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, royalty, Kings, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: welfare, residences, homes, poverty, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:00.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: businesses, food, retail, grocery stores, markets.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 40:47.
    Keywords: Europe, United Kingdom, Ireland, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Senators, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, commemorations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 57:08.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
    budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
    Network: CBS.

27. Cronkite/Schaffin: Senators Hruska, Senator Ted Kennedy, and Geenen on International Telephone & Telegraph
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates,
    campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Senators, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 64:05.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
    unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials,
    investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: ABC.

30. Smith/Reasoner: Vietnam; South Viets can handle suspected enemy offensive. 3/30/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 72:05.
    Keywords: diplomats, Ambassadors, scandals, criticisms, lifestyles.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organizations, scandals, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith: Commentary on Doom & Gloom. 3/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 83:44.
   Keywords: war, death, failure, predictions, projections, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 85:34.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, wage and price controls, freezess, prices, costs, increases,
   decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

38. Chancellor: Harris polls... President Nixon leads. 3/30/1972.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns,
   primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 92:05.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools,
   students, transportation, reports, education, conferences.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5247**  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/30/1972)  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/30/1972  
  Runtime: 0:30  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  VHS reference copy available  
  
     Time Code Start: 00:00.  
     Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.  
     Network: CBS.  
     Time Code Start: 05:00.  
     Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.  
     Network: CBS.  
     Time Code Start: 08:03.  
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.  
     Network: CBS.  
     Time Code Start: 10:12.  
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.  
     Network: CBS.  

- **WHCA-5248**  
  "A Conversation with Julie Nixon Eisenhower" (3/31/1972)  
  Runtime: 00:34:00  
  Participants: Julie Eisenhower  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good picture quality and sound, slight glitches in picture occur briefly at approx 00:06:00 and 00:25:00. Program ends at 00:29:25.  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5249
"Agronsky & Company" (4/1/1972)
Runtime: 00:29:36
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5250
1)Face the Nation 2)Meet the Press 3)Issues and Answers (4/2/1972)
Runtime: 01:31:27
Participants: 1)McGovern 2)King Hussein 3)Secretary's Butz and Hodgson
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: 1)WTOP 2)WRC 3)WMAL.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5251
"60 Minutes" AND "Newsmakers" (4/3/1972)
Runtime: 01:30:29
Participants: "60M": Dita Beard
Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affilate: WTOP, WTOP.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5252
Runtime: 00:30:30
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5253
  "Tornado" (4/4/1972)
  A Public Service Announcement from the Office of Emergency Preparedness
  Runtime: 00:03:04
  Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5254
  Wisconsin Primary (4/4/1972)
  Wisconsin Primary
  Runtime: 00:31:33
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-5255
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, CBS. Network Affiliate: WETA, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5256
  "Wisconsin Primary" (4/4/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5257**
  "Wisconsin Primary I" (4/4/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5258**
  "Wisconsin Primary II" (4/5/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5259**
  "CBS Morning News" (4/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:34
  Participants: U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD), Edmund Muskie (D-ME), Hubert H. Humphrey (D-MN); Governor of Alabama George Wallace
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, crease, ghosting, audio ok, phase distortion, control track out of phase.
  *mp3 reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5260**
  "Great Decisions 1972"; "A Public Affair: Election '72"; AND "This Week" (4/5/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: TW: Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY; NPACT; NET Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5261**
  "McCaffrey At Large" (4/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:33
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5262

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/6/1972)
Runtime: 01:30:19

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:25.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:46.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:18.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

5. Film report on Hubert Humphrey campaign in Wisconsin, with interview. 3/31/1972.
   Time Code Start: 05:11.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

7. Segment on conviction of United Mine Workers President (UMW) President W.A. Tony Boyle. 3/31/1972.
   Keywords: trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, assassinations, labor, unions, leaders.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadians, Americans, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests.
   Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner: Film report of his trip through Hong Kong. 3/31/1972.
   Time Code Start: 11:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomacy, politics.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, accusations, newspapers, journalists, reporters.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:03.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, treaty, treaties, negotiations, women, officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, writings, documents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, newspapers, magazines, publications.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
    Network: NBC.

22. President Nixon's administration comments on the offensive and the test of Vietnamization policy. 4/1/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: NBC.
24. Wisconsin primary: film of McGovern, Lindsay and Humphrey at the same campaign event. 4/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 44:43.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, security, police.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

29. Segment on new young voters, with film of concert and registration drive in California. 4/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 53:02.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, music, performance, shows.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:42.
   Keywords: protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, executives, aviation industry, aircraft, manufacturing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:44.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 88:05.
   Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5263

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/6/1972)


Runtime: 01:20:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:54.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law, confirmations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, voting.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 41:05.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, revenue, youth, age, laws.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:42.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections,
campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War, jets, aircraft.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

27. Wisconsin Primary. Candidates comment on Vietnam offensive. Film reports from the Democratic candidates
    and a report from the Republican contest. 4/4/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vietnam War,
   Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

28. Sevareid: The Communist offensive, the South's chances, role of Soviet advisors and equipment, and North
   Time Code Start: 75:08.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, firearms, weapons, armaments, Communism.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5264
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/6/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/5/1972 to 4/6/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:41.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:36.
   Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: News reports from Britain that President Nixon would stop off in Ireland on the way to Russia. 4/5/1972.
   Time Code Start: 14:44.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Irish.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:08.
   Keywords: sports, baseball, games, strikes, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:44.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, debates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:54.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, South Vietnam, aircraft, jets.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:41.
    Keywords: Protests, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 57:47.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 60:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

27. Smith/Bennett: Fighting in the South of Vietnam around Dong Ha; recent casualties include seven newsmen. 4/6/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:27.
   Keywords: courts, decisions, funding, education, costs, tuitions, religion, private schools, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith: Commentary on Democratic Primary campaign. 4/6/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 75:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

32. Bell: 101st Airborne returns to Kentucky; Vice President Agnew speaks to troops. 4/6/1972.
    Time Code Start: 78:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, organizations, travel.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, vehicles.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: courts, rulings, schools, colleges, universities, fees, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 88:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Naval, Navy, ships, aircraft.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5265

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (4/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/6/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, summits, meetings, military, officials, leaders, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, media, journalists, reporters, injured, the press.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:01.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, conventions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:01.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, writers, reporters, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

6. END.
   Keywords: end of tape.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5266**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (4/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:38
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, crease, head bite, ghosting, bearding, skewing, ratty rf, audio ok, phase distortion, eq distortion, purple picture.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5267**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/9/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator John Tunney (D-CA) and Senator Edward Gurney (R-FL); "MTP": Governor Schaefer of Pennsylvania and U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "I&A": U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5268**
  "60 Minutes" (4/9/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:11
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5269**
  
  Runtime: 00:29:48
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5270

"A Public Affair: Election '72" AND "This Week" (4/12/1972)

TW: an examination of rising food prices

Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT, NET Public Affairs. Network Affilate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5271

"The David Frost Show" with Secretary of Transportation John Volpe (4/13/1972)

Interview with Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Runtime: 01:30:21

Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe

Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding and ghosting, audio normal, good color, non sync switches. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5272

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/13/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcast from 4/7/1972 to 4/9/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. North Vietnamese offensive escalates in the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ), Mekong Delta, central highlands, Cambodian border. 4/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:09.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

3. Film report of the fighting in the DMZ and Highway 1 in Vietnam, film of medics treating wounded in the field. 4/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 02:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

4. Secretary of Defense Laird criticizes Soviet aid to North Vietnam, accuse Hanoi of disregarding the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ), says U.S. bombing will continue until the North pulls back. 4/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 06:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, accusations, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Cambodia, bombs.
   Network: ABC.

5. Aircraft carrier U.S.S. Midway to be sent to Vietnam. 4/7/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships.
   Network: ABC.

6. Film interview with U.S. pilot describing the North Vietnamese offensive. 4/7/1972.
   Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. U.S. government releases economic statistics showing unemployment up to 5.9%, food prices up to 0.1% in March. 4/7/1972.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

9. Film of AFL-CIO President George Meany’s critical remarks on President Nixon’s economic policies. 4/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 12:06.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

10. Report on Senate Judiciary Committee decision to end its investigation of the ITT scandal. 4/7/1972.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
    Network: ABC.

11. Film report on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) ownership of factories in Britain. 4/7/1972.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, Europe, England, business.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
15. Film report: Former President Johnson (LBJ) hospitalized in Virginia with chest pains. 4/7/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:37.
   Keywords: C.E.A., cabinet, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

17. Senate Judiciary Committee votes to continue hearing testimony in the International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation (ITT) case. 4/7/1972.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:42.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Navy, ships, aircraft.
   Network: CBS.
23. Former President Johnson (LBJ) hospitalized for chest pains. 4/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 42:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: C.E.A., leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

25. The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) admits over 40% of U.S. companies paid no corporate income taxes. 4/7/1972.
   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, business corporations, payments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:04.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

33. Film report on the dispatch of the aircraft carrier USS Midway to Southeast Asia. 4/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 58:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, Navy, ships, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
   Network: ABC.

34. Reports confirm former President Johnson (LBJ)'s "chest pains" a heart attack. 4/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 60:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, campaigns, funding, judges, justices, courts, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
   Network: NBC.

36. Fighting in Mekong Delta and An Loc area intensifies, eases in the Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) and central highlands. 4/8/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

38. Ziegler says U.S. to provide air and naval support to South Vietnam as needed. 4/8/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 70:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: CBS.

42. McGovern predicts he will lead delegate count after Pennsylvania Primary. 4/8/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 78:34.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 80:01.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.

46. Film report on the dispatch of aircraft carriers USS Midway and USS Saratoga to Southeast Asia. 4/9/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, Navy, ships, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, war, agreements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Agent Orange, herbicidal warfare, defoliants, Vietnam War, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5273

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/13/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcast from 4/10/1972 to 4/12/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, weapons, artillery.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:53.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, Navy, ships, aircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, agreements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological warfare, chemical weapons, medical research, Vietnam War, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
   Network: NBC.
7. Results of Gallup Poll on the presidential candidates. 4/10/1972.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

8. Segment on Secretary of Defense Laird’s comments about more ships and air power to Vietnam, with film report of the Midway and other ships en route to Vietnam. 4/10/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

9. Report on Pentagon confirmation that no further ground troops will be sent to Vietnam. 4/10/1972.
   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, aircraft, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

11. Signing of treaty banning germ warfare; President Nixon’s comments on Soviet support of North Vietnamese. 4/10/1972.
    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, war, agreements, chemicals, nerve gas, biological weapons, Vietnam War, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:12.
    Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   
   Time Code Start: 31:06.
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, military, troops, increases, reports.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 36:49.
   
   Keywords: Presidents.
   
   Network: ABC.

18. Film report of Vice President Agnew speech on leftist leaning of school teachers. 4/11/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, schools, faculty, politics.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, officials.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 45:07.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships, aircraft.
   
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, employment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, nominations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

29. American ground troops move to close support for Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) troops in combat. Film reports from Phu Bai and Da Nang. 4/11/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:34.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITEx HOUSE COMMUNICATIONX AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, ships, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, foreign aid, funding, finances.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, interviews, businesses, investments, money.
   Network: NBC.

36. Film report of Vice President Agnew attack on the leftist bias of intellectuals at a luncheon in Washington, D.C.. 4/11/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, politics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, voting, registrations, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Christians, counterculture, religion.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 71:01.
   Keywords: trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, assassinations, labor, unions, leaders.
   Network: NBC.
39. Film report on segregated school buses in Bradley, Arizona (no city in AZ named Bradley - possibly Buckeye or Bisbee) and upcoming Justice Department suit. 4/11/1972.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

42. Use of American forces to aid AVRN troops in An Loc and Phu Bai. Film report on refusal of some U.S. troops to take up night patrol. 4/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 77:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

43. U.S. bomber strikes on North Vietnamese targets continue/ State Department reaction to French government appeal for resuming Peace Talks. 4/12/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cancellations, resumptions.
   Network: ABC.

44. Film report on public hearings on food prices. 4/12/1972.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

45. AFL-CIO actions protesting rising food costs. 4/12/1972.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

46. Acting Attorney General Kleindienst asks Congressional approval for anti-busing measures. 4/12/1972.
   Keywords: law, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

47. President Nixon claims executive privilege to prevent aides from testifying at International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) hearing, with comments from Senator John Tunney and Acting Attorney General Kleindienst. 4/12/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, Presidents, staff, officials.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   
   Network: ABC.

49. Reasoner: Commentary on customer service. 4/12/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: consumers, retail, jobs, employment.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5274

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/13/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcast from 4/12/1972 to 4/13/1972
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**DVD reference copy available**

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: law, confirmations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings, testimony, testify, Presidents, staff, officials.
   - Network: NBC.

2. Report on President Nixon's approval for more spending on ghetto schools, with film report on Kleindienst’s appearance before Senate Judiciary Committee. 4/12/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 02:12.
   - Keywords: schools, funding, judges, justices, courts, investigations, cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, aircraft, bombings.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 12:45.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:03.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

8. Former President Johnson (LBJ) moved to Texas from the Virginia hospital. 4/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 20:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, hospitals, heart attacks.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 28:05.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: CBS.
15. Film report on Price Commission and rising food costs. 4/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 38:54.
   Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

16. AFL-CIO declares war on the administration's wage-price freeze. 4/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 41:42.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, money, wages, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.

17. President Nixon’s trip to Ottawa, Canada; Film of President Nixon’s arrival and speech on U.S.-Canadian relations; Report on U.S. control of Canadian economy. 4/13/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Prime Minister Trudeau, Canada, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadians, Americans, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, leaders, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 53:06.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, power to wage war.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

24. President Nixon's trip to Canada, with film comments from Canada's Prime Minister Trudeau. 4/13/1972.
   Time Code Start: 56:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, Prime Ministers.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, media, television, TV, lawsuits.
   Network: CBS.

29. President Nixon's trip to Canada, with film of President's arrival. 4/13/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canada.
   Network: CBS.

30. Sevareid: Commentary on President Nixon trip to Ottawa, Canada and strained U.S.-Canada relations. 4/13/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, businesses.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5275**
  "Today" Show, (4/14/1972)
  Runtime: 01:25:35
  Participants: New York City Mayor John Lindsay, Senator George McGovern (D-SD), Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME), Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN), Governor of Alabama George Wallace, Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-WA), William Safire
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliates: Undetermined.
  Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, high chroma, phase distortion, non sync switches, bearding, tape scratches, audio ok, ghosting.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5276**
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/16/1972)
  Runtime: A: 00:29:38; B: 01:31:55
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliates: WTOP.
  Technical notes: Vendor condition report: Tape A: banding, bearding, non sync switches, skewing top of frame, crease, ghosting, tape scratches, audio normal; Tape B: Vendor condition report: banding, non sync switches, ghosting, audio ok, good rf, skewing.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5277**
  "Apollo 16 Lift-off" (4/16/1972)
  Runtime: 01:28:58
  Participants: Vice President of the United State Spiro T. Agnew
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliates: WRC.
  Technical notes: Vendor condition report: high burst, banding, phase distortion, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5278**
  "Issues and Answers" (4/16/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:40
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliates: WMAL.
  Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, phase distortion, control track out of phase, tape scratches, audio normal, blanking.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5279**
  "60 Minutes" (4/16/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:23
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5280**
  "Nixon in Canada: Ottawa Airport" (4/17/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad not accurate to program content, tone leaks over from bars into program (first few minutes), audio is one track (left track) only. Program ends at 00:34:50..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5281**
  "Foreign Relations Committee Meeting" (4/17/1972)
  Foreign Relations Committee Hearing
  Runtime: 01:32:14
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, minor line dropout, picture is very good. Program ends at 00:25:19..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5282**
  
  "Foreign Relations Committee Meeting" (Part 1 of 2) (4/17/1972)
  
  Foreing Relations Committee Hearing
  
  Runtime: 01:32:50
  
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on quad not accurate to program content, glitchy at head of tape. Ghosting present during program, minor degree of picture noise, audio levels are good, consistent. Brief head clog occurs at approx 00:20:00. Program ends at 01:31:26..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5283**
  
  "Foreign Relations Committee Meeting" (Part 2 of 2) (4/17/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:00
  
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, not color bars were present on Quad, slightly glitchy at head, some horizontal head errors visible intermittently during program, chroma appears slightly desaturated. Program ends at 01:24:14..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5284**
  
  "Escalation in Vietnam" (4/17/1972)
  
  Sec. of State Rogers comments on Vietnam war escalation
  
  Runtime: 01:05:50
  
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at the head of Quad. Program ends at 00:52:00..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5285**
  "Julie Nixon Eisenhower in New Orleans" (4/17/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:32:47
  Participants: Julie Eisenhower
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5286**
  "Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 1 of 4) (4/18/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:48
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture and sound, chroma and video levels are good, consistent. Some tearing evident around use of Chromakey in opening newscast segment appears to be originating from master, brief glitching present at approx 00:05:00. Program ends at 01:03:16.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5287**
  "Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 2 of 4) (4/18/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:17
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy glitching present at the head of Quad and between segments. Program ends at approx 01:02:44.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5288**
  "Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 3 of 4) (4/18/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:05
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5289**
  "Foreign Relations Committee Hearing" (Part 4 of 4) (4/18/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:39
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR), Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5290**
  "Vietnam Escalation" (4/18/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:43
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilite: WRC.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5291
  "Today" Show excerpt (4/19/1972)
  People's Republic of China
  Runtime: 00:16:20
  Participants: Zhou Enlai, Premier of the People's Republic of China (Chou Enlai)
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok, intermittent sync breakup during playback.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5292
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (4/19/1972)
  "Assessment: Cash and the Candidates"
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: intermittent buzz in the audio portion from the broadcast.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5293
  Runtime: 00:30:21
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5294

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 4/14/1972 to 4/17/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

2. Film report on battle to keep open Highway 13 to An Loc in Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:55.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, statements, military, occupations, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

4. Film report on international trade fair in Canton, China. 4/14/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

5. Film of Chinese Ping Pong (table tennis) team visiting Detroit, Michigan under heavy security. 4/14/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, ping pong, table tennis, athletes, travel, trips, protection, safety, police.
   Network: ABC.

6. Film of President Nixon's visit to Canada, address to the Canadian Parliament. 4/14/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canada, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

8. Film of Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) troops fighting for relief at An Loc. 4/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 12:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:03.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chilean Ambassador to the Organization of American States accuses International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and U.S. government of interference in Chile’s internal affairs. 4/14/1972.
    Time Code Start: 17:43.
    Keywords: South American, Chile, Ambassadors, accusations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: NBC.

13. Film report on President Nixon’s address to Canada’s Parliament, meetings with Prime Minister Trudeau. 4/14/1972.
    Time Code Start: 21:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, speeches, Prime Ministers, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Film report on refugee's attempts to return home to Dong Ha, Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

16. Reports of other Vietnam action: rocket attacks against Saigon, Vietnam suburbs; assaults on Firebases near Hue (FSB); U.S. bombing raids on North Vietnam. 4/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 29:54.
   Keywords: fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

17. President Nixon visit to Canada, film of his address to Parliament. 4/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 30:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canada, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

18. Eric Sevareid: Commentary on trade disputes with Canada and Chile, growing disparity between rich and poor nations. 4/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 35:49.
   Keywords: bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, Canadian, South American.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops, fire support base, firebases, temporary military encampments, artillery air strike coordination center.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

22. Film of fighting near Dong Ha, Quang Tri, Vietnam. 4/15/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: NBC.

24. Film report on President Nixon, Canada’s Prime Minister Trudeau signing Great Lakes anti-pollution agreement in Canada. 4/15/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, Prime Ministers, bills, laws, legislation, signings, signing ceremony, ecology, environmental protection, contamination.
   Network: NBC.

25. Film of the pollution problems of the Great Lakes. 4/15/1972.
   Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

27. David Brinkley commentary on growing disillusionment with the tax system and increasing tax fraud. 4/15/1972.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, increases, frauds, embezzlement cases, news, media, reports, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

29. Film report from Vietnam Highway 13 roadblock, halting reporters, American trucks supply Vietnamese advance. 4/15/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, roads, closings, media, newsmen, reporters, journalists, detentions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), women, health, fitness, examinations, tests, cardiology, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Canadian, Prime Ministers, bills, laws, signings, ecology, environmental protection.
   Network: CBS.

36. Polls report Muskie campaign down 19% in Massachusetts Primary survey, with film of Muskie campaign. 4/15/1972.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: CBS.

37. Film report on Senators Mansfield and Scott’s departure for visit to China. 4/15/1972.
   Time Code Start: 64:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

38. Film of preparations for arrival of the Chinese pandas to the National Zoo in Washington, D.C.. 4/15/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

40. Film reports from Pentagon, White House and Capitol Hill on reactions to the bombing. 4/16/1972.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 71:44.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

42. Continued fighting near Demilitarized Zone (DMZ), with film of South Vietnamese troops in combat near Dong Ha. 4/16/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Presidential elections, candidates, statements.
   Network: NBC.

44. Senator Mansfield's comments on the bombing. 4/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 78:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

45. Film report on McGovern's political fund raising. 4/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 79:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

47. Film report on Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearing on the offensive and renewed U.S. bombing. 4/17/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, Senators, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, artillery.
   Network: NBC.

52. Pentagon reports crewman injured in communist rocket attack on a destroyer. 4/17/1972.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5295

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 4/16/1972 to 4/18/1972

Runtime: 01:21:06

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Film report on children in China from Canton. 4/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:32.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

3. Administration vows "whatever action is necessary" to thwart offensive; Senate votes to cut off funding troops in South Vietnam on December 31st. 4/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, voting, funding, finances, military, budgets, decreases, ending.
   Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor/Valeriani/: Testimony on U.S. bombing of North Vietnam: Foreign Relations Committee votes cutting military funds; Secretary of State Rogers, Senators Fulbright and Church; U.S. destroyer ship attacked in Gulf of Tonkin. 4/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 04:32.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate, voting, military, budget, funds, decreases, Vietnam War, bombings, Navy, ships, antiaircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ships, attacks, West Germany, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, ships, accusations, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Mayors, support.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:45.
   Keywords: Cuban, diplomacy, politics, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships, attacks, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 32:42.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

18. Film report on Secretary of Defense Laird's testimony on the bombing before Senate Foreign Relations Committee. 4/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 36:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 38:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, roads, trucking, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
   Network: ABC.

22. Film report on President Nixon greeting Chinese table tennis team (Ping Pong); film of demonstration march at University of Maryland. 4/17/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, Canadians, Americans, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests, Ping Pong, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

23. Film report on trade fair in Canton, China. 4/17/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

26. Film report on Secretary of Defense Laird’s Senate testimony. 4/18/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, hearings, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, summits, meetings, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 59:08.
    Keywords: People’s Republic of China, Canadians, sports, ping pong, table tennis, games, contests, Ping Pong, teams, travel, trips, Washington, D.C..
    Network: NBC.

31. Film report on quiet Indiana Democratic Primary campaign. 4/18/1972.
    Time Code Start: 60:05.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
    Network: NBC.
33. David Brinkley commentary on the proliferation of bureaucracies. 4/18/1972.
   Keywords: non-elected officials, policy making group, administrative systems.
   Network: NBC.

34. Unofficial reports of a pause in bombing raids. 4/18/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 71:34.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, bombings, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
   Network: CBS.

37. Lull in ground fighting in South Vietnam; Cambodia fighting; details of attacks on U.S. Navy ships. 4/18/1972.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ships, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

38. Presidential aide Peter Flanigan agrees to "limited testimony" on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) inquiry. 4/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 74:42.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:12.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

40. Supreme Court upholds Massachusetts loyalty oath. 4/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 78:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5296
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/20/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcast from 4/18/1972 to 4/20/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

1. Update on reported attacks on U.S. warships in the Gulf of Tonkin. 4/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval, ships, attacks, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:39.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, warnings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:38.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Vietnam War, firearms, weapons, armaments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:17.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, ships, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 07:03.
   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

8. Film of Congressional Joint Economic Committee hearings on inflation, Treasury Secretary Connally comments on "inflation bulge". 4/18/1972.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, Senate, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

12. Update on North Vietnamese offensive. 4/19/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 12:40.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

15. Film report on Chinese Premier Chou En-lai's interview with a British journalist. 4/19/1972.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, media, news reporters, interviews, England.
    Network: NBC.
16. Secretary of Agriculture Butz suggests possible grain sale to Soviet Union. 4/19/1972.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

18. Film report on Connally defending tax "loopholes". 4/19/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, taxes, taxation, revenue, exceptions.
   Network: NBC.

19. Vice President Agnew to attend ceremony marking reversion of Okinawa to Japan. 4/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Japanese.
   Network: NBC.

20. Film report on Indiana Primary and the "Middle American" voter, with man on the street interviews. 4/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 20:56.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, public opinions, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 24:44.
   Keywords: Cuban, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

22. Update on attacks on Navy vessels. 4/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, ships, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

23. Film report on damaged destroyer returning to port, interview with Captain. 4/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships, damages, repairs, harbors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 32:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, debates, Senators.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Secretary of State Rogers testifies before House Foreign Affairs Committee. 4/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 34:52.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

27. Film report on combat near An Loc, Vietnam. 4/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

29. Federal judge upholds Pay Board on inflationary pay increase case. 4/19/1972.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, salaries, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:15.
   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, side effects.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:27.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, reforms.
   Network: CBS.
33. Flanigan agrees to expand testimony before Senate inquiry into International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) scandal. 4/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 45:51.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

35. Update on North Vietnamese offensive. 4/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 49:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

36. Film report on damaged ships from North Vietnamese artillery. 4/20/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships, damages, explosions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 55:03.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, universities, colleges, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

42. Film report on ceremonies for the arrival of the Chinese pandas at the National Zoo. 4/20/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

44. Senate hearings on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) scandal, Kleindienst nomination for Attorney General to end; film report on Presidential aide Peter Flanigan's testimony; film comments from Senator Birch Bayh. 4/20/1972.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

45. Report on possible problems with San Diego as the possible Republican National Convention site; RNC chairman Senator Bob Dole suggests Miami as a stand-by site. 4/20/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

46. David Brinkley commentary on political campaign financing reform. 4/20/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, reforms.
   Network: NBC.

47. Update on the fighting in Southeast Asia, communists advance on Highway One in Cambodia; clashes around An Loc continue. 4/20/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
   Network: NBC.

48. Film report on B-52 operations based in Guam. 4/20/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aviation, aircraft, bombings, Vietnam War, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

49. House Democrats pass resolution condemning bombing, setting a date for U.S. troop withdrawl; film comments from Ronald Ziegler, Representative Robert Drinan. 4/20/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   
   Network: CBS.

50. Hearings on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation), Kleindienst nomination to conclude; report on Flanigan’s testimony; film comments from Senator Ted Kennedy, Flanigan. 4/20/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: law, confirmations, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: schools, education, financial aid, funding.
   
   Network: CBS.

52. Film report on AFL-CIO President George Meany’s testimony before the Joint Congressional Economic Committee. 4/20/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   
   Network: CBS.

54. RNC chairman Dole suggests moving Republican Convention site to Miami Beach. 4/20/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   
   Network: CBS.

55. Film report on the arrival ceremony for the Chinese pandas at the National Zoo. 4/20/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: People’s Republic of China.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5297
  Canada
  Runtime: 00:29:44
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5297B
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/22/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:19
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5298
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (4/23/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:58
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN); "MTP": Dr. Hurst and Dr. Demma
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5299
  "Firing Line" (4/23/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:42
  Participants: syndicated newspaper columnist Jack Anderson
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affilate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5300**
  "60 Minutes" AND "Newsmakers" (4/24/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:56
  Participants: "Newsm": Washington Post newsroom editor Ben Bradlee
  Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: vignetting, skewing, banding, tape scratches, good rf, audio ok, ghosting.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5300B**
  "Today" Show excerpts (4/24/1972)
  
  reviews of President Nixon's performance with the press
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5301**
  
  Runtime: 00:29:32
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5302**
  
  Runtime: 00:29:35
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5303**
  Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:59
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5304**
  Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:33:12
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5305**
  Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)
  Runtime: 01:20:38
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, audio ok, skewing, ghosting.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5306**
  Pennsylvania and Massachusetts Primaries (4/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:55
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5307
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY;NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5308
  "Nixon Address to the Nation on Vietnam" and NBC, CBS commentary (4/26/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:33
  Participants: Richard Nixon, news Correspondents
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5309
  "Muskie News Conference" with CBS and NBC Commentary; "Vietnamization Hearing" (4/27/1972)
  Vietnamization
  Runtime: 01:05:47
  Participants: Edmund Muskie, News Correspondents
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Indochina War, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of Quad, banding visible during Muskie program. (CBS Com. 17 min. in, NBC 28 min. in). Moderate degree of picture noise present, good audio levels, consistent. Some horizontal head error lines visible in "Vietnamization Hearing" segment (see approx 00:31:36) audio levels higher in this segment, not consistent with earlier Muskie content. Program ends at 00:59:00.
  mp3 reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5310**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/27/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 4/21/72 - 4/27/72
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5311**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/27/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 4/21/72 - 4/27/72
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5312**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/27/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcast from the week of 4/21/72 - 4/27/72
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5313**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (4/28/1972)
  Runtime: 01:31:30
  Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, tape scratches, crease, playback head distortion, ghosting, bearding, phase distortion, audio ok.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5314
  "Washington Week In Review"; "Chronolog" (4/28/1972)
  Runtime: 01:32:49
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs, NBC. Network Affiliate: WETA, WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5315
  "Chronolog" (4/28/1972)
  Runtime: 00:57:15
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, dropouts, tape scratches, non sync switches, control track out of phase, phase distortion, audio ok.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5316
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/29/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:45
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5317
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/30/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:24
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN); "MTP": Secretary of State William P. Rogers; "I&A": U.S. Senators Mike Gravel (D-AK) and Bob Dole (R-KA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5318**
  "Special: The Issue of Busing" (4/30/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:22
  Keywords: busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5319**
  "Panorama" (5/1/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:58
  Participants: Mike Balzano
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Vendor condition report: banding, vignetting, luma shift, aliasing, good chroma level, non sync switches, audio good, ghosting, phase distortion.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5320**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/1/1972)
  Mr. Agronsky and guests discuss the Pentagon Papers
  Runtime: 00:30:51
  Participants: syndicated columnist Jack Anderson, U.S. Senator Mike Gravel (D-AK)
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5321**
  "Panorama" (5/2/1972)
  Runtime: 01:38:00
  Participants: Kenneth Clawson and Jeffrey Donfeld
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5322**
  "The David Frost Show": Joan Rivers, Ethel Waters, Gore Vidal, B. Herschensohn (5/2/1972)
  Also includes commercial for "Compramatics" (computer profiling, match-making service) (01:13:13)
  Runtime: 01:30:18
  Participants: Joan Rivers, Ethel Waters, Gore Vidal, Bruce Herschensohn (United States Information Agency (USIA))
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, low saturation, low RF, audio levels normal, non sync switches. Tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5323**
  "J. Edgar Hoover Special" (5/2/1972)
  Runtime: 01:03:24
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5324**
  Ohio, Indiana, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:26
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5325**
  Indiana, Ohio, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:01
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5326**
  Ohio, Indiana, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:54
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5327**
  Ohio, Indiana, and Alabama Primaries (5/2/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:15:29
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5328**
  "CBS Morning News" (5/3/1972)
  primary returns from Ohio, Indiana and Alabama
  
  Runtime: 00:30:24
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5329**
  J. Edgar Hoover Funeral Service (5/4/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:24
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5330**
  J. Edgar Hoover Funeral Service (5/4/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:20
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5331**
  J. Edgar Hoover Funeral Service (5/4/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:33
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5332**
  "A Conversation with Tricia Nixon Cox" (5/4/1972)
  Interview was conducted 4/22/1972.
  Runtime: 00:30:04
  Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox
  Production credits: Director: Roy Leonard Weiner.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad are excessively glitchy, tape is glitchy at head. Banding visible during program, head clog occurs at approx 00:03:00 - very brief. Horizontal head error lines occasionally occur. Program ends at 00:29:09..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5333**
  Runtime: 01:01:09
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5334

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/4/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 4/28/1972 to 4/30/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:37.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:47.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:02.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:52.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, animals, transportation.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, congress, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, bombs, composition.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:52.
   Keywords: petroleum, gas, oil, energy, exploration, transportation, crisis, shortages, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:30.
   Keywords: African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 74:34.
   Keywords: mass transportation, railways, railroads, commuter trains, railroads, trains, rail travel, mass transit, transportation, commuters, commuting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

29. Utley/Mackin: Governor George Wallace and the Indiana Primary and Humphrey. 4/30/1972.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5335
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/4/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/1/1972 to 5/2/1972
  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 03:36.
     Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:37.
     Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 09:40.
     Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, ending.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:01.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:08.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith/Zimmerman/Gill: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover death; President Nixon on possible successors of former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 5/2/1972.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, nominees, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

17. Reasoner/Bennet: Hue in danger; evacuations all over Vietnam. 5/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 49:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, immigrants, homeless.
   Network: ABC.

18. Reasoner/Donaldson/Matney: Ohio vote SNAFU, Humphrey comments; the McGovern machine in Nebraska. 5/2/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

19. Reasoner: Commentary on Vice President Agnew and Vietnam. 5/2/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

20. Chancellor: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover death; President Nixon. 5/2/1972.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death.
    Network: NBC.

22. Chancellor/Valeriani: Vietnam; White House reaction. 5/2/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, statements, reactions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

24. Chancellor/Perkins: Voting machines out in Cleveland, Ohio. 5/2/1972.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, polling places, equipment.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death.
   Network: CBS.

28. President Nixon tribute to former FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. 5/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 82:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 85:47.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, hotels.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5336

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/4/1971)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/2/1972 to 5/3/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:43.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
   Network: ABC.

6. Smith: Commentary on Vietnam, the ultimate conclusion... coalition. 5/3/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:45.
    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 39:34.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:15.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches, Republicans, Republican Party.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5337  
  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/4/1972  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:15.  
   Keywords: Vietnam War.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.  
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:43.  
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services.  
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:44.  
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.  
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:06.  
   Keywords: Vietnam War.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, weapons.
8. Chancellor/Perkins: Humphrey wins in Ohio; special election to be held next week. 5/4/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials,
    internments, religious services.
    Network: NBC.

11. Cronkite/Kalischer/Kalb: Paris Peace Talks end (Ambassador William J. Porter); may be an escalation of the
    Time Code Start: 30:08.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:56.
    Keywords: politics, planning, plans, goals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:57.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, funerals, death memorials, burials,
    internments, religious services.
    Network: CBS.

15. Cronkite/Chase: Humphrey may win Ohio; Muskie holds onto his delegates. 5/4/1972.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries,
    voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 44:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 47:45.
   Keywords: memorials, tributes, National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5338
  "Thirty Minutes" (5/4/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:55
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, presidential speechwriter
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5339
  "Today" Show excerpt (5/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:15:40
  Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5340
  "Agronsky & Company" (5/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:54
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5341**
  "Deena Clark's Moment With..." (5/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:33
  
  Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5342**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Edwards and Hogan; "MTP": John Ehrlichman; "I&A": U.S. Senator John Stennis (D-AL)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5343**
  "60 Minutes" (5/7/1972)
  'Point-Counterpoint' on the legacy of J. Edgar Hoover
  
  Runtime: 01:02:54
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5344**
  "Firing Line" (5/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:20
  
  Participants: Robert Finch
  
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5345
  "Julie Eisenhower interview in Oakland, California," received 5/5/72 (5/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:34:19
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5346
  President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on the Situation in Southeast Asia (5/8/1972)
  President spoke at 9 p.m. from the Oval Office of the White House.
  President announced the mining of all North Vietnamese ports and the beginning of air strikes against military targets throughout North Vietnam.
  With CBS commentary
  Runtime: 00:30:26
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5347
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOT AS GOOD OF QUALITY AS "OLD INTERMEDIATE" OF WHCA 5346. SEE CONDITION NOTES. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during program, some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Program ends at 00:29:43..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5348
  Runtime: 01:06:07
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOT AS GOOD OF QUALITY AS "OLD INTERMEDIATE" OF WHCA 5346. SECOND BEST COPY. SEE CONDITION NOTES. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during program. Shifting in chroma levels evident in program content, levels vary between program segments, video suffers some audio signal problems and distortions at 00:30:00, seems to originate from Master. Program ends at 00:34:42..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5349
  Runtime: 01:05:22
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Robert McNeil, Barbara Walters
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOT AS GOOD OF QUALITY AS "OLD INTERMEDIATE" OF WHCA 5346. SEE CONDITION NOTES. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture is very noisy, extremely strong amount of ghosting evident, particularly noticeable in the Robert McNeil commentary segments. Good audio levels, consistent, McNeil program segment ends at 00:44:00, Barbara Walters commentary program begins at approx 00:45:30. (this program contains a lesser degree of program noise, ghosting, warmer chroma levels) Program ends at 00:51:30..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5350
  Runtime: 00:29:37
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5351
  CBS News Special: "Escalation in Vietnam" AND Primary Results (5/9/1972)
  Runtime: 01:06:07
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during program, some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Program ends at 01:00:46..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5352
  WTTG Special: "The President's Gamble - Escalation" (5/9/1972)
  Vietnam war escalation
  Runtime: 01:05:17
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head, jitter is evident intermittently during newscast program. Some horizontal head error lines visible in program, banding visible intermittently during program. NOTE - due to excessive degree of head clogging, transfer was stopped, and restarted for cleaner results. Throughout re-transfer Quad still has some repeated clogging which kept occurring. TC 00:06:00 onwards. Active effort was made to keep visible clogging as minimal in duration as possible. Program ends at 01:05:02..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5353
  Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird Press Conference and News Commentary (5/10/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:02
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma and video levels greatly vary between program segments, some tearing evident during Laird's Press Conference; around strong white and peaking chroma. Colors can be very muddy or oversaturated, seems to be depending on the camera being used in a multi-camera shoot. Horizontal head erros are visible intermittently during program. Audio levels are good, consistent. Program ends at 00:59:05..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5354**
  - Secretary Laird Press Conference and Commentary (5/10/1972)
  - Runtime: 01:06:22
  - Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
  - Keywords: Vietnam War
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5355**
  - Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird Press Conference and Commentary (5/10/1972)
  - Runtime: 01:06:08
  - Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
  - Keywords: Vietnam War
  - Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad is glitchy at head and between segments, jitter evident intermittently during program, some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Program ends at 00:58:47..
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5356**
  - "A Public Affair: Election '72" (5/10/1972)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  - Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5357**
  - "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/10/1972)
  - Runtime: 00:30:02
  - Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5358**
  "McCaffrey at Large" (5/11/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:09
  Participants: Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-5359**
  "Thirty Minutes" (5/11/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:37
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  **DVD reference copy available**

- **WHCA-5360**
  Runtime: 00:59:19
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  **DVD reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5361

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/11/1972)
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Geer: GOP (Republican) convention; Senator Ted Kennedy's candidacy; Dole comments. 5/5/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, conventions, Republicans, Republican Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:07.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 13:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors,.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:40.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:56.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, history, labor, unions, United Automobile Workers (UAW).
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:19.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:06.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 56:02.
   Keywords: Italy, Italian, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
### WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Time Code Start: 59:08.  
Keywords: Vietnam War.  
Network: CBS. |
Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.  
Network: CBS. |
Keywords: Presidents, families, reports.  
Network: CBS. |
Keywords: Vietnam War.  
Network: NBC. |
Time Code Start: 77:50.  
Keywords: leaders, military, air bases, airfields, airports, cabinet, advisors.  
Network: NBC. |
Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.  
Network: NBC. |
| 32. | Utley/Oliver: California trying to legalize pot. 5/7/1972.  
Keywords: bills, laws, legalization, drugs, cannabis, marijuana, pot, smoking.  
Network: NBC. |
Keywords: Presidents, Senators, speeches, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.  
Network: ABC. |
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5362

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/11/1972)
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:18.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith: Commentary on what he would do if he were President. 5/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 06:25.
   Keywords: Presidents, activities.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:16.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:47.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Congressional resolutions, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
### WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   - Time Code Start: 17:56.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: NBC.

    - Time Code Start: 24:01.
    - Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Time Code Start: 27:03.
    - Keywords: Vietnam War.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Keywords: Vietnam War.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives, harbors.
    - Network: ABC.

    - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations,
   Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 53:05.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, reactions, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives, harbors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, explosives, mines, Navy, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, unemployment, employment, jobs, fairs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

33. Cronkite/Schieffer: No Moscow comment; Administer Moorer comment. 5/9/1972.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, reactions, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 92:03.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, statements.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5363

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/11/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/9/72 - 5/11/72
Runtime: 01:33:00
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veteransunemployment, employment, jobs, fairs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:09.
   Keywords: summits, meetings, staff, employees, disagreements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, debates, Congress, House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith: Demonstrations, 900 anti-war protesters arrested since President Nixon’s Vietnam announcement
   Monday, University of New Mexico student wounded by shotgun blast. 5/10/1972.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-
   war, arrests, shootings, students, universities.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues.
   Network: ABC.

9. Smith/Jackson: New York assembly votes to repeal abortion laws statute which is 2 years old, President Nixon spoke out against liberalized abortion laws, Assemblymen G. Oliver KOPPELL, ED. CRAWFORD comment. 5/10/1972.
   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 20:15.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: demonstrations, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, Presidential elections, conventions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 34:30.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:44.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

20. Kuralt/Morton/Kulhane: Nine former Kissinger staff members sign statements against the mining policy; Public relations campaign against criticism; demonstrations in New York & Minneapolis, Minnesota. 5/10/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, staff, signings, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

22. Kuralt: Vice President Agnew sends back bedspread to Governor Curtis. 5/10/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, gifts, returns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:00.
   Keywords: summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: military, officials, Admirals, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 65:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 67:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 75:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:00.
   Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, NVA, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   
   
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 86:00.
   
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, issues, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5364

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/11/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/11/1972

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5365**
  Secretary Connally from CBS Morning News (5/12/1972)
  Runtime: 00:10:11
  Participants: Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5366**
  "The David Frost Show" with William Safire and Arthur Schlesinger (5/12/1972)
  William Safire, presidential phrase maker; Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Jr., historian and social critic
  Runtime: 01:30:21
  Participants: William Safire, presidential phrase maker; Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Jr., historian and social critic
  Keywords: Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, over saturated color, audio normal, non sync switches, ghosting. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5367**
  "Agronsky & Company" (5/13/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:25
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5368**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/14/1972)
  "I&A": special on South Asia
  Runtime: 01:31:15
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5369**
  "Deena Clark's Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" AND "Topic (5/14/1972)
  "Topic": "Inside the New Politics"
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "Moment": General Maxwell D. Taylor; "MTP": with pollster Lou Harris and analyst Howard Scammon
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5370**
  "60 Minutes" AND WTOP Special on Maryland Primary Elections (5/14/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5371**
  "Firing Line" (5/14/1972)
  Debate on Nixon's China Trip (People's Republic of China)
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA, PBS.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5372**
  "Panorama" (5/15/1972)
  Runtime: 01:28:44
  Participants: Eleanor McGovern (Mrs. George McGovern), General Maxwell D. Taylor
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5373**
  "Closer Look '72" (5/15/1972)
  PSA for education for the handicapped
  Runtime: 00:05:54
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network Affilate: N/A.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5374**
  Runtime: 01:05:33
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: N/A.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma dropout at approx 00:04:30. some glitching and line dropout present throughout. Sound varies throughout program. Program ends at 00:58:18..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5375**
  "Today" Show, hour 1 (5/16/1972)
  reaction to George Wallace shooting, discussion of busing
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Irene McCabe
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5375B**
  "Today" Show, hour 2 (5/16/1972)
  more on George Wallace shooting
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: pollster Oliver Quayle
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5376**
  Where We Stand (5/16/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:41
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5377**
  "The Advocates" (5/16/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5378**
  "Decision '72" (5/16/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:18
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5379**
  Michigan and MD Primary Coverage AND WTOP report: Michigan and MD Primary Results (5/16/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affilate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5380**
  
  Nixon - A Self Portrait (11/1/1968)
  
  Election eve paid political broadcast (Originally broadcast on CBS 11-4-68). A biographical interview of Richard M. Nixon. See also WHCA 2460.
  
  Runtime: 00:30:35
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape
  

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5381**
  
  "Panorama" excerpt (5/17/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:27:56
  
  Participants: Joe McGinnis, author of "The Selling of the President"
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5382**
  
  
  "APAEE72": "The Element of Danger"
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: WXXI-TV: Rochester, NY; NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5383

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/15/1972)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/12/1972 to 5/15/1972

  Runtime: 01:34:07

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  mp3 reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense, headquarters, Armed Forces, natural resources, mines, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:55.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:16.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

5. Murphy: Pro-President Nixon march. 5/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 08:19.
   Keywords: Presidents, support, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:36.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, endings, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 26:11.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:04.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, bombs.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches, Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, statements, women, employees, hiring, employment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 52:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: assaults, violence, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, journalists.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Japanese.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War,
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

27. Smith: President Nixon sends personal physician to Governor George Wallace's hospital with Senator Hubert Humphrey. 5/15/1972.
   Time Code Start: 79:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, Governors, reports, assassinations, shootings, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 81:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, photography, photographs.
   Network: ABC.

31. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon meets with POWs families and they comment on the meeting. 5/15/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5384
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/18/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/15/1972 to 5/16/1972
  Runtime: 01:33:15
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  mp3 reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:90.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

4. Duke: Film of Senator Humphrey at Holy Cross Hospital Holy Cross Hospital in Silver Springs, MD after shooting of Governor George Wallace. 5/15/1972.
   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: politicians, assassinations, violence, attacks.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor: More ships to war; Secretary of State Rogers questioned by Senate committee. 5/15/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Navy, warships, Senate Committee Hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:12.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Japanese.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:43.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:52.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, reports, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings, reactions, violence, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Protective Services, police, security, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 56:54.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Stern: Bremer held on $200,000 bail; biography of Bremer. 5/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 64:00.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

28. Brinkley: The gun problem with respect to political leaders. 5/16/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

30. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon shaking hands with tourists; Russian summit still going forward. 5/16/1972.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor/Luke/Kiker: Billy Joe Camp says Governor George Wallace's campaign will continue; primary coverage in Maryland in Michigan. 5/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 77:32.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 82:00.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Walker: Bremer moved to Baltimore; more on how he stalked Governor George Wallace. 5/16/1972.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 89:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5385

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/18/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/16/1972 to 5/18/1972

Runtime: 01:23:02

Keywords: George Wallace, Vietnam, 1972 Primary

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

mp3 reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:08.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

4. Sevareid: Commentary on how political candidates are targets for assassins. 5/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings, criminal profiles.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Governors, Governor Wallace, assassinations, attempts, convictions, shootings, prisons, inmates, families, visitors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 19:47.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 24:08.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:44.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, organizations, crime, espionage, spying.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 43:34.
    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:53.
    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, ships.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, weapons, sales, controls, registrations, licenses, Governors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:08.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:44.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War, testimony, consultations.
   Network: ABC.

32. Reasoner/Wordham: Film of captured American POWs. 5/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 76:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

34. Reasoner: Commentary on the not-so-good old days. 5/18/1972.
   Keywords: American, history, retrospectives, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5386
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/18/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1972
  Runtime: 00:34:49
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Clark: Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford tells Senate Committee how to end war. 5/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:44.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Vietnam War, testimony, consultations.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Mackin: Governor George Wallace undergoes physical therapy; James Galbraith, Mrs. Wallace. 5/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 05:56.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, African Americans, activists, civil rights, leaders, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, budgets, decreases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

6. Cronkite/Dick: Mrs. Wallace (George Wallace) greets newsmen and says campaign is on. 5/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 16:47.
   Keywords: Governors, families, wives, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, press conferences, interviews, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:35.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5387
   Segments of George Wallace Shooting (5/19/1972)
   Runtime: 00:13:50
   Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.
   DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5388
   "Agronsky & Company" (5/20/1972)
   Runtime: 00:30:42
   Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5389**
  "Total News 7" (5/20/1972)
  Nixon's arrival in Salzburg, Austria
  Runtime: 01:32:55
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Austrian officials
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliates: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good set of color bars at head of Quad, heavy glitching and some jitter is present at the head of Quad. Intermittent line dropout and glitching occurs throughout. Program ends at 01:05:16.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5390**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/21/1972)
  Runtime: 01:31:12
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Drs. Brzezinski and Shulman; "I&A": U.S. Senator Birch Bayh (D-IN)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5391**
  "60 Minutes" (5/21/1972)
  a look at life in Moscow
  Runtime: 00:30:20
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5392A**
  "Today" Show (5/22/1972)
  Moscow coverage, part of presidential arrival
  Runtime: 01:05:35
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials of U.S.S.R.
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good set of color bars at head of Quad. Heavy glitching and some jitter present at the head of Quad. Intermittent line dropout and glitching occurs throughout, some ghosting in studio segments. Program ends at 00:59:12..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5392B**
  Coverage of President Nixon landing in Moscow (5/22/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not seem to be accurate to program content, minimal degree of picture noise, consistent audio levels. Program ends at 01:01:38..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5393**
  President Nixon arriving in Moscow (5/22/1972)
  Runtime: 01:08:42
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in U.S.S.R.
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no color bars and tones at head, picture muddy and noisy, intermittent line dropout and glitching occurs throughout, glitching between segments. Program ends at 00:58:13..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5394
  Coverage of President landing in Moscow (5/22/1972)
  Runtime: 01:06:17
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in U.S.S.R.
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5395
  CBS Special: Summit Review and Russia Trip (5/22/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5396
  Coverage of the President in Moscow (5/23/1972)
  Runtime: 01:06:17
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in U.S.S.R.
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, picture noise and ghosting visible throughout program, excessive degree of tearing around whites and peaking chroma. Film footage from Moscow appears overexposed, and a generation below in-studio newscast recording. Head clog occurs briefly at approx 00:29:05, some jitter evident. Program ends at 00:29:05.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5397
  NBC Coverage of Moscow Trip (5/23/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5398**
  "Showdown in the West" (5/23/1972)
  coverage of Oregon and Rhode Island primaries
  Runtime: 00:30:56
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5399**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (5/24/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5400**
  "Thirty Minutes" (5/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:24
  Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5401


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: [Note: rest of summary on Russian trip is listed on 6/1/72].

VHS reference copy available

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 06:42.
   - Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   - Network: CBS.

5. Rather: Preparations for Russian Summit; Vice President Agnew on Vietnam War; Secretary of State William Rogers. 5/19/1972.
   - Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Vice Presidents, speeches, Vietnam War.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: West Germany, German Student Movement, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, West Germany.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, West Germany.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
    Network: CBS.

12. Utley/Valeriani/Chancellor/Hager: President Nixon’s trip to Moscow, Russia, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks summit and reception. 5/21/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 32:00.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment, labor, business.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, religion, religious, artifacts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:15.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: ABC.

17. Smith: Comment from Russia. 5/22/1972.
   Time Code Start: 38:35.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: ABC.

18. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon in Moscow, Russia. 5/22/1972.
   Time Code Start: 40:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:08.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 56:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: President Nixon, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, USSR, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 68:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, signings, treaties, treaty.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Moscow, reactions, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism, schools.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:01.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, American, public schools, education, comparisons.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Moscow.
   Network: CBS.

40. Rather: Agreements on medicine and meetings; Ziegler. 5/23/1972.
   Time Code Start: 89:04.
   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, narcotics, programs, tests, testing, health care.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5402


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

4. Smith/Jarriel: Russia, President Nixon at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. 5/24/1972.
   Time Code Start: 06:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, military, memorials, monuments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:32.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

9. Chancellor/Valeriani: Moscow- President Nixon space agreement; President Nixon at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. 5/24/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, military, memorials, monuments, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, unions, employment, employees.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

14. Cronkite/Rather: Joint space flight agreement; President Nixon at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. 5/24/1972.
    Time Code Start: 32:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, military, memorials, monuments, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 34:25.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism, shows, animals, circuses.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd: There may be SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] [related terms: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR]. 5/24/1972.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Moscow, Bolshoi Ballet, dances, shows, entertainment, music, performance, performance.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Smith/Watson: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Bolshoi Ballet School in Moscow, Russia. 5/25/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union,
tourism, dance, ballet, schools, children.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:36.
   Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:34.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente,
summits, meetings,.
   Network: NBC.

26. Chancellor/Bell: First Lady Pat Nixon visits the Bolshoi Ballet School in Moscow, Russia, attends Swan Lake in
   Time Code Start: 63:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union,
tourism, dance, ballet, schools, children.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Brinkley: Auto industry in Moscow, Russia. 5/25/1972.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:02.
   Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, cities.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam war, Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance,
sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation,
money, wages, unemployment, labor, business.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5403

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/25/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/19/1972 to 5/23/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew says John Connally will not be a Republican Vice President. 5/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, statements, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Bell: President Nixon visits with Governor George Wallace. 5/19/1972.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew returns from South Vietnam with report. 5/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, travel, trips, Asian, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor: Secretary of State Rogers comments on Vietnam War. 5/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor: John Connally choice for Vice President in '72? Comment by Vice President Agnew. 5/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, statements, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living with Dr. Whitman. 5/19/1972.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:34.
    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite: Vice President Agnew comments about Vice Presidency in ’72. 5/19/1972.
    Time Code Start: 32:06.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Americans, lifestyles, cultures.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 42:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

20. Dean/Serafin: Trici and Vice President; Political bash in Baltimore, Maryland. 5/20/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: event calendar.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

29. Utley/Stern: Supreme Court decision on trial process. 5/22/1972.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

33. Mudd/Morton: McGovern leads in delegates; the Oregon primary. 5/22/1972.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 84:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5404

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/25/1972)
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Mack: Primary '72, the California primary. 5/23/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, weapons, oceans, bombs, mine fields.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:15.
   Keywords: military, officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:01.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

6. Reasoner/Bell: Primary results; Governor George Wallace. 5/24/1972.
   Time Code Start: 14:47.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.
Network: NBC.
Utley/Stern/Graham: Bremer pleas not guilty; Governor George Wallace in hospital. 5/24/1972.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 24:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: CBS.

12. Mudd/Dick/Walker: Bremer was in Montreal the same time as President Nixon; Governor George Wallace in hospital; Bremer pleads not guilty. 5/24/1972.
Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: ABC.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
Network: ABC.

Time Code Start: 35:50.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Perkins: Primary '72, Yorty. 5/25/1972.
   Time Code Start: 38:42.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-5405
  "Priorities '73" (5/26/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:05
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5406
  "Chronolog" (5/26/1972)
  Runtime: 01:02:10
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5407
  "Chronolog" (5/26/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:44
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5408
  Moscow Summit Coverage (5/26/1972)
  Runtime: 00:19:45
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5409
  "Agronsky & Company" (5/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:56
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5410
  ABC Moscow Coverage (5/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:16
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5411
  NBC Moscow Coverage (5/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:30
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5412
  "Speaking Freely" (5/28/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:27
  Participants: William Ruckelshaus
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5413**  
  "Issues" (5/28/1972)  
  a discussion of detergent pollution  
  Runtime: 0:30  
  Participants: William Ruckelshaus, Theodore Brenner, Faye Warren  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5414**  
  "Meet the Press" (5/28/1972)  
  Runtime: 00:27:49  
  Participants: Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5415**  
  Pres. Nixon’s Speech from Russia, ABC Commentary, NBC Commentary, CBS Commentary (5/28/1972)  
  Runtime: 01:05:24  
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings  
  Network/Producer: All Networks. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5416**  
  McGovern-Humphrey California Debate #1 (5/28/1972)  
  Runtime: 01:01:30  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5417
"Newsmakers" (5/28/1972)
Runtime: 00:31:17
Participants: William Ruckelshaus
Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affilate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5418
Runtime: 01:07:10
Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO color bars on Quad and no leader. Program has some picture noise, jitter present throughout program content, chroma and video levels appear to be consistent. NOTE - Audio is one track only (left track). Tape and Program end at 01:07:10.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5419
ABC Coverage of Nixon's Departure from Moscow (Tape II) (5/29/1972)
Runtime: 00:09:55
Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R., Howard K. Smith
Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, jittery picture, banding is visible during program, some horizontal head error lines present during newscast, picture is exceedingly glitchy and jittery during Howard K. Smith's location report from Moscow; severe sync problems seemingly originating from Master. Audio distorted during the segment. Program ends at 00:04:47.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5420**
  "Today" Show #3 (5/29/1972)
  segment with Nixon's Departure from U.S.S.R (Moscow)
  Runtime: 01:05:32
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, vivid colors, moderate degree of horizontal head error lines are visible throughout program. Good audio levels, some glitches in program following edits (seems to originate from Master recording). NOTE - Quad stops momentarily during transfer at 00:04:08, reason unknown. Tape and Program end at 01:05:32 mid-program with President Nixon's departure airport ceremony..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5421**
  "Today" Show (5/29/1972)
  "Today" show staff continues coverage of Nixon Departure from U.S.S.R. (Moscow)
  Runtime: 01:05:18
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content, clean picture in-studio during newscast, vivid colors, sharp focus. Some picture noise evident during satellite footage, evidently a result from Master recording. Glitches follow some edits, seems to be a result from Master recording. Program ends at 00:55:06..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5422**
  Runtime: 01:06:06
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content, chroma levels vary between in-studio newscast recording and location video footage from Moscow. Studio footage is cleaner, sharper focus, color are vibrant. Good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 01:05:43..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5423**
  CBS Coverage of Nixon's departure in Moscow (5/29/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:32:56
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.
  
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Footage from Moscow is noticeably a generation below in-studio newscast, much poorer quality. Chroma levels inconsistent between different segments, ghosting and picture noise present throughout program. Horizontal head error lines visible, some tearing evident around peak whites. Good audio levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:12:10..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5424**
  CBS Special "The President in Moscow" AND NBC Special "Pres. Nixon's Trip to Russia" (5/29/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:35:32
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Russian officials in U.S.S.R.
  
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, mostly clear picture throughout, some segments exhibit slight noise and banding, especially in studio segments. Very slight ghosting present, audio consistent, some film segments are overexposed, picture is faded, some glitching in latter program. Program ends at 01:28:35 followed by 3 minutes of skewed color bars at 01:32:50..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5425**
  "The Advocates" (5/30/1972)
  'Should There be a National Presidential Primary?'
  
  Runtime: 01:05:17
  
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture is very noisy at head, some degree of ghosting present. Good audio levels. Program ends at not noted - possibly at tape end 01:05:17..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5426**
  "Meet the Press" (5/30/1972)
  special debate between candidates McGovern and Humphrey
  Runtime: 00:59:26
  Participants: U.S. Senators George McGovern (D-SD) and Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5427**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/30/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-elect the President
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5428**
  NBC Special, Nixon arrives in Warsaw, Poland (5/31/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:31
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Warsaw, Poland
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma and saturation levels vary between different camera shots throughout program. Program ends at 00:50:04..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5429
  ABC Special: "At The Summit", Nixon Arrives in Warsaw (5/31/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:22
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Warsaw, Poland
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5430
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (5/31/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5431
  The Presidents Trip, Poland (5/31/1972)
  Runtime: 00:33:36
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Poland
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5432
  Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)
  Runtime: 01:07:10
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5433**
  
  Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:02:10
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Salzburg, Austria
  
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5434**
  
  Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:15
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Salzburg, Austria
  
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5435**
  
  Nixon in Salzburg (5/31/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:02:25
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, officials in Salzburg, Austria
  
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5436

Russian News Summary, Tape I (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, S.A.L.T., Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Bergman: The SALT agreements [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] agreement gives Russians more missiles, but more nuclear warheads to United States, Land-based intercontinental missiles frozen at present force level. 5/26/1972.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Chapman: What the SALT [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks] agreements mean to Russia, Production of expensive arms can be cut, money available for other objectives in China, Europe, and Russian economy. 5/26/1972.
   Time Code Start: 04:52.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:30.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:44.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:08.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, imports, exports, business, relationships.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:42.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:47.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 32:00.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:12.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, musicians, orchestras, bands, musicals, shows, folk music, music, performance.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Valeriani: Coverage of Russian summit in Leningrad and Moscow, Russia. 5/27/1972.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: war, political systems.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, ABM Treaty, ABMT, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, signings, treaties, treaty.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:09.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, religion, buildings, christianity.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Presidents, residence, housing, buildings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Shanghai Communiqué, People's Republic of China, South Vietnam, People's Republic of China, Japan, agreements, diplomatic documents, treaty, treaties.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:06.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, religion, buildings, churches, denominations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 79:56.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 81:05.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 83:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, newspapers, magazines, television, radio, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, tourism.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 89:44.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5437

Russian News Summary, Tape II (6/1/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:34.
   Keywords: Shanghai Communiqué, People's Republic of China, South Vietnam, People's Republic of China, Japan, agreements, diplomatic documents, treaty, treaties.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:34.
   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 20:47.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: authority, forms of government, political theory.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, arrivals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:08.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:55.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe, Poland.
    Network: NBC.

15. Fromson: President Nixon in Kiev, Ukraine, Russia. 5/30/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: CBS.
16. **Pierpoint:** President Nixon in Tehran, Iran. 5/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 41:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Iranian.
   Network: CBS.

17. **Jarriel:** President Nixon arrives in Warsaw, Poland. 5/30/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Polish, Europe.
   Network: ABC.

18. **Watson:** Tourists view on Warsaw, Poland. 5/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 45:08.
   Keywords: Polish, tourism.
   Network: ABC.

19. **Gill:** President Nixon in Tehran, Iran with reports of bomb threats. 5/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 47:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Iranian, bombings, terrorism, threats.
   Network: ABC.

20. **Utley/Chancellor:** President Nixon, Tehran, Iran; Nixon arrival in Poland. 5/30/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Iran.
    Network: NBC.

21. **Mudd/Rather:** President Nixon in Poland. 5/30/1972.
    Time Code Start: 56:27.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Polish, Europe.
    Network: CBS.

22. **McLaughlin:** President Nixon in Iran. 5/30/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, royalty, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

23. **Jarriel:** President Nixon in Warsaw, Poland. 6/1/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Polish, Europe.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, music, performance, shows, celebrities, pianists.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Polish, religion, Roman Catholicism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Polish, Europe.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cannikin, Spartan anti-ballistic missile (ABM) interceptor, underground tests, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, atomic energy, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Polish, Europe.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5438
  "McCaffery At Large" (6/1/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:24:56
  
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5439**
  "Thirty Minutes" (6/1/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:15
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5440**
  U.S. and Russia-Historical Perspective (6/1/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5441**
  The Summit-Nixon Returns, All commentary (6/1/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5442**
  The Summit-Nixon's Speech with Comments (6/1/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5443

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/1/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 5/28/1972 to 5/31/1972
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: [none given].
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:38.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: weapons, anti-aircraft.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:12.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

19. Utley/Perkins: Decision ’72, California primary with McGovern and Humphrey. 5/30/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 56:43.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

24. Smith: Commentary on shaping up, segregating the desegregated. 5/31/1972.
    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, debates, African
   Americans, activists, Congresswoman.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions,
   delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:00.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations,
   shootings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5444

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/1/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/1/1972
Runtime: 0:30


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:54.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:42.
   Keywords: African Americans, leaders, Congressional Black Caucus.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:27.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5445**
  "Agronsky & Company" (6/3/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:38
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5446**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (6/4/1972)
  "MTP": six Governors from the National Conference of Governors
  
  Runtime: 01:31:00
  
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5447**
  "Issues and Answers" (6/4/1972)
  
  Democratic presidential candidates Humphrey and McGovern debate
  
  Runtime: 01:00:20
  
  Participants: U.S. Senators Hubert Humphrey (D-MN) and George McGovern (D-SD)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, some jitter evident, defect or tear on tape seems to cause a glitch at approx 00:09:00. Program ends at 00:59:40.
  
  *mp3 reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5448**
  NBC Special with Mayor Yorty and Shirley Chisholm (6/4/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:35:08
  
  Participants: Mayor of Los Angeles Sam Yorty, U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm (D-CA)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5449**
  "Time for Shirley Chisholm" (6/4/1972)
  First woman candidate for President interview
  Runtime: 00:30:39
  Participants: Moderator Nat Hentoff, Mary Breasted (Village Voice), Joel Dreyfuss (New York Post), Dick Pollock (author)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, candidates
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5450**
  "To Tell The Truth" - Barbara Franklin (6/5/1972)
  Runtime: 0:15
  Participants: Barbara Franklin
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affilate: N/A.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5451**
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Mrs. George Wallace and Muriel Humphrey (6/5/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:55
  Participants: Mrs. George Wallace and Muriel Humphrey
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5452**
  "Educating A Nation" (6/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:39
  Participants: Lyndon Baines Johnson, former President of the United States
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5453**
  Runtime: 01:30:28
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5454**
  Runtime: 00:30:17
  Participants: U.S. Senator Edmund Muskie (D-ME)
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5455**
  Calif. Primary I (6/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5456**
  Calif. Primary II (6/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5457
  Calif. Primary III (6/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5458
  Calif. Primary (6/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5459
  Calif. Primary ABC-CBS-NBC (6/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5460
  Calif. Primary Results (6/6/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHIT HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5461**
  Calif. Primary Results (6/6/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5462**
  CBS Morning News with Primary Results (6/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5463**
  "Today Show" I (6/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5464**
  "Today Show" II (6/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:31
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5465**

  "Panorama" (6/7/1972)

  Runtime: 01:22:53

  Participants: Robert Finch, counselor to the President

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5466**

  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/7/1972)

  Runtime: 0:30

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5467**

  McGovern Interview from "Today" Show (6/8/1972)

  Runtime: 00:16:24

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5468**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/8/1972)

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

1. **Reasoner/Kincaid:** President Nixon gets bad news, wholesale prices up; report from Denver on consumer action group. 6/2/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:45.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Matney:** McGovern and polls. 6/2/1972.
   - Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   - Network: ABC.

4. **Bell:** Governor Wallace still in California primary; Mrs. George Wallace. 6/2/1972.
   - Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Reasoner/Choumacher:** Vietnam war; Kontum. 6/2/1972.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War.
   - Network: ABC.

6. **Chancellor/Levine:** Phase II, unemployment and price figures with Stein. 6/2/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 11:45.
   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, Nixon trips, international, international, speeches, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: testing, pollution, smog, smoke, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, organizations, shipping.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:57.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, House of Representatives, summits, meetings, speeches, statements, interviews.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 36:44.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Europe, bills, laws, countries, agreements, signings, treaty, treaties.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:03.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: German, Germany, laws, agreements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, conferences, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 75:06.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: event calendar.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5469

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/8/1972)

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political activities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:08.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: populations, activities, tourism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

22. Chancellor/Stern: Desegregation Integration in Richmond, Virginia; U.S. Court of Appeals declares controversial school merger plan invalid, comment by Richmond School Board President Mrs. West Hamilton Crockford III. 6/6/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: activists, Feminism, Communism, Communist Party, Black Panthers, Critical Resistance, Marxism, counterculture, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 71:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Smith/Bell: Governor George Wallace fighting for recovery, not politics. 6/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 76:40.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 82:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 88:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5470

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/8/1972)

Runtime: 0:12


VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew at Coast Guard graduation ceremony - General Westmorland. 6/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:39.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:35.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:11.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Cold War, Warsaw Pact countries, security, safety.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:46.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 40:03.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, women, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:06.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

25. Chancellor: President Nixon has had no televised press conferences for one year. 6/8/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, television, TV, media telecasts.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, bills, laws, education.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, lawyers, attorneys, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, women, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, photography, photographs.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5470A
Weekly News Summary, Tape IVA (6/8/1972)
Runtime: 00:05:47
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, West Germany, American, agreements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5471
"Agronsky & Company" (6/10/1972)
Runtime: 00:30:12
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5472
"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (6/11/1972)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: "FTN": Chairman of the Committee to Re-Elect the President, John Mitchell; "MTP": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5473
  "Issues and Answers" (6/11/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Lawrence O’Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5474
  "60 Minutes" (6/11/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:35
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5475
  Runtime: 00:29:35
  Participants: Herbert Stein
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5476
  Runtime: 00:32:55
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, some strong tearing occurs around high whites/peaking chromas in picture, seemingly causing some degree of distortion in wide shots. Program ends at 00:29:00.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5477**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/14/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5478**
  "Thirty Minutes" (6/15/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:44
  
  Participants: U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills (D-OK)
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5479**
  
  Agronsky interviews former Kissinger employees
  
  Runtime: 00:29:10
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5480**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/15/1972)

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 02:32.
     
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 05:30.
     
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 07:54.
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, helicopters, aircraft, crashes, accidents, casualties.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 08:50.
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, weapons, fires.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 11:11.
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, homeless, immigrants.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 12:36.
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, military advisors, leaders, Battle of Kontum, Army of the Republic of Vietnam (ARVN), death, helicopter accidents.
     
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military advisors, leaders, Battle of Kontum, Army of the Republic of Vietnam (ARVN), death, helicopter accidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:25.
    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:09.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, retirement.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:42.
   Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations, officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations, officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 87:03.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 89:45.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5481
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/15/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:55.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:49.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, nominations, confirmations, officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 13:01.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
8. Smith/Landy/Gill: Governor George Wallace to go to convention; Texas party reform. 6/13/1972.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 24:02.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:00.
    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, voting, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:43.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, meetings.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, Trips, Vietnam.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, health, cancers.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 60:08.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 64:01.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, leaders, Vietnam.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

27. Cronkite/Chung/Dean: Senator Ted Kennedy says he may take up spot on McGovern ticket; Muskie campaigning again; Texas Democratic convention. 6/14/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, newspapers, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Mexico.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith/Kaplow: Muskie and Humphrey campaigns; President Nixon reelection campaign with Harry Dent. 6/15/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5482

Weekly News Summary III (6/15/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, Mexican.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 28:42.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 21:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, women, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5483
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (6/16/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:38
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5484
  "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Participants: "I&A": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5485
  Meet the Press-Mayors Conference (6/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:55
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5486
  "60 Minutes" - POW'S (6/18/1972)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5487
  "Newsmakers" (6/18/1972)
  a discussion of the 18 year old vote
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Keywords: Vote, voters, voting
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5488
  "Firing Line" (6/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:33
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5489
  People and Povich with Jack Anderson (6/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:08
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
White House Communications Agency Videotape Collection

- WHCA-5490
  Today Show with Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (6/19/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Barbara Walters; Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (D-MA)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5491
  "The Dick Cavett Show" with Senator Edward 'Ted Kennedy (6/19/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (D-MA); Al Green; Charlotte Curtis
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Musician, musicians, music, Writer, writers, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5492
  Tricia Nixon's Wedding-5 min. Summary, other Cover age 12 6/71 (6/19/1972)
  Runtime: 0:05
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE This reel is silent, no audio. Color bars on quad do not appear to be accurate in relation to program content, wedding Clip reel; quality of individual clips vary greatly, some faded chroma evident, image is slightly soft, numerous use of freeze frames. Program ends at 00:04:56.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5493
  Today Show II sement with Senator Muskie (6/20/1972)
  Runtime: 00:10:43
  Participants: Senator Muskie
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5494**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/21/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5495**
  Democratic Hearings (6/22/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5496

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/22/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/16/1972 - 6/19/1972
Runtime: 01:31:43
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:11.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:27.
   Keywords: Senators, women, media, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political activities.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on airline hijacking. 6/16/1972.
   Keywords: aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:06.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates, voting, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:36.
    Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, government, officials, leaders, People's Republic of China, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 42:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircrafts, crashes.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 45:57.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

16. Utley: Communique from the meetings between President Nixon and President of Mexico. 6/17/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Mexican, agreements, diplomatic documents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, government, officials, leaders, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings.
   Network: ABC.

25. Kaplow: Bugging of Democratic Headquarters with statement by Lawrence O'Brien, Senator Dole [Watergate]; Smith reports on Ziegler's statement that it was a "third rate burglary and nothing to be concerned with." Ends with footage of Robert Dole's statement on Watergate and O'Brien's reaction. 6/19/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:16.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.
29. Chancellor: Podgorny returns to Russia [related terms: Soviet Union, USSR]; Kissinger arrives in Peking; Clark MacGregor comments on possible connection between the two. 6/19/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 76:40.
   
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR.
   
   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings.

   Network: NBC.

31. Chancellor/Endicott: Republican Convention employee in on bugging of Democratic Convention’s Headquaters; footage of Robert Dole’s statement on Watergate recommending an investigation; Chancellor reports on Ziegler’s statement that "I’m not going to comment from the White House on a third rate burglary attempt, obviously we don’t condone that kind of second rate activity.". 6/19/1972.


   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, Presidential elections, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.

   Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor/Nessen/Perkins: Decision ’72; Muskie, McGovern. 6/19/1972.


   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 88:00.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5497

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/22/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/19/72 - 6/21/72

Runtime: 01:35:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
   Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite: Campaign ’72, delegate counts. 6/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, delegates, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

4. Dean: Court ruling on delegate nominations. 6/19/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

6. Reasoner/Murphy: Democratic headquar in Miami, Florida may have been bugged with Murphy, Democratic organization man [Watergate]. 6/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 18:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner: Commentary on Supreme Court is doing good things for lawyers. 6/20/1972.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 31:01.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:56.
    Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, missiles, aircraft, tests, artillery, weapons, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments, hearings, burglary, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 46:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:35.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, supply, shortages, freezes, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

20. Reasoner/Matney: Federal troops to be at conventions; McGovern thinks he can win. 6/21/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
22. Bell: Governor George Wallace's wife, Mrs. Wallace addresses Democratic delegation, Columbus, Ohio. 6/21/1972.
   Keywords: Governors, families, wife, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Mayors, conferences, conventions, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:42.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

30. Chancellor: Mayor Daley supports President Nixon on war policy. 6/21/1972.
    Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions, speeches, Presidents, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, harbors, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 93:00.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5498
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/22/1972)
  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/21/1972 to 6/22/1972
  Runtime: 00:47:47
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:19.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:25.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

4. Hart/Clark: Mayor Daley supports President Nixon’s war policy at Mayor’s Conference. 6/21/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions, speeches, Presidents, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 11:45.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Lebanon, Lebanese.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: mortgage insurance, housing, homes.
   Network: CBS.

10. Smith/Gill: President Nixon News conference: rising food prices; lower quotas on foreign meats increase domestic supply, lower prices; Cost of Living Council on food price controls; defense programs and Soviet aggression/arms agreement; Watergate break-in. 6/22/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, press conferences, interviews, food, animal products, costs, prices, increases, decreases, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 21:34.
    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, elections, funds, desegregation, transportation.
    Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor/Stern: Commentary on the latest Supreme Court ruling concerning segregation. 6/22/1972.
    Time Code Start: 31:08.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, funds, desegregation, transportation,.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:02.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

20. Schorr: Democratic platform committee is finding out what people want in New York City, it's mostly action on Vietnam War. 6/22/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:43.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

**WHCA-5499**

"Today" Show, segment with Hubert Humphrey (6/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:10:47

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHite House Communications Agency videotape collection

- **WHCA-5500**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (6/23/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:00
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Image is noisy, poor signal to noise ratio.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5501**
  "Agronsky & Company" (6/24/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:58
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5502**
  "Face the Nation" with Humphrey; "Meet the Press" O'Brien; "Issues and Answers" with Muskie (6/25/1972)
  "Face the Nation" with Hubert Humphrey, "Meet the Press" with O'Brien, "Issues & Answers" with Senator Edmund Muskie
  Runtime: 01:30:58
  Participants: Hubert Humphrey, Senator Edmund Muskie, O'Brien (no first name)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, high saturation, low RF, audio levels normal, non sync switches, color framing issues on Issues and Answers program, ghosting. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5503**
  Democratic Hearings AND "Newsmakers" (6/25/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "Newsm"; U.S. Representative Shirley Chisholm
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5504
CBS Special: "The Mexican Connection" (6/25/1972)
Runtime: 00:58:07
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5505
Pre-Convention Coverage (6/26/1972)
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5506
Runtime: 00:30:39
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5507
NBC Special: "The Blue Collar Worker" (6/27/1972)
Runtime: 01:00:42
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5508
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (6/28/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5509
  "CBS Morning News" interview with Patrick Buchanan (6/29/1972)
  Runtime: 00:15:30
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, low RF, audio levels normal, non sync switches. Tape was baked. 3/4-inch notes: Image fairly sharp, but banding-type distortion throughout..
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5510
  President Nixon's Press Conference, with CBS commentary (6/29/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Participants: President Richard Nixon, Herbert Kaplow
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, restoration of death penalty, capital punishment, Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, Vice President Agnew, John Connally, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, (if applicable add: summits, meetings B-1 Bomber, Social Security, Unemployment, Gun Control, Supreme Court,
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, slight desaturation in colors apparent, chroma levels seem to vary between multi-camera switching. Stable video levels, slight degree of banding visible intermittently throughout program. Fairly clean picture, some degree of horizontal head error lines appear, some jitter occurs during Herbert Kaplow ABC studio newscast portion at approx 00:43:00. Shift in chroma/hue during CBS Portion of reel. Program ends at 00:50:16..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5511**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/29/1972)


  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **DVD reference copy available**

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.

     Keywords: Education Amendments of 1972, Higher Education Amendments of 1972, busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.

     Network: ABC.

  2. Reasoner/Murphy: Security in Miami Beach, Florida’s conventions; where to put all the protesters. 6/23/1972.
     
     Time Code Start: 02:27.

     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police, housing, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

     Network: ABC.

  3. Smith/Kaplow: McGovern expects to announce he has 1509 delegates soon; Democratic platform committee. 6/23/1972.
     
     Time Code Start: 05:46.

     Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 08:37.

     Keywords: weather, changes, disasters.

     Network: ABC.

  5. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon signs education bill that includes Title IX [but no mention of Title IX in the segment]. Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law No. 92 318, 86 Stat. 23; Includes film of President Nixon’s statement on his opposition to the anti-busing amendment.. 6/23/1972.
     

     Keywords: Education Amendments of 1972, Higher Education Amendments of 1972, busing, bills, laws, legislation, segregation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.

     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:02.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, regulations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:42.
    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, education, schools, aid, financial aid, funding, discrimination, desegregation.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, debates, speeches, women, African Americans, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, lists, accounts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:25.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, speeches, statements, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 51:44.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

23. Utley/Bell: Governor George Wallace plans to be at Democratic convention. 6/25/1972.
   Time Code Start: 60:40.
   Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, meetings, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, separations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

32. Chancellor/Mackin/Pettit: Democratic platform committee, Democratic credentials committee. 6/26/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5512

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/29/1972)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Presidents, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:47.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:35.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, African Americans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates,primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:35.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:56.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Presidents, statements.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, delegations, security, organizations, officials.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 23:03.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, flight, artillery, weapons.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 28:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, aircraft, flight, artillery, weapons.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:50.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: ABC.
15. Chancellor/Pettit: HHH (possibly Hubert Humphrey) challenges California vote; Democratic credentials committee; Mayor Daley. 6/27/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:06.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:45.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 46:01.
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, pensions, money, wages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: weapons, firearms, pistols, semi-automatic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, weapons, military, hospitals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:47.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:05.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 79:35.
    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, housing.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

32. Smith: Commentary on defense vs. domestic expenses. 6/28/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, weapons, aircraft, costs, budgets, cost of living.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, North Vietnamese Army, NVA, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
   Network: NBC.

35. Brinkley: Vietnam war may be negotiated to an end. 6/28/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, negotiations, truces, treaties, treaty.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 91:08.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5513

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/29/1972)


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:07.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals, increases.
   Network: CBS.

5. Williams: Draftees find they don't have to go to Vietnam. 6/28/1972.
   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:42.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Schackne: Protesters say there will be no trouble in Miami. 6/28/1972.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, elections, delegates, officials, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

11. Smith/Kaplow: Supreme Court votes against the death penalty; Snell/Krieger: Prisoner reactions to the Court’s decision. 6/29/1972.
    Time Code Start: 29:42.
    Keywords: courts, laws, voting, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 36:03.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

WHCA-5514

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/29/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/29/1972

Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, economy, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
   Network: CBS.
• WHCA-5515
  "David Frost" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tape I; "Today Show" Jane Fonda interview (6/30/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Julie Eisenhower, Barbara Walters, Jane Fonda
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, tearing present in color bars on Quad, very clean picture throughout program, stable levels, minor degree of banding visible intermittently. Horizontal head error lines are visible intermittently in picture, seemingly attracted to peaking whites in oversized B&W photographs held up by David Frost during the interview (approx 00:20:00), Frost show concludes at 00:41:00, followed by another program at 00:42:50 - "Today Show" Barbara Walters interview with Jane Fonda. Tearing evident in picture, video and chroma levels different than previous content on reel, stronger degree of banding and ghosting. Program ends at 00:59:00.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5516
  "David Frost" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tape II (6/30/1972)
  [Title appears to be incorrect - Julie Nixon Eisenhower does not appear to be on this tape.]
  Runtime: 01:06:20
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, tearing evident around peak whites, some banding visible intermittently throughout program, horizontal head error line occurs intermittently. Program ends at 00:49:15.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5517
  "CBS Morning News" with Senator McGovern (6/30/1972)
  Runtime: 00:25:44
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5518**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/1/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:51
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5519**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (7/2/1972)
  Runtime: 01:32:05
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5520**
  "Black on White" (7/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:05
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5521**
  Campaign '72 (7/2/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5522**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (7/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5523**
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Participants: U.S. Senator Eugene McCarthy
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5524**
  "30 Minutes" with Caspar Weinberger (7/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:02
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5525

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/6/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 6/30/1972 to 7/2/1972
Runtime: 01:34:52
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: N/A.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**DVD reference copy available**

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 04:12.
   - Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   - Network: ABC.

3. Film report on Senator McGovern's response to Credentials Committee decision stripping him of 151 California delegates. 6/30/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 06:07.
   - Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, conventions, delegations.
   - Network: ABC.

4. Film report on security preparations for the political Conventions to be held in Miami Beach, Florida. 6/30/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 08:01.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police.
   - Network: ABC.

5. Governor George Wallace to leave Bethesda Naval Hospital this week to attend Democratic National Convention. 6/30/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 09:34.
   - Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, Senators, voting, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.
   Network: ABC.

8. Film report on school busing dispute in Michigan, film of John Ehrlichman's appearance before a state legislature committee hearing. 6/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 14:08.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

9. Harry Reasoner commentary on scientists adding a second to the year. 6/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 16:36.
   Keywords: science, time, calendars.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

11. Film report from Hubert H. Humphrey headquarters, confident California challenge will be upheld. 6/30/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 22:06.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:06.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

16. Report from Vietnam; Peace Talks to resume, film report from Quang Tri on South Vietnamese amphibious
    landing, counter-offensive. 6/30/1972.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, ships.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, health, cancers.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, debates, Presidential elections, conventions, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

19. Film report on Senator McGovern speech before Electrical Workers Union, with film comments from Senator
    McGovern regarding the loss of the California delegates. 6/30/1972.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

20. Department of Agriculture announces rise in raw food product prices, film report on Council of Economic
    Advisors (CEA) meeting. 6/30/1972.
   Keywords: C.E.A., food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages,
            economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

21. Report on rumor that John Connally may be asked to head Democrats for President Nixon. 6/30/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

25. Senator Cranston proposes bill permitting journalists to withhold sources in a federal investigation, interview
   Time Code Start: 45:50.
   Keywords: bills, shield laws, reporters, testify, testimony, media, interviews, newspapers, executives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, finances, media, radio, television, TV, the press, Public Broadcasting
   Service.
   Network: CBS.

27. Film report from Miami Beach, Florida on security arrangements for the Conventions. 6/30/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police.
   Network: CBS.

28. John Mitchell to resign as head of Committee to re-elect the President (President Nixon), cites pressure from
   wife Martha Mitchell. 7/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 53:08.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: NBC.

   Hubert H. Humphrey on California, Illinois challenges. 7/1/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches, delegates,
   officials.
   Network: NBC.

30. Film report from southern California on unseated Senator McGovern delegates planning to attend convention;
    Hubert H. Humphrey supporters choose replacement delegates. 7/1/1972.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates,
    voting, speeches.
    Network: NBC.
31. Film report on Senator McGovern relaxing at staff picnic, claims their figures predict first ballot nomination. 7/1/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

32. Vice President Agnew hits Senator George McGovern remarks that he would "crawl on his knees if that's what it took to get POWs back". 7/1/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

33. President Nixon signs Social Security bill despite misgivings, film comments from Presidential aide Clark MacGregor. 7/1/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, signings, signing ceremony, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.
   Network: CBS.

34. President Nixon signs bill increasing disabled veterans' payments. 7/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 64:42.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, armed services, veterans, money, payments, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:56.
   Keywords: ships, manufacturing, employment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

37. Supreme Court Justice Rehnquist upholds challenge to Senator McGovern delegations; with film comments by anti-Daley delegate. 7/1/1972.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: CBS.

38. Vice President Agnew hits Senator George McGovern's "knees" comments. 7/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 70:11.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
39. Film report on South Vietnamese counter-offensive in Quang Tri province. 7/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 70:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

41. Film report on Opium poppy growing in Turkey. 7/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 76:42.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey, plants, flowers, opiates, morphine, heroin, thebaine, codeine, papaverine, noscapine.
   Network: NBC.

42. Update on California, Illinois delegate credential challenges, Appeals court refuses to intervene, film of comments from Senators McGovern, Hubert H. Humphrey lawyers. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

44. Film report on Miami Beach, Florida's security preparations. 7/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 84:06.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police.
   Network: ABC.

45. Film profile of Miami Beach’s Mayor Chuck Hall. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

46. Update on South Vietnamese counter-offensive, South Vietnamese artillery hit Hue, film report on effort to retake Quang Tri province. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

47. Government reveals another 6,000 U.S. troops withdrawn from Vietnam. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: American, lifestyles, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5526

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/6/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/3/1972 to 7/5/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: N/A.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

2. Film report of fighting to recapture Quang Tri City, Vietnam. 7/3/1972.
   Time Code Start: 01:16.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:54.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:54.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

5. Film report on challenge to Rhode Island "winner takes all" delegates. 7/3/1972.
   Time Code Start: 06:32.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:38.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, bombs.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, China, aid, weapons, imports, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, conventions, delegations, statistics, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: NBC.

17. President Nixon, in radio speech, announces “invitation to the world” to visit the U.S. during the Bicentennial. 7/3/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, announcements, invitations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 32:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:25.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

22. Film report from Miami Beach, Florida about convention plans and preparation for demonstrations. 7/4/1972.
   Time Code Start: 41:42.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.
23. Film report on NAACP convention. The convention condemns President Nixon’s administration for its anti-busing rhetoric. 7/4/1972.
   Time Code Start: 44:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, criticisms, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, organizations, schools, students, transportation.,
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, media, radio, broadcasts, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: courts, rulings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

27. Senator McGovern aides threaten to leave the party in delegate steal if California denies their candidate the nomination. 7/4/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, organizations, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: American, history, historic, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Film report on security preparations at Miami Beach, Florida including design of the convention hall. 7/4/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, protection, safety, police, architecture, buildings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, statistics, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: ABC.

34. Miami Beach, Florida city council reconsiders designated camping areas for demonstrators. 7/4/1972.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, housing.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:38.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, history, riots, African Americans.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, radio, television, TV, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, housing.
   Network: ABC.

38. South Vietnamese retake most of Quang Tri City; film report on Army of the Republic of Viet Nam (ARVN) advance. 7/4/1972.
   Time Code Start: 75:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnamese Army (SVA), military, troops.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 78:19.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 82:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

42. Film report on Miami Beach, Florida city council hearing reconsidering non-delegate campsite permits. 7/5/1972.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

43. Film report on possible public park campsite. 7/5/1972.
   Time Code Start: 86:03.
   Keywords: parks, camping.
   Network: NBC.

44. Film report on Japan's new Prime Minister Kakeui Tanaka. 7/5/1972.
   Keywords: Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, elections, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.

46. Film interviews with Senator McGovern, Hubert H. Humphrey, Democratic Party attorney Joseph Califano, Mayor Daley's spokesman on outcome of court cases. 7/5/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, lawyers, attorneys, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5527**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/6/1972)

  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/5/1972 to 7/6/1972

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   - Network: CBS.

2. Treasury Secretary Shultz meets with food industry about rising prices. 7/5/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 04:34.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, food, executives, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 06:09.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, invasions.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 08:38.
   - Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:16.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, health, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, delegates, organizations, poverty.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 17:01.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries,
    voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 18:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, invasions.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 21:34.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 22:06.
    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, humorous, funny pages, political cartoons.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions,
    delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
17. Film report on candidates setting up headquarters in Miami hotels. 7/6/1972.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 32:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, food, manufacturing, businesses, executives, wage and price
   controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession,
   inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:44.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, Presidential elections,
    campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations,
    shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

23. Film report on refugees under Communist control. 7/6/1972.
    Keywords: Communism, immigration, immigrants.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions,
    delegations, delegates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

25. Film report on arrival of non-delegates in Miami, Florida; "Resurrection City" with interview with Reverend Ralph Abernathy; poet activist Allen Ginsberg sings. 7/6/1972.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, authors, celebrities, music, performance.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5528**


Runtime: 01:05:40

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network Affilite: WETA.


* VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5529**

"Today" Show Segment with Clark MacGregor (7/7/1972)

Runtime: 00:08:48

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

* Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5530**

"NBC Nightly News" AND "CBS Evening News" (7/7/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:13

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

* Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5531**
  
  "ABC Evening News" (7/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5532**
  
  "Nixon The Man" (7/7/1972)
  
  Appears to be a "rough edit." Does not appear to be for broadcast. Probably a test film-to-video transfer. Several sections with no sound; no music added; film print used for transfer appears to be a "work print;" rough edits, editorial mark-ups and dirty, lightly scratched film.
  
  Runtime: 00:32:35
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Committee for the Re-Election of the President. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture except for film dirt, picture drops out at 00:22:50 to 00:22:59. Audio level is too low from the beginning to 00:01:11. Audio level is not consistent throughout the tape. Preservation and Reference copies do not show this problem. Program ends at 00:32:05.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5533**
  
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Tricia Nixon Cox (7/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:16
  
  Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox
  
  Network/Producer: Griffin Productions. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5534
  Runtime: 01:06:39
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5535
  "CBS Evening News" (7/8/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:45
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5536
  "NBC Evening News" (7/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:41
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5537
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:02
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5538
"Face the Nation", "Ballot '72": Convention Eve; AND "Issues and Answers" (7/9/1972)
Runtime: 1:30
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5539
"Meet the Press", Special 2-Hour Edition with Senators Muskie, Humphrey, and McGovern, 1st Hour (7/9/1972)
Runtime: 01:04:45
Participants: Edmund Muskie, Hubert H. Humphrey, and George McGovern
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5540
Runtime: 00:54:53
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5541
Campaign '72 (7/9/1972)
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5542**
  NBC Sunday Night News (7/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilite: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5543**
  "Firing Line" (7/9/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:08
  Participants: economist John Kenneth Galbraith
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5544**
  "CBS Morning News" (7/10/1972)
  Runtime: 01:02:14
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5545**
  "NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilite: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5546
  "CBS Evening News" AND CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5547
  "ABC Evening News" AND PBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC, PBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5548
  "Campaign '72" with Democratic National Convention Coverage (7/10/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5549
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5550**
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/10/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5551**
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5552**
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5553**
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5554**
  "CBS Morning News" (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:12

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5555**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30

  Participants: Herbert Klein, Director of White House Communications

  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5556**
  "CBS Evening News" AND CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5557**
  "NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5558**
  
  "ABC Evening News" AND PBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:11
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC, PBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5559**
  
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5560**
  
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5561**
  
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5562
  NBC Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/11/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5563
  NBC Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5564
  CBS Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5565
  CBS Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5566**
  
  CBS Coverage of Democratic Convention (7/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5567**
  
  "CBS Morning News" (7/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:59
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5568**
  
  "Rockefeller Faces the Issues": Campaign '66 (7/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5569**
  
  "Morning Show", Balzano Segment (7/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:37:49
  
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5570**
  "NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Coverage of the Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5571**
  CBS Nightly News AND CBS Democratic National Convention coverage (7/12/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5573**
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5574**
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5575**
  
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/12/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5576**
  
  CBS Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5577**
  
  Coverage of Democratic National Convention (7/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5578**
  
  "CBS Morning News" Day After McGovern's Nomination as the Democratic Presidential Candidate (7/13/1972)
  
  Day After McGovern's Nomination as the Democratic Presidential Candidate
  
  Runtime: 01:01:39
  
  Participants: George McGovern
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5579
  Frank Mankiewicz Announces McGovern’s Vice Presidential choice AND Interview with Thomas Eagleton, Senator from Missouri (7/13/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Frank Mankiewicz, Thomas Eagleton
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  mp3 reference copy available

- WHCA-5580
  "NBC Nightly News" AND NBC Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5581
  "CBS Evening News" AND CBS Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5582
  "ABC Evening News" AND PBS Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  Network/Producer: ABC, PBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5583**
  
  CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5584**
  
  CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5585**
  
  CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/13/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5586**
  
  CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/14/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5587**
  CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/14/1972)
  Includes Senator George McGovern's acceptance speech.
  Runtime: 01:03:51
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, conventions
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5588**
  CBS Democratic Convention Coverage (7/14/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5589**
  "CBS Morning News" (7/14/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:07
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5590**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/15/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5591**
  "Campaign 72"; Democratic Convention Wrap-Up AND "Newsmakers" (7/16/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00
  
  Participants: "Newsm"; Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WTOP, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5592**
  "Face the Nation" with Sen. Eagleton; "Meet the Press" with Senator Robert Dole; AND "Issues and Answers" with Clark McGregor (7/16/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5593**
  "News Etc." Interview with Greg Petersmeyer (7/17/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:12:06
  
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5594**
  "Phil Donahue Show" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower (7/19/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:35
  
  Network/Producer: N/A. Network Affiliate: N/A.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, reel contains original Donahue Production Slates, program appears to be a Dupe from a master source. Some dead air areas on reel (screen image goes completely blue during inserts for TV commercial breaks), clean picture. Program ends at 00:59:23.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5595**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (7/19/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5596**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/19/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5597**
  Sec. Cairo spot from "Today" Show (7/20/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:10
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5598**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/20/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-Elect the President
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5599

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/20/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/14/1972
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Matney: Senator McGovern this morning, unity for the party. 7/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 01:22.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 03:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Senators, families, media, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: Governor George Wallace offered third party. 7/14/1972.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 27:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5600

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/20/1972)

Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/14/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:43.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

7. Cronkite/Schoumacher: Lawrence O'Brien, head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood, Salinger, Patterson, Senator McGovern setting up a new party. 7/14/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Democrats.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 43:00.
   Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominees, debates, speeches, African Americans, conventions, delegates, actors, actresses, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: counterculture, activists, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, protests, demonstrations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5601
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/20/1972)

  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/15/1972 to 7/18/1972

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

  1. Utley/Valeriani: Secretary of State Rogers meets with President Nixon concerning Vietnam War. 7/15/1972.
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Presidents, meetings.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 01:56.
     Keywords: Vietnam War.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 04:15.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, sales, purchases.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 08:12.
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 09:45.
     Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 11:44.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:56.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, statements, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, family, families, kidnappings, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, crime, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:03.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, reports, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:38.
    Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 35:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 43:47.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

23. Chancellor: Mayor Daley says he will support the Democratic ticket; Teamster leader Fitzsimmons says his union will support President Nixon. 7/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 45:50.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, recreation, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombings, bridges.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 56:02.
   Keywords: employment, wages, cost of living, lifestyles.
   Network: NBC.

28. Chancellor/Stern: Attorney General Kleindienst may be asked to disqualify himself on two cases. 7/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 57:00.
   Keywords: courts, trials, law officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:40.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

30. Mudd/Clark: Mayor Daley says he will support the Democratic ticket. 7/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 61:00.
   Keywords: Mayors, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, conventions, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 63:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

34. Stahl: Senator Eagleton at first day of work since convention. 7/17/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Reasoner/Kaplow: Middle East; Sudat kicks out the Russians. 7/18/1972.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 80:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

38. Smith: Vice President Agnew's future. 7/18/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 84:11.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

43. Duke: Senator Eagleton tries to get labor support. 7/18/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5602

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/20/1972)
Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/18/72 - 7/20/72
Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Levine: Jerry Wurf is for McGovern, Philadelphia Mayor Rizzo will vote for President Nixon. 7/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Mayors, support.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:08.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

3. Brinkley: Ways tax payer money is wasted by Federal Government; American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) goes to court in California on invasion of privacy. 7/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 02:42.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, funds, payments, spending, costs, audits, Treasury Department, microfilming, lawsuits.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

5. Mudd/Schorr: AFL-CIO President George Meany to decide who to support. 7/18/1972.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors.
   Network: CBS.

7. Mudd: Philadelphia Mayor Rizzo to vote President Nixon; Javits says to dump Vice President Agnew. 7/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 12:56.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, Mayors, support.
   Network: CBS.
8. Mudd: Civil rights to ask Chief Justice Rhenquist to exempt himself from Pentagon Papers. 7/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 16:03.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:42.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 21:03.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 25:34.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, reports.
    Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.
Chancellor/Valeriani: Kissinger goes to Paris. 7/19/1972.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: CBS.

21. Mudd: Senator Eagleton discusses the labor party. 7/19/1972.
Time Code Start: 45:00.
Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: ABC.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, strikes, employment, wages, wage controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, death tolls.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, managers.
   Network: NBC.

32. [not visible, unreadable]. 7/20/1972.
   Keywords: no description, needs review.
   Network: NBC.

33. Mudd/Pierpoint: Minimum wage; anti-strike bill, Packwood. 7/20/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, strikes, employment, wages, wage controls.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 84:06.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, voting.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 87:01.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, funding, problems.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5603
   "Agronsky & Company" (7/22/1972)
   Runtime: 00:32:45
   Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5604
   Agnes Flood Relief Telethon with Mrs. Nixon (7/22/1972)
   Runtime: 00:10:02
   Participants: Pat Nixon, telethon participants
   Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
   VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5605
   "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/23/1972)
   Runtime: 01:01:24
   Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD); "I&A": U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)
   Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   mp3 reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5606**
  "Deena Clark's A Moment With..." AND "Meet the Press" (7/23/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:27
  Participants: "Moment": Admiral Elmo Zumwalt, Chief of Naval Operations; "MTP": Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5607**
  "Campaign '72" (7/23/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5608**
  "Today" show excerpt (7/24/1972)
  Runtime: 00:16:02
  Participants: former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5609**
  "Today" show excerpt and "Agronsky & Company" (7/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:58
  Participants: Secretary of Labor James Hodgson
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5610**
  1972 All Star Game excerpt with David Eisenhower and Frank Mankiewicz (7/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:05:19
  Participants: David Eisenhower, Frank Mankiewicz (campaign director for Democratic presidential nominee George McGovern)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5611**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (7/26/1972)
  "A Visit with Senator McGovern"
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5612**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/26/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:59
  Participants: Gary Hart, Presidential campaign manager for Senator George McGovern
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5613**
  "Today" show excerpt (7/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:16:53
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5614**
  Tricia Nixon and Ed Cox wedding excerpts (7/27/1972)
  recorded 6/17/72. Various moments during Tricia's White House wedding and reception.
  Runtime: 01:05:42
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on quad do not appear accurate to program content, very clean picture, good image quality, Hue/saturation levels vary between multi-camera switching/editing. Video levels vary greatly between different footage sources, TV commercial breaks have peaking levels, some intermittent glitching occurs after edits in program. Waltz dance sequence is very glitchy at approx 00:42:00. Program ends at 00:58:38.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5615**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:15
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5616**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/27/1972)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/21/72 to 7/24/72
  
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

1. **Smith/Greer**: Stein; economic figures. 7/21/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:27.
   
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   
   Network: ABC.

3. **Smith/Donaldson**: Republicans decide that Democrats cause inflation; head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood meets with McGovern’s staff. 7/21/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 03:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Democrats.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:41.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   
   Network: ABC.

5. **Smith**: Commentary on power shortage and pollution. 7/21/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: energy crisis, shortages, electricity, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 12:04.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Naval, ships.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:05.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: government agencies, issues, rules and regulations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

11. Mudd/Pierpoint: Welfare reform (Griffin); Gallup poll. 7/21/1972.
    Time Code Start: 28:00.
    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, welfare, health, families, children, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:32.
    Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, celebrities, activists, antiwar.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, trees, fires.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:02.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 44:04.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, chemicals, sweeteners, cancer studies.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:40.
   Keywords: food, agriculture, vegetables, boycotts, United Farm Workers, strikes.
   Network: NBC.

22. Smith/Geer: McGovern says Republicans known that he will be no push-over. 7/24/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 68:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, accusations, Presidents, military, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

26. Smith: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's image. 7/24/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:15.
   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5617
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/27/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/24/1972 to 7/26/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

2. Smith/Zimmerman: Thomas Eagleton (Senator Eagleton)says he went to a mental hospital for nervous exhaustion three times; McGovern still wants him 7/25/1972.
   Time Code Start: 02:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:05.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on Re-Elect the President (President Nixon) movements in foreign countries. 7/25/1972.
   Time Code Start: 08:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on the office of Vice President. 7/25/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, employment, jobs, duties.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, payments, salaries, salary.
   Network: NBC.

10. Chancellor/Nessen: Ron Ziegler says dikes are not military targets, George Bush supports the argument. 7/25/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, accusations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 32:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Laos, Cambodia, roads.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:46.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric, psychology, health.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, illness, hospitals, psychiatric,
   psychology, health.
   Network: ABC.

17. Smith/Donaldson: Clark MacGregor says no comment on Senator Eagleton, Gary Hart says this does no harm to
ticket. 7/26/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: mental health, treatments, violent behavior, shock therapy, psychiatry, psychology,
   psychologists,.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, meetings, telephone, communications, satellites.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, psychology, health, fitness, medical
   examinations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, health, illness, medical care, diagnosis.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon talking to Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir via satellite. 7/26/1972.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, meetings, telephone, communications, satellites.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Mudd/Kalb: Dike bombing. 7/26/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 84:12.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, officials, leaders, media, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

36. Mudd/Walker: Mrs. Eagleton talks about her husband's past illness and campaigning. 7/26/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, psychology, health.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5618

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/27/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/27/1972
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:10.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, arrests, alcohol, rumors, psychology, health.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Senate, Senators.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, finances, funds.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:34.
    Keywords: North Korean, North-South Joint Communiqué, unify, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, accusations, Senators, libel, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, costs, finances, funding, money, donations, decreases.
   Network: CBS.

17. Chase/Mattney: Troy says he can no longer support McGovern ticket. 7/27/1972.
   Time Code Start: 42:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

18. Pierpoint: President Nixon says this will be the clearest cut election ever. 7/27/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5619**

  "Chronolog" (7/28/1972)
  Southeast Asian heroin
  Runtime: 00:59:20
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5620**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/29/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5621**
  "Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/30/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:55
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO); "MTP": Jean Westwood & Patterson; "I&A": Herbert Stein
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5622**
  "Campaign '72" (7/30/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5623**
  "Today" show excerpt (8/1/1972)
  Runtime: 00:22:35
  Participants: U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5624
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (8/2/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5625
  Nancy Dickerson and The New Woman (8/3/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:01
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

● WHCA-5626
  Dick Cavett Show (8/3/1972)
  Runtime: 00:51:28
  Participants: Senator Thomas Eagleton, Noel Harrison, Austin Pendleton
  Keywords: Actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5627**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/3/1972)

  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/28/1972 to 7/30/1972

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 05:25.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 07:06.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, photography, photographs.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 14:00.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 15:40.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 23:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, celebrities, activists, antiwar, troops, writings, letters, mail, families.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:00.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Vietnamese, Armed Forces, security, police, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Armed Forces, military.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: child care, psychology, psychologists, celebrites, authors, political organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

27. Dean/Williams: Governor George Wallace will not run third party; People's Party convention. 7/29/1972.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

29. Utley/Briggs/Dancy: Senator Eagleton does not want to quit; McGovern meets with advisors. 7/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 75:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5628**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/3/1972)

  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 7/31/1972 to 8/2/1972

  Runtime: 01:37:58

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

1. **Smith:** Senator Eagleton's day. 7/31/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

2. **Smith/Tucker/Donaldson:** Possible VP candidates. 7/31/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 01:50.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Smith/Jarriel:** Senator Ellender's funeral. 7/31/1972.
   - Keywords: Senators, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   - Network: ABC.

4. **Reasoner:** Senator Eagleton poll. 7/31/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 07:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, public opinions, polls, gallup.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Burke:** Pennsylvania floods. 7/31/1972.
   - Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
   - Network: ABC.

6. **Smith:** Commentary on Democrats. 7/31/1972.
   - Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   - Network: ABC.

7. **Chancellor:** Senators Eagleton and McGovern to decide on ticket. 7/31/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 12:56.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Briggs: Senator Eagleton’s Headquarters (HQ), support mail. 7/31/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:41.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

15. Smith/Zimmerman: Democratic committee to select replacement for Senator Eagleton; Senator Eagleton comments on leaving ticket. 8/1/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 36:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

18. Reasoner: Commentary on confusion in current events, Republicans bugging Democrats headquarters, McGovern, Eagleton, Public Health Service uses humans as guinea pigs to study syphilis, Bobby Fischer and chess, baseball news more satisfying. 8/1/1972.
   Keywords: venereal diseases, sexual transmitted diseases, STD, sex, sexuality, tests, testing, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, sports, baseball, games.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political activities.
   Network: NBC.

22. Mudd/Serafin: Senator Eagleton’s day, talks about career; Jack Anderson’s apology to Senator Eagleton. 8/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 50:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

27. Smith/Geer: Vice President poll, McGovern comments on choices. 8/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 66:03.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:58.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

30. Reasoner/Collins: Vietnam war, Quang Tri; Funeral service. 8/2/1972.
    Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: psychology, public opinions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, withdrawals, Senate, debates, military, troops, media, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor: Committee to elect Vice President next Tuesday, head of Democratic National Committee Jean Westwood. 8/2/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Democrats.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

36. Mudd/Morton: Democratic National Committee summoned to Washington to pick Vice President, McGovern, Jean Westwood, Mankiewitz, Mrs. Eagleton. 8/2/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Democrats.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 95:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5629**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/3/1972)

  Excerpts of evening news broadcasts from 8/3/1972

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

1. **Smith/Geer: McGovern on VP choices. 8/3/1972.**
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

2. **Reasoner/Drury: Senator Eagleton on method of selecting Vice President (VP); report from Ayrshire, Iowa. 8/3/1972.**
   - Time Code Start: 02:01.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Reasoner: Commentary on what women should be called. 8/3/1972.**
   - Time Code Start: 05:27.
   - Keywords: titles, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Utley/Alborne: Senator Eagleton in New York. 8/3/1972.**
   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 11:56.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, government, officials.
   - Network: NBC.

7. **Mudd/Morton: McGovern on selection of VP; Muskie, Humphrey. 8/3/1972.**
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Mudd: Senator Eagleton’s voice on telephone conversation tape recording made by reporter Hardy asking him to be Vice President. 8/3/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, telephones, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5630
  "Agronsky & Company" (8/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:14
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5631
  McGovern News Conference Announcing Shriver For V.P. (8/5/1972)
  Senator McGovern announces Sargent Shriver as his choice to replace Senator Eagleton as the Democratic vice-presidential nominee
  Runtime: 01:06:32
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5632
  "Newsmakers" (8/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:44
  Participants: Jean Westwood
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5633
  "Campaign '72" (8/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5634
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/6/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:50
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator James Buckley (I-NY); "MTP": U.S. Senator Ernest Hollings, Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill; "I&A": Defense Secretary Melvin Laird
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5635**
  "People and Povich" (8/6/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:35
  Participants: Robert Finch, counselor to the president
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5636**
  ABC News Special: "How Much is Enough?" (8/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:33
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5637**
  Drapes Tape of Oval Office with Mark Goode (8/9/1972)
  a color test of the oval office
  Runtime: 00:24:23
  Network/Producer: WHCA. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5638**
  "CBS Morning News" (8/9/1972)
  Shriver's replacement of Eagleton in the vice-presidential nomination slot on the Democratic ticket
  Runtime: 00:59:54
  Participants: Sargent Shriver
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, some picture noise present. Program ends at 00:59:11..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5639**
  "Panorama" (8/9/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:07
  
  Participants: Herbert Klein and Anne Armstrong
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5640**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (8/9/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5641**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (8/10/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:21:52
  
  Participants: Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5642**
  "McCaffery at Large" AND "Everywoman" (8/10/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:56:28
  
  Participants: "McCaff": General Maxwell D. Taylor
  
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5643

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/4/1972 to 8/7/1972

Runtime: 1:30


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:25.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:55.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:49.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:00.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vietnam War, bombings, accusations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:43.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:44.
    Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.

22. Utley/Jamieson: Democratic National Committee to meet to decide on Vice Presidential nomination (Daley); delegation regains seats. 8/5/1972.
    Time Code Start: 41:45.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 44:05.
    Keywords: vague description, needs review, not in Vanderbilt News archive, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

24. Utley/Delaney: The American Party- Governor George Wallace will not run (Maddox); (Schmitz) will run. 8/5/1972.
    Time Code Start: 45:51.
    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 50:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:12.
   Keywords: political parties.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.
Utley: South Vietnam's President Thieu fires Vy; Vietnam war, Quang Tri. 8/6/1972.
Time Code Start: 73:01.
Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

35. Utley/Hager: President Nixon invites Fischer (Bobby Fischer) to visit White House. 8/6/1972.
Keywords: Presidents, invitations, games, awards, celebrities.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 77:35.
Keywords: Vietnam War.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 78:00.
Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
Network: ABC.

Keywords: US, stock market, economy, economics, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.

Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
Network: ABC.

Keywords: Presidents, Senators, women, swearing in.
Network: ABC.

41. Smith: Commentary on Shriver as VP candidate. 8/7/1972.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5644
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/10/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/7/1972 to 8/9/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

2. Troute: Atrocities by North Vietnamese troops to Vietnamese civilians. 8/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:25.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, crimes, atrocity.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

4. Pettit: Democratic National Committee meeting. 8/7/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

5. Rather/Dean: Shriver gets support; Democratic National Committee. 8/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

6. Rather/Morton: (McGovern) trying to get support from unions; (MacGregor) comments. 8/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 13:44.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, reports.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, employees, labor unions, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 32:08.
    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards, product users, retail buyers, shoppers, public opinions, reactions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:00.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 40:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

18. Rather/Dean: Democratic National Committee (DNC) to vote on Shriver. 8/8/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, conventions, delegations, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:00.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, votings, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

22. Rather/Williams/Threlkeld: (Administer Zumwald) is putting women on warships. 8/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 56:44.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, female, equal rights, civil rights, employment, Navy, ships.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:15.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.
25. Reasoner/Shoumacher: Harris poll; Democratic financial problems, President Nixon picking up Jewish support. 8/9/1972.
   Keywords: funding, political parties, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

26. Smith/Zimmerman: (McGovern) and (Shriver) are working for party unity; meeting with mayors. 8/9/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Mayors, conferences, conventions, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 72:05.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith: Commentary on how McGovern may be making a mistake by using "America Come Home" slogan. 8/9/1972.
   Time Code Start: 78:12.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

31. Chancellor/Dancy/Kiker/Pettit: (McGovern) and (Shriver) start campaigning; Democratic National Committee; Harris poll; Connally to head "Democrats for Nixon" (Democrats for President Nixon). 8/9/1972.
   Time Code Start: 80:00.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor: (Romney) and (Schapp) on the floods. 8/9/1972.
   Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5645

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/10/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/9/1972 to 8/10/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Plant/Kalb: (McGovern) and (Shriver) start campaign. 8/9/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:43.
   Keywords: boycotts, protests, strikes, employees, unemployment, clothing manufacturers, pants, slacks, Farah jeans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
   Network: CBS.

5. Reasoner: (Shriver) says that President Nixon blew the opportunity for peace three years ago. 8/10/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon says no attack on the media for unfair practices with Vice President Agnew. 8/10/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, taxes, investments, investigations.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, injured, injuries, disabilities, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 25:05.
   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith/Zimmerman: (Romney) and (Schapp) and flood relief problems. 8/10/1972.
    Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, costs, budgets, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 40:02.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor/Pettit: (Mrs. Ruckelshaus) pushing for women's rights at the Republican convention. 8/10/1972.
    Keywords: Republicans, conventions, political parties, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, debates, issues.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 45:12.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:42.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, debates.
   Network: CBS.

19. Rather/Plant/Culhane: (Shriver) and (McGovern) campaigning in New Hampshire and Connecticut. 8/10/1972.
   Time Code Start: 50:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

20. Rather/Herman: (Secretary of Defense Laird) on defense spending; Clark MacGregor. 8/10/1972.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, conferences, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, staff, media, press corps, journalists, reporters, editorials, newspapers, news.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 58:40.
    Keywords: aviation, industry, manufacturing, aircraft, finances, funding, contracts.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5646A
  Today Show Spot with Secretary of Labor George Shultz (8/11/1972)
  Runtime: 00:09:41
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

● WHCA-5646B
  Staff Advance Training Tape (8/11/1972)
  Nixon Infomercials
  Runtime: 0:15:08
  Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

● WHCA-5647
  "Agronsky & Company" (8/12/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:14
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

● WHCA-5648
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/13/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:21
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative John Rhodes (R-OH); "MTP": Sargent Shriver; "I&A": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5649**
  "Campaign '72" (8/13/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5650**
  "Newsmakers" (8/13/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:47
  Participants: Donald Rumsfeld
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WTOP-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5651**
  "CBS Morning News" excerpt (8/14/1972)
  Runtime: 00:13:48
  Participants: Herbert Stein
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5652**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/15/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good condition: bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, very little banding, picture is sharp, colors good.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5653


Runtime: 1:00

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: NPACT, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5654**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/17/1972)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/11/1972, 8/12/1972, 8/14/1972

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

  1. **Reasoner:** No combat troops left. 8/11/1972.
     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
     
     Network: ABC.

  2. **Smith/Koppel:** (Secretary of State Rogers) comments visitors to North Vietnam and Shriver’s comment that President Nixon lost the chance for peace. 8/11/1972.
     
     Time Code Start: 00:50.
     
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 03:25.
     
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 06:25.
     
     Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, conventions, products, merchandise.
     
     Network: ABC.

  5. **Shaftney:** Romney says he may quit and more flood aid. 8/11/1972.
     
     Time Code Start: 08:40.
     
     Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
     
     Network: ABC.

  6. **Smith:** Commentary on State Department policy of doing nothing sometimes is good. 8/11/1972.
     
     Time Code Start: 10:38.
     
     Keywords: government agencies, activities.
     
     Network: ABC.

  7. **Chancellor/Nessen:** Romney wants to resign. 8/11/1972.
     
     
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
     
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:34.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: arrests, Presidents, families, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, buildings, opening ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, conventions, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:43.
   Keywords: President Nixon, families, marriage.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, security, police, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

23. Utley: George McGovern attacks President Nixon on his campaign; Vice President Agnew attacks Sargent Shriver. 8/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 56:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 66:00.
   Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:12.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 85:03.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor/Kiker/MackinMore on the Republican platform position on abortion. 8/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 88:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, political parties, Republicans, GOP, abortion, pregnancy, birth.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5655

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/14/72 to 8/15/72

Runtime: 01:29:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Pettit: The Republicans are slowing working towards quotas for blacks, women, young, etc. for convention delegates. 8/14/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, racial quota, affirmative action, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, African Americans.
   - Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Stern: Former Attorney General Ramsey Clark says the POWs can come home if the bombing is stopped, and some other results of his trip. 8/14/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 02:50.
   - Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
   - Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Nessen: Many unions of the AFL-CIO are supporting McGovern in spite of what AFL-CIO President George Meany and his supporters say. 8/14/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 06:58.
   - Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   - Network: CBS.

5. Kalb: Maybe Shriver was correct that President Nixon blew it. 8/14/1972.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: CBS.

6. Dean: The Republican party doesn't want quotas for delegates, with Senator Percy. 8/14/1972.
   - Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegates.
   - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schorr: The platform admits that they will give President Nixon whatever he wants, Earl Butz criticizes Democrats advocating lettuce boycott. Patricia Hill BURNETT of NOW org advocates abortion, commentary on the abortion problem arguments. 8/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 17:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, construction workers.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

10. Sevareid: Commentary on rejuvenation of the Republican party. 8/14/1972.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, reforms.
    Network: CBS.

11. Cronkite/Pappas: Protesters are collecting around Flamingo Park in Miami, Florida. 8/14/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, conventions, conferences, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:07.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:30.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:45.
   Keywords: labor, unions, United Auto Workers, Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:35.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: drugs, estrogens, growth hormones, cancer research, diseases, cattle food additives.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: books, movies, authors, Mafia, Mafioso, Italian organized crime, Corleone family.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 51:08.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, reforms.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political ideology.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.
Chancellor/Kiker: Resolutions on women’s rights. 8/15/1972.
Keywords: Equal Rights Amendment (ERA), debates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 65:00.
Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 70:30.
Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
Network: CBS.

31. Quint: Kissinger visits his parents during their anniversary. 8/15/1972.
Keywords: officials, families, marriages, celebrations.
Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 75:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties.
   Network: CBS.

34. Dean: Rules Committee meeting results, Mrs. Ginns and William Cramer. 8/15/1972.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, legislature committees, women, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:08.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.

36. Pappas: Demonstrators, Leaders say they will hold several protests, Bob Lamb. 8/15/1972.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstratres, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:35.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

38. Sevareid: Commentary on the quotas in delegate strength for the convention. 8/15/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5656

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/17/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/16/1972 to 8/17/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, health care, health insurance, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, Watergate, Senate, committees, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:15.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:38.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, officials, travel, trips, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

6. Peterson: Friedham says Clark is a dumb-dumb and U.S. does not use anti-personel bombs against civilians. 8/16/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.
7. Smith/Jarriel: Four major auto makers say they cannot cut new price increase demands (L. Woodcock (United Automobile Workers (UAW)), Consumer Activist Ralph Nader). 8/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Commentary on the hassel the minority groups are getting in Platform and Rules hearing. 8/16/1972.
   Time Code Start: 17:34.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, committees, minorities, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:56.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:44.
    Keywords: Congressmen, anti-war, Vietnam War, protest.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: health care, health insurance, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, vetoes.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: special interest groups, organizations, debates, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
    Network: CBS.

22. Collingwood/Kalb: The Vietnam war; Clark attacks bombing. 8/16/1972.
    Time Code Start: 54:15.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 59:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 61:35.
   Keywords: travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, conventions, political parties, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:12.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

31. Reasoner: Commentary on the pitfalls that McGovern has encountered. 8/17/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

32. Chancellor: Vietnam; Peace, with Senator Griffin in Miami, comment on Salinger. 8/17/1972.
   Time Code Start: 75:45.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 92:45.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, comparisons, differences.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5657

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/17/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/17/1972
Runtime: 0:30

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:46.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:38.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:32.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republican Party, GOP.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:43.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5658
  Runtime: 00:59:24
  Participants: "EveEd": Patrick J. Buchanan
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, ABC. Network Affiliate: WETA, WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5659
  "McCaffery At Large" (8/17/1972)
  Runtime: 00:25:49
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5660
  "CBS Morning News" excerpts (8/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:18:53
  Participants: Pat Nixon
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5661**
  
  Runtime: 01:38:14
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: PBS, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, severe ghosting and off-air picture noise throughout. Vietnam special seems to have been shot largely on 16mm film, this seems to be a mediocre telecine transfer produced for broadcast, washed out colors, slightly soft focus, moderately grainy picture. Program ends at 01:36:23.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5662**
  Political Convention Part II (8/18/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5663**
  "Agronsky & Company" AND "Black on White" with Ramsey Clark (8/19/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:50
  
  Keywords: African Americans
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5664**
  "Face the Nation" with Senator Dole; "Meet the Press" with Clark MacGregor and Herb Klein (8/20/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:55
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5665**
  "Pre-Convention Special with Harter" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/20/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:34
  Participants: "I&A": Governor Ronald W. Reagan, Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, moderate degree of ghosting visible, some jitter evident, horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in image during program. Program ends at 00:58:02..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5666**
  "Conventions '72" (8/20/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5667**
  "Campaign '72" (8/20/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5668**
  "Anatomy for a Convention" (8/20/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5669**
  "Today" show (8/21/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:03
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5670**
  "Today" show (8/21/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:55
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Good overall condition, low banding, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5671**
  "CBS Morning News" (8/21/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:21
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: locking problems at head, banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5672**
  Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5673
  Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5674
  Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5675
  Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)
  [includes film on Pat Nixon: "Pat: A Tribute to the First Lady"]
  Runtime: 01:04:34
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon,
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no bars or tone before program, sharp picture, good levels, moderate degree of picture noise, some jitter evident, horizontal head error lines occur in image intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:54:15.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5676
  Republican National Convention (8/21/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5677**
  "CBS Morning News" (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:36
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5678**
  "Today" show (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5679**
  "Today" show (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 00:52:18
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5680**
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5681**
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5682**
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5683**
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5684**
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5685
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- WHCA-5686
  Republican National Convention (includes Nixon film: "Portrait of a President") (8/22/1972)
  Runtime: 01:36:27
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, delegates, officials
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- WHCA-5687
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  includes Nixon film: "Portrait of a President"
  Runtime: 01:37:58
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, officials, delegates
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5688**
  Republican National Convention (8/22/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5689**
  "CBS Morning News" (8/23/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:44
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5690**
  "Today" Show (8/23/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:02
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5691**
  "Today" Show (8/23/1972)
  
  Hour 2 of 2
  
  Runtime: 01:02:17
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5692
  Republican National Convention (8/23/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5693
  Republican National Convention (8/23/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5694
  Republican National Convention (8/23/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)
  Televised coverage of the 1972 Republican National Convention. 06:10 - Agnew VP nomination acceptance speech. 35:10 - Nixon Presidential nomination acceptance speech
  Runtime: 01:36:13
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5695
  Republican National Convention (8/23/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5696**
  "CBS Morning News" (8/24/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:14
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5697**
  "Today" Show (8/24/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:11
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5698**
  "Today" Show (8/24/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:12
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5699**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/24/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:15
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5700

"The Dick Cavett Show" (8/24/1972)

Runtime: 01:31:35

Participants: former Attorney-General Ramsey Clark, Charlton Heston, Jim Brown, Bob and Ray

Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities

Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 8/25/1972 (according to Cavett archive).

Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5701
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/24/1972)
  ABC Evening News from 10/18/72
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:44.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:34.
   Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, accusations, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:32.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Jackson: Three protesters walk into platform hearings room. 8/18/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith: Commentary on GOP (Republican) bliss. 8/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 27:00.
   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5702

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/24/1972)

NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/18/72

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 03:02.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/McCormick: (Dominick) says that the busing bill is done for at least a year; House of Representatives (Congress) okay Summit Treaty. 8/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 06:42.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports, summits, meetings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House is trying to pressure Ford to roll back to its 1973 car and truck prices. 8/18/1972.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
   Network: NBC.

4. Briggs: Part I comment on President Nixon's Nixonomics, the farmer, the auto industry, small business, (Kenneth Cole) Retail Association. 8/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

5. Delaney: People need help from the flooding damage of Hurricane Agnes (Frank Folutich). 8/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 16:08.
   Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 23:34.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

7. Cronkite/Schorr: Platform committee receives the official desires of President Nixon’s administration. 8/18/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party.
   Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite: (McGovern) admits that there are too many mistakes in his campaign and that President Nixon’s people are picking on him. 8/18/1972.
   Time Code Start: 36:01.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite/Pappas: Protesters are gathering in Miami, Florida and so there are some troops too. 8/18/1972.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, military, security.
   Network: CBS.

10. Collingwood: Puncinski says he may regret nuclear treaty with Russia. 8/18/1972.
    Time Code Start: 47:00.
    Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, treaties, treaty, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
    Network: CBS.

12. Sevareid: Commentary on how the crescendo is building for the convention. 8/18/1972.
    Time Code Start: 54:40.
    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5703

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/24/1972)

NBC Saturday News from 8/19/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:54.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:46.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:36.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, bombings, protests, lawyers, attorneys, activists, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Utley/Oliver: Prices for '73 automobiles vary - The Economy. 8/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 13:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, autos, manufacturing, cars, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5704

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/24/1972)
CBS Saturday News from 8/19/72
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, conventions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, military, security.
   Network: CBS.

4. Collingwood/Pierpoint: President Nixon to meet with Kissinger tonight. 8/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 07:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

6. Collingwood/Mudd: Where are the Republicans???. 8/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 24:35.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.
WHIT HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5705
  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (8/24/1972)
  NBC Sunday News from 8/20/72
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

1. Utley/Nessen: Vice President Agnew arrives in Miami, Florida. 8/20/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: NBC.

2. Utley: Arrival of the First Family with First Lady Pat Nixon for the GOP (Republican) convention, without President Nixon. 8/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Tricia Nixon trips, Julie Nixon Eisenhower trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions, Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, delegations, delegates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators,.
   Network: NBC.

5. Utley: Secretary Secretary of State Rogers says the Vietnam War will end with negotiation within a year. 8/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 12:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 19:02.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

● WHCA-5706

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (8/24/1972)
ABC Evening News from 8/21/72
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:18.
   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on old vs. new style conventions. 8/21/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions,
   political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5707
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (8/24/1972)
  NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/21/72
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Julie Nixon Eisenhower trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, conventions, Republicans, Republican Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: floods, weather, disasters, damages, rescues, aid, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

5. Cronkite/Dean/Pappas/Morton: GOP (Republican) convention opening with Dole, Secretary of State Rogers, Former First Lady Mamie Eisenhower. 8/21/1972.
   Time Code Start: 30:40.
   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, Presidents, families, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, conventions.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5708

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (8/24/1972)
ABC Evening News from 8/22/72
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:56.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:42.
   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, staff, elections, campaigns, organizations, fundings, funds, money, finances.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:06.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, economy, inflation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:56.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5709**

  **Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (8/24/1972)**
  **NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/22/72**
  **Runtime: 1:00**
  **Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.**
  **Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.**
  **VHS reference copy available**

  1. **Chancellor:** President Nixon arrives in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
     **Time Code Start:** 01:25.
     **Keywords:** conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
     **Network:** NBC.

  2. **Chancellor/Pettit:** Representative Steiger offers amendment to GOP (Republican) platform. 8/22/1972.
     **Time Code Start:** 05:50.
     **Keywords:** Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, Republicans, Republican Party.
     **Network:** NBC.

  3. **Chancellor/Brinkley:** Comment on GOP (Republican) convention. 8/22/1972.
     **Time Code Start:** 10:01.
     **Keywords:** Republicans, Republican Party, Presidential elections, campaigns.
     **Network:** NBC.

  4. **Chancellor/Medina:** Demonstrations in Miami, Florida. 8/22/1972.
     **Time Code Start:** 14:00.
     **Keywords:** conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
     **Network:** NBC.

  5. **Chancellor/Endicott:** George McGovern and Sargent Shriver in Texas to see Former President Johnson (LBJ). 8/22/1972.
     **Time Code Start:** 17:00.
     **Keywords:** Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
     **Network:** NBC.

     **Time Code Start:** 21:10.
     **Keywords:** Vietnam War.
     **Network:** NBC.

  7. **Chancellor/Flick:** Lettuce boycott. 8/22/1972.
     **Time Code Start:** 25:40.
     **Keywords:** food, agriculture, vegetables, boycotts, United Farm Workers, strikes.
     **Network:** NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, endorsements.
    Network: CBS.

13. Collingwood: Charges that Republican National Committee (RNC) didn't report some contributions; Vietnam war. 8/22/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, finances, reports, disclosures, accusations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:45.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, youth, conventions.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5710

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (8/24/1972)

ABC Evening News from 8/23/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:47.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on tonight is President Nixon's night. 8/23/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5711
  Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (8/24/1972)
  NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/23/72
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:42.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, youth, voting, registrations, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 25:00.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, housing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:40.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, conventions, political parties, lifestyles, wealthy.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5712

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (8/24/1972)

ABC Evening News from 8/24/72

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:36.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: issues, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner: Vice President Agnew on the '76 election ('72 election ?). 8/24/1972.
   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Shriver in Ohio; California poll. 8/24/1972.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith/Murphy: Miami lost money on the conventions. 8/24/1972.
   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, finances, profits, lost.
   Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner/Peterson: Vietnam; the cost of the war, peace talks. 8/24/1972.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, budgets, costs.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

11. Reasoner: Commentary on how newsmen and journalists are similar. 8/24/1972.
    Keywords: media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, similarities.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5713

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (8/24/1972)

NBC, CBS Evening News from 8/24/72

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:10.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Agnew in Miami, Florida on his role as Vice President. 8/24/1972.
   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:15.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:08.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, bombs, bombing, war, aircraft, bombs, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 47:05.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, trials.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5714**
  "CBS Morning News" (8/25/1972)
  Runtime: 01:02:42
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5715**
  "Today" Show (8/25/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:35
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5716**
  "Today" Show (8/25/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:21
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5717**
  "Panorama" (8/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:26
  Participants: Daniel Ellsberg
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5718


Runtime: 01:05:18

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.


DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5719


Runtime: 01:05:25

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE: REEL IS VERY DIRTY, Very sticky, highly prone to head clogging, Quad is excessively sticky at tail. Tape was originally spliced. Ghosting visible during program, banding visible intermittently during program. Has alternating video signals, head clog briefly occurs at approx 00:43:00 and 00:58:40. Program ends at 01:00:13.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5720


Runtime: 01:31:42

Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD), Richard Nixon; "Ag&Co.": Daniel Ellsberg

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Eastern Education Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.


DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5721
  President Nixon's Speech at the American Legion Convention in Chicago (8/25/1972)
  Runtime: 01:06:09
  Participants: Richard Nixon, American Legion officials and leaders
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  compensator not used, bars don't relate to picture, clean picture, chroma and video levels vary, line dropout occurs
  during tarmac speech, audio low. Program ends at 45:48. .

  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5722
  A Conversation with Gregg Petersmeyer in Houston (8/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:40
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding,
  ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5723
  "Agronsky & Company" (8/26/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:11
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding,
  ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5724A
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/27/1972)
  Runtime: 00:90:31
  Participants: "FTN": two top McGovern aides; "MTP": Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States; "I&A": former Secretary
  John B. Connally
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding,
  ghosting, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal .

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5724B
"Campaign '72" (8/27/1972)
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5725
"Today" show excerpt (8/28/1972, La Casa Pacifica, the Western White House, San Clemente) celebrity reception in San Clemente
Runtime: 00:09:06
Participants: Various movie and TV actors, producers and stars
Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5726
Runtime: 00:31:22
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5727
  "A Public Affair: Election '72 - The Elusive Youth Vote" (8/30/1972)
  Examining the effect new 18 year old voters will have on the 1972 Presidential election
  Runtime: 00:33:04
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, Vote, voters, voting,
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Excessive degree of ghosting visible in picture, Chroma and video levels vary greatly, portions of footage edited from a number of different sources for special election '72 program "The Elusive Youth Vote."
  Program ends at 00:28:10..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5728**
  - Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/31/1972)
  - Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/25/1972 to 8/28/1972
  - Runtime: 01:34:27

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  \*VHS reference copy available\*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew at Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) Convention, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 8/25/1972.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, military.
   - Network: ABC.

3. Smith: The administration, the milk industry, and money. 8/25/1972.
   - Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 05:03.
   - Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, conventions.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 09:45.
   - Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, celebrities, activists, media, broadcasts, investigations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents.
   - Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Armed Forces, veterans, organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:25.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, conventions, Armed Forces, veterans, organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, residences.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:57.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, holidays, celebrations, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, television, shows, celebrities, interviews, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 54:32.
    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, tactical reserve, operational reserve, strategic reserve, National Guard.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:09.
   Keywords: sports, tennis, games, celebrities, actors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 72:06.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, reports.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 76:07.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 77:27.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, budgets, accounts, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, ending, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 90:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances, cabinet, advisors, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5729

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/31/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/28/1972 to 8/30/1972

Runtime: 01:36:09

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:54.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: US, stock market, economy, economics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, departures, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 16:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Southeast Asia, North Vietnam, South China Seas, authorized military action.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:44.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, movies, films.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 20:49.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, departures, Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:03.
    Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:38.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:05.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 35:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:45.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: CBS.

17. Cronkite: If elected, McGovern will ask (Representative Wilbur Mills) to be Secretary of Treasury. 8/29/1972.
   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, reporters.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: politics, advantages, arguments, debates, rebuttals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Japanese, investing, finances, businesses.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Japanese, employees, employment, conditions, wages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:36.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

27. Reasoner/Murphy: Cattle prices down. 8/30/1972.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

30. Chancellor/Stern: Senator Dole claims Democrats are in violation of campaign funds rules, (Chuck Colson) gives deposition on Watergate affair. 8/30/1972.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 76:15.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

33. Cronkite/Herman: (Dole) charges Democrats with campaign fund violations (Mott, Mankiewitz). 8/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 78:50.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Schorr: (Charles Colson) makes deposition on Watergate affair. 8/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 82:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 88:00.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5730

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/31/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/30/1972 to 8/31/1972
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:05.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:57.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:52.
   Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Brokaw: (McGovern) and the polls. 8/30/1972.
   Time Code Start: 21:42.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Levine: O'Brien may quit McGovern's staff; Dole files more complaints against Democrats; McGovern's tax plan criticized. 8/30/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Cronkite: Film on Japanese Prime Minister Tanaka arriving at meeting with President Nixon. 8/30/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, 
   summits, meetings, Hawaii.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-5731**

  "Nixon Youth Concert with Sammy Davis, Jr." AND "The Today Show" AND Democratic Party Telethon 
  excerpt (9/1/1972)

  A "Young Voters for the President" concert held in Miami on 8/23/1972; panel discussion with young 
  African Americans

  Runtime: 01:05:29

  Participants: "NYC:" Richard Nixon, Sammy Davis Jr., Pam Powell; "Today" panel of young African Americans

  Keywords: African Americans, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election, 
  Vote, voters, voting,

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: dub from CBS tape.

  compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, glitchy at head of reel, 
  some shifting in chroma levels with multi-camera switching evident. Moderate degree of dropouts occur. Youth 
  Concert condludes at 00:33:53 followed by "The Today Show" at 00:37:00 of a panel discussion with young African 
  Americans. Picture noise present, footage from Democratic Party Telethon appears briefly at end of reel. Program 
  ends at 59:32.

  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5732**

  Mamie Eisenhower Talk (9/1/1972)

  Runtime: 00:05:03

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, 
  audio levels normal.

  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5733**

  The Seed: A Drug Abuse Rehabilitation Program  in Florida Rec'd from Leonard Garment (9/1/1972)

  Runtime: 00:59:06


  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, 
  tape scratches, high luminance and black levels, Audio levels normal.

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5734**
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:41
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5735**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/3/1972)
  Runtime: 01:28:39
  Participants: "FTN": George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO; "MTP": Richard Gerstenberg; "I&A": Leonard Woodcock, president of the United Auto Workers
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5736**
  "Campaign '72" (9/3/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5737**
  "Newsmakers" (9/3/1972)
  Runtime: 00:27:41
  Participants: Gary Hart
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5738**
  
  "First Tuesday" (9/5/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:39
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, chroma issues, low RF, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5739**
  
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/5/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:37
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5740**
  
  "Dinah's Place" (9/6/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:28:47
  
  Participants: Tricia Nixon Cox
  
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5741**
  
  CBS Reports: "Mr. Justice Douglas" (9/6/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:37
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5742**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/6/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5743**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/6/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  
  Participants: The Rev. John McLaughlin
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5744**
  Nixon Arrival at Homestead AFB, McCain Speech (9/6/1972, Homestead Air Force Base)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:50
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, McCain
  
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE - There is no leader on Quad Tape, no color bars or tone. Some footage at head lost in transfer due to slack needed for threading machine, clean picture, good color hue and saturation, low audio levels, sounds slightly muffled during the President's speech. Program ends at 01:01:34..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5745**
  "Dinah's Place" (9/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:19
  
  Participants: Eleanor (Mrs. George) McGovern
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5746**
  "Thirty Minutes" (9/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:29
  Participants: John Ehrlichman
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5747**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:51:49
  Participants: U.S. Senator Thomas Eagleton (D-MO)
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5748**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (9/7/1972)
  actress and anti-Vietnam war activist Jane Fonda; jazz singer composer Mel Tormé, Dr. Wardell Pomeroy
  Runtime: 01:28:30
  Participants: actress and anti-Vietnam war activist Jane Fonda; jazz singer composer Mel Tormé, Dr. Wardell Pomeroy
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Musician, musicians, music, actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5749

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/1/1972 to 9/4/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Busing in Atlanta, Georgia. 9/1/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:43.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Japanese, investing, finances, real estate, manufacturing, businesses, islands.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   9/1/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

11. Levine: Young workers have trouble finding jobs. 9/1/1972.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, youth, teens, teenagers.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, summits, meetings, Hawaii.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 32:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops.
   Network: NBC.

21. Newman: McGovern and President Nixon campaigning; Woodcock of (United Automobile Workers (UAW))
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial
    Organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, populations, cultures, lifestyles.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 79:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, children, homeless.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 86:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Supreme Court, law officials, judges, justices, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5750
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 02:10.
     Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 03:15.
     Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black
     September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder,
     death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 12:44.
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Presidents,
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
     burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: ABC.
8. Smith: Commentary on Munich, Germany incident (at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad)). 9/5/1972.
   Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 23:34.
   Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:35.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:50.
    Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 52:02.
    Keywords: world, sports, Munich Massacre, Olympics, teams, Olympians, West Germany, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 54:43.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

18. Smith/Koppel: (Secretary of State Rogers) to organize world against terrorist activities. 9/6/1972.
   Keywords: terrorism, Middle East, Mideast, Arab, world, sports, games, teams, contests, competitions,
   Olympians, Germany, Israelis, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
   Network: ABC.

19. Reynolds: McGovern in Los Angeles commenting on death of Israelites in Munich (at the Summer Olympics in
    Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad)). 9/6/1972.
    Time Code Start: 65:00.
    Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black
    September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder,
    death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations,
    shootings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 70:44.
    Keywords: terrorism, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations,
    terrorism.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5751

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/6/1972 to 9/7/1972

Runtime: 01:00:05

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**DVD reference copy available**

1. Cronkite/Kalb: George McGovern and President Nixon comment on Munich; Secretary of State Rogers at air piracy meeting [at the Summer Olympics in Munich, Germany (XX Olympiad)]. 9/6/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:09.
   
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, lawsuits, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances, investigations.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:36.
   
   Keywords: terrorists, activists, psychology, fanatical groups, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations.
   
   Network: CBS.

4. Smith/Cioffi/Farmer: Israelis and dead are going home. 9/7/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli.
   
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Jennings: Postmortem, Germans say they had no choice but to shoot it out with the Arabs. 9/7/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
   
   Network: ABC.

6. Smith: Egypt and Israel may have border confrontation. 9/7/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli.
   
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 17:43.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

9. Smith: President Nixon says no tax increase this year. 9/7/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

11. Smith: Commentary on terrorism and small wars by inspired to take action: Tupamaros in South American, IRA (Irish Republican Army) in North Ireland, Black Panthers in US, Arab guerrillas in Munich. 9/7/1972.
    Time Code Start: 24:03.
    Keywords: terrorists, activists, psychology, fanatical groups, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, militants, activists, African Americans, armed resistance, Civil Rights, Black Panthers.
    Network: ABC.

12. Chancellor/Packman: Israel and Egypt have border trouble; dead men, Bruington, going home. 9/7/1972.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli.
    Network: NBC.

13. Chancellor/Montgomery: Egypt accuses Germany of killing both Israelis and terrorists. 9/7/1972.
    Time Code Start: 30:00.
    Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
    Network: NBC.

14. Chancellor/Utley: Jimmy Hoffa’s visit to North Vietnam delayed, Secretary of State Rogers revoked Hoff’s passport; Chancellor: Vietnam war, South Vietnam’s President Thieu has right to appoint leaders. 9/7/1972.
    Time Code Start: 33:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, labor, unions, International Brotherhood of Teamsters (IBT), leaders, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon says if re-elected he will not increase taxes this year, President Nixon's day with Ron Ziegler, John Ehrlichman on film. 9/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 35:51.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:15.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

17. Chancellor/Perkins: McGovern campaigning and Democratic troubles, (Shriver) campaigning in Detroit. 9/7/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

18. Chancellor: (Julie Nixon Eisenhower) talk in Baltimore, Maryland. 9/7/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

19. Cronkite/Rayble/Kalb: Dead Israelis go home, Egypt calls for break with nations harboring terrorists. Administration's concern, Israel and Egypt may have border conflict. 9/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 45:45.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, returns.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips, delays.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 52:05.
    Keywords: officials, aides, resignations, bugging, wiretapping, wire tap, surveillance, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, political ploys, tricks, Eagleton, Salinger, Kissinger, David Dellinger, Hoffa, Watergate.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Cronkite: President Nixon says no tax increase if re-elected. 9/7/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, statements, speeches, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5752
  Southern Governors Conference (9/8/1972)
  Runtime: 01:02:34
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States; U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-5753
  President Nixon and Vice-President Agnew footage excerpts (9/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:09:30
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew
  Network/Producer: NA, producer Undetermined, probably made for RNC or CREP. Network Affiliate: NA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5754
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:15
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5755
Washington News Conference (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:00
Participants: Sallyanne Payton
Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5756
"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: "FTN": Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-elect the President; "MTP": feminist Gloria Steinem, Mrs. William Ruckelshaus
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-5757
"Issues and Answers" (9/10/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:30
Participants: Sargent Shriver, 1972 Democratic vice-presidential nominee
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5758
  "Drugs via Satellite" (9/10/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:40
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: dropouts, banding, horizontal blanking issues, audio drops in and out, audio out of sync in some places, tape scratches, non synchronous switches.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5759
  "Today" Show excerpt (9/10/1972)
  Runtime: 00:18:18
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good condition: bars and tone at head, audio levels normal, very little banding, picture is sharp, colors good.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5760
  Vice President Agnew's Nomination Acceptance Speech (9/12/1972)
  Vice President Spiro Agnew's nomination acceptance speech
  Runtime: 01:05:30
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, glitchy at head, banding visible intermittently during program, fairly clean image, audio levels vary depending on speaker at podium. Program ends at 01:01:09.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5761
  Nixon's Nomination Acceptance Speech Part II (9/12/1972)
  President Nixon's nomination acceptance speech
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of program, fairly clean image, moderate degree of picture noise and banding visible intermittently throughout program, slight variation of video and chroma levels between multi-camera switching/editing. Frequent head errors toward the end of program, picture quality degenerates toward tail of reel. Program ends at 00:58:56..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5762
  Nixon and Agnew shaking hands and leaving after their Nomination acceptance speeches (9/12/1972)
  Runtime: 01:04:20
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of program, fairly clean image, slight variation of video and chroma levels between multi-camera switching/editing. Some tearing evident. Program ends at 00:42:42..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5763
  "1972 Convention Montage" - Agnew Arrival in Slow Motion, Nixon Arrival in Slow Motion, Nixon Speech (9/12/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:38
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Spiro Agnew
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of program, begins with experimental montage content from the 72 Convention, numberous use of freeze frames, slow motion or footage played backwards mixed with audio from another source, followed by Nixon's nomination speech. Audio and video levels vary throughout, some banding visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 01:05:26..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5764

Nixon At Airport Convention Hall Speech (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:05:16
Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture, Montage reel, airport footage mixed with Gerald Ford audio from convention at head. Video and chroma levels vary between multi-camera switching/editing. Some severe glitches occur during certain edit points, approx 00:40:00. Some image instability evident intermittently during program at approx 00:23:00 when Picture blacks out briefly. Program ends at 01:03:41.

VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5765

Republican Convention Monday with Goldwater, Reagan, Nixon Film Music from Hall ("Portrait of a President") (9/12/1972)

Runtime: 01:03:27
Participants: Richard Nixon, Barry Goldwater, Ronald Reagan

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: Undetermined, producer undetermined, probably made for RNC or CRP. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Clean picture, some banding and tearing evident. Tape is dirty. Varying chroma and video levels due to camera switching. Program ends at 01:00:02.

VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5766

"Panorama" (9/13/1972)

Democrats for Nixon

Runtime: 01:32:57

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.


VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5767
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/13/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5768
  Nixon and Tanaka in Hawaii, first thirty minutes Tanaka arrival at Hickam (9/13/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00:24
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars don't match program, no tone at head, heavy glitching at head of quad, intermittent slight line dropout, audio varied and impeded. Program and Tape ends at 01:00:24. QA: Reel re-transferred 10/05/04 due to incorrect U-Bit on dubs -MM at VidiPax..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5769
  Nixon at Kuilima; Change of Command at Hickam; Nixon Departure (9/13/1972, Hickam Air Force Base, Oahu, Hawaii)
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Hickam Air Force Base Commanders and officers
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, this Quad has no color bars. Noise disruption on soundtrack occurs at approx 00:21:30 with brief interruption. Seems to originate from master recording. Program ends at 00:45:20..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5770
  Ironsides Part I "Five Days to the Death of Detective Brown" (9/14/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:29
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5771

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/14/1972)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Greer: Wholesale prices up; (Dr. Stein) on McGovern; McGovern campaigning. 9/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senate Committee hearings, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Democrats.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:58.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips, Vietnam, prisons, sentences, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, world, sports, games, Olympic teams, Olympians,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:42.
   Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 16:42.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, candidates, endorsements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

10. Cronkite/Rather: (President Nixon) and Hoffa. 9/8/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

13. Utley/Bell: (President Nixon) in Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania; McGovern, more bugging; (Secretary of Agriculture Butz) on grain deal. 9/9/1972.
    Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:06.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, food, shortages.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Hurricanes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania, aftermath, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

16. Mudd/Shaw: (Secretary of Agriculture Butz) strikes at McGovern on grain deal. 9/9/1972.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

19. Utley/Montgomery: Kissinger in West Germany to meet with West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 9/10/1972.
   Time Code Start: 48:01.
   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, youth, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 58:15.
   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, Vietnam War, bombings, bills, laws, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:42.
   Keywords: instructors, strikes, boycotts, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: world, sports, games, Olympics, West Germany, Munich Massacre, Arabian, Arabs, Israelis, Black September, PLO, Palestinian Liberation Organization, terrorism, terrorists, kidnappings, shootings, murder, death, hijackings, aircraft, airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, food, riots, poverty, hunger.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Sentate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

33. Maus: (Sargent Shriver) campaigning in Daly City, California. 9/11/1972.
   Time Code Start: 78:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite: (Secretary of Agriculture Butz) says McGovern is politically a liar, (McGovern) replies to Buntz's comment. 9/11/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5772

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/14/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/12/1972 to 9/13/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:52.
   Keywords: Middle East, Armed Forces, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 17:46.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 24:00.
    Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:46.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:45.
    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:52.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Thailand, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: ABC.

18. Smith/Peterson: Hearings on whether or not General Abrams is to be next US Army Chief of Staff (COS). 9/13/1972.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, nominees, nominations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 71:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, People’s Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: civil rights, public opinions, lifestyles.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5773

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/14/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/14/1972

Runtime: 00:50:29

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Koppel: Vietnam, families go to Hanoi to get POWs. 9/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:07.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:12.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, food, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:19.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, People's Republic of China, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; agreement passed by Senate. 9/14/1972.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:05.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner/Murphy: Republicans try to take Texas vote. 9/14/1972.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, political parties, Republicans, GOP, voters, voting, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

8. Reasoner: Commentary on Senators. 9/14/1972.
   Keywords: Senate.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, China, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, lawsuits, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers.
    Network: NBC.

14. Chancellor: Vice President Agnew comments on Watergate affair, Harris poll. 9/14/1972.
    Time Code Start: 29:45.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings, treaties, Vietnam War, military, Air Force, officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
   Network: NBC.

16. Streithorst: Film on the Vietnam war, Quang Tri. 9/14/1972.
   Time Code Start: 34:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:04.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, China, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: CBS.

20. Sevareid: Commentary on wheat sales and world trade and relations. 9/14/1972.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.
    Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 47:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages, criticisms, media, radio, television, TV, network broadcasting corporations, programs, repeats, programming, shows.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5774**
  "Everywoman" (9/15/1972)
  Nella Manes, Irma Diamond, Kerry Treasure, and Marge Gland
  Runtime: 00:33:02
  Participants: Nella Manes, Irma Diamond, Kerry Treasure, and Marge Gland
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Chroma seems to vary between camera switching, some tearing evident, some dropouts visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:29:19..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5775**
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/16/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:01
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5776**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/17/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:43
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative John Schmitz; "MTP": U.S. Representative Pete Domenici (D-NM); "I&A": U.S. Senators Henry Jackson (D-WA) and William Proxmire
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5777**
  Sixty Minutes (9/17/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:44
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5778**
  "Panorama" (9/18/1972)
  Runtime: 01:09:08
  Participants: Clark MacGregor, chairman of the Committee to Re-Elect the President  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5779**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (9/19/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:58
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5780**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/20/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election  
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affilate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5781
  Fonda-Hayden Interview, From Detroit (9/20/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:44
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network Affiliate: WBKD-TV: Detroit, MI.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5782

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/15/1972 to 9/18/1972

Runtime: 01:32:52

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Shoumacher/Geer: Seven indicted on Watergate caper with statement by Kleindienst. Federal grand jury indicts 7 on charges of conspiracy, breaking and entering, theft, and installing eavesdropping devices at Democratic national headquarters. (Justice Department) Several men charged have ties to White House or President Nixon's reelection campaign. James McCord, G. Gordon Liddy, and E. Howard Hunt implicated in Watergate bugging scandal. Attorney General Richard Kleindienst rejects Democrat charges that investigation was not thorough enough, that even more important Republicans involved. Bernard Barker, alleged leader of Watergate break-in, with attorney Henry Rothblatt, surrenders to Dade County state attorney He is charged with fraudulently notarizing an endorsement on a check originating from Nixon reelection campaign. Virgilio Gonzoles says he's an accomplished locksmith but never opened anything illegally. Frank Sturgis speaks of international Communist conspiracy.] Said to be a highly anti-Castro Cuban expatriate. Bernard Barker says Washington, DC District Attorney threatened that he, Barker, would rot in jail unless he talked. Says he can't be made to talk. Eugenio Martinez also involved.. 9/15/1972.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 00:19.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 05:46.

   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.

   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, employment, wages, prices, freezes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

7. Chancellor/Stern: Watergate bugging, seven indicted with statements by Kleindienst, L. Patrick Gray. 7 federal indictments returned in Watergate bugging affair, a case which began last June when 5 men apprehended in Watergate building headquarters of Democratic national party, installing or servicing eavesdropping equipment. G. Gordon Liddy and E. Howard Hunt (former White House consultant) indicted with 5 caught in headquarters. Justice Department refuses Democrat demand to appoint outside prosecutor. FBI acting director Patrick Gray says top President associates (John Mitchell, Maurice Stans, John Ehrlichman) were questioned (some in presence of President attorney John Dean). Attorney General Richard Kleindienst says investigation complete. Gray says he will report to Attorney General; Kleindienst says FBI carried out most comprehensive investigation since death of President Kennedy. James McCord, former security chief, Nixon campaign, and Bernard Barker, who received Nixon campaign money, among 5 defendants caught at Watergate. Barker turns self in to Florida state attorney Charged with fraudulently notarizing a $25,000 check, 1 of 5 Republican checks that mysteriously wound up in his bank account Frank Sturgis, Eugenio Martinez, Virgilio Gonzalez, all anti-Castro Cuban-Americans, also caught at Watergate. Their attorney, Henry Rothblatt, does not allow them to discuss case. Barker says McGovern actions remind him of what happened in Cuba, and that country turned Communists. Gonzales (locksmith), thinks McGovern would resume relations with Castro. Martinez says McGovern tries to change things by acclamation, like Communists do. Sturgis fears international Communist conspiracy. Rothblatt says Communists infiltrate legitimate orgs. To use them as fronts for evil political purpose. McGovern Campaign Chairperson Lawrence O'Brien calls for investigation by special prosecutor. Nixon Campaign Chairperson Clark MacGregor hopes Democrats will stop making irresponsible charges in Watergate case. 9/15/1972.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:45.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, bills, military, defense, defence, budgets, funding..
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 43:03.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, wife, travel, Mrs. Agnew trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

20. Pierpoint: (Kissinger) confers with (President Nixon) about trips. 9/16/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, Mrs. Agnew trips, First Lady trips, Julie Nixon Eisenhower trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: accusations, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, food, agriculture, crops, grains, sales, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 69:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 72:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: NBC.

29. Chancellor/Nessen: (President Nixon) speaks at State Department; (Secretary of Transportation Volpe) in Atlanta, Georgia; (Knauer, Secretary of Agriculture Butz). 9/18/1972.
    Time Code Start: 78:40.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, cabinet, advisors, government agencies.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 82:54.
    Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military, Air Force, officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 89:04.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5783
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/21/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/18/1972 to 9/20/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:07.
   Keywords: hearings, burglary, investigations, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops,
   products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   9/19/1972.
   Keywords: taxes, schools, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential
   elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Jackson: (Pam Powell) youth vote. 9/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 12:03.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people,
   issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:08.
   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements,
   business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.
7. Smith: Vietnam, end of war move by Congress. 9/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 19:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ending.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, reports, Morales, immoral, philosophies, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

14. Brinkley: Commentary on Crime Victims' Compensation Bill 750, to compensate crime victims for losses; Brinkley calls for solution to criminals not being caught, and the severe physical or financial hardships of their victims. 9/19/1972.
    Time Code Start: 34:25.
    Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, financial aid, legal aid, prosecutions, government funding.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 36:08.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

16. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon and the ethnic vote; Vice President Agnew. 9/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: bills, laws, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, financial aid, legal aid, prosecutions, government funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

21. Reasoner/Gill: Democratic law suit over Watergate; Vice President Agnew. 9/20/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

22. Smith/Murphy: McGovern runs into pro-President Nixon crowd in Ohio. 9/20/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, ending, dismissals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
   Network: NBC.

26. Chancellor/Perkins/Nessen: Vice President Agnew in St. Louis, Missouri; Sargent Shriver in Minnesota, Minnesota. 9/20/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 84:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5784

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/21/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner: Vietnam war casualty list shows no U.S. troop deaths for week, 1st time since March, 1965; South Vietnam, President Thieu completes tour of northern fronts. 9/21/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, fatalities, casualties, Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Gill: Vice President Agnew on the wheat deal. 9/21/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:58.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, food, grains, sales.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Commentary on verities; changes that really didn't occur after 1960s new thinking, marriage counselor swamped with marriage problems of the unwed-but-living-together, co-habitation sans wedlock, marijuana. 9/21/1972.
   Keywords: lifestyles, criticisms, psychology, drugs, smoking, permissiveness, disappointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Killed in Action, troops, death, fatalities, casualties, POWs, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:03.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, trials, recesses, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, headquarters, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, National Parks,
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5785**
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/23/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:51
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5786**
  Republican Convention: Nixon Arriving at Homestead AFB on AF-1 and Departing on Marine One Helicopter (9/23/1972, Homestead Air Force Base, Florida)
  Runtime: 0:12
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5787**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/24/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "FTN": Israeli Foreign Minister Abba Eban; "MTP": Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird; "I&A": Lawrence O'Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5788**
  "Today" Show excerpt (9/26/1972)
  Runtime: 0:12
  Participants: Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5789**
  NBC News Special: "Politics and the Media" (9/26/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:58
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5790**
  President Nixon in Rio Grande, Texas (9/26/1972, Rio Grande, Texas)
  Runtime: 01:06:19
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5791**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (9/27/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5792**
  "Today" Show excerpt (9/28/1972)
  Runtime: 00:13:40
  Participants: Herbert Klein
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5793

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/28/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/22/1972 to 9/25/1972
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Kaplow: COP up 2.9% over last year (Whitman). 9/22/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values,
   exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning,
   candidates.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith: George McGovern attacks President Nixon and Vice President Agnew; busing. 9/22/1972.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools,
   students, transportation, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Kincaid: Politics in Columbus, Ohio, with Tricia Nixon Cox, George McGovern, Vice President Agnew.
   9/22/1972.
   Time Code Start: 05:08.
   Keywords: Presidents Nixon, families, women, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns,
   primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning,
   candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Levine: (Dr. Whitman) on Cost of living. 9/22/1972.
   Time Code Start: 16:42.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Morton: George McGovern on busing; Vice President Agnew attacks George McGovern, George McGovern attacks Vice President Agnew. 9/22/1972.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:42.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, interviews.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:42.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 46:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

24. Utley/Erikson: POWs to be released send message to President Nixon; Swedish film from Vietnam. 9/24/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel.
   Network: NBC.

27. Utley/Nessen: (Shriver) in Las Vegas, Nevada. 9/24/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 75:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:11.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Asian, Japanese, People's Republic of China, diplomats, ambassadors, officials, summits, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 86:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY Videotape Collection

    Time Code Start: 89:35.
    Keywords: Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Chinese.
    Network: NBC.

34. **Chancellor/Levine**: (President Nixon) speaks to International Monetary Fund (IMF). 9/25/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 94:00.
    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5794

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/28/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/25/1972 to 9/27/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
     Network: NBC.

  2. Chancellor/Brokaw: Harris poll & other polls; California Democrats for President Nixon. 9/25/1972.
     Time Code Start: 03:03.
     Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
     Network: CBS.

  4. Cronkite/Schieffer/Mayer: President Nixon has big lead in polls; (McGovern) in Montana; McGovern poll. 9/25/1972.
     Time Code Start: 07:11.
     Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 11:36.
     Keywords: Presidents.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 12:03.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, cities, lifestyles.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

11. Reasoner/Reynolds: (McGovern) and the POWs; Mrs. Mullen speaks; Humphrey. 9/26/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, endings, laws, bills.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:33.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents,..
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:08.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, debates.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:06.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, international organizations, foreign aid, savings funds, global monetary cooperation, financial stability, trade, employment, economic growth.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:43.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, travel, trips, religious services.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 68:42.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, televised, television broadcasts.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 77:00.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Chancellor/Mackin: (President Nixon) in California. 9/27/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

35. Chancellor/Nessen/Perkins: Vice President Agnew and Sargent Shriver campaigning. 9/27/1972.
   Time Code Start: 85:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: world, awards, medals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 91:00.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5795**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/27/1972 to 9/28/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, anti-crime, security, police, crime prevention, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

6. Reasoner: (Shriver) and (Ambrose) in Milwaukee. 9/28/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law
    breaking.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, anti-crime, security, police, crime
    prevention, statistics.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 53:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: CBS.

**WHCA-5796**

"Agronsky & Company" (9/30/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:37

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

_DVD reference copy available_

**WHCA-5797**

"60 Minutes" (10/1/1972)

Runtime: 00:58:31

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC.

_DVD reference copy available_

**WHCA-5798**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/1/1972)

Runtime: 01:29:17

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Celler; "MTP": Eleanor McGovern; "I&A": U.S. Representative John Schmitz
Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

_DVD reference copy available_
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5799**
  
  McGovern Biography (10/1/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:37
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, picture is sharp, a little washed out looking, grainy, but overall pretty good, occasional tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5800**
  
  "Panorama" (10/2/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:57
  
  Participants: George McGovern's daughters
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches seen, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5801**
  
  National Convention Highlights with President Nixon (10/2/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:10
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-5802**
  
  Mamie Eisenhower Demo, Rec'd from Mark Goode (10/3/1972)
  
  Runtime: 0:10
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: received from Mark Goode.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5803**
  "The Lou Gordon Show" (10/4/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:50
  Participants: John Scali
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: received from Al Snyder.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5804**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (10/4/1972)
  "The Jewish Vote"
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5805**
  "Panorama" (10/5/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:29
  Participants: Robert J. Brown
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Fair condition: banding, vignetting, aliasing, bearding, non synchronous switches, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

* WHCA-5806

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/5/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/29/72 to 10/2/72

Runtime: 01:37:00


*DVD reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, African Americans.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith: Commentary on Taiwan. 9/29/1972.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 19:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: hospitals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, returning, releases, illness, health, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:06.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:25.
    Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 40:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Air Force, military officials, bombings, Senate, hearings, investigations, retirement, hearings, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Utley/Valeriani/Perkins: George McGovern campaigning in Baltimore, Maryland; Vice President Agnew campaign. 9/30/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

18. Mudd/Pierpoint/Morton: President Nixon signs the SALT agreement [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks], (McGovern) in Baltimore. 9/30/1972.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

19. Mudd/Pappas/Drinkwater: Vice President Agnew in Florida; Sargent Shriver campaigning. 9/30/1972.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 78:03.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 82:49.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 87:06.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 88:44.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 90:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5807

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/5/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/2/1972 to 10/4/1972

Runtime: 01:26:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, officials, Soviet Union, USSR, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:25.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:53.
   Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 18:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 20:47.
   Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:05.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:53.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, anti-crime, security, police, crime prevention.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 40:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, Presidents, vetoes, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:43.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:47.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:34.
   Keywords: prisons, Occoquan Workhouse.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, arguments, bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, welfare, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, endings, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 79:47.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, East India, Asia.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5808

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/5/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/5/72

Runtime: 00:40:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:47.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, troops, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:45.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 24:06.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:32.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:35.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, families, women, books, guides, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, constitutional rights.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5809
  "Panorama" (10/6/1972)
  Runtime: 01:34:53
  Participants: Stanley Scott
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5810
  "Agronsky & Company" (10/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:54
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5811
  "Face the Nation" (10/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:48
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5812
  "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/8/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:46
  Participants: "MTP": President Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines; "I&A": minority party candidates for President
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5813
  McGovern on Vietnam (10/10/1972)
  Runtime: 00:33:50
  Participants: George McGovern
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5814
  John Hart in Hanoi (10/10/1972)
  CBS news spots from Hanoi, includes footage of POW’s and POW families (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5815**
  McGovern on Vietnam (10/10/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:36
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Good video levels, slight line dropout at the head of program. Audio was overmodulated and needed to be lowered. Program ends at 00:28:36.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5816**
  "Today" Show excerpt (10/11/1972)
  Runtime: 0:10
  Participants: George McGovern
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5817**
  "A Public Affair: Election ’72" (10/11/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5818**
  "Today" Show excerpt (10/12/1972)
  Runtime: 0:10
  Participants: Dr. John MacLaughlin
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5819

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/12/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/6/1972, 10/7/1972, 10/9/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, roads, treaty, treaties, negotiations, newspapers, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:03.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Kincaid: Youth vote in Columbus, Ohio, with Shriver. 10/6/1972.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, young people, issues, voting age, registrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:50.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political activities.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:32.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

18. Mudd/Hart: Film of POWs. 10/7/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 52:45.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, officials, awards, promotions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 61:47.
   Keywords: Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:40.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, statements, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Mayanmar, India, Thailand, populations, Nagas, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 71:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:05.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government officials.
   Network: CBS.

31. Cronkite: President Nixon's speech in 1968, (Shriver) comment on why peace has not been attained. 10/9/1972.
   Time Code Start: 76:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5820
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/12/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/10/1972 to 10/12/1972
  Runtime: 1:30
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elderly, senior citizens, lifestyles, housing, residences.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:35.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, speeches, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Pappas: Vice President Agnew in California, Harris poll. 10/10/1972.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Vice Presidents, meetings, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:01.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 56:05.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, officials, appointments, confirmations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:50.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Senate, costs, budgets, finances.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

26. Smith/Collins: (South Vietnam’s President Thieu) defiant on coalition government. 10/12/1972.
    Time Code Start: 78:00.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

29. Smith/Jarriel: (President Nixon) in Atlanta, Georgia. 10/12/1972.
    Time Code Start: 84:15.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 86:05.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, conscription, the draft, evaders, conscientious objectors, objections, protests.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5821

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/12/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/12/72
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: politics, public opinions, polls, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Rather: (President Nixon) in the south. 10/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 20:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Mudd/Schieffer: Fletcher Thompson; Sam Nunn; McGovern in Minnesota. 10/12/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:49.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5822

Vietnam Special with John Hart (10/13/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:28

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some picture noise, ghosting evident, horizontal head erro lines visible intermittently during the HART interview. Program ends at 00:29:25..

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5823
  Herb Stein talks to economic analysts (10/13/1972)
  Runtime: 00:58:08
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5824
  "Agronsky & Company" (10/14/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:46
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5825
  Re-Elect Nixon Special ["Film: Change Without Chaos"] (10/14/1972)
  paid political broadcast
  Runtime: 00:33:13
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, "The Nixon Years special - photographed entirely with 16mm/35mm film. Film Quality is variable as result of original transfer, some fade, color desaturation, soft focus and overexposure evident. Program ends at 00:30:00.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-5826
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/15/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Wright Patman; "MTP": Paul Warnke
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5827**
  "Issues and Answers" (10/15/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:34
  Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers, John D. Ehrlichman
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5828**
  "Pat Nixon: Ambassador of Goodwill" (10/16/1972)
  Runtime: 00:34:00
  Participants: Pat Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Received from Penny Adams.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5829**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (10/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5830**
  "Behind the Lines" (10/19/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5831

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/19/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/13/1972 to 10/16/1972

Runtime: 01:33:42

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:52.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, travel, trips.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:05.
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:36.
   
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 13:01.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:34.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, government, agencies.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 42:45.
    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 44:40.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd/Pierpoint: President Nixon and USSR trade. 10/14/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, officials, Soviet Union, USSR, meetings, trade, agreements, contracts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, signings, signing ceremony.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Valeriani: MacGregor denies Washington Post charges; McGovern comments on charges.
    10/16/1972.
   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White
   House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite/Morton/Stahl: Washington Post charges; McGovern comments; MacGregor responds to Washington
    Post charges. 10/16/1972.
   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White
   House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 85:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5832**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/19/1972)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/17/1972 to 10/18/1972

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   - Network: ABC.

2. **Smith/Koppel: Paris Peace Talks; Vietnam. 10/17/1972.**
   - Time Code Start: 03:07.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon campaign tactics. 10/17/1972.**
   - Time Code Start: 05:44.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 07:42.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Smith/Donaldson: Watergate case; Laurence Young talks about Segretti. 10/17/1972.**
   - Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: ABC.

7. **Reasoner: Commentary on Congress abdicating its constitutional power. 10/17/1972.**
   - Keywords: House of Representatives, legislation.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, travel, trips, departures.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, financial aid, investigations, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:10.
    Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 47:34.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

20. Smith: Commentary on the campaign; the candidates are only hurting themselves. 10/18/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 62:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 69:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 78:50.
    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 82:00.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 84:43.
    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 85:44.
   Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5833

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/19/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/19/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Matney: State of the economy; Shultz says President Nixon not pleased with Congress refusal to limit spending. 10/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:15.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:36.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Jackson: President Nixon to visit Ohio; Vice President Agnew campaign; Mrs. George McGovern (Eleanor McGovern) stops campaigning; Mrs. Sargent Shriver (Eunice Shriver) campaigning. 10/19/1972.
   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, Senators, families, wife, travel, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:46.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Pappas/Morton: Vice President Agnew campaigning; George McGovern campaigning. 10/19/1972.
    Time Code Start: 34:25.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
    Network: CBS.

15. Cronkite/Mudd: Congressional changes; GOP (Republican) or Democrat. 10/19/1972.
    Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns, Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5834**
  "Today" Show excerpt (10/20/1972)
  Segment on Watergate
  Runtime: 00:10:08
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5835**
  Clark MacGregor special on Nixon (10/20/1972)
  Runtime: 00:33:35
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5836**
  "Wall Street Week" (10/20/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:17
  Network/Producer: Maryland Public Television. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5837**
  Connally Political Talk (10/20/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:52
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Democrats for Nixon. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5838**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/22/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:25
  Participants: "FTN": Sargent Shriver; "MTP": pollster Lou Harris
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5839**
  "Issues and Answers" (10/22/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:57
  Participants: U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5840**
  Political Announcement with McGovern (10/22/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:31
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5841**
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC, NPACT. Network Affilate: WMAL, WRC, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHI T E HO USE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5842


Runtime: 00:16:15

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nikita Khrushchev


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Pre-vidipax Quad transfer report note: Received 10/25/72. This is a dub of the original lo band color videotape. Khrushchev's remarks are not translated for television viewers. Poor quality. 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture quality is poor with high peaking, there is major noise throughout, picture jitters or drops out intermittently. There are large portions of dropout present, colored ghosting is present, chroma favors green, intermittent chroma blotching also occurs. Program ends at 00:15:50..

DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5842A

Nixon-Khrushchev Kitchen Debate (10/25/1972)

Runtime: 00:33:42

Participants: Richard Nixon, Nikita Khrushchev


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: protection dub of WHCA VTR# 5842 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars do not match the program, video levels are high, a large amount of video noise present throughout, heavy ghosting is also present. Chroma tends to burst on the screen at times, some picture dropout toward the end of program. Program ends at 00:16:08..

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-5843


Runtime: 01:06:58

Participants: Dan Rather, Henry Kissinger

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad has no leader, no color bars, no tone or black. Reel starts mid-program. Some of Dan Rather's opening introduction is lost due to tape slack needed for threading. Fairly clean picture during Kissinger's speech, good video levels Program ends at 01:00:56..

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5844**
  PBS Special on Kissinger Briefing on Peace in Vietnam (10/26/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:37:33
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*

- **WHCA-5845**
  Peace is at Hand (10/26/1972) and a partial recording of the first session of the Republican National Convention (7/10/1972) (10/26/1972, 7/10/1972, Miami Beach, Florida)
  
  Peace is at Hand features film footage of Henry Kissing speaking at a press conference interspersed with network commentary. The Republican National Convention recording features interviews by Dan Rather with Judy Agnew, Pat Nixon, Julie Nixon Eisenhower, Tricia Nixon Cox, David Eisenhower; speeches by Senator Edward Gurney, Senator Robert Dole, statements by Governor Ronald Reagan, Representative Leslie Arends and Representative Thomas Railsback
  
  Runtime: 01:19:42
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5846**
  
  Runtime: 01:35:06
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5847**
  
  Runtime: 01:35:10
  Participants: "30M": Clark MacGregor
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network, WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non synchronous switches, tape scratches, audio levels normal, Nixon speech at end of tape, no color bars and tone at head.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5848**
  Kissinger News Briefing on Peace Talks (10/26/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:22
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5849

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1972, 10/21/1972, 10/23/1972

Runtime: 01:34:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, signings.
   
   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 02:15.
   
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 05:05.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   
   Network: ABC.


   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Kincaid: Columbus, Ohio reaction to Watergate. 10/20/1972.

   Time Code Start: 09:11.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 10:01.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, auto manufacturers, prices, reports.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:35.
   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, signings, signing ceremony.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

11. Cronkite/Sevareid/Rather: Commentary on Revenue Sharing Bill; President Nixon signs Revenue Sharing Bill. 10/20/1972.
    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, signings, signing ceremony.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:34.
    Keywords: Senators, elections, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, assassinations, shootings, voting.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, recordings, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, magazines, publications.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 81:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 86:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 88:56.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, recordings, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5850
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/26/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/23/1972 to 10/25/1972
  Runtime: 01:35:45
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: agriculture, farming, politicking, lobbys, lobbyists.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:58.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, military, troops, veterans, benefits, education, financial aid, Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

11. Smith/Donaldson: Frank Mankiewicz wants some other cases besides Watergate investigated by FBI. Democrats step up demands for investigation of political sabotage by Republicans. Democrats charge Justice Department whitewashed Watergate affair; demand other instances be investigated. McGovern campaign director Frank Mankiewicz writes Attorney General Kleindienst asking for investigation of work of Republican sabotage team. Mankiewicz cites letter written about Senator Muskie in primaries, which may have been a forgery. Kleindienst says no evidence of sabotage has been presented to warrant investigation.. 10/24/1972.
    Time Code Start: 30:30.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:58.
    Keywords: sports, baseball, hall of fame, celebrities, death, heart attacks, tributes, documentary, African Americans, leaders, civil rights, activists.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 42:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:43.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: opening, PRT system, Personal Rapid Transit, public transportation, commuting, podcar, automated guideway transit (AGT).
   Network: NBC.

21. Chancellor/Stern: Republican sabotage squad? Justice Department said investigating reports of Republican sabotage squad, designed to disrupt Democrat political activities. Investigation found not to be underway. Those reported involved with operation have not been questioned by FBI. Attorney General Richard Kleindienst says no evidence found to justify investigation.. 10/24/1972.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, spying, espionage, sabotage, crimes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: sports, baseball, hall of fame, celebrities, death, heart attacks, tributes, documentary, African Americans, leaders, civil rights, activists.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents Nixon, families, women, celebrations, dedications, PRT system, Personal Rapid Transit, public transportation, commuting, podcar, automated guideway transit (AGT).
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 78:50.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 86:08.
   Keywords: Senators, political activities.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith: Commentary on Watergate. 10/25/1972.
   Time Code Start: 90:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5851

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/25/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:57.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:02.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, settlements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White
   House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5852

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/26/1972

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 13:00.
   Keywords: agreements, negotiations, political activities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:00.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5853

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (10/26/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/26/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, radio, broadcasts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, lifestyles, international politics, issues.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:46.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, truces, treaties, treaty, agreements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, reactions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:03.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 46:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 48:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries,
   voting, registrations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5854

Nixon Political 15 minute Spot (10/27/1972)

Runtime: 00:15:50

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: WTOP, PBS.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Heavy jitter, glitching and minor line dropout present throughout program, heavy ghosting also present, single channel audio. Program and tape end at 01:37:33. NOTE: Program actually ends at 00:15:50..

DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5855

"The Advocates" (10/28/1972)

the rival economic philosophies of Nixon and McGovern

Runtime: 01:05:37

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.


VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5856**
  McGovern Political Special (10/28/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:46
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5857**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (10/29/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:07
  
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole (R-KA); "MTP": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD)
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5858**
  "Issues and Answers" (10/29/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:38
  
  Participants: Spiro T. Agnew, Vice President of the United States
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5859**
  "Election Bandwagon '72" (10/29/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:05
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5860**
  "Election Bandwagon '72" (10/29/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-5861**
  CBS Special: "What Price Peace?" (10/29/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:19
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5862**
  "CBS Morning News" excerpt (10/30/1972)
  Runtime: 00:19:55
  Participants: Herbert Klein
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5863**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/1/1972)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5864**
  
  McGovern For President (11/1/1972)

  Runtime: 00:33:23

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC, NBC.


  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5865**
  
  President Nixon Address to the Nation: "Look to the Future." (11/2/1972)

  Runtime: 01:05:25

  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, intermittent Quad banding visible during program, some head clogging occurs, good picture, low rate of dropouts or picture noise, some peaking present at the head, audio levels good. Program ends at 00:49:16.

  QA: Re-transferred 10/05/04 due to errors found in QC.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5866**
  
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/2/1972)

  Runtime: 00:30:16

  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.


  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5867
  "The Dick Cavett Show": Herb Klein, Eva Marie Saint, Alan King, Milt Kamen (11/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:28
  Participants: Herb Klein, Director of White House Communications, Eva Marie Saint, Alan King, Milt Kamen
  Keywords: Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Not clear if all the guests are included on recording (only 30 minutes of a 90 minute episode). Colorlab notes (2014 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, sharp picture, tape scratches, non-synchronous switches at commercial breaks, head locks to tape ok, audio levels normal, tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5868
  "Today" Show excerpt (11/2/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:53
  Participants: John B. Connally, head of "Democrats for Nixon"
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5869

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/27/72 to 10/29/72

Runtime: 01:29:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**DVD reference copy available**

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Mariano/Giggans: South Vietnam's President Thieu says no peace unless he signs; South Vietnam marchers support Thieu. 10/27/1972.

   Time Code Start: 03:33.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 07:02.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbes, scandals.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

      Time Code Start: 15:47.
      Keywords: Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
      Network: ABC.

      Time Code Start: 17:32.
      Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
      Network: NBC.

      Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
      Network: NBC.

      Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
      Network: NBC.

      Keywords: Vietnam War.
      Network: NBC.

      Time Code Start: 26:38.
      Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
      Network: NBC.

      Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, investigations.
      Network: NBC.

      Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
      Network: NBC.

      Time Code Start: 33:00.
      Keywords: Senators, political activities.
      Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:42.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 41:02.
    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: real estate, land, Vietnam, flags, ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

24. Utley/Nessen: Shriver charges President Nixon could have made peace four years ago. 10/28/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, speeches Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, activists, protestors, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 71:42.
   Keywords: government officials, investigations, politicians.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, issues, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5870

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/30/1972 to 10/31/1972

Runtime: NA

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, women, officials, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, child psychology, psychologist, authors.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on the Middle East. 10/30/1972.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, Presidents, signings, signing ceremony, Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ending, peace, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:05.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:52.
    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:03.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 45:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:36.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, settlements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 72:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 74:44.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funds, funding, financial aid, secrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5871

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/1/1972 to 11/2/1972

Runtime: NA

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances, cabinet, advisors, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:56.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:44.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor/Pettit: Vice President Agnew in San Diego, California. 11/1/1972.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:23.
    Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:35.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:25.
    Keywords: health, insurance, medicine, prescriptions, hospitals, costs, prices, increases, health care.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 60:16.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

26. Smith/Gill/Reynolds: Campaign disclosures; protests with Vice President Agnew in San Francisco, California; and George McGovern in Ohio. 11/2/1972.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, taxes, investments, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 75:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations,.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 88:56.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

37. Cronkite: Senator Barry Goldwater charges Watergate is a Democratic plot. 11/2/1972.
   Time Code Start: 92:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5872

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (11/2/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/2/1972

Runtime: NA

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5873

McGovern Speech (11/3/1972)

Runtime: 00:31:04

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.


DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5874**
  "Joe Paige Show" (11/4/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:55
  Participants: Robert Brown
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5875**
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/4/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:49
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5876**
  "Meet the Press" (11/5/1972)
  Runtime: 00:53:22
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5877**
  "Issues and Answer" (11/5/1972)
  Runtime: 01:02:40
  Participants: Sargent Shriver
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5878**
  
  Election '72 AND "60 Minutes" (11/5/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5879**

  "ABC Evening News" (11/6/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:24  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5880**

  "Vote for Peace Special" (11/7/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:42  
  Keywords: Vietnam War  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5881**

  election campaign political special programs
  
  Runtime: 01:05:55  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not seem accurate to program content. Clean picture throughout McGovern special, very sharp, appears to be shot entirely with 16mm/35mm film, transferred to video, colors are variable. McGovern Special program ends approx 00:29:30. this is followed by a Richard Nixon re-election campaign special "Richard Nixon:Portrait of a President." Chroma levels shift from previous program. Program ends at 00:59:20. (an unidentified TV drama show excerpt at end).  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5882**
  Runtime: 01:04:09
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5883**
  "Election '72" (11/6/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Lawrence O'Brien, chairman of the Democratic National Committee
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5884**
  Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5885**
  Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5886**
  Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5887**
  Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5888**
  Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5889**
  Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5890**
  - Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5891**
  - Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5892**
  - Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  - Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5893**
  - 1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  - Runtime: 01:00:39
  - Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non-sync switches, color framing issues, color fidelity/sync intermittently breaks apart, unsteady cross pulse display, distortion in vertical blanking period, audio levels normal.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5894
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:57:54
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5895
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:40
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, chroma problems, some camera angles show record input signal interference, audio levels spotty, color/sync fidelity breaks apart when show cuts to live interviews, ragid pulse cross display.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5896
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:31:17
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5897
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:33
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5898**
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Includes a short interview with John Ehrlichman, talks briefly about Watergate (at about 1 hour 15 minutes)
  Runtime: 01:31:02
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, low audio levels, non sync switches, color framing and audio distortion on some switches.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5899**
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:22
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5900**
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:31:13
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5901**
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:31:36
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5902
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:03:39
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green horizontal banding, tape scratches, bearding, record input signal interference, non sync switches, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5903
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:35:13
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5904
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:51
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5905
  1972 Presidential Election Coverage (11/7/1972)
  Runtime: 01:33:46
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5906**
  Runtime: 01:02:05
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5907**
  Runtime: 01:32:05
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5908**
  Runtime: 00:33:52
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5909**
  Runtime: 00:35:23
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5910**
  Runtime: 00:35:18
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5911**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/8/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:11
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5912**
  1972 Presidential Election Special (11/8/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:23
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5913**
  McGovern Campaign TV Spots (11/8/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:26
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5914**
  
  Nixon Spots (11/8/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:26
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5915**
  
  Connally Campaign TV Spots: Democrats for Nixon (11/8/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:15:04
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: Committee to Re-Elect the President. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5916**
  
  McGovern Campaign TV Spots (11/8/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:32:20
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5917**
  
  McGovern Campaign TV Spots (11/8/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:10
  
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5918**

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/9/1972)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 06:00.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, imports, weapons.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 15:34.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:12.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, imports, weapons.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 39:03.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 57:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 70:15.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:52.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5919

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/6/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:15.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, activities, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:05.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith/Mariano: Hanoi, Vietnam says President Nixon is thwarting peace efforts; building up of South Vietnamese armed forces. 11/6/1972.
   Time Code Start: 17:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, troops, increases.
   Network: ABC.
   
   Time Code Start: 26:45.
   
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5920

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/6/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 01:02.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:04.
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 09:42.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, spending, money.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, child psychology, psychologist, authors.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 15:56.
   
   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, relief, aid.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 26:40.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 30:37.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:15.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, aftermath, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:00.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5921

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (11/9/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/8/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Jarriel: (President Nixon) has a landslide victory; cabinet changes. 11/8/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Reynolds: (McGovern) is going to Virgin Islands. 11/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 03:22.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:08.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:07.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith: Commentary on visions of this reporter during election returns. 11/8/1972.
   Time Code Start: 26:12.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5922
  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (11/9/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/8/1972
  Runtime: 00:59:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, results, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, staff, officials, resignations, firings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, results, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, government agencies.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, voting.
   Network: CBS.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-5922A**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (11/9/1972)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/9/1972

  Runtime: 0:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:56.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:40.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, memorials, commemorations.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:56.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.

   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Donaldson: (Jean Westwood) says she will stay with Democratic Party as head of Democratic National Committee. 11/9/1972.
   

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, leaders, women, advisors, political parties, Democrats.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White
   House, administration, officials, staff, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, appointments, nominees, leaders, women, political parties, Democrats.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:56.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

● WHCA-5923
   "Agronsky & Company" (11/11/1972)

Runtime: 00:32:04

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding,
audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5924**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/12/1972)
  Runtime: 01:30:46
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5925**
  "A Public Affair: Election '72" (11/15/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:48
  Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5926**
  "Firing Line" (11/15/1972)
  Runtime: 00:59:24
  Participants: Harold McMillan
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5927

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/16/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/10/1972 to 11/14/1972
Runtime: 01:31:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Mariano: Chou En Lai will support ceasefire with an international third party as mediator; General Haig in Saigon, Vietnam. 11/10/1972.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:05.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk-class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, civil rights, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protests, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith: Commentary on racial equality: Progress toward equality come to a halt; Zumwalt speech shows power is against racism, African Americans elected to local positions, Congress and Edward Brooke may seek presidency; African Americans on television. 11/10/1972.
   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: African Americans, civil rights.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Kiker: More on President Nixon's cabinet shakeup; Jean Westwood may be forced to leave Democratic National Committee. 11/10/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors, political parties, Democrats.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, military, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 21:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 22:44.
    Keywords: elections, voting, results.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, military, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:54.
    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, civil rights, African Americans.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 34:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, hospitals, aid, health care.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 43:08.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

20. Utley/Valeriani: Vietnam; peace efforts; General Haig returning from Saigon, Vietnam; President Nixon in Key Biscayne, Florida. 11/12/1972.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, military leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: troops, desertions, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.
   - Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, military leaders.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: military, officials, leaders, travel, trips, bases, airfields, airports.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 70:15.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treatises, negotiations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, political parties, Democrats.
   - Network: NBC.

    - Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Keywords: Vietnam War.
    - Network: CBS.

32. The war in Cambodia. 11/12/1972.
    - Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    - Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, chairwoman, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5928

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/16/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/14/1972 to 11/16/1972

Runtime: 01:39:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**DVD reference copy available**

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:23.
   
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, rescues.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:03.
   
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, rescues.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: political parties, changes,.
   
   Network: CBS.

7. Smith/Reasoner/Luce: ceasefire talks; Vietnam war; POWs. 11/15/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 12:42.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:02.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, health, illness, medical care, diagnosis, fitness, medical examinations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, philosophy.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:45.
    Keywords: Cuban, diplomacy, negotiations, agreements, crime prevention, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 36:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, officials, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:32.
   Keywords: Cuban, diplomacy, politics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: leaders, women, political parties, Democrats.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5929
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/18/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:50
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5930
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/19/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:11
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5931

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/23/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/17/1972 to 11/21/1972
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:23.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:02.
   Keywords: West Germany, West German federal elections, candidates, Chancellors, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:41.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, journalists, press services, news reporters, strikes.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, refugees, children.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 45:49.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, fire, victims, children, photographs.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 54:06.
   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 60:12.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: mass transportation, railways, railroads, commuter trains, railroads, trains, rail travel, mass transit, transportation, commuters, commuting.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, government agencies.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:12.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5932

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/23/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/22/72 to 11/23/72

Runtime: 01:04:45

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:18.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:57.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:09.
   Keywords: government, buildings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:54.
   Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:54.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Quint: SALT II talks are looking up [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; President Nixon lifted government bans on ships and planes going to Cuba. 11/22/1972.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, racial, racism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, losses.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

11. Mudd/Schorr: President Nixon economic council makes predictions as to a good, solid, and growing economy with Herb Stein. 11/22/1972.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:02.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, managers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Watergate.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: education, colleges, universities, graduation, credentials,.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:57.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 37:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, populations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: schools, education, districts, teaching, studies, investigations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, food, dinners, dining, banquets, costs, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:47.
   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 59:35.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, organizations.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5933
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/25/1972)
  Runtime: 00:28:40
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5934
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/26/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:07
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2016 vendor transfer condition report: banding, ghosting, non sync switches between shows, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5935

"60 Minutes" (11/26/1972)

Runtime: 00:59:49

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5936

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/30/1972)
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:34.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:49.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:00.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, public relations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:36.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, racial, racism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 19:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, First Lady trips, domestic, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:45.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:06.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:44.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, racial, racism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 40:52.
    Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 50:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, administrations, changes, firings, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 59:05.
   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, books, documentary.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:01.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, conscription, laws, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:08.
   Keywords: politics, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 78:00.
   Keywords: law officials, Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5937
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/30/1972)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/28/1972 to 11/30/1972
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:02.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:03.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, affects.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, appointments, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:15.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: ABC.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   - Network: ABC.

18. Smith/Kaplow: William J. Porter going to State Department; Secretary of State Rogers to remain at State Department. 11/30/1972.
   - Keywords: leaders, government agencies, cabinet, advisors.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, administrations.
   - Network: ABC.

    - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, statements.
    - Network: NBC.

21. Chancellor/Rosenfeld: Further changes in administration, with Secretary of State Rogers. 11/30/1972.
    - Keywords: leaders, government agencies, cabinet, advisors.
    - Network: NBC.

    - Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, registrations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    - Network: NBC.

    - Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    - Network: CBS.

    - Time Code Start: 71:00.
    - Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
    - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5938**
  
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/2/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:26
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5939**
  
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/3/1972)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator John Tower (R-TX); "MTP": William D. Ruckelshaus; "I&A": Foreign Minister of Egypt
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5940

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/1/1972 to 12/4/1972

Runtime: 01:32:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

1. Smith/Burke: Peace negotiations may lead to ceasefire soon. 12/1/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
   
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Gill: Shultz to be Assistant to President Nixon and Secretary of Treasury. 12/1/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 02:07.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, staff, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs.
   
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith: Commentary on how Congress is to be blamed for increase in presidential power. 12/1/1972.
   
   Time Code Start: 03:56.
   
   Keywords: House of Representatives, criticisms.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, officials, meetings.
   
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor: "Peace is at Hand" with Kissinger and President Nixon, special report on events in last five weeks since peace announcement. 12/1/1972.
   
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Indochina War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 15:49.
   Keywords: courts, laws, voting, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, fishing, boats, issues, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

10. Mudd/Pierpoint: Shultz to stay at Treasury and is appointed as Special Economic Advisor. 12/1/1972.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, appointments, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, counselors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, auto manufacturers, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:59.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:12.
    Keywords: Presidents, staff, meetings, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:32.
   Keywords: media, interviews, populations, civilians.
   Network: NBC.

17. Mudd/Pierpoint: Kissinger meets with President Nixon, staff changes. 12/2/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, firings, appointments.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements, ecology, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 56:36.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 64:00.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.
Network: ABC.


Keywords: cabinet, advisors, diplomats, Ambassadors, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, defense, organizations, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes.

Network: ABC.

Network: ABC.


Time Code Start: 67:42.

Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.

Network: ABC.

Chancellor/Dobyns/Kaplan: Paris peace talks are in their final stage with Kissinger, South Vietnam’s Ambassador says they will not sign initial peace agreement but may sign later. 12/4/1972.


Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.

Network: NBC.

Chancellor: Secretary of Defense Laird said Department of Defense is going to spend more money than ever. 12/4/1972.


Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.

Network: NBC.


Time Code Start: 76:36.

Keywords: House of Representatives, legislation.

Network: NBC.

Chancellor/Lewis: Vice President Agnew and Bob Dole at a Governors Conference. 12/4/1972.

Time Code Start: 79:00.

Keywords: Governors, conventions, conferences, Vice Presidents, leaders.

Network: NBC.


Time Code Start: 81:44.

Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, government agencies, vandalism.

Network: NBC.


Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.

Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass
   murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 89:40.
   Keywords: holidays, retail, gifts, theft, Christmas.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5941

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/7/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/05/1972 to 12/06/1972

Runtime: 01:01:06

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**DVD reference copy available**

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:35.
   - Keywords: homes, residences, federally funded.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 05:04.
   - Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, shortages.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Charles Dickens, books, characters, labor, unions, religion, religious, laws, Sabbath day, Sundays, shopping bans, sales, products.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, cabinet, advisors, Cuban, treaties.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, officials, appointments, confirmations.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Southern states, politics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, treaties, treaty.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, security, rulings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, Cuba, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, government agencies.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:47.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, ships, transportation.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: United Kingdom, government, constitutions, voting, referendum.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, documentary, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:45.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: CBS.

25. Mudd/Pierpoint/Schorr: Dent is new cabinet member, Peterson leaving, commentary on Commerce Department. 12/6/1972.
    Time Code Start: 54:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 57:08.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5942

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/7/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/7/1972
Runtime: 00:29:33

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Claude Brenigar Secretary of Transportation nominee and Secretary of Transportation Volpe appointments. 12/7/1972.
   Time Code Start: 05:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, Ambassadors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:46.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:06.
   Keywords: Supreme Court, overturns, death penalty.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5943
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/9/1972)
  Runtime: 00:31:35
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5944
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/10/1972)
  "I&A": report on crime
  Runtime: 01:29:28
  Participants: "FTN": Robert Straus; "MTP": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-5945
  "60 Minutes" (12/10/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:09
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5946
  "Today" Show excerpt (12/11/1972)
  Runtime: 00:10:18
  Participants: Secretary of the Interior Rogers Morton
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilite: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5947

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/14/1972)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/8/1972 to 12/12/1972
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:06.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, unions, mining, natural resources, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, history, comparisons, politics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:44.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: labor, unions, regulations, voting.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: leaders, women, retirement, appointments, political parties, Democrats.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:37.
    Keywords: schools, education, organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Supreme Court, overturns, death penalty.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: blank video area slate sign on screen.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, journalists, political reporters, quotes, quotations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, wage freezes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: refugees, immigration, Cuban, flights.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrews, Judaism, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, political parties, Republicans, GOP, leaders, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, wage freezes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, holidays, décor, buildings, tours, Christmas, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C..
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

33. Smith/Sherwood: Former President Johnson (LBJ) papers to be available to historians. 12/12/1972.
   Time Code Start: 78:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, libraries, writing, collections, archives.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith: Commentary on the national budget. 12/12/1972.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 85:00.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5948

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/14/1972)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/12/1972 to 12/14/1972

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
     Network: CBS.

  2. Cronkite/Walker: Johnson Presidential Library opens Civil Rights exhibit {Former President Johnson (LBJ)}.
     12/12/1972.
     Keywords: Presidents, libraries, shows, exhibits, collections, archives, racial discrimination, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, history.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: labor, unions, elections, candidates, voting.
     Network: CBS.

  4. Sevareid: Commentary on the Mafia returning to the good old days. 12/12/1972.
     Time Code Start: 10:43.
     Keywords: organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 17:44.
     Keywords: politics, reports.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Nessen: James Keogh goes to United States Information Agency (USIA); Congress is upset over President Nixon's veto of clean water bill with Muskie and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus. 12/13/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, cabinet, advisors, agencies, directors, ecology, water pollution, pollutants, litter, sludge, contamination.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: politics, Senators, Congressmen, evaluations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:42.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

13. Chancellor/Brinkley: Apollo 17 liftoff from moon; comment on future of space program. 12/14/1972.
    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 44:11.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5949
  Kissinger Press Briefing (12/16/1972)
  Runtime: 01:39:29
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5950
  Kissinger Press Briefing (12/16/1972)
  Runtime: 01:29:02
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5951
  "The Advocates" (12/16/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:18
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-5952**

"Agronsky & Company" (12/16/1972)

Runtime: 00:30:24

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding on edge of frame, audio levels normal.

*DVD reference copy available*

● **WHCA-5953**

"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" with Senators Eagleton and Javits (12/17/1972)

Runtime: 01:32:53

Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Robert Dole (R-KA); "MTP": Dr. Peter Schlesinger; "I&A": U.S. Senators Thomas Eagleton (D-MO) and Jacob Javits (R-NY)

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, chroma and video levels vary with different programs on reel. Picture quality variable throughout. "Issues & Answers" has some jitter and some degree of ghosting starting at approx 01:00:00. Program ends at 01:27:58..

*VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5954

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/15/1972 to 12/19/1972

Runtime: 01:35:07


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: politics, evaluations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:37.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, government, officials, meetings, ending, Christmas.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, legislation, reforms.
   Network: CBS.
    Time Code Start: 14:52.
    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 15:08.
    Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:55.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, women.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, endings, military, aircraft, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:05.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, delegates, conventions, reforms.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
16. Reasoner/Koppel: Washington Post reporters denied access to White House functions; White House declares local stations are accountable for program material. 12/18/1972.
   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: NBC.

21. Chancellor: '72 votes will be counted by Vice President Agnew, White House TV spokesman says editorial. 12/18/1972.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:00.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: media, radio, television, the press, network broadcasting corporations, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite: Washington Post is not included in social events; electoral vote now in. 12/18/1972.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, primaries, voting, media, newspapers, the press, journalists.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 72:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, diplomats.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, endings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 90:45.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, treaty, treaties, negotiations, reactions, public opinions.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5955

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/19/1972 to 12/20/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:08.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite: Watergate; Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) seen as part of the problem in Paris Peace Talks; Capitol Hill reaction with Humphrey; Javitts; Brock; Representative Hebert. 12/19/1972.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:46.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cancellations.
   Network: ABC.
7. Reasoner: POWs interviewed in Hanoi; President Nixon physical checkup OK. 12/20/1972.
   Time Code Start: 24:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, newspapers, magazines, publications, radio, television, TV, the press.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, constitutional rights.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor/Duke/Rosenfeld: Paris peace talks may be cancelled; Congress may cut war fund in next session with Scott, Mansfield; world reaction to bombing. 12/20/1972.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, endings, military, aircraft, bombing, reactions.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 41:44.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
    Network: NBC.

13. Cronkite/Schieffer/Kalb: Intense bombing in North Vietnam; Pentagon comment with Reidhaim; Hanoi, Vietnam may have been pre-warned about bombing resumption. 12/20/1972.
    Time Code Start: 45:16.
    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, television, programs, broadcasting, requests, Washington Redskins, Greenbay Packers.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 57:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5956**

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/21/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/21/1972

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: Local (Washington, D.C.) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:45.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents,.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 06:53.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Smith/Farmer**: Brezhnev reaction to bombing. 12/21/1972.
   - Time Code Start: 08:34.
   - Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia,Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings,.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, appointments, appointees.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 10:15.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Soviet Union, USSR, negotiations, military, leaders, travel, trips.
   - Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prison camps, prisons, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5957

"Thirty Minutes" (12/23/1972)

Runtime: 00:29:48

Participants: Herbert Stein

Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, low RF envelope, audio levels normal.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5958**
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/23/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:25
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5959**
  "Meet the Press" (12/24/1972)
  Runtime: 00:29:35
  Participants: George Romney
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5960**
  "Issues and Answers" (12/24/1972)
  Runtime: 00:32:47
  Participants: Xuan Thuy
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5961**
  "60 Minutes" (12/24/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:01
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5962**
  Harry S. Truman Special (12/26/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:21
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape scratches, horizontal banding, non sync switches, vignetting, ghosting.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5963**
  Harry S. Truman Special Part I (12/26/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:34:19
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5964**
  Harry S. Truman Special Part II (12/26/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:28:16
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: extra color bars at head, horizontal banding, tape scratches, B&W, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5965**
  Harry S. Truman at Truman Library (12/27/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:58
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, bearding, low RF envelope, aliasing, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5966**
  Harry S. Truman arrival at Truman Library (12/27/1972)
  Runtime: 01:05:41
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal, non synchronous switches.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5967**
  Harry S. Truman arrival at Truman Library (12/27/1972)
  Runtime: 01:00:28
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5968**
  Tribute to Harry S. Truman at the Truman Library
  LBJ and Nixon at Truman Library (12/27/1972, Independence, Missouri)
  Runtime: 00:33:26
  Participants: Former President Lyndon Baines Johnson, Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad are not accurate in relation to program content, moderate degree of picture noise present. ABC news segment ends at 00:09:00 - followed by CBS coverage. Audio levels higher during CBS coverage. Video levels differ, some tearing is visible around peaking whites. Some degree of glitching throughout CBS portion. Audio levels low in NBC news segment which starts at approx 00:23:10. Program ends at 00:30:55.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5969**
  CBS Special: Truman (12/27/1972)
  Runtime: 01:33:52
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5970**
  
  Harry S. Truman: A Personal View (12/27/1972)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:56
  
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5971**
  
  Harry S. Truman Funeral (12/28/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:48
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Good overall condition: horizontal banding, audio levels normal, head clogs at 12 and 47 min in (cleaned head, cont. recording).
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5972**
  
  Harry S. Truman Funeral (12/28/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:01
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Horizontal banding, bearding, audio levels normal.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-5973**
  
  Harry S. Truman Funeral (12/28/1972)
  
  Runtime: 01:34:12
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5974

"Whatever Happen to '72?" (12/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:00:23

Keywords: Presidential campaigns, Presidential elections, 1972 Presidential campaign, 1972 Presidential election
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, aliasing, head clog at 40 min in, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-5975

"The Elusive Peace" (12/28/1972)

Runtime: 01:04:36

Keywords: Vietnam War
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: audio levels normal, faint horizontal banding, some tape scratches, ghosting. Show has commercial breaks.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5976

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/22/1972 to 12/26/1972

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prison camps, prisons, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:11.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:36.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, military officials, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, assignments, budgets, costs, reductions.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 16:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, military, meetings, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: holidays, Christmas.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, voting, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, residences, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Central America, Nicaraguan, natural disasters, earthquakes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ending, reports, Christmas.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, documentary, history, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:44.
   Keywords: South Korean, politics, lifestyles.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:15.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, weddings, marriages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:52.
   Keywords: media, reports, yearly, retrospectives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, religion, leaders, Popes, Vatican, Roman Catholics, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Central America, Nicaraguan, politics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, government, officials, meetings, ending, Christmas.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 55:03.
   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, voting, landmark victory, statistics, campaign funding, world corporations, conglomerates, employees, retirement.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, truces, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, anti-war, Christmas.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, death.
   Network: ABC.

29. Smith: President Nixon and former President Johnson (LBJ) comment on former President Truman's death. 12/26/1972.
   Time Code Start: 65:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian, Israeli.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 76:46.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


    Keywords: Presidents, death, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.


    Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5977

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/28/1972)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/26/1972 to 12/28/1972

Runtime: 1:30


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, children, music, performance, shows, criticisms, reactions, humor.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, voting, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
   Network: CBS.

9. Smith/Kincaid: Former President Truman’s body lies in state, former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon attending. 12/27/1972.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:52.
    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

12. Chancellor: Former President Truman funeral service with former President Johnson (LBJ) and President Nixon attending. 12/27/1972.
    Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, boycotts, protests, government officials.
   Network: CBS.

18. Cronkite/Schorr: Economic council says '72 was a good year, that '73 will be the same with Herb Stein. 12/27/1972.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, scientists, protests, demonstrations, rally, protests, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 70:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, documentary, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-5978
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/30/1972)
  Runtime: 00:30:12
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding and tape scratches, otherwise in decent shape, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5979
  "Face the Nation", "Issues and Answers" AND "Meet the Press" (12/31/1972)
  Runtime: 01:35:10
  Participants: "FTN": Fr. Phillip Berrigan; "I&A": Secretary of Labor George Shultz; "MTP": Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV)
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non-sync switches, horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal,.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-5980
  "60 Minutes" (12/31/1972)
  Runtime: 01:01:03
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5981
  "84th Annual Tournament of Roses Parade" excerpt (1/1/1973)

  Runtime: 00:09:55
  Participants: Pat Nixon
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non-sync switches, horizontal banding, capstan error at head, unsteady RF (oxide shedding), vignetting, ghosting, some bearding, dropouts at top of picture, audio levels normal.

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5982

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/29/1972 to 12/30/1972

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Senators, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, magazines, publications, the press, reporters, journalists.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, travel, trips, cancellations, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senators, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, bombings, cities, government, organizations, voting, statements.
   Network: NBC.

10. Chancellor/Valeriani: What White House is and is not saying about bombing or the comment it has received. 12/29/1972.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

13. Rather/Schieffer/Pierpoint: Pentagon reply to mass bombing with Freidheim; White House has no comment. 12/29/1972.
    Time Code Start: 26:11.
    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:01.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senators, statements.
    Network: CBS.

15. Rather/Kalb: Bombing may be stopped for economic reasons. 12/29/1972.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 34:27.
   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, law officials, courts, judges.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Japanese, movies.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, ceasefires.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, costs.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5983**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/4/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/30/1972 to 1/2/1973

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 02:00.
     Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 05:15.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Japanese, movies.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War,
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 17:56.
     Keywords: Musician, music, activists, music, performance, singers, women, celebrities, Vietnam War, anti-war, protests, travel, trips.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 20:15.
     Keywords: Presidents, meetings, sports, football, games, management, coaches, George Allen, families.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: plants, agriculture, textiles, farming.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: holidays, New Years.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, activists, music, performance, singers, women, celebrities, Vietnam War, anti-war, protests, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, sports, football, games, management, coaches, families, celebrities, invitations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:47.
    Keywords: no description, needs viewing.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, lobbying, lobbyists, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 42:45.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:43.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, bombings, hospitals, Poland, Navy, ships, destruction.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: lifestyles, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, bombings, hospitals, ships, destruction.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:44.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, Vietnam War, protests, voting.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5984

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/4/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/2/1973 to 1/3/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:18.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:32.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, House of Representatives, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 27:34.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Congress, funding.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:00.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, Presidents.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:00.
    Keywords: colleges, universities, opening.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 39:05.
    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 41:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:40.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: accusations, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, constitutional rights.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions, drugs, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-5985

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (1/4/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/4/1973

Runtime: 01:03:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:34.
   Keywords: Senators, Vietnam War, funding, money, finances, political parties, Democratic Party, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:27.
   Keywords: military, aircraft, costs, budgets.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:32.
   Keywords: jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, Generals, White House, staff, awards, medals, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Congress, officials, missing persons, planes, accidents, mysteries, death, memorials, ceremony, funeral.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, executive powers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, House of Representatives, voting, Vietnam War, funding, finances, decreases.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:56.
    Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, farming, funding, decreases, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: death sentences, executions, prisons, punishments.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, Vietnam War, funding, finances, decreases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 32:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War, military, leaders, military, awards, promotions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5986
  "Agronsky & Company" (1/6/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:22
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5987
  "Meet the New Senators" (1/7/1973)
  Runtime: 01:31:03
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5988
  "Meet the Press" w Ehrlichman & Herb Klein; "Issues and Answers" w John Lynch (1/7/1973)
  Runtime: 01:01:34
  Participants: "MTP": John Ehrlichman, Herb Klein; "I&A": John Lynch
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, dark image - had to raise set up/video levels, audio low - adjusted, non sync switches. Tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5989**
  "60 Minutes" (1/7/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:57
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5990**
  "Nixon, The Next Four Years" (1/8/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:21
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5991**
  "Chung Kuo", China Special, pt 1 (1/11/1973)
  
  People's Republic of China
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5992**
  Chung Kuo, China Special, pt 2 (1/11/1973)
  
  People's Republic of China
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: People's Republic of China
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5993

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/11/1973)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, heads of state, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:33.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:05.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, predictions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:09.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 12:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 14:49.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:04.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: agriculture, farming, financial aid, funding, decreases.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, farming, funding, decreases, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:09.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:15.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, protests, demonstrations, protesters, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:03.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results.
   Network: CBS.

29. Utley/Graham: Kissinger returns to Paris; Dobyns: South Vietnam’s President Thieu says talks will be decisive. 1/7/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Agent Orange, herbicides, defoliation, plant killers, poisons, chemical warfare, Operation Ranch Hand.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:06.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:12.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 86:05.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 91:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, Joint Chiefs of Staff, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5994

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/11/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/9/1973 to 1/10/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, birthdays, celebrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:35.
   Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:35.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, dairy products.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:53.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, committees, hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, birthdays, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 11:34.
   Keywords: American, food, crops, agriculture, grains, meats, animal products, dairy products, costs, prices, sales, recession, inflation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 19:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 30:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, leaders, change of command.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 33:45.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, meetings, confirmations, appointments, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:12.
    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 60:11.
    Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, military officials, leaders, hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, hirings, Roy Ash, criticisms.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-5995
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/11/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/11/1973
  Runtime: 00:45:14
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:08.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, accusations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:03.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, aircraft, conscientious objectors, protests.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Clark: President Nixon appointees must testify to Hill or Congress will not confirm them. 1/11/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, appointments, nominees, testify, testimony, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, lawsuits, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, finances, investigations.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 19:45.
Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
Network: CBS.

Time Code Start: 32:35.
Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vote, voters, voting, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:44.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, censors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-5996
  "Meet the Press" (1/14/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:20
  Participants: Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott, House Minority Leader Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, vignetting, aliasing, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-5997
  "Face the Nation" (1/14/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:40
  Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Non synchronous switches, banding, station technical difficulties beginning of show, ghosting, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-5998**
  "Issues and Answers" (1/14/1973)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Senator Nguyen Van Ngai of the Republic of South Vietnam
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-5999**
  "60 Minutes" (1/14/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:04
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no tone at head - only color bars, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6000**
  "Today" Show excerpt (1/15/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:09:15
  
  Participants: Treasury Secretary George Shultz
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, good RF envelope, audio levels clipping - had to adjust.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6001**
  "Today" Show excerpt (1/16/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:11:00
  
  Participants: Transportation Secretary John Volpe
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone at head, horizontal banding, chroma hue adjustment, good RF envelope, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal, vignetting; chroma hue adjustment - too green.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6002**
  Inaugural Souvenir (1/16/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6003**
  Bob Hope Special (1/17/1973)
  Runtime: 01:30:42
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, ghosting, bearding, tape scratches, audio levels normal, good RF enveleope.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6004**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/17/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:58
  Participants: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel to the President and Vice Presidential Press Secretary Vic Gold
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6005**
  "Thirty Minutes" (1/18/1973)
  Runtime: 01:02:49
  Participants: Frederick Malek
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: ghosting, vert/hori banding, hot luminance levels, rolling banding effect, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

* WHCA-6006

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/12/1973 to 1/15/1973

Runtime: 01:27:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, athletes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Defence, Defense, cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnamese, holidays, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:06.
   Keywords: sports, football, games, teams, contests, fans.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:01.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, food, agriculture, crops, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, speeches, statements, residences.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Defence, Defense, officials, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnamese, holidays, nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, tests, testings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 30:15.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, sports, athletes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: sports, games, football, cities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:30.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, the war Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, bombings, aircraft, crashes.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 43:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam, food, agriculture.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, sports, Senate, Senators, officials, football.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:15.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:00.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 74:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam WarCambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 76:45.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, concerts, music, performance, controversy, program deletions, cancellations, scandals, celebrations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6007
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/18/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/15/1973 to 1/17/1973
  Runtime: 01:32:50
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:30.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:04.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:43.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, shortage, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: sports, football, games, contests, losses, Vietnam War, treaties, truces, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: pornography, sex, sexuality, sexual content, films.
    Network: ABC.

11. Chancellor/Valeriani: Certain sources say the ceasefire is unilateral and goes into effect this Friday at 1000EST. 1/16/1973.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

14. Troute: Servicemen comment on the alleged peace agreement, also some North Vietnamese Senators. 1/16/1973.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Armed Forces, troops, veterans, statements, comments, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:05.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, shows, aircraft.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:36.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, indictments, charges.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, biography, history.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 64:34.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Japanese, movies, films, documentaries.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: federal agencies, investigations, regulations.
    Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.

Brinkley: Commentary on money and government services. 1/17/1973.


Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.

Network: NBC.


Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Democrats.

Network: NBC.


Keywords: Presidential elections, inaugurations, inaugurals, gifts, souvenirs, gifts, consumer goods.

Network: NBC.


Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

Network: CBS.


Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 87:08.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, River Spenser Oliver.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 90:49.

Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, nominations, investigations.

Network: CBS.


Time Code Start: 92:45.

Keywords: France, media, censors.

Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6008

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/18/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/18/1973

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, aviation, aircraft.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurals, ceremonies, swearing in ceremony, demonstrations, protesters, demonstraters.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals.
   Network: ABC.

6. Chancellor/Valeriani/Delaney/Dobyns: Paris peace talks to resume Tuesday with Ziegler; South Vietnam’s President Thieu is stubborn on some points of agreement; Paris peace talks (regulars) cancelled. 1/18/1973.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:03.
   Keywords: Senate, Senators, investigations, hearings, nominees, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 26:06.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:00.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:01.
    Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, security, police, Armed Forces, military, troops.
    Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite/Shorr/Morton: Watergate trial comes to a halt; Senate attacks presidential power issue, also Senate hearings on confirmation of presidential nominees. 1/18/1973.
    Time Code Start: 33:35.
    Keywords: investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: diplomacy, politics, criticisms, Southeast Asia.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6009**
  Coverage of President Nixon's Inauguration (1/20/1973)
  Inaugural event coverage. Includes the preliminary events leading up to President Nixon's arrival, Nixon's arrival and the invocation.
  Runtime: 01:18:27
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, chroma varies throughout program, colors shift between camera switching, hue/saturation seems different depending on footage source. Program ends at 01:17:48..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6010**
  Inauguration Coverage (1/20/1973)
  Inaugural event coverage. Includes oaths of office by Vice President Agnew, President Nixon and President Nixon's inaugural address, Star Spangled Banner sung by Ethel Ennis.
  Runtime: 01:31:43
  Keywords: Presidential statements, Presidential speeches
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, reel starts mid-program, no color bars/toness or leader and no black on Quad. Some footage lost in transfer due to slack needed for threading. Fairly clean picture, audio levels slightly low. Program ends at 01:30:38..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6011**
  President Nixon's Inauguration Coverage (1/20/1973)
  Inaugural event coverage. Includes President Nixon's procession and entrance into reviewing stand, and beginning of the parade.
  Runtime: 01:36:05
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on quad do not appear accurate in relation to program content, chroma/video levels vary between camera switching, and studio/location shooting edits. Moderate degree of picture noise is evident. Excessive tearing visible in studio, particularly around the use of CSO (Color Separation Overlay AKA chromaKey)
  *NOTE Quad reel briefly stops at approx 01:17:00 then restarts. Program ends at 01:33:47..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6012**
  - Inauguration Coverage (1/20/1973)
  - Parade footage.
  - Runtime: 00:51:30
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6013**
  - "Agronsky & Company" (1/20/1973)
  - Runtime: 00:30:28
  - Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6014**
  - Inaugural event coverage; Outstanding men awards ceremony
  - Runtime: 01:35:16
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NOTE: sticky tape, high tendency to head clogging. Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, inconsistent chroma/video levels, colors vary greatly between multi-camera switching and studio/location shooting edits. Some ghosting visible in picture, banding visible during Outstanding Young Men Awards Ceremony which follows inauguration. Program ends at 01:34:30..
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6015**
  - Ten Outstanding Men of 1973, Pt II (1/20/1973)
  - Runtime: 01:05:45
  - Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6016**
  - Inaugural Ball Coverage (1/20/1973)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6017**
  - Inaugural Ball Coverage (1/20/1973)
  - Runtime: 01:36:34
  - Participants: Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Nixon family and officials
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars are not accurate to program content, low audio levels, audio fairly muddy and warbly intermittently during Inaugural press reporter coverage. Banding visible intermittently throughout program, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. At approx 00:53:00 there is a countdown from J. Walter Thompson that interrupts the inaugural program (just as the "Inaugural Balls 1973" logo appears onscreen and the show is going to commercial break). The last for about 1 second. Beta-SP 90 min tape ran out at 01:32:52. Beta SP 10 minutes cassette marked Tape 2 started at 01:32:00 (approx 52 seconds of overlap) Program ends abruptly, no black. Program and tape end at 01:36:34..
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6018**
  - Inaugural Ball Coverage (1/21/1973)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6019**
  - "Face The Nation" AND "Issues & Answers" (1/21/1973)
  - Runtime: 00:58:13
  - Participants: "FTN": Senator Griffin; "I&A": Gov. Bond and Salmon
  - Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: ghosting, banding, non sync switches, audio levels normal.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6020**
  "Today" Show excerpt (1/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:56
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6021**
  NBC Special on LBJ; NBC Special Report (1/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:39
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6022**
  CBS Special on the Life & Death of LBJ (1/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:47
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6023**
  "Today" Show I (mostly LBJ material) (1/23/1973)
  retrospective on the career of the late former President Lyndon Baines Johnson
  
  Runtime: 01:05:27
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture noise, colors seem to vary throughout the retrospective special program depending on footage source. Program ends at 00:58:48..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6024**
  "Today" Show II (1/23/1973)
  retrospective on the career of the late former President Lyndon Baines Johnson "LBJ"
  Runtime: 01:04:14
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6025**
  ABC Special on LBJ; PBS Special on LBJ (1/23/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:58
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: chroma/tbc issues, vertical blanking problems, vignetting, banding, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6026**
  Begins with NBA basketball game prior to announcement
  Runtime: 01:05:32
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some line dropout and glitching present, creasing and frequent glitching begins at approx 00:30:00. Program ends at 00:59:03.
  *DVD reference copy available*
President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation Announcing the Conclusion of an Agreement on Ending the War and Restoring Peace in Vietnam (1/23/1973)

President spoke at 10:01 p.m. from the Oval Office of the White House.

President announced he had “concluded an agreement to end the war and bring peace with honor in Vietnam and South East Asia.”

With NBC commentary.

Runtime: 01:00:00

Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Peace Agreement

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: This is the Nixon Library’s best quality copy of the speech.

DVD reference copy available


Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

NBC Special, Vietnam News Conference (1/24/1973)

Runtime: 0:30

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6030**
  Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape I (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:56
  Participants: Henry Kissinger
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6031**
  Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape I (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Henry Kissinger
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. (though clean, 2" Quad still appears to be very sticky and dirty) Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, moderate degree of picture noise, banding visible intermittently during program, oversaturated chroma evident, chroma varies during program. NOTE: Picture blacks out briefly at approx 00:41:00 and approx 00:47:00, seemingly due to excessive head clog during transfer. Program ends at 00:55:00.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6032**
  Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape I (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Henry Kissinger
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, moderate degree of picture noise and ghosting present. Glitch occurs briefly at 00:21:00. Program ends at 00:59:00.

  *VHS reference copy available*
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-6033**
  Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape II (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:21:16  
  Participants: Henry Kissinger  
  Keywords: Vietnam War  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.  

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6034**
  Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape II (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:07:22  
  Participants: Henry Kissinger  
  Keywords: Vietnam War  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6035**
  Dr. Kissinger Talks About Vietnam Cease Fire Agreement, Tape II (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:14  
  Participants: Henry Kissinger  
  Keywords: Vietnam War  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6036**
  LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying in State Ceremony, Tape I (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:33  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, ghosting, chroma/tbc flashing problems, vertical interval blanking problems, audio levels normal.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6037**
  LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape I (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:46
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6038**
  LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape I (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:56
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, vignetting, ghosting, audio levels normal, non synchronous switches, vertical interval blanking problems, head clog at 53 min point.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6039**
  LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape II (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:36
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone, vertical blanking problems, color framing problems, tape scratches, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6040**
  LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying In State Ceremony, Tape II (1/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:12
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6041**
  LBJ Funeral Procession & Lying in State Ceremony, Tape II (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 00:33:59
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone at head, banding, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6042**
  LBJ at the Capitol, Tape III (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:04:56
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6043**
  LBJ at the Capitol, Tape III (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:02:16
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6044**
  LBJ At the Capitol, Tape III (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:04:45
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical blanking issues, tbc/chroma problems, non sync switches, aliasing, bearding, audio ok, banding.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6045**
  LBJ At The Capitol, Tape IV (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 00:58:44
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6046**
  LBJ At The Capitol, Tape V (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:04
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6047**
  LBJ At The Capitol, Tape IV (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:05
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars and tone at head, color framing/tbc issues, horizontal blanking issues, green horizontal banding, bearding, aliasing, tape scratches, audio levels normal, light oxide shedding, ghosting, non-sync switches.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6048**
  CBS Special Report: Peace in Perspective; Vietnam (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:04:40
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture is mainly clean, some line dropout and ghosting present. Program ends at 01:00:36.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6049**
  Some Friends of Lyndon Johnson (1/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilated: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, tape scratches, ghosting, audio levels normal, good color fidelity.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6050**
  LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:03:54
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliated: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, color framing and tbc issues, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6051**
  LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:33:46
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliated: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal green banding evident in some places, ghosting, non sync switches at commercial breaks, audio levels normal, sharp focus, vignetting, solid horizontal/vertical blanking during most of tape, horizontal locking problems near end of tape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6052**
  LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:04:23
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliated: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: some camera feeds have color framing/tbc issues, banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal, head clog 44 min in.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6053
  LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:05
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6054
  LBJ Funeral Coverage-Memorial (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:06:04
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6055
  LBJ Funeral Services in Texas (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:36:11
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6056
  LBJ Funeral Service in Texas (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:18
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, chroma/tbc issues, vertical blanking issues, bearding, ghosting, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6057
  LBJ Funeral Services in Texas (1/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:02:22
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-6058**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/25/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/19/73

  Runtime: 01:06:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

  1. **Ceasefire "very close". 1/19/1973.**

     Time Code Start: 00:00.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, peace, truces, treaties, treaty, ceasefires.

     Network: ABC.

  2. **White House film of Kissinger in secret peace talks near Paris. 1/19/1973.**

     Time Code Start: 00:42.

     Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.

     Network: ABC.

  3. **Secretary of Defense Laird to resign, in final news conference, says U.S. offers "no guarantees" for South Vietnam survival. 1/19/1973.**


     Keywords: Department of Defense, Armed Forces, military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Vietnam War.

     Network: ABC.

  4. **Film report of South Vietnamese government land reclamation project in Quang Tri province. 1/19/1973.**

     Time Code Start: 02:08.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, real estate, development.

     Network: ABC.

  5. **Report on Watergate break; in trial testimony by Alfred Baldwin, former FBI agent who monitored eavesdropping equipment in Democratic Headquarters. 1/19/1973.**


     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

     Network: ABC.

  6. **Film report on pre-Inaugural activities, plans for Inaguration day festivities. 1/19/1973.**

     Time Code Start: 06:09.

     Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.

     Network: ABC.

  7. **Howard K. Smith: commentary on the first four years of President Nixon’s administration. 1/19/1973.**


     Keywords: Presidents, administrations.

     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, peace, truces, treaties, treaty, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:02.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, officials, leaders, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

12. Film report on wedding of South Vietnam’s President Thieu’s daughter. 1/19/1973.
    Time Code Start: 15:34.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Presidents, family, families, women, marriages, weddings, celebrations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:09.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: limos, cars, autos, vehicles, transportation.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, psychology.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Department of Defense, Armed Forces, military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Vietnam War, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, Presidents, family, families, women, marriages, weddings, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing in, ceremony, planning, management, officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing in ceremony, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:11.
   Keywords: protection, safety, police, guards, crowds.
   Network: CBS.
# WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, celebrations, dances, concerts, music, performance, shows, military, bands.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, inaugurations, inaugurals, commentary, media, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

35. Film of fighting near Quang Tri City, Vietnam. 1/19/1973.
   Time Code Start: 52:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

36. Film of Inaugural parade. 1/19/1973.
   Time Code Start: 54:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

38. Film of President Nixon comments re. Inaugural parade. 1/19/1973.
   Time Code Start: 60:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
   Network: CBS.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-6059**
  
  **Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/25/1973)**
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/20/1973
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, parades, celebrations, history, retrospectives, reports.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, draft reform, draft evasion.
     
     Network: NBC.

  3. **Film report on Paris peace talks, ceasefire said to be imminent.** 1/20/1973.
     
     Time Code Start: 06:50.
     
     Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Army of the Republic of Viet Nam, South Vietnamese Army, SVA, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
     
     Network: NBC.

  5. **Film report on McGovern lecture at Oxford, with his comments on his electoral defeat, President Nixon's Inaugural, the failure of American institutions.** 1/20/1973.
     
     Time Code Start: 08:47.
     
     Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting, results, defeats, inaugurations, inaugurals, swearing-in, sworn-in, oath of office, speeches.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     
     Keywords: Presidents, inaugurations, inaugurals, celebrations, dances, concerts, music, performance, shows.
     
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6060

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/25/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/22/1973
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, abortions, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, automobiles, cars, manufacturing, recalls, auto manufacturers.
   Network: ABC.

2. Report on former President Johnson (LBJ)’s death from a heart attack; film of his last speech to a civil rights symposium at the Johnson Presidential Library. 1/22/1973.
   Time Code Start: 00:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, speeches, African Americans, leaders, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:23.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

5. Film report on Paris peace talks, Kissinger, other principals arrive for final few days of negotiation. 1/22/1973.
   Time Code Start: 05:10.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, statements, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 09:35.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, lawsuits, judgements, abortions, birth, regulations.
   Network: ABC.

9. Film report from New York City on abortion decision; interviews with pro-life activist, women; film of picketers outside abortion clinic. 1/22/1973.
   Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, abortion.
   Network: ABC.

10. Supreme Court decision voids government payments to private schools. 1/22/1973.
    Time Code Start: 14:05.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary.
    Network: ABC.

13. Reasoner/Smith: News anchormen remember former President Johnson (LBJ) and his legacy. 1/22/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
    Network: ABC.

14. END.
    Keywords: end of tape marker.
Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:51.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, officials, travel, trips, media, speeches, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, reports.
   Network: NBC.

5. POWs to be released within 60 days of ceasefire agreement. East German film interview of captured American B-52 airman, film of SAM-2 anti-aircraft missile. 1/22/1973.
   Time Code Start: 06:37.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, budgets, funding, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, death.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:04.
   Keywords: Supreme Court, laws, lawsuits, judgements, abortions, birth, regulations.
   Network: NBC.

10. Film report on reaction to high court decision in New York state; interviews with pro-life, pro-choice advocates; film of pickets in front of abortion clinic. 1/22/1973.
    Time Code Start: 12:52.
    Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: schools, instructors, staff, strikes, boycotts.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:12.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, statements, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:16.
    Keywords: Presidents, death.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, lawsuits, judgements, abortions, birth, regulations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:08.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

22. Cronkite: Jordanian jet crashes on landing in Kano, Nigeria, carrying Muslim pilgrims to Mecca, 180 killed; rest severely burned. 1/22/1973.
   Keywords: Africa, Nigerian, planes, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, crashes, accidents, deaths, injured.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: automobiles, cars, manufacturing, recalls, auto manufacturers.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 50:02.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 51:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, media, reports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6062

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (1/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/23/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, truces, peace, Presidents, families, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals, trials, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Watergate.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, telecasts, television, TV.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:45.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:46.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:54.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.
Richard Nixon Presidential Library and Museum
(714) 983 9120  •  http://www.nixonlibrary.gov  •  nixonreference@nara.gov

WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, Vice Presidents, statements, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:54.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

10. Film comments on former President Johnson’s (LBJ) Presidency from members of his administration: Hubert Humphrey, Bill Moyers, Clark Former Secretary of Defense Clark Clifford, Abe Fortas, Liz Carpenter. 1/23/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, Vice Presidents, statements, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 15:11.
    Keywords: Presidents, land, housing, homes, ranches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 19:45.
    Keywords: sports, boxing, contests, boxers, celebrities, titles, awards.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 20:05.
    Keywords: Consumer Affairs, consumer protection agency, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
    Network: ABC.
   
   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk–class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protests, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, increases.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6063
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (1/25/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/23/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, telecasts, television, TV.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:11.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:01.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, land, housing, homes, ranches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials.
   Network: NBC.

10. Film interview with former Vice President Hubert Humphrey on former President Johnson (LBJ). 1/23/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, staff, officials, Vice Presidents, statements, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), opinions, Presidents.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 18:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 18:56.
    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:54.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

17. House Subcommittee reports on race riot on board USS Kitty hawk and USS Constellation, claims they were the result of lax discipline. 1/23/1973.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk–class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protests, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Shipping, executives, families, death, plane, accidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, statements, announcements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches, telecasts, television, TV.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, negotiations, media, speeches, statements, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

25. POWs expected to be released soon after ceasefire takes effect. 1/23/1973.
   Time Code Start: 34:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:44.
   Keywords: advertisements, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:51.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, death, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, gasoline, fuel, shortages, allocations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: advertisements, TV spots, television.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Armed Forces, Navy, Marines, ships, America's Flagship, aircraft carriers, CV-64, Kitty Hawk–class supercarrier, racial, racism, African Americans, abortive mutiny, sit-ins, protests, demonstrations, discharges, confrontations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:08.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 53:42.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, land, housing, homes, ranches, friends.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6064
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (1/25/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/24/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

2. ceasefire signing to be held Saturday. 1/24/1973.
   Time Code Start: 01:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:34.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:49.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, public opinions, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Congressmen, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Film report on POW families, reaction of one POW family to President Nixon television announcement of the ceasefire. 1/24/1973.
   Time Code Start: 11:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

8. MIAs (Vietnam Missing in Action) to be accounted for. 1/24/1973.
   Keywords: MIA, Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 21:42.
    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 23:44.
    Keywords: Ambassadors, staff, kidnappings, releases, Caribbean, militants, terrorism, desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, trade, stocks, Wall Street, investments, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6065

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (1/25/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/24/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Vietnam ceasefire to go into effect on Saturday, terms of the agreement reviewed. 1/24/1973.
   Time Code Start: 00:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:07.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

5. White House film of the initialing of the ceasefire (signing or beginning?). 1/24/1973.
   Time Code Start: 09:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: NBC.

10. Film interviews with families of a POW and an MIA. 1/24/1973.
    Time Code Start: 16:02.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, decreases.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:03.
    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:06.
    Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, commemorations, religion, memorials.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, military, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:41.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Congressmen, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, public opinions, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, deaths.
   Network: CBS.

23. Film interviews with families of POWs and MIAs in reaction to ceasefire announcement. 1/24/1973.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, families, ceasefires, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 45:16.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

26. Film report on state honors for former President Johnson (LBJ), with eulogy from former Secretary of State Dean Rusk. 1/24/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, cabinet, advisors, speeches, media, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, officials, Caribbean, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism.
   Network: CBS.

29. Judge rules against argument that Watergate defendant McCord was justified in illegal acts by trying to defend against attacks against Republican candidates. 1/24/1973.
   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:42.
   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 54:02.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6066
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (1/25/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/25/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

1. Headlines: former President Johnson (LBJ) is buried, South Vietnam's President Thieu denounces ceasefire
   Control Commission, Cambodian government declares unilateral ceasefire, President Nixon's budget cuts back
   Time Code Start: 00:17.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, funerals, internments, burials, economy, economics, programs,
   agencies, Cambodia, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, media, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

5. Report on ceasefire developments: Laos, Cambodia announce plans to end hostilities, film report on planning for
   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 08:36.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: schools, instructors, staff, strikes, boycotts.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6067

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (1/25/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/25/73
Runtime: 00:59:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:26.
   Keywords: Presidents, heads of state, leaders, death, ceremonies, memorials, Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, combat, casualties.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

6. Film report on intense last minute fighting to gain advantage before ceasefire goes into effect. 1/25/1973.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, South Vietnam, Vietnamese, Armed Forces, security, police, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asian, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:11.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, negotiations, women, officials, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:47.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:34.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, boycotts, protests.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: dormant volcanoes, natural disasters, explosions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, employment, education, colleges, universities, instructors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 24:08.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, mobsters, mafia, organized crime.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.
23. Film report on Operation Head Start program started by former President Johnson (LBJ) in a town near his Texas ranch. 1/25/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, youth, aid, organizations, establishment, Great Society, programs, minorities, education, funding, financial aid, war on poverty.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:52.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, bases, airports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treatises, negotiations, women, officials, statements, People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
   Network: CBS.

27. Film report of Secretary of State Rogers meeting with United Nations (U.N.) Secretary General Kurt Waldheim; Canadian Foreign Secretary Mitchell Sharpe regarding ceasefire arrangements. 1/25/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, war, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

28. Cambodian government says it will halt offensive operations with ceasefire to allow North Vietnamese troops to withdraw. 1/25/1973.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, military, bombings, Cambodia.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

30. Film report on South Vietnam’s President Thieu’s remarks on the ceasefire, visit to South Vietnam’s National Police headquarters. 1/25/1973.
   Time Code Start: 35:02.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, security, police, meetings, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 38:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:36.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:42.
   Keywords: food, alcohol, shortages, rationing, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:01.
   Keywords: schools, instructors, staff, strikes, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 54:42.
   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6068

  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6069
  NBC Special On Peace (1/27/1973)

  Runtime: 01:34:35
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, bearding, ghosting, non sync switches, dropouts near top of frame, color framing issues, another show recorded at tail, audio levels normal; color framing.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6070
  Special on Peace; "Agronsky & Company" (1/27/1973)

  Runtime: 01:01:31
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC; Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: edge damage 14 min in, light banding, ghosting, tape scratches, another show recording at tail.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6071**
  
  ABC Special-Years of War, Day of Peace (1/28/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6072**
  
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/28/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:50
  
  Participants: "FTN": Speaker of the House, U.S. Representative Carl Albert; "I&A": George Bush
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6073**
  
  "Meet the Press" (1/28/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:28
  
  Participants: William A. Sullivan
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6074**
  
  "60 Minutes" (1/28/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:03
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6075**
  "Closer Look at '72" (1/29/1973)
  Runtime: 00:03:44
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6076**
  "Panorama" (1/30/1973)
  Runtime: 01:28:17
  Participants: Margaret Truman Daniels
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, vignetting, ghosting, non sync switches followed by dropouts at top of frame, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6077**
  NBC Special: "When the War is Over" (1/30/1973)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6078**
  "CBS Morning News" excerpt (1/30/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:46
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-6079**
  
  "Today" Show excerpt (1/30/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:11:11
  
  Participants: Secretary of Labor George Shultz
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no bars/tone on tape, vertical banding, horizontal green banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

● **WHCA-6080**
  
  "Today" Show excerpt (2/1/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:15:53
  
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hubert Humphrey (D-MN)
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6081
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/1/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/26/1973 to 1/27/1973
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ending, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Southeast Asia, Asian, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, death, media, reports, documentary, news, celebrities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 20:05.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Canada, Canadian, Armed Forces, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 25:45.
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:12.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, employees, employment, unemployment, jobs.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:08.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 47:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, Asia, Southeast Asia, Philippines, China, Thailand, Nepal, Afghanistan, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Australia, New Zealand, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:47.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, families, Presidents, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 53:35.
    Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing, fuel, gasoline.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 61:54.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, ending, peace, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 75:49.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, military, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 82:49.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, endings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 87:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6082

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/27/1973 to 1/29/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, draft reform, draft evasion.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 01:18.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 06:02.
   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires, Canadian, officials.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 07:52.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:36.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
    unemployment, prices, payments.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 42:00.
    Keywords: mail, letters, dates, postal, U.S. Post Office.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 52:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, families, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 59:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6083

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/1/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/29/73 to 1/30/73

  Runtime: 01:04:36

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:57.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:01.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, death, Vietnam War, ending, peace, treaty, treaties.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions, families, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews.  
Network: CBS.

Time Code Start: 20:15.  
Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.  
Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner/Koppel/Collins: Vice President Agnew in Saigon, Vietnam; more on ceasefire violations; President Nixon opposed to amnesty. 1/30/1973.  
Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, peace, truces, treaty, treaties, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.  
Network: ABC.

Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.  
Network: ABC.

Time Code Start: 31:02.  
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.  
Network: ABC.

Time Code Start: 34:11.  
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, verdicts.  
Network: ABC.

Time Code Start: 36:36.  
Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.  
Network: ABC.

Time Code Start: 38:35.  
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.  
Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 46:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:09.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, House of Representatives, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6084
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/1/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/30/73 to 2/1/73
  Runtime: 01:01:47
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:56.
   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, religion, religious activities, food, dining.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:54.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: families, lifestyles, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6085
  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (2/1/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/1/1973
  Runtime: 00:58:50

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 04:02.
     Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 07:44.
     Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 11:02.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, criticisms, scandals, controversy.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 15:00.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualty, casualties, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, religion, religious activities, food, dining, England, British, Prime Ministers.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, finances, funding.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6086
   Kissinger Interview (Truck Feed) (2/1/1973)
   Runtime: 01:04:12
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: line feed.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: rolling horizontal banding, color framing issues, tbc issues, color doesn’t lock, bearding, ghosting, dropouts, audio levels normal; sync problems, out of phase.
   DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6087
   "Kissinger Interview" (2/1/1973)
   Runtime: 1:00
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, vertical green banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.
   Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6088**
  
  LBJ: The Last Interview (2/1/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:02:10
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Good overall cond., lihgt banding, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6089**
  
  Interview with President Thieu (2/1/1973)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6090**
  
  "Thirty Minutes" (2/1/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:30
  
  Participants: Charles Colson
  
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affilate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: vertical/horizontal banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels good, good color fidelity.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6091**
  
  "Today" Show excerpt (2/2/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:10:34
  
  Participants: John B. Connally
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: Undetermined.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, vertical banding, horizontal green banding, ghosting, audio levels a bit hot.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6092**
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/3/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:07
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: chroma phase problem at head, colors do not match camera to camera, vertical green banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6093**
  "Meet the Press" AND "Issues & Answers" (2/3/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: "MTP": Prime Minister of Great Britain, Edward Heath; "I&A": U.S. Senators Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and William Proxmire
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6094**
  "Face The Nation" (2/4/1973)
  Runtime: 00:32:26
  Participants: U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, tape scratches, banding, ghosting, bearding, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6095**
  "60 Minutes" (2/4/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:32
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6096
  "Today" Show excerpt (2/6/1973)
  Runtime: 00:31:50
  Participants: Charles Colson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal, bearding.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6097

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/2/1973 to 2/5/1973

Runtime: 01:32:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon's State of the Union address message to the Congress with Caspar
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Bennett: South Vietnam's President Thieu skeptical; Ceasefire violations; International Commission of
   
   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management
   organizations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:06.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 12:35.
   
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, holidays, celebrations, movies.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 13:06.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

6. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon's State of the Union address message and Congressional reaction; Cabinet
   offices sworn in today with President Nixon. 2/2/1973.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, swearings in, staff,
   officials.
   
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 17:27.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, world, awards, medals, nominations, Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Jones: Vietnam Ceasefire news; released Viet Cong POWs being released (film); Quang Tri; Laos POW list. 2/2/1973.
   Time Code Start: 18:05.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, military, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators, medals, world awards, medals, nominations, documents.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:07.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite/Schorr: Unemployment down to 5%; Watergate trial, Sirica not convinced that the truth is out. 2/2/1973.
    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wiretaps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 31:05.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, holidays.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:12.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:34.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

18. Utley/Rosenfeld: Vice President Agnew; next stop Singapore; Henry Kissinger to travel to China; Ron Ziegler. 2/3/1973.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, holidays.
   Network: CBS.

23. Utley/Delaney: First group of POWs to be released this week; International Commission of Control and Supervision (ICCS) going into the field. 2/4/1973.
   Time Code Start: 59:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Mayors, reactions, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, finances, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 71:05.
   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bombings, troops, military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, officials, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6098

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/5/1973 to 2/6/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor: Roy Ash controversy (Senators Erwin and Schweiker); Secretary Shultz on budget. 2/5/1973.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:50.
   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, psychology, psychologists, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:08.
   Keywords: military, officials, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: foreign relations, Armed Forces, military, defense, International military capabilities, national security, defense systems, budgets, costs, expenditures.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, truces.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 19:05.
    Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, organizations, oceans, explosives, bombs, detection.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:04.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 31:06.
    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, royalty, Kings, Middle East, Jordanian, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 42:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 52:34.
    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6099

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/8/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/7/1973 to 2/8/1973
Runtime: 01:04:17

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

4. Jarriel: President Nixon and Congress have problems; Cost of living Phase III; President Nixon at Walter Reed Hospital to visit Stennis. 2/7/1973.
   Time Code Start: 08:10.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Senators, health, illness, hospitals, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:03.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Levine: Phase III; President Nixon swears in new man; Secretary Shultz. 2/7/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, sworn in, swearing in ceremony, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:01.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Senators, health, illness, hospitals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Senators, health, illness, hospitals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 34:36.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:34.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious
    objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, hearings, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
    testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6100**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/8/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/8/1973

  Runtime: 0:15

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

  1. Cronkite/Kalb/Webster: Secretary of State Rogers before Congress; South Vietnam’s President Thieu says there is no ceasefire; a Viet Cong visit. 2/8/1973.
     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires, People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
     
     Network: CBS.

  3. Cronkite: Colson to travel to Moscow, Russia; Ehrlichman attacks Congress. 2/8/1973.
     
     
     Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, statements, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR, House of Representatives.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     Time Code Start: 09:47.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
     
     Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6101**

  WTOP Local News (2/9/1973)

  Walter Cronkite interviewed

  Runtime: 00:30:35

  Participants: Walter Cronkite, “CBS Evening News” anchor

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.


  **DVD reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6102
  J Hobson Special AND "McCaffery at Large" (2/10/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:29
  Participants: "McCaf": Katherine Graham, publisher of The Washington Post
  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, chroma fidelity break up, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6103
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/10/1973)
  Runtime: 00:33:14
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6104
  "Meet the Press" (2/11/1973)
  Runtime: 00:33:02
  Participants: Dr. Heller
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: ghosting, banding, non sync switches, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6105
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/11/1973)
  Runtime: 01:03:43
  Participants: "FTN": King Hussein of Jordan; "I&A": John Scali
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6106**
  "60 Minutes" (2/11/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:02
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6107**
  "CBS Morning News" (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)
  coverage of the return of American POW's from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6108**
  coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6109**
  coverage of the return of American POW's from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6110**
  coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6111**
  coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6112**
  Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 01:06:57
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader, no color bars, no tone at head, some footage lost at head of reel due to slack needed for transfer, noisy picture. Primary program ends at 00:30:27. An unlogged program, 1970 Science Fiction movie segment "Colossus: The Forbin Project" continues until to end. Program ends at 00:58:08..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6113**
  Live Coverage of POW's Return to Clark AFB, Tape I (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)
  Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6114
  Live Coverage of POW's Return to Clark AFB, Tape II (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)
  Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6115
  Live Coverage of POW's Arrival to Clark AFB (2/12/1973, Clark Air Force Base, The Philippines)
  Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6116
  Arrival of POW's from South Vietnam; "Agronsky & Company" (15 min. excerpt) (2/12/1973)
  Live coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam); "Agronsky & Co." excerpt already in progress (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 01:12:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader, no color bars, no tone on Quad. Picture is noisy, glitchy, ghosting visible in picture, POW Arrival at Airport portion enda at 00:23:47, followed by black/severe picture noise/interference. Image comes back at approx 00:49:00 with "Agronsky & Company" program (unlogged) already in progress. Audio levels are much lower than POW arrival segment. Program ends at 01:06:00..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6117
  CBS Coverage of POW's Return to Travis AFB (2/14/1973, Travis Air Force Base, California)
  Coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (South Vietnam) (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6118
  Live Coverage of POW's return to Travis AFB (2/14/1973, Travis Air Force Base, California)
  coverage of American POW's returning from southeast Asia (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6119

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/15/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/9/1973 to 2/10/1973
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 04:44.
     Keywords: bus drivers, mass transit, transportation, commuting, strikes, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 07:35.
     Keywords: Senators, women, media, interviews.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 10:03.
     Keywords: House of Representatives.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 14:00.
     Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
     Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 22:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: international, money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:35.
    Keywords: money, currency, exchange rates, values, increases, decreases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, speeches, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:23.
    Keywords: Presidents, Governors, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:05.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY Videotape Collection

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: officials, travel, trips, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:50.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6120
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/15/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/12/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:18.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: families, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, reports, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6121

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/15/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/12/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Perkins/Chancellor/Trotta: Film from Hanoi on POWs and arrival at Clark Air Force Base; with Captain Denton. 2/12/1973.
   Time Code Start: 01:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, combat, reports, Cambodia.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, military, leaders, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War), telephone calls.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:00.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6122
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/15/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/13/1973
  Runtime: 0:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 01:17.
     Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 06:12.
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 14:54.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 17:49.
     Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Cuban.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, celebrities, motion pictures, Actor, actors, celebrities.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6123

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/13/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:05.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:12.
   Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers, inflation, recession, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.
7. Brinkley: Commentary on what the prisoners will see upon their return home. 2/13/1973.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, interviews, hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, treaties, agreements, Cuban.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:30.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: product users, retail buyers, shoppers, inflation, recession, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:12.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 39:44.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
    Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Serafin: Secretary of State Rogers on hijacking agreement with Cuba; Robert Taylor retires from Secret Services over disagreement with Haldeman. 2/13/1973.
   - Time Code Start: 45:25.
   - Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines, Cuban, cabinet, advisors, security, employees, retirement.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   - Network: CBS.

17. Cronkite: Goodies the POWs may receive; visit with POW family. 2/13/1973.
   - Time Code Start: 54:00.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, gifts.
   - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6124

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (2/15/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1973
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:18.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, financial aid, weapons, funding, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:51.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 20:43.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 26:43.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, foreign aid, financial, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6125

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, destruction, rebuilding.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:46.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:47.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 30:40.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:55.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, ecology, environment, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6126

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (2/15/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/15/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6127

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (2/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/15/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam War, criticisms, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:15.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:44.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 46:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, agriculture, farms.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 54:47.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6128

"Agronsky & Company" (2/17/1973)

Runtime: 00:30:13

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: non sync switches, banding, ghosting, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6129**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/18/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of Labor George Shultz; "I&A": President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6130**
  "Meet the Press" (2/18/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:43
  
  Participants: U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6131**
  "60 Minutes" (2/25/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:27
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, bearding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6132**
  "Today" Show (2/22/1973)
  
  Orientation for returning POW's from Vietnam (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6133**
  "Today" Show (2/26/1973)
  Orientation for returning POW's from Vietnam (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6134**
  "The Advocates" (2/22/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:10
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6135**
  "Women" (2/22/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: received from Jerry Warren.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, vignetting, bearding, no bars and tone, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6136
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/22/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/16/1973 to 2/18/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, reactions.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 05:03.
     Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:43.
     Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, Navy.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, crashes, People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 23:00.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:05.
    Keywords: automobiles, cars, manufacturing, sizes, decreases.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:34.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, Navy.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, crashes.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 38:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, POWs, Vietnam Prisoner of War, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 51:06.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, appointments.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


   Time Code Start: 58:34.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:49.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, sports, golf, games.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:49.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:02.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

7. Smith: Commentary that United States should reestablish old ties before they are lost, Common Market countries, America and Japan are stronger than Communist nations. 2/19/1973.
   Keywords: politics, political activities, diplomacy, foreign relations, Communism.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, sports, golf, games.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:05.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:06.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:40.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, Japanese.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:00.
    Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, meetings, sports, golf, games.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:03.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Japanese.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:54.
    Keywords: politics, Administrations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires, truces, treaty, treaties.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:35.
   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, debates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6138

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/20/1973 to 2/21/1973

Runtime: 01:06:13

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:15.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: Laos, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:43.
   Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 21:42.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, welfare, financial aid, funding, decreases, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, colleges, universities, students, reactions, public opinions, protests, demonstrations, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Senators, voting, cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 46:03.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Paris Peace Talks, signings, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, speeches, Vietnam War, peace, People's Republic of China, exports, cotton, materials, crops, sales.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, spending, cuts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Mayors, economy, budgets, decreases, cities, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6139

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/22/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/21/1973 to 2/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite: POWs; Brezhnev congratulates President Nixon on ending the war. 2/21/1973.
   Time Code Start: 03:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, bombings, ending.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:34.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 22:00.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, food, costs, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Federal Communication Commission, Equal-time Rule, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches, civil rights.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:32.
    Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6140**
  
  Runtime: 00:18:33
  
  Participants: Herbert Klein
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: Undetermined.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, audio levels normal, head clog 8 min in.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6141**
  "What's the Presidency all About?" (2/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:58
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, horizontal line in middle of frame, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6142**
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:01
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6143**
  "Reasoner Report" (2/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:48
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, video level hot, ghosting, audio levels fine.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6144**
  "Face The Nation" (2/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:26
  Participants: Sisco
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: locking problem at head, ghosting, banding, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6145**
  "Meet The Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/25/1973)
  "I&A": women on equal rights
  Runtime: 00:59:31
  Participants: "MTP": Caspar Weinberger, director of Office of Management and Budget
  Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: head locking problems at head, ghosting, banding, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6146**
  "60 Minutes" (2/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:13
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green horizontal banding, vignetting, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6147**
  NBC Special Kissinger Interview (2/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:20
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6148**
  "Today" Show excerpt (2/26/1973)
  Kissinger interviewed
  Runtime: 00:24:49
  Participants: Henry Kissinger, advisor to the President for national security
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6149**
  President Nixon, Utica School Dedication (2/27/1973)
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, school officials
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: Received from Mark Goode's office.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2'' Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, clean picture, minor degree of picture noise present. Program ends at 00:56:22..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6150**
  "Panorama" (3/1/1973)
  Runtime: 00:20:29
  Participants: Herbert Klein
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6151

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/1/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/23/73 to 2/26/73

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:33.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, courts, trials, crimes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:09.
   Keywords: Presidents, Mideast, Middle East, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, psychology, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, organizations, reports, reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Laos, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, psychology.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, programs, decreases, reductions.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 33:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, Mideast, Middle East, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, meetings, Egyptian, Turkish.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:58.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:58.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:58.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:58.
   Keywords: Veterans Administration, executives, hearings, House of Representatives, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, activities, psychology.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 47:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, interviews, media, radio, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 57:56.
   Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:08.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 72:03.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, troops, releases, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Israeli.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War Cambodia, Vietnam War, military.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6152**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/1/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/26/1973 to 2/28/1973

  Runtime: 01:33:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Israeli.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 01:49.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 05:50.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, riots.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Israeli, arrivals, airports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:49.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, decreases, closings, budgets, reductions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:54.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Indochinese Communist Party Vietnam.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:08.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, Presidents, economy, budgets.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:00.
   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:00.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, conferences, Governors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, military, troops, veterans, benefits, education, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor/Stern: Senate hearings on L. Patrick Gray; Attorney General Kleindienst says Watergate was a no-no. 2/28/1973.
   Time Code Start: 79:02.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 81:44.
   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6153

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/1/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/1/1973
Runtime: 00:53:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Sudanese, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, hostages, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:35.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, statements, messages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Sudanese, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, hostages, Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Briggs: Indians take over Wounded Knee, South Dakota; Wounded Knee trading post owned by Mr. and Mrs. Gildersleeve left in shambles by Indians; AIM leader Russell MEANS says Indians original landowners. 3/1/1973.
   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, anti-war, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:54.
    Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Sudanese, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, hostages, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:45.
   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:15.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families, children.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6154
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/3/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:49
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: green horizontal banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6155**
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6156**
  CBS Highlights of POW Return (3/4/1973)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6157**
  "Meet the Press" (3/4/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:35
  Participants: George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, audio good, good overall condition.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6158**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/4/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:24
  Participants: "FTN": Israeli PM Golda Meir; "I&A": Governors Marvin Mandel (MD) and Lynwood Holton (VA)
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
### WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6159**
  "60 Minutes" (3/4/1973)
  - Runtime: 01:00:11
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6160**
  - coverage of the returning POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6161**
  - coverage of the returning POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6162**
  "CBS Morning News" (3/5/1973)
  - coverage of the returning POW's (Vietnam Prisoner of War)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6163**
  "Panorama" (3/7/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:29
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, vertical blanking issues, bearding, vignetting, ghosting, audio normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6164**
  Bob Hope Special at the Mardi Gras (3/7/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:56
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6165

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/2/73 to 3/5/73

Runtime: 01:33:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, terrorism, terrorists, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Ambassadors, embassies, assassinations, executions, North Africa, Middle East, Mideast, terrorism, terrorists, militants, violence, kidnappings.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Hager/Levine: The dollar is in trouble overseas; President Nixon says dollar will not be devalued again. 3/2/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 25:02.
   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, Paris Peace Talks, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, budgets, value, exchange rates, criticisms, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, officials, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, financial aid, medical insurance, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, reports, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, politics, government, psychology, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 70:32.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, Family Assistance Programs, government agencies, financial aid, counseling, benefits, insurance, aid, costs, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, terrorists, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6166**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/8/1973)


  Runtime: 01:33:48

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **DVD reference copy available**

     - Time Code Start: 00:00.
     - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     - Network: CBS.

     - Time Code Start: 01:43.
     - Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
     - Network: ABC.

     - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
     - Network: ABC.

     - Time Code Start: 09:35.
     - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     - Network: ABC.

     - Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, terrorism, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations.
     - Network: NBC.

     - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, schools, students.
     - Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 18:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires, violations, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:42.
   Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, guides, books, pamphlets, publications.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite/Pierpoint: More on the two murdered Ambassadors in the Sudan; President Nixon attends State Department meeting on ways to halt terrorism. 3/6/1973.
    Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, terrorism, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, marriages, weddings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:08.
   Keywords: death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: ABC.

19. Smith: Commentary on Mayor Lindsay's New York City finances; City employee incomes have doubled in last decade, Welfare rolls have tripled, budget problems. 3/7/1973.
   Time Code Start: 58:03.
   Keywords: cities, lifestyles, salary, salaries, employment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, embassies, officials, North Africa, Middle East, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 75:00.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: humor, British, activists, authors, criticism, drug testing, pharmaceuticals, executives, rush hour, traffic, animals, cleanup.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 80:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, food, health, diet.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 83:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


   Keywords: Presidents, programs, cities, redevelopment, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 90:35.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, investigations, Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP),

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6167

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/8/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/8/1973
Runtime: 00:19:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:12.
   Keywords: strikes, protests, boycotts, food, meats, agriculture, plants, animal products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on L. Patrick Gray; U.S. may be entering new era in which FBI becomes political office, changed from J. Edgar Hoover days. 3/8/1973.
   Time Code Start: 03:38.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:56.
   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:47.
   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, budgets, finances, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6168
   "Agronsky & Company" (3/10/1973)
   Runtime: 00:30:07
   Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6169
   Issues and Answers with Barbara Franklin (3/11/1973)
   Runtime: 00:30:12
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6170
   "Face the Nation" (3/11/1973)
   Runtime: 00:30:04
   Participants: Secretary of State William P. Rogers
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, ghosting, audio levels normal.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6171**
  "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/11/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:23
  Participants: "MTP": U.S. Senator George McGovern; "I&A": John D. Ehrlichman
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6172**
  "60 Minutes" (3/11/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:41
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: horizontal banding, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6173**
  Bill Moyers Journal (3/13/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:40
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6174**
  PRESUS Speech, 20 Feb 73, Columbia, SC (3/14/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6175**
  "CBS Morning News" (3/15/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:56
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6176**
  "Today" Show, Hour 1 (3/15/1973)
  Coverage of the returning Vietnam Prisoners of War
  Runtime: 00:59:24
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6177**
  "Today" Show II (3/15/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:23
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, good color fidelity, audio levels normal, vertical bearding.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6178

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/15/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/9/73 to 3/13/73
Runtime: 01:31:56

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:35.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:15.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People’s Republic of China, roads, traffic, aircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:15.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 11:44.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, statements, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty, narcotics, drug abuse, alcohol, heroin, marijuana, pharmaceuticals, medicines.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, programs, cities, redevelopment.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: North Africa, Middle East, Heads of State, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, terrorism, death, assassinations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 39:42.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:49.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:35.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, lists, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate, hearings, Federal Bureau of Investigations, advisors, Watergate, burglary, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff, newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 56:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
   Network: CBS.

24. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon will not allow any past or present staff members to be questioned by Congress on Watergate. 3/12/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:05.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:07.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, People's Republic of China, prisons, inmates, incarceration, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 84:05.
    Keywords: railroads, trains, railroad industry, rail cars, mass transit, transportation, strikes, economy,
    recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
    Network: NBC.

32. Brinkley: Commentary on America through the eyes of returning POWs. 3/13/1973.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: NBC.

33. Chancellor/Roy Neal/Artist David Rose: Pentagon Papers trial testimony of John Kenneth Galbraith, Papers
    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials,
    Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6179**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/15/1973)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/13/1973 to 3/14/1973
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treatment, interviews.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:00.
   
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, death penalty.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 12:06.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   
   Keywords: crime, espionage, suspects, hijacking, terrorism, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), Vietnam War, military, troops, decreases.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 16:03.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, Watergate, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 21:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 24:08.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:55.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, Watergate, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
    Network: NBC.

14. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon wants death penalty re-enacted; Ambrose at news conference; President Nixon with narcotics officers. 3/14/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, prisons, capital punishments, death sentences, drugs, police officers.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:40.
   Keywords: death penalty.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid, leaders, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:06.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, capital punishments, death sentences, attorneys, lawyers, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, security, secrets, reporters privilege, 1st amendment, courts, testimony, testify, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, news source protection, nondisclosure.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, families.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6180

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/15/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/15/1973

Runtime: 00:53:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, unemployment, Vietnam War, military, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:16.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:36.
   Keywords: Central American, agreements, negotiations, contracts, treaties, treaty.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: buildings, housing, construction, development, increases, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Chancellor/Brady: Ambassador David Bruce chosen as envoy to China, China releases more POWs, POWs report. 3/15/1973.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China, Indochina War, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: judiciary, legislative, executive, branches of government, administrative.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:08.
    Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 40:00.
    Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, closings, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, benefits, ending, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Women's Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

   Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6181**
  "Thirty Minutes" (3/15/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:12
  Participants: Roy Ash
  Network/Producer: WETA. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6182**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (3/16/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:26
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6183**
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/17/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:53
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6184**
  "Face The Nation" (3/18/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:56
  Participants: U.S. Senator Sam Ervin (D-NC)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, non sync switches, high chroma level, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6185**
  "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/18/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:17
  
  Participants: "MTP": U.S. Representative Wilbur Mills; "I&A": Benjamin Hooks
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WRC, WMAL.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6186**
  "60 Minutes" (3/18/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:06
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6187**
  The Long War (3/19/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War (possibly)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6188**
  
  Runtime: 00:30:10
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6189

"The Dick Cavett Show" (3/20/1973)

Runtime: 01:31:15
Participants: George Wallace, Governor of Alabama
Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6190

News watch WWJTV (3/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:24:34

Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6191

"The Dick Cavett Show" with American Indian Movement members (3/21/1973)

Guests are members of "AIM" (the American Indian Movement, "Wounded Knee Show"). Frank Fools Crow, Frank Kills Enemy, Matthew King, Meredith Quinn, Vernon Bellecourt, Robert Burnette, Charles Trimble, Richard Full Bull

Runtime: 01:30:10
Participants: Frank Fools Crow, Frank Kills Enemy, Matthew King, Meredith Quinn, Vernon Bellecourt, Robert Burnette, Charles Trimble, Richard Full Bull
Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations
Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, good color fidelity, head locking problems during commercial breaks, non sync switches.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6192

  "CBS Morning News" (3/22/1973)
  Runtime: 00:15:15
  Participants: Herbert Stein, chairman of the President’s Council of Economic Advisors
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding color fidelity good, sticky shed with some head bite, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6193**

  Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape I (3/22/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/16/1973 to 3/19/1973

  Runtime: 01:27:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

1. **Reasoner: POW release. 3/16/1973.**
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   - Network: ABC.

2. **Reasoner/Koppel: State Department reaction to POW anti-war statements. 3/16/1973.**
   - Time Code Start: 02:52.
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, statements.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Reasoner/Gill: Money crisis (dollar crisis)and meat prices; boycott. 3/16/1973.**
   - Keywords: food, meats, animal products, prices, shortages, protests, boycotts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Central American, agreements, negotiations, contracts, treaties, treaty.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Reasoner: Commentary on highway money. 3/16/1973.**
   - Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid, building, construction, roads.
   - Network: ABC.

6. **Chancellor/Levine: Meat prices with Viriginia Knauer. 3/16/1973.**
   - Time Code Start: 14:42.
   - Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Consumer Affairs, Assistant to the President, advocates, women.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: judiciary, legislative, executive, branches of government, administrative.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, testimony, testify, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, recordings, anti-war, protests, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:47.
    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, testimony, testify, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, celebrations, food, meats, animal products, purchases, sales, decreases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Senators, rebuttals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, military, leaders, officials, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, media.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, weapons, mine fields, bombs, explosives, minesweeping.
    Network: NBC.

    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, food, dining.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: CBS.

26. Mudd/Snyder: Meat prices; boycott; Meat price increase and in protest Sheri Weiler sent 400 peanut butter sandwiches to the White House (interview with Weiler); local reports from Drumand Island Michigan meat boycot. 3/17/1973.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 68:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, gifts, presentations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War), prisons, buildings, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:34.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 76:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, celebrations, birthdays.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 79:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6194

Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape II (3/22/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/19/73 to 3/20/73
Runtime: 01:00:37

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, ghosting, some audio interference, non sync switches.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, media, newspapers, the press.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:08.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:07.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:07.
   Keywords: West Germany, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:32.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 20:44.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, offenses, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 28:00.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:19.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:35.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:43.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 57:06.
    Keywords: Central American, agreements, negotiations, contracts, treaties, treaty.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6195**

  Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape III (3/22/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/21/1973 to 3/22/1973

  Runtime: 01:35:25

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  _DVD reference copy available_

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, death, shootings.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 01:30.
     
     Keywords: food, costs, prices, sales, increases, decreases.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 06:30.
     
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plomers, scandals.

     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 10:52.
     
     Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.

     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: Presidents, Gymnastics, sports Olympics, Olympians, teams, athletes, women, celebrities, meetings.

     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: foreign relations, diplomacy, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Soviet Union, USSR, sports, games, Olympics, Olympians, medal winners, gymnastics, teams.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/Walker/Morton: Cost of living up; food prices; Stein comment. 3/21/1973.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:38.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:06.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, employees, wages, wage freezes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, FBI, law officials, leaders, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:27.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: labor unions, jobs, employees, wages, salaries, compensations, construction workers.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:00.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 77:45.
   Keywords: trials, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, assassinations, labor, unions, leaders, miners, mining, mines, employees, money, costs, payments, charges.
   Network: NBC.

33. Mudd/Schieffer/Bradley: POWs not to be released this weekend; minesweeping; Paris talks. 3/22/1973.
   Time Code Start: 80:34.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, treaty, treaties, negotiations, Navy, Naval mines, oceans, bombs, explosives, minesweeping.
   Network: CBS.

34. Mudd/Strawser: L. Patrick Gray says John Dean may have lied to FBI. 3/22/1973.
   Time Code Start: 85:06.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, laws, orders, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6196
  Weekly News Summary, 16-22 Mar 73, Tape IV (3/22/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/22/1973
  Runtime: 00:10:32
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 00:58.
     Keywords: government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C..
     Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6197
  "The Dick Cavett Show" - "Administration and the Media" (3/22/1973)
  Runtime: 01:30:44
  Participants: Edwin Newman, Brit Hume, presidential speechwriter Patrick J. Buchanan, Victor Gold, Ben Bradlee
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6198
  "Panorama" (3/23/1973)
  Runtime: 01:02:50
  Participants: Stanley Scott
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6199**
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/24/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:45
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: some ghosting, light banding, audio levels normal, non sync switches, good color/sync fidelity.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6200**
  "Face The Nation" (3/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:45
  Participants: U.S. Senator William Proxmire
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: no banding, audio levels normal, good color fidelity.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6201**
  "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:17
  Participants: "MTP": U.S. Senator Herman Talmadge (D-GA); "I&A": Mr. Whitelow
  Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels hot, good color/sync fidelity.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6202**
  "60 Minutes" (3/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:14
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non-sync switches, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
President Richard Nixon Address to the Nation on Vietnam and Domestic Problems (3/29/1973)

President spoke at 9:01 p.m. from the Oval Office of the White House.

As part of a speech focused on his upcoming battle in Congress pertaining to the Federal budget, the President spoke of the need to honor the servicemen who fought for this country in Vietnam.

With NBC, ABC, CBS, PBS Commentary

Runtime: 00:34:17

Participants: Richard Nixon

Keywords: Vietnam War

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Memorex chroma 90 reel. Quad is glitchy/jittery at head. Ghosting present, level of picture noise/interference varies throughout speech. Some tearing evident, chroma and video levels vary between different program segments on reel. Program ends at 00:34:17.

VHS reference copy available

Pueblo Incident, Part I (3/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:93:48

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: locking problems at head, tape scratches, light banding, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available

Pueblo Incident, Tape II (3/29/1973)

Runtime: 00:19:27

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: head bite, vignetting, hori/vert banding, chroma issues, ghosting, audio normal.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6206
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 01:02:44
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, sync goes in and out, record input interference, color fidelity steady, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6207
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/30/1973)
  Runtime: 01:33:25
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:55.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:05.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:50.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:53.
    Keywords: Laos, aircraft, artillery, weapons, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers, contracts, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: food, prices, costs, increases, shortages, leaders, labor, unions, United Auto Workers.
    Network: NBC.

17.  Osgood/Schieffer/Walker: POWs not to be released now; return of one POW to his hometown. 3/24/1973.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 60:01.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
              burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 62:03.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 64:11.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, POWs, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges, departures, releases.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 73:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
              burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 76:37.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
              burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, wood, trees.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 84:40.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, Districts, canals, waterways, shipping.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, power, military strength.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, withdrawals, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6208

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/30/1973)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, newspapers, denials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: homes, rent, real estate, costs, prices, sales, cost of living.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 26:38.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, departures, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 37:02.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 44:03.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, jobs, unemployment, education.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 48:03.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 54:02.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges, departures, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:49.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, food,
   costs, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War,
   withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:00.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates,
   campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: education, schools, colleges, universities, illiteracy, alphabetism, reading, writing, literate.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6209

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/30/1973)
Runtime: 01:29:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: low banding, audio levels normal, non sync switches.

**DVD reference copy available**

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:57.
   Keywords: labor, unions, leaders, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: drugs, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, prison camps, prisons.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 37:56.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 41:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 47:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, holidays, humor.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, food, regulations.
    Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 67:06.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, arrivals, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, hospitals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 87:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6210
"Agronsky & Company" (3/31/1973)
Runtime: 00:30:03
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6211
"Face The Nation" (4/1/1973)
Runtime: 00:29:48
Participants: U.S. Senator Lowell Weicker (R-CT)
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: tape scratches, banding, vignetting, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6212
"Meet the Press" (4/1/1973)
Runtime: 00:29:48
Participants: Secretary of Defense Elliot Richardson
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, good audio, non sync switches, tape scratches.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6213**
  "Issues and Answers" with Woodcock and POW's (4/1/1973)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War, Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Auto Workers; returning POW's
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Leonard Woodcock, President of the United Auto Workers; returning POW's
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6214**
  "60 Minutes" (4/1/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:13
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6215**
  "Tribute to John Ford" (4/2/1973)
  Runtime: 01:28:25
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6216**
  "Perspectives" (4/3/1973)
  Runtime: 00:15:07
  Participants: Peter M. Flanigan, chairman of the Council on International Economic Policy
  Network/Producer: NA. Network Affiliate: NA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, good color/ fidelity, audio levels normal.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6217

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/30/1973 to 3/31/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:54.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, citizens, populations, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:41.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 54:03.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, cities.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, farming, agriculture, meetings, food, buildings, sales, selling, real estate.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 69:03.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 71:01.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, military air bases, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 73:05.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:07.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 82:02.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6218

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/1/1973 to 4/2/1973

Runtime: 01:03:31

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, bearding, audio overmodulated, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio interference.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:02.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, accusations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, speeches, statements, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:44.
    Keywords: North Vietnamese Army, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, statements, Presidents, employees, staff.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, executives.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:40.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 41:43.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:42.
   Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6219

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/5/1973)


Runtime: 01:03:24

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal, sticky shed, with head bite, dropouts during news stories, non sync switches, TBC problems near end - flickering green distortion, color and sync fidelity breaks apart after switches.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, executives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:49.
   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:05.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:55.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:00.
    Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, meetings.
    Network: CBS.
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Cronkite/Culhane: Major Kushner a former POW held in Cambodia comments. 4/3/1973.  &lt;br&gt;Time Code Start: 40:40.  &lt;br&gt;Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodian, POWs (Vietnam Prisoner of War), releases, interviews.  &lt;br&gt;Network: CBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Smith/Zimmerman: food prices with Patman. 4/4/1973.  &lt;br&gt;Time Code Start: 43:50.  &lt;br&gt;Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.  &lt;br&gt;Network: ABC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Smith/Koppel: Cambodia; South Vietnam's President Thieu wrap-up. 4/4/1973.  &lt;br&gt;Time Code Start: 52:04.  &lt;br&gt;Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.  &lt;br&gt;Network: ABC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6220

Weekly News Summary, Tape IIIA (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/3/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vietnam, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:25.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, troops.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, food, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, cabinet, advisors, media, news organizations, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:32.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6221

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (4/5/1973)


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, military leaders, Senators, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:58.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:43.
   Keywords: activists, civil rights, religion, leaders, ministers, African Americans, assassinations, shootings, death.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities, military officials, Senators, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: activists, civil rights, religion, leaders, ministers, African Americans, assassinations, shootings, death.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, punishments, abuses, atrocity, atrocities, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:32.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:15.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, boycotts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 40:00.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominations, nominees, law officials.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 44:08.
   Keywords: American, cities.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:03.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees.
   Network: NBC.

19. Chancellor: John Dean may have to testify on Watergate; McCord to tell story to public. 4/5/1973.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, death, replacements.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6222

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (4/5/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/5/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Washington, D. C., Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, nominees, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bills, laws, signings, military, troops, veterans, benefits, education, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6223**
  Inaugural Concert, Part I (4/6/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6224**
  Inaugural Concert, Part II (no date)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6225**
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/7/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:43
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6226**
  "Meet the Press" (4/8/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:23
  Participants: Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, bearding, tape scratches, audio levels normal, head clog 8 min in.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6227
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/8/1973)
  "FTN": President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam; "I&A": General Flynn
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Participants: "FTN": President Nguyen Van Thieu of the Republic of South Vietnam; "I&A": General Flynn
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6228
  "60 Minutes" (4/8/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:26
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, chroma problems, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6229
  Amnesty Between Us (4/11/1973)
  Runtime: 01:32:37
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, bearding, ghosting, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6230
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/12/1973)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War, POWs, Vietnam Prisoner of War, military, deaths, casualties, executions.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Bennett: Cambodia; South Vietnam's President Thieu, war may return to Vietnam. 4/6/1973.
   Time Code Start: 01:45.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:38.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, jobs, unemployment, statistics, wages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:38.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, jobs, unemployment, statistics, decreases.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Soviet Union, Russia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominations, searches.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, economy, economics, budgets.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:00.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, crime, espionage, spying, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:35.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, prisons, treatment.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, South American, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, celebrations, sports, games, baseball, openings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 64:11.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, celebrations, sports, games, baseball, openings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHCA-6231

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/12/1973)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith: Commentary that Americans have have highest standard of living ever, crime statistics down, drug use decreasing, black Americans better off today, consumer action growing. 4/9/1973.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: lifestyles, wealth, activists, civil rights, criminal activities, decreases, African Americans, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction,
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:04.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations, aircraft.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:58.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, Italy, Popes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:27.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:11.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, violations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 18:00.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 19:54.
    Keywords: South American, Central America, Mexico, foreign relations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 22:34.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, House of Representatives, bills, laws, voting, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:25.
    Keywords: child care, welfare, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:42.
   Keywords: foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, trade, imports, Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, travel, trips, West Germany.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 50:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:56.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, organizations, management, benefits.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke,
   fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program,
   Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 71:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, retirement, finances, pensions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 71:45.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests,
   boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 74:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 79:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, officials, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities, immigrants, homeless.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 86:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6232

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/12/1973)


Runtime: 00:52:40

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:50.
   Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, testimony.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 22:06.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, strikes, employees, protests.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 28:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, speeches, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:51.
    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor: Prices will be controlled; Representative Wilbur Mills wants return to Phase I. 4/12/1973.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:05.
   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

18. Chancellor: President Nixon meets with General Haig; Cambodia POWs believed to be all accounted for. 4/12/1973.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Cambodia, Presidents, military leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, media, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:37.
   Keywords: Office of Economic Opportunity, war on poverty, VISTA, Job Corps, Community Action Program, Head Start, welfare, closings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, pollutions, smoke, smog, automobiles, trucks, transportation, vehicles.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6233
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/14/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:34
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, dropouts, audio levels normal, some ghosting.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6234
  "Meet the Press" (4/15/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:02
  Participants: Prime Minister Yew
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, dropouts at top of frame at commercial, some tape scratches, ghosting, audio good.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6235
  "Face The Nation" with Senator Fulbright (4/15/1973)
  Runtime: 00:25:11
  Participants: U.S. Senator J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- WHCA-6236
  "60 Minutes" (4/15/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:55
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6237
  "Panorama" (4/19/1973)

  Runtime: 01:31:00
  Participants: U.S. Senator Lowell Weicker (R-CT)
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, tape scratches, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6238

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/13/1973 to 4/16/1973

Runtime: 01:28:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:52.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: politicians, political corruption, psychology, betrayal of public trust, impeachable offenses.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, Canada, accusations.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 14:05.
   Keywords: Senators, speeches, statements, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: limos, cars, autos, vehicles, transportation.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Hurricanes, Hurricane Agnes, floods, weather, disasters, damages, New York, Pennsylvania, aftermath, recovery, reconstruction.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, criticism, laws, proposals, national security, federal crimes, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings,.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:00.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

17. Mudd/Schorr/Shaw: Mitchell says President Nixon’s people (staff) want to testify at Watergate hearings. 4/14/1973.
   Time Code Start: 45:27.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, schools, celebrations, reunions, classmates, students, history, commemorations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Preesidents, children, homeless, immigrants.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 59:47.
   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Cambodia.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 63:44.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, immigrants, homeless.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 67:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, labor unions, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, food, crops, agriculture, animal products, costs, prices, sales, recession, inflation.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:16.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, immigrants, homeless.
   Network: NBC.

30. Chancellor/Levine: Wage and price controls; President Nixon defends Secretary Brennan at labor meeting with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 4/16/1973.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 84:32.
    Keywords: weapons, sales.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6239

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/16/1973 to 4/18/1973

Runtime: 01:34:23

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:29.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Senators, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:27.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, speeches, government, military, money, funds, payments, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:47.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:38.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, writers, newspapers, journalists, reports, columnists.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 20:05.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:47.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog, smoke.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 36:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, testify.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, closings, weapons, sales.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, nuclear power, solar, thermal electricity, photovoltaic technology.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: pornography, sex, sexuality, sexual content, publications.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 67:34.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, meetings, music, performance, celebrities, shows.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, speeches, statements, messages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 88:45.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6240

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/18/1973 to 4/19/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:06.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Congress, budgets, voting, spending, funding, financial aid, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, mass transportation, commuters, commuting, railroads, trains, buses.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 36:06.
    Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 36:43.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:44.
   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, economy, economics, budget,
   finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6241
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/21/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:19
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6242
  "Meet the Press" (4/22/1973)
  Runtime: 00:28:47
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, good color, audio levels normal,
  non sync switches.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6243
  "Face The Nation" with Mohammed Hassan El Zayyat (4/23/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:24
  Participants: Mohammed Hassan El-Zayyat, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Egypt
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, some ghosting, audio levels normal,
  tape scracthes.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6244**
  "60 Minutes" (4/22/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6245**
  Runtime: 00:29:16
  Participants: 
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6246**
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/25/1973)
  Watergate Special, Around 00:06:00 there is on-screen written quote by Ziegler regarding "third rate burglary," (not film or video of Ziegler) and a narrator reading the quote.
  Runtime: 01:05:43
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6247**
  "In the Matter of Watergate" (4/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, minor degree of picture noise visible, some slight ghosting evident, "In the Matter of Watergate" concludes at 00:29:49, followed by more Watergate coverage. Program ends at 00:36:00.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6248

"Talk Back" on Watergate (4/25/1973)

Runtime: 01:36:45

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, hue and saturation levels during program have slight yellow tinting at head, seems to recede as program continues. Some severe glitching occurs at 00:03:00, seems due to off-air recording condition. Intermittent brief bursts of bad off-air TV interference repeatedly occurs, ghosting present. Program ends at 01:34:50.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6249

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/26/1973)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:03.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recessions, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:15.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: labor, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 29:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:47.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:35.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 64:34.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

22. Utley: Watergate; Senator Brooke says that President Nixon is responsible in Watergate no matter what; Gallup poll on American opinion of case. 4/22/1973.
    Time Code Start: 70:35.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Mayors, politics, administrations, Chicago, Cook County.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, support, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 93:02.
   Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6250

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/26/1973)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:07.
   Keywords: Vietnam War Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, officials, speeches, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 18:56.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, drug use.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 29:45.
    Keywords: law officials, investigations, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:35.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 36:40.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, roads, People's Republic of China, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:42.
   Keywords: World, national, reports, officials, economy, economics, debt, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, sabotage, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 86:00.
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Cambodia, Vietnam War, accusations, collaborations, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6251

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/26/1973)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:08.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:52.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:56.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recessions, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, Ellsberg, Russo.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Supreme court, judiciary, trials, appeals, attorneys, lawyers.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 27:06.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities, ceasefires, violations, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cabinet, advisors, poverty, financial aid, medical, health care.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:03.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-
   ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, 
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals world, relations, diplomacy, issues.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6252

"Five Presidents on the Presidency" (4/26/1973)

Runtime: 01:06:34

Participants: Richard Nixon

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

compensator not used, montage of footage from multiple sources, high percentage consists of black & white film.
Clean picture throughout program. Program ends at 00:58:40.

VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6253

"News at Ease" (4/26/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:45

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: head locking problems, light banding, audio levels
normal.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6254**
  
  "Meet the Press" (4/26/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:27
  
  Participants: Henry Ford II, Industrialist
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, TBC problems, shift in color phase, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6255**
  
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/29/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:57
  
  Participants: "FTN": Roy Ash; "I&A": U.S. Senators Charles Percy (R-IL) and Lowell Weicker (R-CT)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal, good color.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6256**
  
  "60 Minutes" (4/29/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:57
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6257**
  
  Nixon Speech (4/30/1973)
  
  Resignation of H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman speech/appointment of Elliot Richardson. Includes commentary and analysis by Howard K. Smith, Tom Jarrell, Sam Donaldson, Bill Gill
  
  Runtime: 00:37:00
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6258

President Nixon's Address to the Nation About the Watergate Investigations with CBS Commentary by Roger Mudd (4/30/1973)

Resignation of H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman speech/appointment of Elliot Richardson.

Runtime: 01:04:20
Participants: Richard Nixon, Roger Mudd
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Visible banding intermittent throughout, picture fairly noisy, Nixon speech ends 00:25:00, followed by CBS Commentary hosted by Roger Mudd. Program ends approx 00:38:00. Followed by color bars to approx. 00:38:50.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6259

President Nixon's remarks on the resignation of H.R. Haldeman and John Ehrlichman, and the appointment of Elliot Richardson. (4/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:00:14
Participants: Richard Nixon
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WRC, WMAL.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6260


Runtime: 00:29:18
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, ghosting, good color fidelity, audio levels normal.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6261**
  "First Tuesday" (5/1/1973)
  Runtime: 01:01:23
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, some audio interference, ghosting, good color fidelity, interference from sticky shed causing picture grain.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6262**
  Runtime: 01:01:23
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, tape scratches, ghosting, EQ problems at head, horizontal distortion, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6263**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/3/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 4/27/73 to 5/03/73
  Runtime: 01:06:08
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Tape was apparently damaged or is in some way degraded. Both attempts to transfer the tape (first to 3/4-inch in the 70s or 80s, then to Digibeta in the 2000s) have technical problems with image stability problems throughout..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6264

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/3/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/28/1973 to 5/1/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, ceasefires, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:54.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, roads, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, exchanges.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:36.
   Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, appointments, confirmations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:06.
   Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, appointments, confirmations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:08.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 07:46.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vietnam War, bombings, Russo, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, resignations, firings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, cabinet, advisors, firings.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 12:52.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

12. Democrat and stock market reaction to Watergate; Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus becomes acting FBI director. 4/30/1973.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, public opinions, reactions, stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, leaders, nominees.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, taxes, taxation, revenue, reforms.
   Network: ABC.

15. Report on Congress' extension of President Nixon's wage and price controls
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, recession, inflation, money, wages, wage freezes, prices.
   Network: ABC.

16. Report on Cambodia (driving back Communist troops and support for American role); film of Secretary of State Rogers testifying before Congress. 4/30/1973.
   Time Code Start: 21:42.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cabinet, advisors, Congressional hearings, testimony.
   Network: ABC.

17. Howard K. Smith: commentary on forgiveness of President Nixon as compared to Harding (Teapot Dome Scandal) and Eisenhower; Sherman Adams scandal. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, pardons, Presidential staff, scandals, history, gifts, bribery, disclosures, petroleum, oil.
   Network: ABC.

18. Watergate scandal: Bob Haldeman, John Ehrlichman and Richard Kleindienst resignations; John Dean firing; on camera announcements by Ron Ziegler; Richardson as designate Attorney General; Ehrlichman and Haldeman announce they will voluntarily resign. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

20. Report on Elliot Richardson and his orders by President Nixon to coordinate the effort to find the whole truth about Watergate. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:12.
   Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate, committees, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

22. Report on Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Administrator Ruckelshaus and (the former Assistant Attorney General Civil Division) becomes acting FBI director. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 32:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, newspapers, stories.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 44:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

29. Report on President Nixon’s plan to aid South Vietnam’s President Thieu of no Vietnam breaks ceasefire.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, recession, inflation, money, wages, wage freezes, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:44.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:07.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:23.
   Keywords: President Nixon, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:43.
   Keywords: Supreme Court, Justices, reports, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, bombings, Presidents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:49.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:05.
   Keywords: Senators, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

40. Watergate compared to Harding's (Teapot Dome Scandal); Former President Truman; Harry Vaughn and former President Eisenhower; Sherman Adams scandal. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, death, memorials, ceremony, ceremonies, history, scandals, history, gifts, bribery, disclosures, petroleum, oil.
   Network: CBS.

41. Opinion on Watergate scandal compared to other White House scandals. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

42. Cronkite: Pentagon Papers trial, Ellsberg and Anthony Russo, Judge Matthew Byrne wants sworn affidavits from key figures in Watergate scandal before subpoenas, admits meetings with President Nixon, says Ehrlichman offered him federal job. 4/30/1973.
   Time Code Start: 63:34.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, bribery, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

43. Henry Kissinger's trip to Moscow, Russia. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

44. Secretary of State William Rogers defends bombing of Cambodia. 4/30/1973.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, statements, speeches, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, advisors, firings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 69:00.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, Presidents, bribes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, Presidents, bribes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

50. Senator Chuck Percy comments on President Nixon's lack to appoint an outsider; Representative John Moss talks about resolution of impeachment. 5/1/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Watergate, media, broadcasts.
   Network: ABC.

52. President Nixon calls on Vice President Agnew concerning new responsibilities in wake of resignations. 5/1/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

54. Elliot Richardson speech at law day ceremonies. 5/1/1973.
   Time Code Start: 81:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, speeches, celebrations.
   Network: ABC.

55. President Nixon accepts responsibility for Watergate scandal as man at the top; reaction by students and businessmen. 5/1/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

WHCA-6265

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/3/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 4/27/73 to 5/03/73

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6266
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 4/27/73 to 5/03/73
  Runtime: 01:06:03
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6267
  "Agronsky & Company" AND "McCaffery At Large" (5/5/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:15
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6268
  "Meet the Press" (5/6/1973)
  Runtime: 00:58:57
  Participants: Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, tape scratches, audio levels normal, bearding.
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6269
  "Face The Nation" (5/6/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:16
  Participants: U.S. Senators Charles Gurney (R-FL) and John Tunney (D-CA)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6270**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/7/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:16
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6271**
  Runtime: 00:29:42
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6272

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/10/1973)


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, judges, Presidents, bribes, public opinions, polls, approval ratings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns, Ellsberg.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, officials, appointments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, public opinions, polls, approval ratings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: officials, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vietnam War, bombings, Ellsberg, Russo, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, officials, appointments.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, health, history, documents, theft.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: refugees, immigration, Cuban, flights, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 41:05.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, psychiatrist Lewis Fielding.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, families, meetings, conferences, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil crisis, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6273

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/10/1973)


Runtime: 1:00


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, cabinet, advisors, military.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:54.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:37.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, FBI, psychiatrist Lewis Fielding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:46.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:34.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:44.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:25.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, reports, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, bombings, Ellsberg, Russo.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, denials.
    Network: CBS.
13. Cronkite/Schieffer/Graham/Sheahan: Richardson to name special prosecutor; Pentagon Papers trial at standstill; General Cushman involvement. 5/8/1973.
   Time Code Start: 36:52.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, roads, traffic, transportation.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6274**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/10/1973)


  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:56.

   Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government, Mexico, Proletarian Revolution, Armed Revolutionary Forces, terrorism, terrorists, militants, kidnappings, diplomats, releases, consulates.

   Network: NBC.

3. **Chancellor/Stern:** Senate open hearing to begin 17 May; Senator Proxmire defends President Nixon; AFL-CIO President George Meany on Watergate. 5/8/1973.
   

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 09:56.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: NBC.

5. **Brinkley:** Commentary on campaign funding. 5/8/1973.
   
   Time Code Start: 12:06.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: buildings, drugs, drug abuse, drug abuse, cannabis, marijuana, pot smoking, addicts, addiction, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: history, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, national security, spying, espionage.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, confirmations, investigations, Vice Presidents, statements, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 37:35.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor/Valeriani: John Dean's papers are wanted by the White House. 5/9/1973.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 57:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6275
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/10/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/9/1973
  Runtime: 0:15

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

  1. Cronkite/Shaw: CIA chief James Schlesinger testifies at Ellsberg Pentagon papers trial, Krogh authorized Ellsberg’s psychiatrist’s office burglary, felt it was in best national interest. 5/9/1973.
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: ecology, environment, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency, EPA, American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, business, imports, exports, trade.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6276
  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (5/10/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/10/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:58.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:08.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Congress, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, newspapers, press, persecutions, blame.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6277

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (5/10/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/10/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available


   Time Code Start: 00:52.

   Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, investigations, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.

   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Valeriani: White House staff changes; Connally to be advisor; new lines of communications. 5/10/1973.


   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments.

   Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor/Kiker: John Dean says someone is out to get him; confirmation hearings for Richardson. 5/10/1973.

   Time Code Start: 13:03.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.

   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor/Udell: President Nixon's speech at fundraising dinner; Gallop Poll results; Republican Governors Conference. 5/10/1973.


   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Republicans, political parties, conferences, Governors.

   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Congress, voting, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, media, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

8. Cronkite/Roth/Schorr: Mitchell, Stans, Vesco are indicted; John Dean says someone is out to muzzle him. 5/10/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite/Graham/Artist Don Juhlin/Duvall: Pentagon Papers trial, psychiatrist Lewis Fielding says Ellsberg’s files were in plain view after office break-in; Cuban Filipe de Diego admits photographing records, names burglars Barker and Eugenio Martinez. 5/10/1973.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

10. Cronkite/Stahl: White House staff changes; new lines of communications open in White House; Richardson confirmation hearings; Odle questioned in Watergate civil suit; Sloan talks about coverup. 5/10/1973.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Congress, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6278**
  "Meet the Press" (5/13/1973)
  Runtime: 00:28:54
  Participants: U.S. Senator Howard Baker (R-TN)
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6279**
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/13/1973)
  Runtime: 00:58:27
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative John Anderson (R-IL), U.S. Senator Bill Brock (R-TN); "I&A": members of popular music vocal group "The Fifth Dimension"
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, ghosting, tape scratches, audio levels normal.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6280**
  Challenge Tennis Match: Riggs versus Court (5/13/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:59
  Participants: First match played in the "Battle of the Sexes" tennis series features Bobby Riggs VS Margaret Court
  Keywords: Sports, tennis
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, non sync switch from commercial breaks.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6281**
  CBS Special on Watergate (5/13/1974)
  Watergate
  Runtime: 00:59:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: light banding, audio levels normal, good color, tape scratches.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6282**
  "Agronsky & Company" (5/14/1973)

  Runtime: 00:26:55

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6283**
  "The Investigators" (5/14/1973)

  Runtime: 00:27:38

  Participants: Charles Dibona

  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6284**
  Walter Cronkite Interviews John Dean about Watergate (5/17/1973)

  Runtime: 00:29:51

  Participants: John W. Dean III, former counsel to the President; Walter Cronkite, "CBS Evening News" anchor

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

* WHCA-6285

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/17/1973)


Runtime: 01:29:43

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, mistrials, dismissals, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Zimmerman: Pentagon Papers trial mistrial, Robert Cushman says Ehrlichman asked Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) cooperate with Howard Hunt in Ellsberg investigation with General Cushman, McClellan, Jackson. 5/11/0973.
   Time Code Start: 02:27.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, mistrials, dismissals, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:37.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, hindrances.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Sherwood: Mitchell quits law firm; Congressman Henry Schoellkopf Reuss calls for the resignation of President Nixon and Vice President Agnew. 5/11/0973.
   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Connally to sell off interests to avoid conflict of interests. 5/11/0973.
   Time Code Start: 08:49.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, investments, sales.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime,
   espionage, spying, hindrances.
   Network: ABC.

7. Chancellor/Bourgholtzer/Nessen: Pentagon Papers trial mistrial on government misconduct, Robert Cushman
   says Ehrlichman asked Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) cooperate with Howard Hunt in Ellsberg investigation.
   Time Code Start: 10:50.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Vietnam
   War, Indochina War, bombings, mistrials.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor: Pictures of ID cards and wig possibly issued by Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) to E. Howard Hunt
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Mackin: Watergate; Congressman Henry Schoellkopf Reuss calls for the resignation of President
   Nixon and Vice President Agnew; John Connally law firm under investigation. 5/11/1973.
   Time Code Start: 18:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, lawyers, attorneys, businesses.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

11. Mudd/Graham/McGlaughlin: Pentagon Papers trial mistrial on government misconduct, Robert Cushman says
    Ehrlichman asked Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) cooperate with Howard Hunt in Ellsberg investigation,
    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials,
    Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd/Stahl/Schorr: Court proceedings on Watergate case; Connally law firm under investigation; CBS retracts
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Cambodia, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings,.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: travel, trips, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Cambodia, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, aircraft, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, espionage, spying, hindrances, civil lawsuits, Pentagon Papers, mistrial.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, People's Republic of China, leaders, reactions, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

18. Utley/Strithorst: Secretary of State Rogers to visit South America. 5/12/1973.
   Time Code Start: 47:02.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, South American.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, telephones, statements, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 52:47.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Department of Defense, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:54.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

27. Smith/Zimmerman: Ellsberg Pentagon Papers trial and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA); Senator Symmington on alleged burglary and White House staff. 5/13/1973.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, courts, mistrials, dismissals, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, Russo, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 85:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 86:45.
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

31. Smith: Commentary on gun control; Watergate; political monies. 5/13/1973.
   Keywords: weapons, firearms, guns, rifles, laws, restrictions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6286
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/17/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/14/1973 to 5/15/1973
  Runtime: 01:15:51
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 03:22.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 10:38.
     Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate Committee Hearings, testimony.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

9. Mudd/McLaughlin: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) testimony indicates White House used agency for more than Pentagon Papers case. 5/14/1973.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, investigations, Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:08.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: American, diseases, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, newspapers, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:52.
   Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 42:45.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reforms, investigations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 51:00.
   Keywords: public opinions, psychology.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate, organizations, voting, Vietnam War, bombings, funding, finances, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:35.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, South Vietnam, Viet Cong, National Liberation Front for South Vietnam.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, finances, funds.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 72:01.
    Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6287**
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/17/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/16/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

1. **Reasoner/Schomacher:** G. Cook resigns from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC); wiretaps authorized by President Nixon. 5/16/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

2. **Smith/Clark:** Ellsberg testimony on corrupting influence of secrecy in Senate committee hearing government's security system; Senator Thurmond tells Muskie he isn't fit to be Presidential candidate. 5/16/1973.
   Time Code Start: 04:09.
   Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, investigations, abuse of power, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, Pentagon papers, Watergate.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:53.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
   Network: ABC.

5. **Smith:** Commentary on wiretaps. 5/16/1973.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6288

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/17/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/16/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape

DVD reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:54.
   
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:05.
   
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Nessen: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and Watergate with McClellan and Helms. 5/16/1973.
   
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: stock market, investments, bonds, regulations, officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor/Mackin: Ellsberg testimony before Senate committee hearing on government’s security system; Senator Muskie and Thurmond disagree, Thurmond tells Muskie he isn’t fit to be Presidential candidate. 5/16/1973.
   
   
   Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, investigations, abuse of power, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, Pentagon papers, Watergate.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, tenure, terms.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:04.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

11. Mudd/Graham: Ellsberg testimony before Senate committee hearing on government’s security system; Senator Muskie and Thurmond disagree, Thurmond tells Muskie he isn’t fit to be Presidential candidate. 5/16/1973.
    Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, investigations, abuse of power, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, Pentagon papers, Watergate.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd/Pierpoint: Senate vote to end bombing is stalled. 5/16/1973.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, Senators, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 52:00.
    Keywords: humor, Comedian, actor, actors, celebrities, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6289**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (5/17/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/17/1973

  Runtime: 0:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

   

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:00.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 26:35.

   Keywords: movies, films, celebrities, trials, law officials, attorneys, lawyers.

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6290

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (5/17/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/17/73
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Nessen/Jones: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) equipment used in Watergate with General Cushman and Senator Symmington; Segretti indicted on false Muskie letters. 5/17/1973.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 22:00.
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 26:16.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite/Schieffer/McLaughlin: John Dean talks to Cronkite about Watergate; Richardson looking for special prosecutor; CIA and Watergate with Cushman and Symmington. 5/17/1973.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, television, TV, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:08.
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 55:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6291

"Face the Nation" w John Gardner AND "Issues and Answers" w Sen. Sam Ervin (5/20/1973)
Runtime: 00:59:36
Participants: "FTN": John Gardner; "I&A": Sen. Sam Ervin
Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): banding, color on the green/yellow side, audio normal, non sync switches. Tape was baked.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6292

"Meet the Press" with Daniel Ellsberg (5/20/1973)
Runtime: 00:29:19
Participants: Dr. Daniel Ellsberg
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6293**
  "60 Minutes" (5/20/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:51
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6294**
  "Bill Moyers Journal" with Walter Cronkite (5/22/1973)
  Runtime: 00:28:46
  Participants: Walter Cronkite, "CBS Evening News" anchor
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, color framing problems, audio interference, tape scratches, ghosting, record input signal interference.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6295**
  Watergate Special (5/22/1973)
  Runtime: 00:57:27
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6296**
  Emmy Awards for News & Reporters, Tape I (5/22/1973)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6297**
  Emmy Awards for News & Reporters, Tape II (5/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6298**
  "Today" Show excerpt (5/24/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:16:55
  
  Participants: Interview with Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6299**
  White House Salute to POW's, Tape I (5/24/1973)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6300**
  White House Salute to POW's, Tape II (5/24/1973)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6301
  White House Salute to POW's, Tape III (5/24/1973)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 0:10
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6302

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:52.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:15.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachments, resignations, reactions, Europe, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reforms, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana,
   alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6303

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/18/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:32.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, morphine, heroin, marijuana, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, tests, testing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 25:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, denials.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 46:00.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, term of office.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6304**
  - Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/24/1973)
  - Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/19/1973
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - VHS reference copy available

1. **Utley: Kalmbach, lawyer for Watergate defendants. 5/19/1973.**
   - Time Code Start: 01:00.
   - Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: NBC.

2. **Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon's in Norfolk, Virginia; Armed Forces Day. 5/19/1973.**
   - Time Code Start: 01:40.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, military, holidays, celebrations.
   - Network: NBC.

3. **Utley: Ziegler involved in Watergate coverup?. 5/19/1973.**
   - Time Code Start: 03:25.
   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: NBC.

4. **Utley: Caulfield denies part of McCord's testimony. 5/19/1973.**
   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: NBC.

5. **Utley/Bell: Watergate and the GOP (Republican) with George Bush. 5/19/1973.**
   - Time Code Start: 05:00.
   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Republicans, Republican Party.
   - Network: NBC.

6. **Utley/Dobyns: North Vietnamese tell where MIAs [Vietnam Missing in Action] are buried. 5/19/1973.**
   - Keywords: Vietnam War, MIAs, Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, military.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:00.
   Keywords: Ambassadors, diplomats, negotiations, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

WHCA-6305
Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (5/24/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/19/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, war commemorations, military, holidays.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6306
  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (5/24/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/20/1973
  Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:53.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: militants, trials, verdicts, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:12.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbars, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Soviet, USSR, Russia, leaders, statements, reactions,.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:09.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbars, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:04.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbars, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6307
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (5/24/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/21/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 01:16.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:50.
   
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:32.
   
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6308
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (5/24/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/21/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:26.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:32.
   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:46.
   Keywords: Watergate, hearings, scandal, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:36.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, hearings, scandal, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 48:00.
    Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:00.
    Keywords: wars, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6309
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (5/24/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/22/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations, delays.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, relationships, politics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, media, radio, television, TV, the press, news coverage, programs, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6310

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/22/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**VHS reference copy available**

   Time Code Start: 00:36.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations, delays.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:55.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, nominees, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: leaders, polygraph, testing, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying,
    espionage.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6311
  Weekly News Summary, Tape X (5/24/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973
  Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   Time Code Start: 01:30.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:04.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6312

  Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (5/24/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:30.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:09.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips, departures.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:56.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Russia, Soviet Union, diplomacy, relationships.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:08.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:40.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 43:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
   financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations,
   contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, government, officials, travel, trips,
   departures.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6313

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

   Time Code Start: 01:23.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, resignations, investigations, media, press
   conferences, news conferences, interviews, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: news, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6314

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (5/24/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/23/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:53.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, statements, speeches.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:00.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 11:15.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 21:00.

   Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 30:36.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Presidents, statements, speeches.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 35:00.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointees, appointments, attorney general.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6315
  Runtime: 00:29:15
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: good overall condition: low banding, non sync switches, audio levels normal.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6316
  "Agronsky & Company" (5/26/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:55
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, audio levels normal, good condition.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6317**
  "Meet The Press" (5/27/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:07
  Participants: Robert Strauss
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: very little banding, audio levels normal, good color fidelity.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6318**
  "Face The Nation" (5/27/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:12
  Participants: U.S. Senator Stuart Symington
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6319**
  "Issues and Answers" (5/27/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:28
  Participants: The Rev. Jesse Jackson
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6320**
  Edited copy of White House Salute to POW's (5/29/1973)
  Vietnam Prisoner of War
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, comedian, actor, actors, Musician, musicians, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: ABC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6321
  "It's Your World" (5/30/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-6322
  Runtime: 00:59:47
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: banding, non sync switches, washed out color, audio interference, tape scratches.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6323
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/31/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/25/73 to 5/28/73
  Runtime: 01:35:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: swearing in, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:19.
   Keywords: Senators, proposals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:12.
   Keywords: [possibly related to Sex Scandals and The British, UK] women, Feminism, Feminist movement, women’s rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:27.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, swearing in ceremony, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:54.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Police, arrests, drugs, raids.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:22.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: England, United Kingdom, ocean, fishing industry, boats, military, police.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, troops, employment, jobs, menial, domestics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, thefts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism,
   addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, drug abuse, pornography, scandals, investigations, sex, sexuality.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, aircraft, crashes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Caribbean, Islands.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, marriages, weddings, immigrants.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, investigations, aviation, accidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:35.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 80:35.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, vehicles.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, roads.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 84:00.
   Keywords: military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, People's Republic of China, diplomacy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6324

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/31/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/28/73 to 5/31/73
Runtime: 01:32:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, space stations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:56.
   Keywords: military, holidays, memorials, burials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:50.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Canadian, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, taxes, taxation, revenue, increases.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 18:08.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 20:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, accusations, crimes, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:46.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 41:35.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 43:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Watergate, hearings, burglary, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings, People’s Republic of China, Ambassadors, leaders.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: investments, stocks, bonds, real estate, sales, money, profits, assets, income.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

21. Chancellor: Iceland summit meeting; President Nixon meets Chinese Peking diplomat Huang Chen, envoy from
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings, People's
   Republic of China, Ambassadors, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

23. Mudd/Schorr: Papers being taken from White House; what President Nixon's administration had in store for us.
   Time Code Start: 74:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, documents, letters, writings, libraries, collections.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 76:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, People's Republic of China, diplomats, Ambassadors, officials, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, accusations, crimes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 84:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates, Vietnam War, military, bombings, Cambodia.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 86:35.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6325
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/31/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/31/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:09.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:33.
   Keywords: Mayors, African Americans.
   Network: ABC.

4. Chancellor/McCormick: Senate votes to stop bombing [Vietnam]; President Nixon in Iceland for summit.
   Time Code Start: 07:27.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits,
   Europe, France, meetings, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, investigations, nuclear power, nuclear
   weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, nuclear power, ecosystem ecology, radiation
   protection.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 20:36.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 24:03.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, voting, POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military.
   Network: CBS.

10. Mudd/Schorr/Schieffer: Watergate hearings; Haldeman; Cushman and Central Intelligence Agency (CIA); President Nixon in Iceland. 5/31/1973.
    Time Code Start: 29:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6326

"Panorama" (6/1/1973)

Runtime: 00:27:13
Participants: Michael Balzano

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6327
  "Agronsky & Company" (6/2/1973)
  Runtime: 00:27:41
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6328
  "Face The Nation," "Meet The Press" (6/3/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:58
  Participants: "FTN": James McCord; "MTP": National Governor’s Conference w/ Six Governors: Mandell, Holton, Bumpers, George Wallace, Ray, Callahan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6329
  "Issues and Answers" (6/3/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  Participants: Los Angeles Mayor Tom Bradley
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6330
  "60 Minutes" (6/3/1973)
  Runtime: 01:01:45
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6331**
  Stennis Center Dedication, Part I (6/5/1973)
  Runtime: 01:06:35
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6332**
  Stennis Center Dedication, Part II (6/5/1973)
  Runtime: 01:04:29
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6333**
  Colson Interview with Howard K. Smith (6/5/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Charles W. Colson
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6334
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/7/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/1/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:30.
   Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:45.
   Keywords: American, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6335
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/7/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/1/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:58.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, taxes; investigations, businesses, corporations, conspiracies, price fixing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:44.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, military, budgets, funding, decreases.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor: POWs in Dallas, Texas; $1/3 million spent on party honoring POWs, veterans, and in memory of dead and missing. 6/1/1973.
   Time Code Start: 14:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, celebrations, memorials, Killed in Action, KIA, MIAs, Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, military.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, fund raising, funding, finances, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, Europe, France, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:03.
   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, funding.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6336
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/7/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/2/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 05:10.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:12.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, weapons, aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, conspiracy theory, skeleton key, political assassinations, death, corruption, John F. Kennedy (JFK), Aristotle Onassis, Joseph P. Kennedy, Howard Hughes, kidnappings, organized crime, Mafia, Martin Luther King, Jr.,
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:00.
   Keywords: Europe, cities, travel.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6337

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/2/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Europe, cities, travel.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, welfare, hospitals, medical aid.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6338
  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/7/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/3/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Presidents, accusations, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:09.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War,
   draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6339
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (6/7/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/4/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 03:17.
     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:46.
     Keywords: governors, meetings, conferences.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 18:54.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 26:40.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6340
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (6/7/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/4/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:46.
     Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: food, costs, prices.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 30:40.
     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 35:51.
     Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 41:00.
     Keywords: Vietnam War, POW (Vietnam Prisoner of War).
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: abuse of power, crimes, frauds, politics, coercion, extortion, bribes, bribery, Dirty Tricks, misconduct, organized crime, payoffs, subversive activities.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6341

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (6/7/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/5/1973
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6342

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/5/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:06.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 19:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:50.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:00.
    Keywords: European, military, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6343

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (6/7/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/6/1973
Runtime: 00:29:38

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:16.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, staff members, officials, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Governors, conferences, meetings, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 20:05.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 27:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6344

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (6/7/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/6/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, employees, nominations, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:15.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor: Prosecutor Archibald Cox asks Judge Sirica to bar radio television coverage of Watergate hearings;
   Hugh Sloan testimony over money payments; LaRue advised him to leave town and to plead 5th amendment. 6/6/1973.
   Time Code Start: 11:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 25:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers,
   scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:37.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, employees, nominations, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 42:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, employees, nominations, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6345

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (6/7/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/7/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Briggs/Rollins: Wholesale prices up 2% over last month Up 13% past year; dairy farmers' cost growing 50% faster than milk income, President Nixon tells cabinet inflation #1 problem now.; 6/7/1973.
   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor: Scheduling director for President Nixon's campaign, Herbert L. Porter testifies; admist lying about 100k given to Liddy for bugging Democartic Headquarters. 6/7/1973.
   Time Code Start: 08:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, nominees, nominations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings, Israeli.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:40.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
6. Mudd/Schorr: President Nixon's campaign scheduling director, Herbert L. Porter, testifies he lied to FBI, grand jury and at Watergate trial; said Liddy payoff would be used to find radical groups in America, not for bugging Democratic Headquarters. 6/7/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, campaigns, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

**WHCA-6346**

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (6/7/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/7/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.

   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 15:40.
   
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.

   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.

   Network: ABC.

**WHCA-6347**

"Agronsky & Company" (6/9/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:54

Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6348**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (6/10/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  
  Participants: "FTN": Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton; "MTP": George Bush; "I&A": King Constantine
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Stable image, fairly clean picture, some slight degree of ghosting visible in picture, particularly noticeable around use of titles and text on-screen ("key-ing"). Audio levels vary between different programs on reel. Program ends at 01:28:32..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6349**
  "60 Minutes" (6/10/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:28
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6350**
  "Phil Donahue Show" (6/12/1973)
  Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  Runtime: 01:01:28
  
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WLWD.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6351**
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars on quad do not appear to be accurate to program content. Chroma and video levels greatly vary between different program and sources on reel. Program ends at approx 00:27:00..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6352
  Special on Senate Watergate Hearings (6/14/1973)
  Runtime: 01:06:46
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6353
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/14/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/8/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 04:50.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:38.
     Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: national security, secrets, politics.
     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6354

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/14/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/8/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, firings, resignations, investigations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 23:00.
   Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:35.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:50.
    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:00.
    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 41:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestc, elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:45.
    Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6355**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/14/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/9/1973

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

     
     Time Code Start: 07:00.
     
     Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
     
     Network: CBS.

     
     
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6356
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/14/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/9/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:47.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:52.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6357

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/10/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6358

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/11/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:42.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6359

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/11/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Senators, rebuttals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, Shellfish, hatchery, hatcheries, ocean farming, financial aid, funding.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, nominations, nominees, appointments, lawyers, attorneys, utilities, regulations, electrical rates, natural gas.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6360

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (6/14/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/12/1973
Runtime: 0:30

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Millen: John Dean and Jeb Magruder get immunity. 6/12/1973.
   Time Code Start: 06:15.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: gasoline, gas, oil, petroleum, rationing, fuel, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, prices, costs, cost of living, increases, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: utilities, electricity, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6361

Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/12/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:57.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.

3. Brinkley: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's St. Louis, Missouri speech criticizing Senate hearings on Watergate; Senator Sam Ervin's comments during Watergate hearings today. 6/12/1973.
   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vice Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor: There will be new economic controls; rising food prices. 6/12/1973.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:55.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:42.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:02.
   Keywords: real estate, homes, housing, urban development.
   Network: CBS.

10. Mudd/McGlockin: Secretary of Agriculture Butz comments on fuel shortage and how it affects farmers with Humphrey and Dole. 6/12/1973.
    Time Code Start: 45:50.
    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6362
  Weekly News Summary, Tape X (6/14/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/13/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases,
   economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:50.
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations,
   signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, agreements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:56.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6363

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/13/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Valeriani/Delaney: President Nixon to speak on the economy tonight; cost of food; gasoline shortage.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:52.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, food, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:02.
   
   Keywords: diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, agreements.

   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, funding, finances, fund raising, money, contributions, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 23:00.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 30:45.
   
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidential elections, funding, finances, fund raising, money, contributions, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 40:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, agreements.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6364

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (6/14/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/14/1973
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:18.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6365

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (6/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/14/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:49.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:35.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, animals products, sales, prices, freezes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: lawsuits, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

8. Mudd/Williams/Pappas: Phase III and one half comments of consumers and producers. 6/14/1973.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:01.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6366**
  "Agronsky & Company" (6/16/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:07
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6367**
  "Meet The Press" (6/17/1973)
  U.S. Conference of Mayor's
  Runtime: 01:05:56
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITEx HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6368
  "Face The Nation" AND "Issues And Answers" (6/17/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:25
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-W); "I&A": U.S. Senator Howard Baker (R-TN)
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• WHCA-6369
  The Watergate Year (Special) (6/17/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:21
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Ghosting around lettering and newscasters in front of chroma-key screen, intermittent line dropout and image instability. Program ends at 00:59:03..
  *VHS reference copy available*

• WHCA-6370
  The Russian-American Summit (official welcome) (6/18/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• WHCA-6371
  The Official Welcome of Brezhnev to the U.S. (6/18/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:33
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6372**
  The Official Welcome of Brezhnev to the U.S. (6/18/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:01  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Leonid Brezhnev  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6373**
  AEI Debates: "The Presidency and The Press Conference" AND "This Man Brezhnev" (6/18/1973)
  AEI Debate is 1st hour; Brezhnev program is last 1/2 hour
  
  Runtime: 1:30  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences,  
  Network/Producer: The American Enterprise Institute, CBS. Network Affilate: WETA, WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars on quad do not appear accurate to program content, stable image, banding is intermittently visible throughout program, ranges from moderate to severe. Slight degree of horizontal head error lines evident. Some shifting in chroma and hue saturation with multi-camera switching/editing. NOTE: Video becomes briefly unstable and glitchy between approx 00:14:00 to 00:16:00, seemingly due to banding problems. Debate concludes at approx 00:59:00, followed by "This Man Brezhnev" CBS special. Program ends at 01:29:00.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6374**
  "Voices Against The President" - The President's Economic Message: Voices in Opposition (6/19/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:44  
  Participants: E. Douglas Kenna; Leonard Woodcock, president of the United Auto Workers union; U.S. Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6375**
  "Signing of the New Treaties" (6/21/1973)
  
  President Nixon and Brezhnev sign new accords  
  Runtime: 00:15:56  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6376
  Runtime: 00:05:05
  Participants: Julie Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, program is glitchy at head, fairly clean picture, slight banding occurs. Program ends at 00:03:01..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6377

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/21/1973)
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:34.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter,
   sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:03.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, organizations, business, manufacturing, tests, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Heads of State, leaders, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:00.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:44.
    Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 33:03.
   Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, public opinions, polls, Gallup.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: lakes, water pollutants, sludge, sewage.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment,
   resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 66:44.
    Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, travel, trips, military, airports, air
    bases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, population.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Jews, Jewish, Israel, American, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6378

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/21/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/18/1973 to 6/19/1973
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

3. Clark: Arms race; Director of Central Intelligence (CIA) James Schlesinger on Capitol Hill. 6/18/1973.
   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, cabinet, advisors, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

4. President Nixon may be asked to testify on Watergate. 6/18/1973.
   Time Code Start: 08:10.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, truces, treaty, treaties, peace, ceasefires, ordnance, weapons, ammunitions, artillery.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 24:47.
    Keywords: law officials, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:06.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians, deaths, shootings, Cambodia.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Cold War, summits, meetings.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Attorney General, families, wife.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, cabinet, advisors, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South Vietnam, Presidents, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:08.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:12.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Mayors, conferences, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, health care, health insurance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 73:00.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6379

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/20/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:43.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, funding, fundraising, fines, crimes.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, sales, illegal.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:36.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6380

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/20/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Presidents, travel, trips, government, buildings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:50.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, quitting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, quitting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:00.
   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, hostages, New York, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 22:00.
    Keywords: sewers, waste water, pollution, pollutants, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:30.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Presidents, travel, trips, government, buildings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations, police, civil defense.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:50.
    Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, gifts.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, retirement, quitting.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 41:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 42:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 47:00.
    Keywords: autos, cars, automobile manufacturers, credit, loans, cash, currency, profits, losses.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6381

  Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/21/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/21/1973

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:27.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:47.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: caution, warnings, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:27.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:01.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd - GSA report on spending to maintain Presidential homes in (San Clemente) California and (Key Biscayne) Florida. 6/21/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, residences, homes, costs, real estate, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:22.
    Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6382

Special: Skylab Landing, Tape I (6/22/1973)

Runtime: 01:32:07

Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6383**
  Special: Skylab Landing, Tape II (6/22/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:18
  Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6384**
  "Agronsky & Company" (6/23/1973)
  Runtime: 00:31:06
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6385**
  "Face The Nation" (6/24/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: U.S. Senator Jacob Javits (R-NY)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6386**
  "Brezhnev Departure" and "Meet The Press" (6/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:53
  Participants: "MTP": Herb Klein
  Network/Producer: NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6387**
  "Brezhnev Departure" (6/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:42
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6388**
  "Issues and Answers" (6/24/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:53
  Participants: U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6389**
  Brezhnev Speech to the American People (6/24/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:22
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6390**
  Brezhnev Speech to the American People (6/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:43
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6391**
  Brezhnev Speech to the American People (6/24/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:35
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6392
  "Anatomy of a News Story" (6/28/1973)
  Runtime: 01:01:01
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6393
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/28/1973)
  Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/22/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:23.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:51.
   Keywords: Americans, tourism, travel, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, money, currency, exchange rates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6394
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/28/1973)
  Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/22/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:02.
   Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Cold War, summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:50.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, business, organizations, leaders, executives, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:15.
   Keywords: President Nixon, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:05.
   Keywords: officials, blackmailing, payments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR,.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6395

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/28/1973)
Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/23/1973
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:00.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente,
   summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, heads of state, travel, trips, Arizona, tourism, National Parks.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:04.
   Keywords: food, poultry, birds, death, killings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion
   standard, value, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:43.
   Keywords: Cambodia, South Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6396

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/28/1973)
Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/23/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:58.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: mail, letters, writings, media, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, shortages, investigations, price freezes.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6397

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/24/1973
Runtime: 0:12

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, military.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6398

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (6/28/1973)
Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/1973
Runtime: 00:28:14

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:12.
   Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 21:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, censors.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6399


Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:35.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: foreign aid, finances, funding, Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:25.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, newspapers, television.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6400

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (6/28/1973)

Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/26/1973

Runtime: 00:29:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:42.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, reactions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 25:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6401

  Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (6/28/1973)

  Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/26/1973

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 01:00.
     Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 06:07.
     Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: food, shortages, investigations, price freezes.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 30:33.
     Keywords: lawyers, attorneys, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 39:44.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6402
  Weekly News Summary, Tape X (6/28/1973)
  Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/27/1973
  Runtime: 00:59:52
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:12.
   Keywords: bills, laws, vetoes, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, politics, subversion, obstruction, disruption, destruction.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6403
  Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/27/1973
  Runtime: 0:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  *VHS reference copy available*

     Time Code Start: 01:00.
     Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, Vietnam War, bombings.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 13:00.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, grains, crops, products, sales, imports, exports, trade.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 30:30.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 43:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:30.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, national security, agencies, appointments, leaders.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6404

Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (6/28/1973)
Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/28/1973
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Gill/Schoumacher: Harris Poll shows drop in President Nixon's popularity; Vice President Agnew speaks to the Lions Club; Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird. 6/28/1973.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, House of Representatives, voting, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: lists, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6405**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (6/28/1973)

  Edited excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/28/73

  Runtime: 00:59:15

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

     Time Code Start: 00:50.
     Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.
     Network: NBC.

  2. Chancellor: President Nixon will not appear at Watergate hearing even if requested; more on Watergate; Senator Weicker reads list of White House offences, talks about White House pressure. 6/28/1973.
     Time Code Start: 04:50.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 10:00.
     Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 12:00.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 17:00.
     Keywords: military, training, colleges, universities, Prisoner of War, prisons, prison camps.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: food, agriculture, grains, imports, exports.
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, Vietnam War, bombings, voting.
    Network: CBS.

11. Mudd/Thrilkeld: Former POW Abel Kavanaugh found dead from apparent suicide in Denver, Colorado; 1 of 8 former POWs charged by Colonel Theodore Guy with misconduct; was years in prisoners of war camp and 3 1/2 mos. in US. 6/28/1973.
    Time Code Start: 45:50.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, death, suicides.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, agriculture, grains, imports, exports.
    Network: CBS.

WHCA-6406

"60 Minutes" (6/29/1973)

John D. Ehrlichman interview, then segment on making paper planes and aerodynamics

Runtime: 01:00:30

Participants: John D. Ehrlichman

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6407**
  "The Jack Parr Show" (6/29/1973)
  
  **Runtime:** 01:30:25  
  **Participants:** Julie & David Eisenhower  
  **Network/Producer:** ABC. **Network Affiliate:** WMAL.  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  "DVD reference copy available"

- **WHCA-6408**
  "Agronsky & Company" (6/30/1973)
  
  **Runtime:** 0:30  
  **Network/Producer:** Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. **Network Affiliate:** WTOP.  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. **Technical notes:** No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".  
  "DVD reference copy available"

- **WHCA-6409**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/1/1973)
  
  **Runtime:** 01:29:17  
  **Participants:** "FTN": Charles Colson; "MTP": Hubert Humphrey; "I&A": w/ Skylab astronauts  
  **Keywords:** NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts  
  **Network/Producer:** CBS, NBC, ABC. **Network Affiliate:** WTOP, WRC, WMAL.  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. **Technical notes:** No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".  
  "DVD reference copy available"

- **WHCA-6410**
  Essential Freedom (7/5/1973)
  
  **Runtime:** 0:30  
  **Network/Producer:** ABC. **Network Affiliate:** WMAL.  
  **Original Format:** 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  "DVD reference copy available"
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6411

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/6/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/29/73 to 7/2/73

Runtime: 01:28:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:38.
   
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:38.
   
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents,
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents,
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, agendas, political activities.
   
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, agendas, political activities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings, ending.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:03.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, House of Representatives, Congress.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, House of Representatives, Congress.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:34.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:34.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: television, shows, programs, Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: television, shows, programs, Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd: Richard Kleindienst angry because his phone conversation with John Ehrlichman was recorded by Ehrlichman. 6/29/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, accusations, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

17. Mudd: Richard Kleindienst angry because his phone conversation with John Ehrlichman was recorded by Ehrlichman. 6/29/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, accusations, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, investigations, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, investigations, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:12.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:12.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 49:05.
    Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenues, investigations, filing taxes.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 49:05.
    Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenues, investigations, filing taxes.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 53:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 53:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, leaders, nominees,
   hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, leaders, nominees,
   hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 70:43.
    Keywords: agriculture, food, grains, exports, Japanese.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 70:43.
    Keywords: agriculture, food, grains, exports, Japanese.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 77:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 77:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
    Network: ABC.

34. Reasoner: Commentary on what's wrong with the economics. 7/2/1972.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.
34. Reasoner: Commentary on what's wrong with the economics. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

35. Chancellor/Levine: Commentary on food shortage. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

35. Chancellor/Levine: Commentary on food shortage. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 85:05.
   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 85:05.
   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

37. Neal: Food shortage; Merced, California. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

37. Neal: Food shortage; Merced, California. 7/2/1972.
   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

38. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon may respond to Ervin Committee, Secretary of Defense Schlesinger sworn in. 7/2/1973.
   Keywords: officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
38. Chancellor/Valeriani: President Nixon may respond to Ervin Committee, Secretary of Defense Schlesinger sworn in. 7/2/1973.


Keywords: officials, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

Network: NBC.
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/2/73 to 7/4/73


DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: homelessness, anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:46.
   Keywords: food, shortages, rationing, cost of living.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:27.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:49.
   Keywords: appointees, appointments, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Europe, conferences, meetings, organizations, national security, intelligence gathering.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, organizations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, homes, housing, land, buildings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, property taxes.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:05.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:00.
    Keywords: Europe, conferences, meetings, organizations, national security, intelligence gathering.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:02.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 50:15.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 52:34.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 56:00.
    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: US, stock market, economy, economics.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 63:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, accidents, crashes, investigations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, MIAs, Vietnam Missing in Action, families.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: populations, cultures, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings, endings.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 78:01.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, real estate, housing, loans.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, reports, statements, interviews.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6413

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/6/1973)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:40.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: organizations, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), meetings, conventions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:36.
   Keywords: Senators, public appearances.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Governors, rally, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, celebrations, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, pardons, inmates, cancer, sentences, New York Genovese crime family, organized crime, money laundering, New Jersey corruption trials, Frank Sinatra.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: government, organizations, officials, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, pardons, inmates, cancer, sentences, New York Genovese crime family, organized crime, money laundering, New Jersey corruption trials, Frank Sinatra.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:44.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:40.
    Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, commemorations, testimonials, fundraisers, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:42.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6414

"60 Minutes" (7/6/1973)

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6415**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/7/1973)
  
  Runtime: 0:30

  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6416**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (7/8/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:30

  Participants: "FTN": Senator Robert Byrd (D-WV); "MTP": James Burns; "I&A": U.S. Senators Edward Gurney (R-FL) and Lowell Weicker (R-CT)

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6417**
  BBC Interview with Julie Nixon Eisenhower and David Eisenhower (7/11/1973)
  
  Also includes a Today Show episode with Barbara Walters and guest Burt Reynolds.

  Runtime: 00:52:00

  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower, David Eisenhower

  Network/Producer: BBC. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHOLE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6418**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/12/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/6/1973 to 7/8/1973

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, jobs, unemployment, statistics, prices, businesses, closing.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:54.
   
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:05.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:12.
   
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, officials, Ambassadors, Cambodia, Vietnam War.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 12:45.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, businesses, commercial airlines, funding, finances, gifts, donations, contributionsWatergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:38.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomats, ambassadors, travel, trips, Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, businesses, commercial airlines, funding, finances, gifts, donations, contributions.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 28:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, inventors, doctors, physicians, medals, awards, health professionals, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:03.
    Keywords: Senators, media, radio, television, TV, the press, programs, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, diplomats, Ambassadors, travel, trips, Presidents, meetings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, businesses, commercial airlines, funding, finances, gifts, donations, contributions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:03.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: police, arrests, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 52:35.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: European, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

22. Schieffer/Rather: President Nixon sends written reply to Watergate Committee, says he will refuse to testify. 7/7/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, elections, campaigns, funds, funding, money, Senate, committees, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, spending, investigations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 73:05.
   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6419

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/12/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/9/1973
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:15.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, appointments, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senators, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:45.
   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: religion, organizations, officials, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 26:43.
   Keywords: law, investigations, Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6420

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/8/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:58.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, appointments, leaders, Presidents, swearing in, sworn in, ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:33.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, food, agriculture, exports.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: agriculture, food, crops, products, transportation, trains, railroads, shipping, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:36.
   Keywords: American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:45.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
    Network: CBS.

11. Mudd/Morton: Comments from Republicans who were on White House list. 7/8/1973.
    Time Code Start: 36:47.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 41:03.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, appointments, leaders, Presidents, swearing in, sworn in, ceremony, ceremonies.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: government, organizations, volunteers, workers, arrests, Peace Corps, volunteer programs, volunteerism, related: ACTION (U.S. government agency).
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6421
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/12/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/10/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, conventions, youth.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, energy,
   petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values,
   exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:45.
   Keywords: colleges, universities, funding, financial aid, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, interviews, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, officials, reports.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6422

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (7/12/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/10/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:30.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:04.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, agriculture, produce, grains, yields, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 39:44.
   Keywords: food, agriculture, produce, grains, yields, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:45.
   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6423**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (7/12/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/1973

  Runtime: 0:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

     
     Time Code Start: 01:12.
     
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.

     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 12:40.
     
     Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.

     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: Europe, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.

     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.

     Network: ABC.

     
     
     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

     Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6424

Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:39.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: courts, rulings, pornography, sex, sexuality, sexual content, pornographic materials, photography, products, accessories, media, books, publications, movies.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, interviews, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 32:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
7. **Mudd/Schieffer: Republican campaign money with Kalmbach; AA gets their money back from President Nixon's Committee for the Re-election of the President. 7/11/1973.**
   
   
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, contributions, gifts, returns.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 44:56.
   
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   
   Network: CBS.

10. **Mudd: Fulbright and our relations with Russia. 7/11/1973.**
    
    
    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Senators, statements.
    
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6425

Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (7/12/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/12/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:18.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 21:03.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases, shortages, food.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: fires, disasters, destruction, military personnel, Army, Air Force, discharge papers, documents, veterans, National Archives records, National Personnel Records Center (NPRC), Official Military Personnel Files (OMPF).
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6426**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (7/12/1973)
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/12/1973
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:53.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:36.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 12:34.
   
   Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 18:06.
   
   Keywords: East Asian Assistant Secretary of State, Senate, nominees, rejections.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: refugees, immigration, migration, unauthorized border crossings, Mexican.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: United Kingdom, England, Members of Parliament, MPs, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, sex, sexuality.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 40:43.
    Keywords: Senators, car accidents, death, scandals, history.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:06.
    Keywords: East Asian Assistant Secretary of State, Senate, nominees, rejections.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6427
  "60 Minutes" (7/13/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6428
  "Watergate This Week", Tape I (7/13/1973)
  NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings
  Runtime: 01:05:56
  Participants: John Dean, John Mitchell
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Very sticky 2" Quad Hi Band. Clips from John Dean and John Mitchell testimony. Color bars do not appear accurate to program content, dropouts intermittent throughout program, intermittent visible banding, chroma levels vary between program and footage sources, quad progressively sticky toward tail of reel, repeated brief head clogs at approx. 00:53:00, 00:55:00, 00:56:27, 00:57:30, 01:00:10, 01:00:48. Program ends at 01:00:50..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6429
  "Watergate This Week", Tape II (7/13/1973)
  NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings
  Runtime: 01:06:35
  Participants: John Mitchell
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some picture noise present, chroma and video levels vary greatly throughout reel, whie levels peak during commercial breaks, slight intermittent visible banding during program, hue and saturation levels vary between different footage sources; i.e. inside TV studio vs John Mitchell Watergate Hearing testimony footage. Program ends at 00:58:57..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6430
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/14/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6431
"Face The Nation", "Meet The Press", AND "Issues And Answers" (7/15/1973)
Runtime: 1:30
Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Daniel Inouye (D-HA); "MTP": U.S. Senator James Buckley (I-NY); "I&A": Erskine Childers
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6432
"The David Eaton Show" (7/15/1973)
Runtime: 0:15
Participants: Stokely Carmichael, Black Panther activist
Keywords: African Americans
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.

DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6433
"Panorama" excerpt (7/16/1973)
Runtime: 00:28:04
Participants: Herb Klein, Advisor to the President
Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6434
"ABC News - At Ease" (7/19/1973)
Runtime: 01:29:33
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6435

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/13/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: health, illnesses, diseases, sickness.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:30.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs, investigations, theft, securities, bonds, investments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6436
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/19/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/13/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:22.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:52.
   Keywords: travel, tourism, credit, loans, cash, currency.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, Senate, Senators, votes, voting, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, organized crime syndicates, assassinations, killings, shootings, gangs, investigations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:53.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, Senate, Senators, votes, voting, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6437**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/19/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/14/1973

  Runtime: 1:00


  **VHS reference copy available**

  1. **Utley/Valeriani:** President Nixon's condition with Dr. Tkach. 7/14/1973.

     Time Code Start: 00:30.

     Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.

     Network: NBC.


     Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.

     Network: NBC.


     Time Code Start: 10:50.

     Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance, demonstrations, rally.

     Network: NBC.


     Time Code Start: 13:34.

     Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.

     Network: NBC.

  5. **Brinkley:** Commentary on Europeans visiting the U.S.. 7/14/1973.

     Time Code Start: 26:00.

     Keywords: travel, trips, international, tourism.

     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6438

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/19/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/14/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

1. Rather/Pierpoint: President Nixon condition is better. 7/14/1973.
   Time Code Start: 00:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, medical.
   Network: CBS.

2. Rather: United Press International conducts survey of people's reactions to President Nixon's illness; Senator Mansfield thinks President Nixon is faking it. 7/14/1973.
   Time Code Start: 02:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, illnesses, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:46.
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media commentary, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: CBS.
WHite House Communications Agency Videotape collection

- WHCA-6439

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (7/19/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/15/1973
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:31.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, medical, doctors, physicians, tests, examinations, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:34.
   Keywords: Japanese, meetings, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United Auto Workers, employees.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases, exchanges, ceasefires, management organizations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6440

Weekly News Summary, Tape VI (7/19/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/1973
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:22.
   Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:52.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:56.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 25:42.
   Keywords: Clean Air Act, pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6441
  Weekly News Summary, Tape VII (7/19/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/16/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:28.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

5. Utley/Goralski/Cochran: Senate Armed Services Committee hears about secret Cambodia bombing [Vietnam].
   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Senate, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, People’s Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC,
   Vietnam Prisoner of War, Canadians.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 20:44.
   Keywords: automobiles, cars, vehicles, sizes, sales, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Presidents, offices, tape recorders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:34.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:09.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 46:45.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC, Vietnam Prisoner of War, Canadians, releases.
    Network: CBS.

14. Mudd/Hall: POWs say prosecution of other POWs should not be dismissed. 7/16/1973.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, crimes.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Mudd/MacLaughlin: Narcotics agents have new rules about raids. 7/16/1973.
   Keywords: drugs, arrests, investigations, police, security, regulations.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6442

   Weekly News Summary, Tape VIII (7/19/1973)
   Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/17/1973
   Runtime: 0:30

   Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

   VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:16.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:34.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:02.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, aircraft, withdrawals, departures.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, reporters, death, journalists.
   Network: ABC.
White House communications agency video tape collection

- WHCA-6443
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IX (7/19/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/17/1973
  Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:54.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:34.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:59.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, corporations, energy, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:45.
   Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:35.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:58.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, corporations, energy, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6444

Weekly News Summary, Tape X (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/18/1973

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, profits, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, losses.

   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:40.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: ABC.

   

   Keywords: humor, permissions.

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6445

Weekly News Summary, Tape XI (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/18/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:53.
   Keywords: food, costs, sales, increases, shortages, music, performance, musicians, concerts, shows, hippies, Max Yasgur, farms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, history, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor/Oliver: President Nixon better; Federal Trade Commission (FTC) vs the oil industry; Alaskan oil pipeline, Alaska wants it. 7/18/1973.
   Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: private investigators, the Bagman, payments, couriers, informants, spying, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:56.
   Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, Vietnam War, reactions, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 42:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:47.
    Keywords: private investigators, the Bagman, payments, couriers, informants, spying, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6446
  Weekly News Summary, Tape XII (7/19/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/19/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:22.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:10.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Commentary on Phases IV controls used to reduce inflation. 7/19/1973.
   Keywords: wage freezes, price freeze, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, money, wages, costs, unemployment, employees, salaries, salary.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6447

Weekly News Summary, Tape XIII (7/19/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/19/1973

Runtime: 01:06:02

Participants: BBC commentator, Barbara Walters, Burt Reynolds

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Very sticky 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, intermittent visible banding during program, camera tube burn visible in corner of frame, audio levels slightly low throughout BBC interview. BBC Inerview ends at 00:27:49 followed by "The Today Show" with Barbara Walters with Burt Reynolds. Audio levels much higher. Program ends 00:53:40. Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer: some banding, color framing problems, ghosting, control track problems, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:55.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions, frauds.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:33.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6448
  "Watergate This Week", Tape I (7/20/1973)
  NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings
  Runtime: 01:07:00
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Very sticky 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, intermittent visible banding during program, intermittent visible degree of ‘tearing’ around peaking chroma in image, glitches occur occasionally following edits (usually from commercial break to program), variation in color hue and saturation between different footage sources; i.e. from Senate Watergate Hearing to the TV Studio. Program ends 01:01:40..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6449**
  "Watergate This Week", Tape II (7/20/1973)
  NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings
  Runtime: 01:06:03
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: Dropout compensator not used, Color bars on Quad do not appear accurate to program content, strong degree of banding visible intermittently, image can be very unstable, intermittent bursts of dropouts and glitches, hue/saturation varies between multi-camera switching during Watergate testimony, video levels vary. Program ends 00:58:50..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6450**
  "Washington Week in Review" [alternate title may be: "NBC Evening News Back-up"] (7/20/1973)
  Runtime: 01:01:04
  Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, stable pic, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6451**
  "60 Minutes" (7/20/1973)
  Runtime: 01:08:33
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, ghosting, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6452**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/20/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:36
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, flat grainy low saturation pic, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6453**
  "Face The Nation"; "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues And Answers" (7/22/1973)
  "FTN": Herbert Stein; "MTP": Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz; "I&A": Secretary of Labor Brennan
  Runtime: 01:30:06
  Participants: "FTN": Herbert Stein; "MTP": Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz; "I&A": Secretary of Labor Brennan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): light banding, head had trouble locking at start of show, adjusted EQ for Chan. 4 at beginning of Meet the Press. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6454**
  "CMN": Herb Stein; "Today": Secretary of Labor Brennan, U.S. Senator Sam Ervin (D-NC); Ron Ziegler - per Vidipax transfer condition report: Herb Klein of White House Communication Office is interviewed on this reel, not Herb Stein as marked on reel.
  Runtime: 00:52:18
  Participants: "CMN": Herb Stein; "Today": Secretary of Labor Brennan, U.S. Senator Sam Ervin (D-NC); Ron Ziegler - per Vidipax transfer condition report: Herb Klein of White House Communication Office is interviewed on this reel, not Herb Stein as marked on reel.
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6455**
  CBS Special: "The Ehrlichman Testimony" (7/24/1973)
  CBS summary of John Ehrlichman's testimony before the Senate Watergate Committee
  Runtime: 01:00:23
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate to program, video levels vary, technical difficulty warnings displayed intermittently during program while there is extremem picture noise, black-out an d glitching present. Program ends:01:00:23. TRT 01:05:47.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6456

CBS Watergate Special (7/26/1973)

CBS's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings. John Ehrlichman testimony.

Runtime: 00:59:35
Participants: John Ehrlichman, Dan Rather
Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

DVD reference copy available
WHC-6457

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/20/1973 to 7/23/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:07.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Gill: Charles Bebe Rebozo audited by Internal Revenue Service (IRS); Ashland Oil made illegal
   contribution to President Nixon campaign. 7/20/1973.
   Time Code Start: 04:47.
   Keywords: banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits,
   investigations, petroleum, organizations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funds,
   funding, donations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:04.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner/Medina: Cost of living; Phase IV; eggs. 7/20/1973.
   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: food, dairy products, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases,
   economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 13:44.
   Keywords: unemployment, cost of living, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators,
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Fifth Amendment.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, royalty, Kings, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: legislative, judiciary, executive, checks and balances, branches of government.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:45.
    Keywords: chemicals, biological weapons, biological warfare, chemical weapons, VX, organophosphate compounds, poison gas, nerve agents.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, military, health, tests.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, declarations of war, laws, Senators, voting, limitations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military, troops, veterans, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: eugenics, birth control, population control, compulsory sterilization, castration, hysterectomy, reproductive rights.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:56.
   Keywords: West Germany, Armed Forces, military, troops, bases, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:06.
   Keywords: food, agriculture, dairy products, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:54.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, television, telecasts, programs, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 67:03.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

30. Utley/Briggs: Democrats have to get their party together. 7/22/1973.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses.
   Network: ABC.

34. Chancellor: President Nixon refuses to give up tapes; Archibald Cox and Watergate committee to subpoena President Nixon; Ervin speaks. 7/23/1973.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITEL HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6458

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/23/1973 to 7/25/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:39.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, lying, falsifying.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:19.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:49.
   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, taxes, taxation, revenue, losses, Federal Bureau of Investigations, government, organizations, crime.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:35.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 19:44.
   Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, grains, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade, Federal Bureau of Investigations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:30.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 36:03.
    Keywords: Democrats, political parties, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: President Nixon, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 43:45.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 57:34.
    Keywords: President Nixon, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:52.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 90:49.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans, organizations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6459

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/26/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/25/1973 to 7/26/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:57.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, covert activities, espionage, spying, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, public opinions, polls.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:05.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

8. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon will respond to subpoena; Scott. 7/25/1973.
   Time Code Start: 21:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:30.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 44:54.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 47:35.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Senators, Watergate, Senate Committee Hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6460

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/26/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/26/1973
Runtime: 1:00
VHS reference copy available

  Time Code Start: 00:00.
  Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
  Network: NBC.

  Time Code Start: 04:46.
  Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Vietnam War, Cambodia, bombs.
  Network: NBC.

  Time Code Start: 06:47.
  Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
  Network: CBS.

  Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
  Network: CBS.

  Keywords: American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages.
  Network: CBS.

  Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
  Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6461
   "Washington Week in Review" (7/27/1973)
   Runtime: 01:00:58
   Network/Producer: WETA Public Affairs. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6462
   CBS Special: "The Ehrlichman Testimony" (7/27/1973)
   Runtime: 01:31:00
   Keywords: Watergate
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): adjusted EQ for Ch 4 - otherwise looks and sounds good. Tape was baked.
   DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6463
   NBC Special: "Watergate This Week", Tape I (7/27/1973)
   NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee's hearings.
   Runtime: 01:04:38
   Participants: Sam Ervin, Watergate officials
   Keywords: Watergate
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, persistent head clogging at 00:00:00 and onwards following Ervin's famous Watergate speech, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, Color hue and Saturation levels vary greatly between different source switching (from TV studio newscast and Senate Watergate Hearings multi-camera switches). Lack of color balance in original master recording can be evidenced through split screen at 00:16:00. Picture completely falls apart at 00:30:00 - image goes black, sound becomes increasingly distorted and TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES warnings appear on screen from TV station. Banding occurs intermittently during program. Glitchy dropouts toward end of reel. Program ends at: 01:01:45.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6464**
  NBC Special: "Watergate This Week", Tape II (7/27/1973)
  NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee's hearings. John Ehrlichman Testimony.
  Runtime: 01:04:54
  Participants: John Ehrlichman, Watergate officials
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6465**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/28/1973)
  Runtime: 00:30:06
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6466**
  "Face The Nation" (7/29/1973)
  U.S. Senators Sam Ervin (D-NC) and Howard Baker (R-TN)
  Runtime: 00:58:55
  Participants: U.S. Senators Sam Ervin (D-NC) and Howard Baker (R-TN)
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6467**
  "Meet The Press" with The Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi (7/29/1973)
  The Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi
  Runtime: 00:29:28
  Participants: The Shah of Iran
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6468**
  "Issues and Answers" with U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA) (7/29/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:35
  Participants: U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6469**
  CBS Special Report: "Watergate Roundup" (7/29/1973)
  Runtime: 01:06:12
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6470
  CBS Special: "Watergate" (8/1/1973)
  Senate Watergate Hearing
  Runtime: 01:05:49
  Participants: Watergate officials
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good color hue and saturation throughout Watergate Hearing footage, consistent video levels, clean picture, minor degree of 'tearing' around peak white. Program ends at 00:59:19.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6471

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/2/1973)
Excerpt of evening network news broadcasts from 7/27/1973 to 7/30/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, government, buildings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:32.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:43.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 08:43.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, organizations, funding, fundraising.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: senior citizens, aging issues.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:04.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 42:06.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:43.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:05.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: travel, trips, international, tourism.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 52:44.
   Keywords: food, products, costs, prices, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:34.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels,
   attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
   break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 92:00.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet,
    advisors.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6472

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/2/1973)

Excerpt of evening network news broadcasts from 7/30/1973 to 8/1/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans, organizations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 27:05.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings, animal, products, food, prices, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

13. Chancellor/Nessen: Campaign spending bills; what are computers doing to privacy with Elliot Richardson. 7/31/1973.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:00.
   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, Japanese, leaders, officials, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

20. Mudd/Pierpoint: Goldstein refuses to sell White House any meat until President Nixon does something about the beef situation. 7/31/1973.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, protests, boycotts, Presidents, diet.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Senate, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: President Nixon, families, speeches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Time Code Start: 70:03.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, Vietnam War, anti-war, Federal Bureau of Investigations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: ABC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: International Telephone &amp; Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, protesters, demonstraters, students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6473

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/2/1973)

Excerpt of evening network news broadcasts from 8/1/1973 to 8/2/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:23.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:09.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbmers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:40.
   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: ABC.
Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Senate, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: balance of powers, legislative, executive, judiciary.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:43.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:44.
    Keywords: Presidents, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism, maintenance, construction, residences, buildings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:01.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:03.
   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6474

"60 Minutes" (8/3/1973)
Runtime: 1:00
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6475

"Watergate Wrap-up" Special, Tape I (8/3/1973)
NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings
Runtime: 01:05:12
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6476**
  "Watergate Wrap-up" Special, Tape II (8/3/1973)
  NBC's summary of the week's events in the Senate Watergate Committee hearings
  Runtime: 01:05:24
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6477**
  "Agronsky & Company" AND "McCaffery at Large" (8/4/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:20
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6478**
  "Face The Nation", "Meet The Press" AND "Issues And Answers" (8/5/1973)
  "FTN": U.S. Senator Herman Talmadge (D-GA); "MTP": Prime Minister of Japan Kakuei Tanaka; "I&A": Secretary George Shultz
  Runtime: 01:29:13
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Herman Talmadge (D-GA); "MTP": Prime Minister of Japan Kakuei Tanaka; "I&A": Secretary George Shultz
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): some banding and smearing image, audio levels normal. Tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6479**
  
  "The Dick Cavett Show" - "Watergate Committee" (8/7/1973)

  Runtime: 01:29:57

  Participants: U.S. Senators Howard Baker (R-TN), Daniel Inouye (D-HA), Herman Talmadge (D-GA) and Lowell Weicker (R-CT)

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Original broadcast date may be 8/1/1973 (according to Cavett archive).

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6480**
  
  Vice-President Agnew's Press Conference with commentaries (8/8/1973)

  Runtime: 0:32

  Network/Producer: ABC, CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP, WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6481**
  
  "Watergate: The Impact" (8/9/1973)

  Runtime: 00:59:36

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. VERY STICKY AND DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Persistent head clogging occurred during transfer, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fair quality picture, high contrast, picture noise and ghosting present. Program ends at 00:59:36. TRT 01:05:28..

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6482

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/9/1973)


Runtime: 01:28:28

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 03:05.
   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstraters, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 12:35.
   - Keywords: Presidents.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 20:54.
   - Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:00.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:49.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:06.
   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: health, cancers, diseases, medical research, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, Supreme Court, judges, justices, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, letters, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: NBC.

24. Utley: L. Patrick Gray (former FBI acting director) to return to witness stand tomorrow followed by Kleindienst.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, vacations, travel, trips, expenses, costs.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 84:36.
   Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 86:00.
   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6483
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/9/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/6/1973 to 8/7/1973
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, aircraft, bombings, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, mistakes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:44.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, funding, finances, budgets, costs, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:38.
   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: NBC.

7. Mudd/Rather: How much money has been spent on President Nixon's home. 8/6/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Time Code Start: 16:42.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, troops.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:40.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 35:53.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 46:45.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 47:45.
    Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, ales, costs, increases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 66:00.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, health, illness, hospitals.
   Network: NBC.

27. Mudd/Serafin/Rather: Vice President Agnew being investigated for income tax evasion. 8/7/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:06.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

29. Mudd/Schenan: Spying against Americans in Germany by the. 8/7/1973.
   Keywords: U.S. Army, Armed forces, military, troops, bases, West Germany, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 92:08.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6484

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/8/1973

Runtime: 1:00


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:05.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 18:45.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:43.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:34.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:56.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:36.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHCA-6485

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/9/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/9/1973
Runtime: 1:00

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:04.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:01.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:27.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: government, organizations, reports, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, sales, costs, increases, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

9. Mudd/Schieffer: Cambodian bombing; Senator Armed Services Committee are investigating the secret bombing. 8/9/1973.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

10. Mudd: Investigation of Vice President Agnew; Governor Marvin Mandel defends Vice President Agnew. 8/9/1973.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, Governors, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:08.
    Keywords: government, organizations, reports, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6486**
  
  Melvin Laird Spot from "Today" (7/31/73); Sec. Butz on "CBS Morning News" (8/9/73); Sec. Weinberger, George Bush "Today" (8/1/73) (8/10/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:07
  
  Participants: Melvin Laird, Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz, Secretary of HEW Caspar Weinberger, George Bush
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Note: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, good color hue and saturation with program at head of reel, slight banding visible intermittently throughout, tape shows sticky symptoms at approx. 00:38:00 during Caspar Weinberger segment, persistent head clogging occurs, video and chroma levels sharply differ with George Bush segment at tail end with much noisier picture. Program ends at 01:00:02..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6487**
  
  "60 Minutes" (8/10/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6488**
  
  "Agronsky & Company" AND "McCaffery At Large" (8/11/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:07
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.; WMAL-TV. Network Affilate: WTOP, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good overall condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6489
  "Face The Nation", "Meet The Press"; AND "Issues And Answers" (8/12/1973)
  "FTN": Senator Lowell Weicker; "MTP": with John Love, Pres. Energy Advisor; "I&A": Senator Symington
  Runtime: 01:29:41
  Participants: "FTN": Senator Lowell Weicker; "MTP": w/ John Love, Pres. Energy Advisor; "I&A": Senator Symington
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low banding, non sync switches, tape scratches, audio levels normal. Tape was baked.
  "DVD reference copy available"

- WHCA-6490
  CBS Special: "Watergate Spectrum" (8/12/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:33
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, persistent head clogging throughout program, off air picture noise and ghosting present throughout program, consistent video levels, horizontal "head error" lines occur throughout.
  Program ends at 00:58:59.
  "VHS reference copy available"

- WHCA-6491
  NBC Special: "How Watergate Changed Government" (8/14/1973)
  Runtime: 00:58:59
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. STICKY DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Dropout compensator not used, hue and saturation levels differ between different footage sources, video levels vary, banding visible intermittently during program, head clogging begins occurring at 00:25:00 and 00:30:00 and repeats incessantly onwards. Program ends at 00:58:59.
  "DVD reference copy available"
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6492**
  President Nixon Address to the Nation About the Watergate Investigations (8/15/1973)
  President Nixon in rebuttal to Ervin Committee: President Nixon responds to the Senate Select Committee on Watergate's subpoena for White House tapes
  Runtime: 01:03:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Dan Rather
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Note: President's remarks 12 minutes; commentaries at 29:15.) 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. TAPE ARRIVED TAILS OUT, OXIDE OUT, TAPE WIND INVERTED. Dropout compensator not used, good hue and saturation levels, appears to be some tape damage, head error lines occur persistently throughout Nixon's speech and Dan Rather's commentary, some slight jitter evident. Program ends at 00:54:38..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6493**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/15/1973)
  Comments on Nixon's response to Ervin Committee's subpoena
  Runtime: 00:32:54
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Note: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fair degree of off air picture noise evident, some horizontal "head error" lines occur intermittently during program, slight variation in video levels. Program ends at 00:28:54..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6494**
  CBS Special: "Watergate and the President" (8/16/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6495

  NBC Special: "Watergate: The President's Speech" (8/16/1973)

  Runtime: 01:05:35

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.


  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6496

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/16/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/10/1973 to 8/13/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: food, crops, grains, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, cabinet advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, reports, housing, loans, bills, laws.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:47.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, blackmailing.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, crops, prices, costs, increases, shortages, products, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, loans, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:49.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: agencies, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, politics, activities.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:47.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, crimes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, farms, farming, financial aid, food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, truce, truces, peace.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, residences.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:44.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: television, TV, viewers, letters, writings, telecasts, programs, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, bombings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, U.S.,
   American, agriculture, food, crops, products.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

26. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew investigation; President Nixon and Vice President Agnew spat. 8/13/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:32.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:35.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases,
   shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
    recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, islands, travel, needs review - journal on on Scotland for this date in Vanderbilt News Archive.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 73:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:49.
   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, real estate purchases, cabinet, advisors, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6497

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/16/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/14/1973 to 8/16/1973
Runtime: 01:33:34

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, audits, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:17.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:16.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:45.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:01.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Mayors, polygraph tests, crimes, investigations, coercion, bribery.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:36.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

10. Mudd/Rather/Stahl: Presidents Nixon’s speech; Vice President Agnew investigation; Presidents Nixon’s contributors want money back. 8/14/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, supporters, complaints, money, finances, funding, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investigations, hearings,.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:32.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 34:16.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, aircraft.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 37:06.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 40:06.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: lifestyles, politics, history, retrospectives.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachments, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:43.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, endings, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 54:42.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

23. Mudd/Schakne: President Nixon's speech on Watergate; Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/15/1973.
    Time Code Start: 58:56.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 60:56.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings, endings, ceasefires, Presidents, statements.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, sales, restrictions, agreements, contracts, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:40.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

30. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon’s speech, President has said all he intends to about Watergate, disclosures probably final. 8/16/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 85:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6498
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/16/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/16/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:52.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:59.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:47.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

6. Mudd/Dean/Rather: Response to President Nixon
   Time Code Start: 11:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6499**
  "60 Minutes" (8/16/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:56
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6500**
  "Agronsky & Company" (8/18/1973)
  Runtime: 00:28:21
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no bars and
  tone, drop out at 5 min in, low banding, nonsync switches, audio levels normal. Tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6501**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (8/19/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:35
  Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator George McGovern (D-SD); "MTP": John Gardner; "I&A": Attorney-General Elliot Richardson
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6502
  "White House Perspective" with Herb Klein and Robert Finch (8/19/1973)
  President Nixon's Counselors Herb Klein and Robert Finch
  Runtime: 00:29:34
  Participants: Presidential Counselors Herbert Klein and Robert Finch
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): Good overall condition: low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6503
  "President Nixon's Rivergate Speech" (8/20/1973)
  This is the event where Nixon "shoved" Press Secretary Ron Ziegler
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6504
  Vice President's Press Conference (8/21/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6505A
  "President Nixon's Press Conference at San Clemente" (8/22/1973)
  Runtime: 01:06:10
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture throughout, slight glitches present a few times in program. Program ends at 00:58:58..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6505B**
  "President Nixon's Press Conference at San Clemente" (8/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6505C**
  "President Nixon's Press Conference at San Clemente" (8/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6506**
  "Watergate: The President's News Conference" (8/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:09  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, fairly clean picture, very low degree of off air noise, slight degree of visible banding, consistent chroma and video levels. (Nixon program gets interrupted briefly at 00:18:00, appears channel was changed by technician during original recording); head clog occurs briefly at 00:34:00. Program ends at 00:59:10.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6507**
  "The President's News Conference" (analysis) (8/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6508**
  
  "Presidential News Conference": Special, Part I (8/22/1973)

  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6509**
  
  "Presidential News Conference": Commentary, Part II (8/22/1973)

  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6510**
  
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/17/73 to 8/20/73
  
  Runtime: 01:34:02
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

1. **Smith/Schoumacher: White House tapes court action. 8/17/1973.**
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

2. **Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Agnew investigation. 8/17/1973.**
   
   Time Code Start: 02:05.
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   
   Network: ABC.

3. **Smith/Tomlinson: Administration warning to North Vietnam. 8/17/1973.**
   
   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   
   Network: ABC.

4. **Smith/Burke: Cost of food up; fuel oil imports. 8/17/1973.**
   
   
   Keywords: food, prices, increases, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   
   Network: ABC.

5. **Smith: Commentary on Watergate; the unanswered questions. 8/17/1973.**
   
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: ABC.

6. **Utley/Cochran: Russians have MIRV ballistic missiles with Secretary Schlesinger. 8/17/1973.**
   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, multiple independently targetable reentry vehicle (MIRV).
   
   Network: NBC.

7. **Utley/Levine: Wheat prices and the economy. 8/17/1973.**
   
   Time Code Start: 15:03.
   
   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:35.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, Presidents, families, laborers, speeches, support.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, women, construction workers.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: security, police, employees, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, aircraft, bombs, multiple independently targetable reentry vehicle (MIRV), ballistic missile, USSR, Soviet Union.
    Network: CBS.

15. Mudd/Schanke: Vice President Agnew investigation; President Nixon at San Clemente, California. 8/17/1973.
    Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, Vice Presidents, taxes, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 38:00.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:43.
   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, supply, shortages, freezes, imports, importing, Mexican, Canadian.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: trees, forests, wood products, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:44.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

22. Rather/Plante: Prices up and down; bailing wire shortage. 8/18/1973.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, tools, metals, products, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:15.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, appointments, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

25. Utley/Nessen: Case against Vice President Agnew is growing, indictment possible. 8/19/1973.
   Time Code Start: 58:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, fundraising, finances, money, crime.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: news, forecasts, world events.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 69:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

30. Smith: Congressmen receive calls not to back Vice President Agnew. 8/20/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, Congress, public opinions, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

32. Smith: Commentary on the the last word on President Nixon's Watergate speech. 8/20/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.
   Network: NBC.

35. Utley: Vice President Agnew inquiry; Secretary of Defense Laird warns Republican Congressmen not to uphold Vice President Agnew until all information is in. 8/20/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, political parties, Republicans, GOP, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 83:03.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 85:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 90:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6511

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/21/1973 to 8/22/1973

Runtime: 1:30


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: murders, investigations,.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on why Vice President Agnew will be indicted and President Nixon isn't. 8/21/1973.
   Time Code Start: 10:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 16:42.  
   Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, voting.  
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animals products, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.  
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews.  
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 28:34.  
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, investigations.  
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:19.  
    Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots.  
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Goldberg: Chicken and pork prices are down; cost of living up. 8/21/1973.  
    Time Code Start: 32:03.  
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.  
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:22.  
    Keywords: resignations, Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.  
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots, arrests, suspects.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political strategy, fairness, fair play.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 65:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Vice
   Presidents, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, media, speeches, statements, press conferences,
   news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

26. Utley: Senator Ervin wants more answers from President Nixon’s (film
   Time Code Start: 69:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
   scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots, arrests, suspects.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 83:47.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, investigations, plots, arrests, suspects.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6512
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/23/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/23/1973
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 03:07.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, criticism, critics.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses, closing, protests, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: agriculture, farming, procedures, regulations, products, guides.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: media, speeches, statements, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Valeriani/Stern: President Nixon’s press conference; burglary during former President Kennedy's (JFK) and former President Johnson’s (LBJ) years. 8/23/1973.
   Time Code Start: 14:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, thefts, burglaries, history, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, history, biography, burglary, theft, crime, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, finances, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:43.
   Keywords: reports, officials, food, alcohol, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: media, speeches, statements, interviews, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:49.
    Keywords: break-in, burglary, theft, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:00.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:57.
    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Armed forces, military, troops, bases, West Germany, hospitals, medical care.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6513**
  "60 Minutes" (8/24/1973)
  Runtime: 00:57:20
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6514**
  "Agronsky & Company" (8/25/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:01
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no tone with color bars, low banding, nonsync switches, low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6515**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (8/26/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:36
  Participants: "FTN": Senator Mike Mansfield; "MTP": James Schlesinger; "I&A": Melvin Laird
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6516
  CBS Special: "The Presidency After Watergate" (8/28/1973)
  Runtime: 01:06:13
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, fairly clean picture, low degree of picture noise present, banding visible intermittently during program, head clogging occurs at 00:49:00, Quad becomes progressively DIRTY AND STICKY towards tail of reel. Program ends at 00:59:08..
  
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6517
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/30/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/24/73 to 8/30/73
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6518
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/30/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from the week of 8/24/73 to 8/30/73
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6519
  "Theatre of the Deaf" (8/31/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6520
  "60 Minutes" (8/31/1973)
  Runtime: 00:58:57
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape
  was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6521
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/1/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:39
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape
  was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6522
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (9/2/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:48
  Participants: "FTN": Ralph Nader; "MTP": Leonard Woodcock, president of the United Automobile Workers Union; "I&A": George
  Meany, president of the AFL-CIO
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6523
  Runtime: 01:34:45
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6524**
  "NBC Reports: The Energy Crisis: Oil" (9/4/1973)
  Runtime: 01:30:25
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRCC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6525**
  Presidential News Conference; NBC Commentary; ABC Commentary (9/5/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:29
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding is visible intermittently throughout program, picture very unstable, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:49:24..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6526**
  Runtime: 00:29:58
  Participants: Anne Armstrong
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6527**
  "60 Minutes" (9/7/1973)
  Runtime: 00:57:51
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6528**
  "Senate Confirmation Hearings for Dr. Kissinger", Tape I (9/7/1973)
  confirmation hearings for Henry Kissinger as Secretary of State
  Runtime: 01:32:03
  Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6529**
  "Senate Confirmation Hearings for Dr. Kissinger", Tape II (9/7/1973)
  confirmation hearings for Henry Kissinger as Secretary of State
  Runtime: 01:32:21
  Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6530**
  "Senate Confirmation Hearings for Henry Kissinger", Tape III (9/7/1973)
  confirmation hearings for Dr. Henry A. Kissinger as Secretary of State
  Runtime: 00:50:58
  Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6531**
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/8/1973)
  Runtime: 00:29:19
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6532

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (9/9/1973)

Runtime: 01:28:02
Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "MTP": Senator Daniel Inouye (D-HA); "I&A": Senator Henry Jackson (D-WA)
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6534
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/9/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/31/1973 to 9/3/1973
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Jarriel: Vice President Agnew may resign, meets with President Nixon. 8/31/1973.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations,
   hearings, resignations, terminations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:55.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations,
   rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: People's Republic of China, imports, exports, business.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment,
   employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:35.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
7. Chancellor/Valeriani/Nesson: President Nixon meets with Vice President Agnew about political corruption charge in the Agnew case; changes in Maryland campaign collecting. 8/31/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:08.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

11. Cronkite/Rather/Agnew: President Nixon meeting; Vice President Agnew may resign. 8/31/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

12. Cronkite: Watergate committee asks is it their responsibility to investigate Vice President Agnew's case; President Nixon cuts government and military pay. 8/31/1973.
    Time Code Start: 24:03.
    Keywords: Senate, committees, investigations, Vice Presidents, taxes, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, money, wages, salaries, salary, payments, decreases.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 25:05.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, conventions, veterans, trials, conspiracy, conspiracies, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:30.
    Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Brokaw/Goralski/Nessen: Vice President Agnew meets with President Nixon in White House, Susan Agnew with her father Vice President Agnew in Maryland. 9/1/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, families, children.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 49:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: holidays, lifestyles.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), employees, Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 69:00.
   Keywords: Cambodia, Thailand, Vietnam War, aircraft, troops, withdrawals, departures.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 80:02.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: labor, unions, lifestyles, psychology.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6535

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/9/1973)
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:19.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

3. Chancellor/Mackin/Valeriani: Los Angeles, California Ellsberg Grand Jury nears indictments; Colby sworn in as Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) director (President Nixon); New York Post financial report of President Nixon’s homes. 9/4/1973.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, investigations, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding, Presidents, real estate, finances, swearing in ceremony.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, appointees, swearing in ceremony, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 12:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, Israeli, aid, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Republicans, House of Representatives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 19:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congressmen.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions, House of Representatives.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Watergate, investigations, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon papers, Lewis Fielding, personal appearances, lectures, discontinued.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, press conferences, interviews, petroleum, oil crisis, shortages, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

16. Chancellor: John Ehrlichman, David Young, Egil Krogh, Gordon Liddy issued indictments over Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary; Ehrlichman testified break-in not illegal if conducted in national security interest; 4 days to give themselves up. 9/5/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Pentagon Papers.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:00.
   Keywords: conferences, meetings, conventions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
21. **Reasoner: President Nixon and Congress, President Nixon tapped phones; inflation; Representative Gerald Ford and President Nixon. 9/6/1973.**  
   *Time Code Start: 61:33.*  
   *Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.*  
   *Network: ABC.*

22. **Cronkite/Wagner: Former White House aides indicted for Ellsberg's psychiatrist's office burglary. 9/5/1973.**  
   *Time Code Start: 61:42.*  
   *Keywords: Pentagon Papers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.*  
   *Network: NBC.*

23. **Cronkite/Graham: Judge says no to lectures from McCord and Jeb Magruder. 9/5/1973.**  
   *Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.*  
   *Network: NBC.*

24. **Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon’s and restoration of confidence. 9/6/1973.**  
   *Time Code Start: 64:30.*  
   *Keywords: Presidents.*  
   *Network: ABC.*

25. **Cronkite: Senator Stennis returns to Senate after recovery. 9/5/1973.**  
   *Time Code Start: 64:42.*  
   *Keywords: Senators, health, illness, hospitals.*  
   *Network: NBC.*

   *Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions.*  
   *Network: NBC.*

27. **Chancellor/Mackin: Former White House aides indicted for Ellsberg's psychiatrist’s office burglary with Krogh. 9/6/1973.**  
   *Time Code Start: 76:15.*  
   *Keywords: Pentagon Papers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.*  
   *Network: NBC.*

28. **Chancellor: White House tapes case. 9/6/1973.**  
   *Time Code Start: 79:10.*  
   *Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.*  
   *Network: NBC.*
    Time Code Start: 81:08.
    Keywords: elections, candidates, Senate.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
             unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 83:08.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Congressmen, Speaker, anti-war.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 89:06.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6536

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/9/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/7/1973 to 9/9/1973
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, cabinet, advisors, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:32.
   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, meetings, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: conferences, meetings, conventions.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Levine/Briggs: Wholesale food prices with Shultz; grain prices up by 70%; wholesale process with AFL-CIO President George Meany. 9/7/1973.
   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:06.
   Keywords: no description, needs review, 21 news segments by John Chancellor in this news program.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

10. Cronkite/McLaughlin: Wholesale prices up; George Shultz and Secretary of Agriculture Butz. 9/7/1973.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:51.
    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, costs, prices, increases, Middle East, Mideast, war, new source developments, solar power, mining natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:35.
    Keywords: Secretary of State, nominees, nominations, investigations, House of Representatives, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, vague description, need review, not avail in Vanderbilt News Archive for checking.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, protests.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:43.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidents, energy crisis.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: environmental protection, laws, regulations, decreases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, television, shows, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:00.
   Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6537
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (9/9/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/9/1973
  Runtime: 0:06
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, Japanese, rice, grains, Central America, Guatemalan.
     Network: NBC.

• WHCA-6538
  "Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape I (9/10/1973)
  confirmation hearings for Dr. Kissinger as Secretary of State
  Runtime: 01:33:38
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6539
  "Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape II (9/10/1973)
  confirmation hearings for Dr. Kissinger as Secretary of State
  Runtime: 00:38:45
  Participants: Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer); good overall condition: some banding, low saturation, nonsync switches, audio levels normal, head locking problems at head. Tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6540**
  "Everywoman" with Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Barry Serafin and Leslie Stahl (9/11/1973)
  CBS news personalities Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Barry Serafin and Leslie Stahl
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: CBS news personalities Dan Rather, Daniel Schorr, Barry Serafin and Leslie Stahl
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6541**
  "CBS Morning News" excerpt with Melvin Laird, counselor to President Nixon (9/11/1973)
  Melvin R. Laird, counselor to President Nixon
  Runtime: 0:20
  Participants: Melvin R. Laird, counselor to Richard Nixon
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6542**
  "Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape I (9/11/1973)
  Runtime: 01:35:00
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6543**
  "Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape II (9/11/1973)
  Runtime: 01:33:17
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): color framing/control track issues, low banding, flat low saturation, audio levels normal. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6544
  "Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape III (9/12/1973)
  Runtime: 00:15:42
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  color/framing & control track issues, low banding, flat picture, audio levels normal. Tape was baked.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6545
  "Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape I (9/14/1973)
  Runtime: 01:33:45
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6546
  "Kissinger Confirmation Hearings", Tape II (9/14/1973)
  Runtime: 01:25:58
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6547
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/15/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  was baked.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6548**
  "America Goes Public", Tape I (9/15/1973)
  Democratic telethon
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6549**
  "America Goes Public", Tape II (9/15/1973)
  Democratic telethon
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6550**
  Wolf Trap - Performing Arts Center (9/16/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Musicians
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6551

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/16/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/10/1973 to 9/11/1973
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congressmen, Speaker.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Clark: Kissinger’s Secretary of State confirmation hearing; Kissinger and Muskie. 9/10/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Armed Forces, military.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:58.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Young: Prices; less credit and a building slump. 9/10/1973.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, civil rights, constitutional rights, First Amendment, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, dining.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, bombings, cabinet, advisors, confirmations, appointments, Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, credit, loans.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congressmen, Speaker.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:36.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: metals, food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, employment, employees.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:15.
    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 41:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, conferences, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, products, sales, imports, exports, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:27.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 79:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 81:02.
   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, bombings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 85:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, conferences, pharmaceuticals, medicines, drugs, drug abuse, narcotics, heroin, marijuana, alcohol, alcoholism, addicts, addiction, prevention, programs, sales.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6552**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/16/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/12/1973 to 9/13/1973

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 04:52.
   - Keywords: taxes, increases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 08:54.
   - Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   - Network: ABC.

6. **Chancellor/Striethorst**: Chilean revolt; Chilean FBI believes Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) involved. 9/12/1973.
   - Keywords: South American, coup d'état, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   - Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:36.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Levine: Kissinger likely to be confirmed as Secretary of State; Burns wants tax increase to fight inflation. 9/12/1973.
   Keywords: hearings, investigations, appointments, nominations, taxes, increases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Scherer/Nesse: President Nixon’s veto upheld with Representative Gerald Ford and Secretary of State Rogers; effect veto has on health care with Jameson. 9/12/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, health care, health insurance, health, insurance, medical aid, cabinet, advisors, health care.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 24:45.
    Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War, military, troops, schools, colleges, universities.
    Network: NBC.

11. Cronkite/Manitzas/Kalb: Chilean revolt; U.S. reported to have known two days before revolt. 9/12/1973.
    Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: construction, unemployment, real estate, buildings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, persecutions, violence.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:25.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, Cambodia, Vietnam War, speeches, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, income tax, frauds.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 49:05.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, Presidents, speeches, House of Representatives, Congressmen, Speaker.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, surcharges.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:34.
   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: schools, student lunches, food, federally funded, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, speeches, statements, taxes, taxation, revenue, surcharges.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:38.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, oil crisis, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses, protests, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, Congressmen, Speaker.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:02.
   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6553**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/16/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/14/1973 to 9/16/1973

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

1. **Reasoner/Jackson**: Film from Chile. 9/14/1973.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   
   Network: ABC.

2. **Smith/Tipton**: Gas stations close to protest Phase IV. 9/14/1973.
   
   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses, closing, protests, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:27.
   
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   
   Network: ABC.

4. **Reasoner/Clark**: Kissinger’s Secretary of State confirmation hearings. 9/14/1973.
   
   Time Code Start: 07:36.
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   
   Network: ABC.

5. **Smith/Drury**: GOP (Republican)’s John Connally. 9/14/1973.
   
   Time Code Start: 10:01.
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   
   Network: ABC.

6. **Chancellor**: Film from Chile. 9/14/1973.
   
   
   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   
   Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Levine: Vice President Agnew investigation; Secretary Shultz says no to tax surcharge with Shultz. 9/14/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Japanese, trade, inflation, finances, money, sales, prices.
    Network: NBC.

11. Cronkite/Manitzas: Film from Chile. 9/14/1973.
    Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:33.
    Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Kalb: Witnesses appear before Senate committee against Kissinger being approved as Secretary of State. 9/14/1973.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Bahr: Gas prices; state vs. oil companies. 9/14/1973.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam War.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South American, Chile, Presidents, media, interviews, death, shootings, suicides, coups, takeovers, Augusto Pinchet.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), United Auto Workers, employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Irish, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism, bombs, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 52:34.
   Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), United Auto Workers, employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: CBS.
   - Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), United Auto Workers, employees, strikes, wages, unemployment.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, funds, fundraising, Attorney General, families, wife, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations.
   - Network: NBC.

**WHCA-6554**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (9/16/1973)

Runtime: 00:58:50

Participants: "FTN": Senator John Stennis (D-MS); "MTP": Roy Ash

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.


*VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6555**
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/22/1973)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6556**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/23/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:36
  
  Participants: "FTN": Melvin Laird, counselor to the President; "MTP": PM of Pakistan; "I&A": Sec. General of the U.N.
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6557

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/23/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/18/1973
Runtime: 01:16:52

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, military, Armed Forces, budgets, reductions, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:22.
   Keywords: Japanese, military, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:16.
   Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, declarations of war, laws, Senators, voting, limitations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, investments, Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Senators, military, defence, defense, budgets, costs, funding, finances.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns, lawyers, attorneys.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, rulings, ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: theft, investments, stocks, bonds.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, Prime Ministers, meetings.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Cambodia, royalty, Heads of State, leaders, investigations, appointments, approvals, public opinions, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, aircraft, heavy cargo transport planes, jets, Lockheed C5 Galaxy class, repair investigations, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: gifts, donations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 47:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

20. Chancellor/Goralski: Mastriani testifies he was hired to assassinate the Prime Minister of the Bahamas. 9/18/1973.
   Keywords: trials, assassinations, plots, courts, testimony.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

22. Chancellor: Kissinger’s confirmation as Secretary of State seems complete. 9/18/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Pakistani, Prime Ministers, meetings
   Begum Zulfikar Ali Bhutto.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:50.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, funding, finances, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:01.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 67:01.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, money, funding.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: trials, assassinations, plots, courts, testimony.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 74:01.
    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6558

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/19/1973 to 9/21/1973

Runtime: 01:31:56

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:12.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:33.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:19.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

6. Smith/Ratner: President Nixon urges Congress to use new approach to housing problem; Housing Secretary James Lynn believes present approach doesn't work. 9/19/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, proposals, homes, urban development, buildings, residences, construction, rent, financial aid, assistance.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor/Crawford: President Nixon's housing proposals also a report from Bell. 9/19/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, urban development, residences.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, immigrations, refugees, lifestyles, violence.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's dilemma. 9/19/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, proposals, homes, urban development, buildings, residences, construction, rent, financial aid, assistance.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:06.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

18. Cronkite/Kelley: Senator Barry Goldwater denies he was source of the "Agnew rumor" (Vice President Agnew). 9/19/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:00.
   Keywords: Civil Servicem, reinstatement, Ernest Fitzgerald, whistleblowers, political activities.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:54.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: South American, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: ABC.
| Network: NBC. | Chancellor/Brinkley: Political conventions. 9/20/1973. | Time Code Start: 59:00. | Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting. | 27. |
| Network: CBS. | Cronkite/Rather: Vice President Agnew inquiry. 9/20/1973. | Time Code Start: 63:35. | Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings. | 29. |
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

33. Smith/Gill: Vice President Agnew inquiry, Vice President Agnew meets President Nixon. 9/21/1973.
   Time Code Start: 75:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

34. Reasoner: Kissinger is confirmed as Secretary of State. 9/21/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 83:02.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

39. Chancellor: President Nixon will not go to Europe this year; Kissinger is confirmed as Secretary of State. 9/21/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominees, appointees, hearings, investigations, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6559**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/23/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/21/1973

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:30.

   Keywords: Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, taxes, real estate appraisals, appraised value, assessments.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:50.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.

   Network: CBS.

   

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.

   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 13:44.

   Keywords: President Nixon, cabinet, advisors, swearings in, ceremony.

   Network: NBC.

   

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.

   Network: CBS.
7. Rather/Pierpoint: Vice President Agnew misses Secretary of State Kissinger's confirmation; President Nixon speaking at the swearing in ceremony. 9/21/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6560**
  "Dinah's Place" with host Dinah Shore and guest Maureen Dean (Mrs. John Dean) (9/26/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Maureen Dean
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Henry Jaffe Enterprises, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6561**
  "Agronsky & Company" (9/29/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6562**
  Vice President's Speech to the Republican Women's Association (9/29/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6563
"Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (9/30/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:40
Participants: "FTN": U.S. Representative Peter Rodino (D-NJ); "MTP": U.S. Senator Walter Mondale (D-MN); "I&A": Governor John Love

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6564
The Reasoner Report: "The FBI" (9/30/1973)

ABC News Anchorman Harry Reasoner

Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Harry Reasoner

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6565
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (9/30/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 9/24/1973 to 9/26/1973
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 
  VHS reference copy available
  
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: ABC.
  
  2. Smith: White House tapes; Elliot Richardson and Vice President Agnew case. 9/24/1973.
     Time Code Start: 04:03.
     Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: ABC.
  
     Time Code Start: 04:52.
     Keywords: Secretary of State, speeches, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders.
     Network: ABC.
  
     Keywords: South American, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
     Network: ABC.
  
     Keywords: automotive industry, cars, trucks, manufacturing plants, employees, strikes, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
     Network: ABC.
  
     Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms, businesses, strikes, service stations, gas stations, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:12.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Secretary of State, speeches, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:00.
    Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Secretary of State, speeches, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, mail, postage, stamps, numismatics, costs, increases, reforms, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 34:30.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, evasion, charges.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 59:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Ambassadors, leaders, dining, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, rejections.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6566**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (9/30/1973)


  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: food, animal products, meat, sales, costs, prices, supply, shortages, freezes, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
     
     Network: ABC.

  2. **Smith**: Commentary on Vice President Agnew situation. 9/26/1973.
     
     
     Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
     
     Network: ABC.

     
     Time Code Start: 04:03.
     
     Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 10:42.
     
     Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, costs, prices, increases.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     
     Keywords: Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, decreases, withdrawals.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     
     Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
     
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, cabinet, advisors, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:56.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:54.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, food, dairy products, lobbys, lobbyists.
    Network: ABC.

14. Reasoner: Commentary that President Nixon's disloyalty to Vice President Agnew during his trouble may hurt Nixon more than Watergate. 9/27/1973.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, taxes, tax evasion, investigations, resignations, disassociations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, topics, commentary, psychology.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 53:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6567
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (9/30/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:25.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, tax evasion, investigations, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 19:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, bills, laws, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:47.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:44.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, reactions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, credit, loans, cash,
currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6568
  "The Regis Philbin Show" with guest Fred Malek (10/4/1973)
  Runtime: 0:15
  Participants: Fred Malek
  Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6569
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (10/5/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:37
  Participants: Victor Gold, columnist; Richard Tuck (Dick Tuck), political "prankster;" Walter Matthau; Ely Landau
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6570
  "Agronsky & Company" (10/6/1973)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  was baked..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6571
"Face the Nation", "Issues and Answers" AND "Meet the Press" (10/7/1973)
Runtime: 01:27:34
Participants: "FTN": U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR); "I&A" w/Senator Griffin; "MTP": w/Abba Eban, Israeli Foreign Minister
Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WMAL, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-6572
"The Advocates" (10/7/1973)
A discussion of the televising of the Senate Select Committee on Watergate (the Ervin Committee)
Runtime: 1:00
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affilate: WETA.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6573
Pacem in Terris III (10/8/1973)
Pacem in Terris III, Tape 1
Runtime: 01:35:16
Participants: Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6574
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)
Runtime: 1:30
Participants: Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger, U.S. Senator William Fulbright (D-AR)
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): [none]. Tape was baked..
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6575

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/1/1973 to 10/3/1973

Runtime: 01:35:55

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, journalism, investigative reporting, reporters, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, broadcasting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: schools, education, children, lunches, budgets, funding, food, dining.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:00.
   Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, settlements, housing, closings.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: banks, banking, investments, frauds, scandals, Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: media, journalism, investigative reporting, reporters, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, broadcasting.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, banking, scandals, frauds, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: education, fees, students, universities, prices, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, banking, scandals, frauds, investigations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 59:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, residences, homes, décor, interior decorators, media, interviews, television, TV, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel, Austrian, camps, housing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Europe, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, Senate Committee Hearings, organized crime, investigations, Jackson Committee, authors, ghost writer William Harrington.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, staff, advisors.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, valuations, real estate appraisals, appraised value, assessments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, Senate Committee Hearings, organized crime, investigations, Jackson Committee, authors, ghost writer William Harrington.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6576

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/8/1973)


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:56.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:45.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, Senate Committee Hearings, organized crime, investigations, Jackson Committee, authors, ghost writer William Harrington.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Israel, immigration, immigrants, refugees.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:11.
    Keywords: Indochina War, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: People’s Republic of China, politics.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:45.
    Keywords: Businesses, executives, unemployment, titles, trademarks, brand names.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Republicans, political parties, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Republicans, Republican Party.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, power to wage war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:52.
   Keywords: International, military, weapons, wars, power to wage war.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:42.
   Keywords: Indochina War, Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:45.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:05.
   Keywords: South American, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers, military junta, civil wars, General Augusto Pinochet.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 61:45.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Austrian.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 66:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 71:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:06.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: West Germany, Armed Forces, military, troops, bases, costs.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 79:03.
   Keywords: anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, racism, dedesegregation, integration, issues.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 81:03.
   Keywords: media, journalism, investigative reporting, reporters, newspapers, magazines, publications, television, TV, broadcasting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Republicans, Republican Party.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6577

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/8/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/5/1973 to 10/6/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, real estate, loans, construction, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:35.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:15.
   Keywords: race, racial, killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange,
   NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
   East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

10. Brokaw/Valeriani: Setback of President Nixon’s plan for the Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:03.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:56.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:05.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-6578**
  Special Report on Agnew Resignation (10/10/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6579**
  Local Coverage of Agnew Resignation (10/10/1973)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6580**
  "CBS Evening News" (10/10/1973)
  Vice-President Agnew's resignation
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Spiro Agnew
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, fairly clean picture, low degree of off air noise, moderate scratches throughout, slight degree of visible banding, varying degree of chroma video levels between programs. Program ends at 01:00:39.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6581**
  "NBC Evening News" AND NBC Special (10/10/1973)
  Vice-President Agnew's resignation
  Runtime: 01:32:48
  Participants: Spiro Agnew
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6582**
  "ABC Evening News" AND ABC Special (10/8/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:44
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6583**
  "Agnew: The Step Down" AND first half hour of Watergate Hearings (10/10/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:04
  Participants: Spiro Agnew, Watergate officials
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6584**
  CBS Special: The Agnew Resignation (10/10/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6585**
  Attorney-General Elliot Richardson's Press Conference (10/11/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:14
  Participants: Attorney-General Elliot Richardson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of picture noise and ghosting present. Program ends at 01:00:03..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6586**
  ABC/CBS Commentary on Attorney-General Richardson's Press Conference (10/11/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:03:46
  Participants: Attorney-General Elliott Richardson
  Network/Producer: ABC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy picture noise and banding, scratches occur intermittently throughout program, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 00:03:38..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6587**
  President Nixon nominates Gerald Ford for Vice President (10/12/1973)

  Runtime: 01:05:43
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not match program, varying chroma and video levels throughout program, moderate picture noise. Some coverage is out of focus, recurring scanning lines and tearing, recurring peak whites. Program ends at 00:40:52.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6588**
  President Nixon nominates Gerald Ford for Vice President (10/12/1973)

  Runtime: 00:05:8
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not match program, varying chroma and video levels throughout program, moderate picture noise, some coverages is out of focus, recurring scanning lines and tearing, recurring peak whites, moderate degree of picture noise and ghosting present, especially in the newsroom. Program ends at 00:59:10.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6589**
  President Nixon nominates Gerald Ford for Vice President (10/12/1973)

  Runtime: 01:06:10
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6590**
  "Agronsky & Company" (10/13/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:56
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): little to no banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio normal. Tape was baked.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6591**
  "Face the Nation"; "Issues and Answers" AND "Meet the Press" (10/14/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:32:40
  
  Participants: "FTN": George Bush, RNC Chairman; "I&A": Senators Byrd and Griffin; "MTP": Jimmy Hoffa
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL, WRC.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6592

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/8/1973 to 10/9/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israel War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israel War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israel War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:53.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israel War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israel War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israel War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, diplomacy, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Israel, Syria.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israel, Syria.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: sports, baseball, games, league championships, contests, Yogi Berra, Johnny Bench, Pete Rose, Ken Griffey, Sr..
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:05.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israel, Syria.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, testimony.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:44.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: ABC.
Network: ABC.


Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Dirty Trickster, photographs, E. Howard Hunt, Presidential elections, Muskie, Democrats, espionage, spying, spies, taxi drivers.

Network: ABC.


Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

Network: ABC.


Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, protests.

Network: NBC.


Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

Network: NBC.


Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

Network: NBC.


Time Code Start: 64:12.

Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, reactions.

Network: NBC.


Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

Network: NBC.

29. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon welcomes the President of the Ivory Coast; talks of the Middle East war. 10/9/1973.


Keywords: Africa, Presidents, meetings, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

Network: NBC.
   Keywords: American, Jews, Jewish, Hebrew, Judaism, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 83:05.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 89:45.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October
   War, 1973 Arab–Israel War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6593

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/14/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/9/1973 to 10/11/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:33.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:49.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:30.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews, retrospectives.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:55.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Schakne: Vice President Agnew's old films
   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, news reporters, interviews, retrospectives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 06:02.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, letters, documents.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 06:30.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 07:43.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 08:27.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, candidates, Congressmen, Speaker.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 10:12.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:27.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:46.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 12:12.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, Governors, reactions, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, campaign, funding, Rebozo, Howard Hughes.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:08.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, jobs, employment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominations, nominees, appointments.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:38.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, travel, trips, war, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

31. Chancellor/Duke/Brokaw: Possible next Vice President; Ivory Coast President leaves; poll on Vice President Agnew's performance. 10/11/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Africa, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: political activities, crimes, lying, conspirators, conspiracy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 26:38.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:35.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 32:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, nominees, appointees, confirmations, staff, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, replacements, nominees, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:30.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 37:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:00.
   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:45.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

50. Cronkite/Fenton: Censorship of Middle casualties (Middle East ?). 10/10/1973.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, troops, deaths, casualties, censors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

52. Severaid: Commentary on the analogy between Vice President Agnew’s case and the Watergate case. 10/11/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, statements, speeches, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6594

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/14/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/12/1973 to 10/13/1973
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, predictions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:53.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:34.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War,
   Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:34.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
   East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 18:44.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings,
    investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
    committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 24:03.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:45.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War,
    Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast, aid, weapons, missiles, aircraft, artillery.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 36:40.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, power to declare war, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Armed Services, military, troops.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, military, Armed Forces, weapons, aid.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 63:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, Armed Forces, weapons, aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:47.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:44.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, staff, appointees, appointments.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings,
   statements, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6595
  Vice President Agnew's farewell speech, with news commentaries (10/16/1973)
  Runtime: 00:46:05
  Participants: Spiro Agnew
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): tape is a dub,
  low RF, solid pic - locks nicely, slight banding, no ghosting that I can see, audio levels good, color/saturation good. Tape
  was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6596
  "The Jack Parr Show" with Patrick Buchanan (10/17/1973)
  Patrick J. Buchanan, Presidential Speechwriter, [at 00:10:00, "Werewolf of Washington" trailer]
  Runtime: 00:32:30
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Presidential Speechwriter
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  good, no banding, some tape scratches, no ghosting, audio good, unsteady non sync switches to commercial break,
  interference 1:47 in beginning of show. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6597
  Report: President Nixon agrees to release the Watergate tapes; Report: The firing of Special Prosecutor
  Archibald Cox (10/20/1973)
  The "Saturday Night Massacre".
  Runtime: 00:02:43
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP.
  compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, moderate amount of picture noise
  and dropout, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 00:02:30..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6598**
  Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox News Conference (10/20/1973)
  The "Saturday Night Massacre".
  Runtime: 01:05:56
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6599**
  Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox News Conference, Tape I (10/20/1973)
  The "Saturday Night Massacre".
  Runtime: 01:06:04
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6600**
  Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox News Conference, Tape II (10/20/1973)
  The "Saturday Night Massacre".
  Runtime: 00:35:11
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. NO LEADER ON QUAD. Dropout compensator not used, no color bars or tones, some footage lost at head due to slack needed for threading machine, good video levels, minor degree of tearing around peak whites. Program ends at 00:05:49.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6601**
  Senate Watergate Committee, possible dismissal of Archibald Cox, possible resignation of Elliot Richardson, Watergate Tapes, President Nixon's plan to provide "summaries" of White House Tapes audio recordings with Hugh Sidey (Time Magazine), Elizabeth Drew (The Atlantic), George Will (Washington Editor of National Review), Carl Rowan (syndicated columnist), Peter Lisagor (Chicago Daily News)
  Runtime: 01:06:05
  Participants: Hugh Sidey (Time Magazine), Elizabeth Drew (The Atlantic), George Will (Washington Editor of National Review), Carl Rowan (syndicated columnist), Peter Lisagor (Chicago Daily News)
  Keywords: Watergate, "The Saturday Night Massacre," Watergate
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): good/fair shape, very little banding, audio good, non sync switches, low chroma/saturation. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6602**
  Special on the firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox (10/20/1973)
  "The Saturday Night Massacre".
  Runtime: 01:29:54
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6603**
  Firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox and "The Saturday Night Massacre" (10/20/1973)
  "The Saturday Night Massacre"
  Runtime: 00:29:06
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): little to no banding, ghosting, non sync switches, audio normal. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6604**

  "The David Susskind Show" with Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy (10/20/1973)

  Chappaquiddick and Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy
  
  Runtime: 01:31:35

  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6605**

  "The David Susskind Show" (10/21/1973)

  Chappaquiddick and Ted Kennedy
  
  Runtime: 00:29:18

  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6606**

  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (10/21/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:42

  Participants: "FTN": PM of Egypt; "MTP": Melvin Laird, counselor to the President; "I&A": U.S. Senators Edmund Muskie (D-ME) and Charles Mc Mathias (R-MD)
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6607**

  "McCaffery At Large" (10/21/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:33

  Network/Producer: WMAL-TV. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6608

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/21/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/15/1973 to 10/16/1973

  Runtime: 01:02:05

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, aid, exports, American.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:01.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, statements, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith/Gill: Supreme Court conference room bugged along with former President Johnson's (LBJ)’s home phone. 10/15/1973.
   Time Code Start: 06:33.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, Presidents, residences, homes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Oil supply from Middle East may be lowered. 10/15/1973.
   Time Code Start: 08:27.
   Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

   
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, aid, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 16:45.
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, hospitals, troops, wounded, inspections, tours.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, statements, speeches.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 25:00.
   
   Keywords: Asian, coup d'état, putsch, military takeovers.
   
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 26:40.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: world, awards, medals, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
WASHINGTON COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6609

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/21/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/16/1973 to 10/18/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives.
   - Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Severaid: Commentary on Vice President Agnew's resignation; Representative Gerald Ford designation as Vice President; Secretary of State Kissinger's Nobel Peace Prize. 10/16/1973.
   - Time Code Start: 01:30.
   - Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, cabinet, advisors, world, awards, medals.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, decreases.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 06:58.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, gifts, donations, money, funds.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 08:43.
   - Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:35.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, fashion, grooming, buzz cuts, crew cut.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:03.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, fashion, grooming, buzz cuts, crew cut.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, diplomacy, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, diplomacy, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:05.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, rulings, ecology, water, hazardous wastes, pollution control, clean air, endangered species, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6610
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/21/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/18/1973 to 10/19/73
  Runtime: 01:05:12
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:33.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:30.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:04.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite/Mudd: Gerald Ford's confirmation is held up. 10/18/1973.
   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, Presidents, friends, banks, executives, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, Ambassadors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 25:45.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:15.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, exports, American.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:40.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumb-ers,
   scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
   East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 47:35.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast, Lebanese, Lebanon, militants, terrorism, terrorists.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:44.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding,
    fundraising, finances.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6611
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (10/21/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/20/1973
  Runtime: 00:59:23
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:30.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

2. Brokaw/McCormick: White House tapes and Senator Stennis has been chosen to listen to them. 10/20/1973.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:15.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

4. Brokaw/Montgomery/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in Moscow for meeting on the Middle East war. 10/20/1973.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:54.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:15.
   Keywords: Saudi Arabian, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, weapons, aid, embargo, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, exports.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:51.
    Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

● WHCA-6612

The Watergate Case and the White House Tapes, Tape I (10/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:31:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, desaturated colors during program, high rate of dropouts and glitches present that recede slightly as program progresses, banding visible, picture noise and ghosting present, low audio levels, head clogging occurs particularly towards tail of reel. Program ends at 00:30:47. TRT 00:32:56.

DVD reference copy available
WHOA

**WHCA-6613**
The Watergate Case and the White House Tapes, Tape II (10/21/1973)

Runtime: 00:29:02

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (Notes: No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference") - 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, heavy tape scratches and dropout at the head, colors desaturated, audio drops out at 00:01:39, audio difficulty warning announcement at approx 00:02:00 and audio returns at approx 00:00:00, moderate picture noise and ghosting, picture clears and saturation returns at approx 00:08:00. Program ends at 00:29:02. TRT 00:36:37..

_DVD reference copy available_

**WHCA-6614**


White House tapes, firing of Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox, Ruckelshaus & Richardson's departure; Nixon impeachment efforts

Runtime: 01:00:44

Participants: Jim Lehrer, Neil McNeil, Pat Buchanan, Edward Ted Kennedy, Stephen Hess, David Austern

Keywords: Watergate


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitches at head, desaturated colors during program, scratches and dropouts present throughout, mild picture noise throughout, low audio levels. Program ends at 00:59:47..

_DVD reference copy available_

**WHCA-6615**

"Elliot Richardson's Press Conference" (10/23/1973)

Runtime: 01:05:41

Participants: Elliot Richardson

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.


_VHS reference copy available_
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6616**
  "Elliot Richardson's Press Conference", with commentaries (10/23/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:10:20
  
  Participants: Elliot Richardson
  
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, PBS. Network Affilate: WRC, WTOP, WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, heavy picture noise and dropout, intermittent banding present, scratches occur throughout, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 00:10:06.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6617**
  
  The "Saturday Night Massacre"
  
  Runtime: 01:05:37
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affilate: WETA.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6618**
  Special - "The President Relents" (10/23/1973)
  
  The "Saturday Night Massacre"
  
  Runtime: 00:36:11
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6619**
  Special - "The White House Tapes and the Nixon Decision" (10/23/1973)
  The "Saturday Night Massacre"
  Runtime: 00:34:25
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, slight scratches at the head, colors are desaturated, one chroma burst during program, hue and chroma levels vary. Program ends at 00:29:21..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6620**
  "Panorama" with former Assistant Attorney General William D. Ruckelshaus (10/24/1973)
  The "Saturday Night Massacre" with former Assistant Attorney General William D. Ruckelshaus
  Runtime: 00:32:23
  Participants: former Assistant Attorney General William D. Ruckelshaus
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no bars & tone - starts in middle of segment (recorded 30sec house bars), low audio levels and audio interference throughout. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6621**
  Henry Kissinger News Conference, with commentaries (10/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:01:34
  Participants: Henry Kissinger
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, fairly clean picture, colors are desaturated, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout, scratches occur intermittently throughout program, switcher artifacts present between shots. Program ends at 01:01:28..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6622**
  
  "Panorama" with Julie Nixon Eisenhower (10/25/1973)
  
  Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  Runtime: 00:34:17
  
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6623**
  
  Presidential News Conference, with network news commentaries (10/26/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:07:12
  
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture, colors are desaturated, moderate amount of picture noise and dropout, scratches occur intermittently throughout program, switcher artifacts present between some shots. Program ends at 01:07:12. TRT 01:32:45.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6624**
  
  "Agronsky & Company" (10/27/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:52
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio hot, non sync switches, no ghosting. Tape was baked.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6625
  "Face the Nation" with PM Golda Meir & A. Haig; "Meet the Press" with Archibald Cox (10/28/1973)
  "FTN": with Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir; General Alexander Haig, White House Chief of Staff; "MTP": with new Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox
  Runtime: 01:29:59
  Participants: "FTN": w/Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir; General Alexander Haig, White House Chief of Staff; "MTP": w/new Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox
  Keywords: Watergate, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6626
  "Issues and Answers" with Senator Cooke and Senator Bayh (10/28/1973)
  Runtime: 00:33:10
  Participants: Senator Cooke, Senator Bayh
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6627
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (10/28/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/21/1973 to 10/23/1973
  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:58.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:02.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith/Murphy: AFL-CIO President George Meany wants (President Nixon's) resignation or impeachment. 10/22/1973.
    Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 28:03.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 29:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, aftermath, after effects, political parties.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 37:08.
    Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, nominations, law officials, nominees, firings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, war, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: leaders, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, support.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, leaders, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 78:35.
   Keywords: world, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 79:00.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 80:56.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6628

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (10/28/1973)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:47.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
   East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, Presidents, meetings, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
   East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:15.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
    committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:44.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
    recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast, ceasefires.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Israeli, military, leaders, attorneys, lawyers, authors, media, interviews.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

16. Smith: Commentary that release of White House tapes doesn't settle American crisis, Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox was on to something more, replacement Henry Petersen will demand more, President Nixon still in trouble. 10/24/1973.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, releases, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, Senators, colleges, universities, student protests.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 51:35.
    Keywords: labor, unions, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 57:35.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidents, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: attorneys, law officials, cabinet, advisors, interim.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

27. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger will travel to Asia. 10/24/1973.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Asian.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 82:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, alerts, emergencies.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Vietnam War, oil crisis, energy, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6629

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (10/28/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/25/1973 to 10/27/1973

Runtime: 01:29:15

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:35.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, alerts, emergencies.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, psychology.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:50.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

19. Chancellor/Montgomery/Valeriani/Goralski: Ceasefire; Russian and Middle East connections; Secretary of
    Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt,
    Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle
    East, Mideast N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war,
    defence, defense, organizations.
    Network: NBC.

21. Chancellor/Roy/Levine: Secretary of Agriculture Butz denies political scandals; further on Secretary of Agriculture
    Time Code Start: 51:45.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investigations, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, support, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators,
    Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 57:03.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, observation officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investigations, scandals, denials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, electricity, power plants, shortages, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews,
   reactions, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 81:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers,
   jobs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6630

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (10/28/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/27/1973
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:41.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:30.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, reactions, public opinions, Vice Presidents, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, fundraising,
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Rather: What does former Vice President Agnew do when he is no longer Vice President. 10/27/1973.
   Time Code Start: 17:32.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6631
  "CBS Morning News" excerpt with Pat Buchanan (10/29/1973)
  Patrick J. Buchanan, one of President Nixon's speech writers
  Runtime: 00:29:37
  Participants: Patrick Buchanan, Presidential Speech Writer
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): low chroma/saturation, audio levels low and muddled sounding. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6632
  "Bill Moyers' Journal" (10/31/1973)
  An essay on Watergate
  Runtime: 01:05:06
  Participants: Bill Moyers
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6633
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)
  Runtime: 01:03:11
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio levels normal, tape looks good. Tape was baked..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6634
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)
  Runtime: 01:02:03
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): no banding, audio levels normal, tape looks good. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-6635
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)
  Runtime: 01:03:30
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-6636
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)
  Runtime: 01:04:32
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-6637
  Gerald Ford vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/1/1973)
  Runtime: 01:01:47
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Colorlab notes (2015 Quad transfer): fair condition - flat color, no banding, audio levels normal. Tape was baked.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6638**
  "The Dick Cavett Show" excerpt: Dr. John McLaughlin, Gore Vidal, Rudolph Nureyev (11/1/1973)
  Dr. John McLaughlin (Jesuit priest & Nixon speechwriter), Gore Vidal (author), Rudolph Nureyev (ballet dancer)
  Runtime: 00:32:07
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin, Gore Vidal, Rudolph Nureyev
  Keywords: Writer, writers, Dancer, dancers, music, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6639**
  "The Today Show" segment with Julie Nixon Eisenhower (11/2/1973)
  Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Runtime: 00:16:15
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6640**
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/3/1973)
  Runtime: 00:33:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6641**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/4/1973)
  Runtime: 01:28:44
  Participants: "FTN": Sen. H. Cannon; "MTP": Senator Henry Jackson AND "I&A": General Augusto Pinochet
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6642
  "Issues and Answers" (11/4/1973)
  Participants: Senator Edward Brooke of Massachusetts
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6643**
  
  
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/29/1973 to 10/30/1973
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, aid.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires, Egyptian, leaders, travel, trips, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, military, troops, increases.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:55.
   
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, media, criticisms.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 12:45.
   Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, movies, films, movie stars, wife Congresswoman Helen Gahagan Douglas, Tricky Dick epitet.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:40.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, treaty, treaties, negotiations, officials, delegations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:40.
    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:42.
    Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 33:35.
   Keywords: education, colleges, universities, students.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, films, movie stars, wife Congresswoman Helen Gahagan Douglas, Tricky Dick epithet.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:45.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities, films, movie stars, wife Congresswoman Helen Gahagan Douglas, Tricky Dick epithet.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:27.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

25. Reasoner/Seamans/Farmer/Watson: Israeli POWs (Prisoner of War); Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Egypt and peace talks. 10/30/1973.
   Time Code Start: 57:01.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, Prisoner of War, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian, meetings, Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, war on the press, Archibald Cox, firings, Kissinger, Brezhnev, meetings, military alert.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, Senate, Senators.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 78:01.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 80:15.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6644


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 10/30/1973 to 10/31/1973

Runtime: 01:30:37

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:07.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:05.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, Vice Presidents, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, campaign funding, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:45.
   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yom Kippur War, Ramadan War, October War, 1973 Arab–Israeli War, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:38.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:54.
    Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:54.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, nominees, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

24. Cronkite/Kalb: U.S. alert called off; Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 10/31/1973.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:45.
   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 74:01.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 80:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

37. Reasoner/Kaplow: Middle East ceasefire; Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir meets with President Nixon. 10/31/1973.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, Presidents, meetings, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: vague description, needs review, per Vanderbilt database there are no digging out references in 12 Reasoner topic segments for this program.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6645**

  *Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/4/1973)*

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/1/1973 to 11/3/73

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

     
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     
     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     
     Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 07:12.
     
     Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 08:57.
     
     Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, needs review, segment on Saxbe and Leon Jaworski in Vanderbilt News Archive for this date.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 10:46.
     
     Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
     
     Network: NBC.

     
     Time Code Start: 13:01.
     
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, Presidents, meetings.
     
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:56.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 27:06.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:27.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, Presidents, meetings.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 37:45.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, residences, buildings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:23.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Israeli.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: England, United Kingdom, politics,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
24. Chancellor/Brokaw: When the two missing tapes were discovered. 11/2/1973.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, impeachment, evidence.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:12.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Congressmen, Speaker.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: West Germany, imports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

31. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger and Middle East diplomacy; Middle East situation. 11/2/1973.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 83:06.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, international, world, military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6646


Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

2. Brokaw/Paxton: Detroit newspaper (possibly Detroit Free Press) calls for President Nixon's resignation.
   Time Code Start: 02:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony,
   testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, media, newspapers,
   magazines, publications.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, impeachment, resignations, Republicans, Republican Party.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, media, newspapers,
   magazines, reporters, editors.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:54.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Yuppies, Abbie Hoffman, Jerry Rubin, Tom Hayden, Chicago Seven (Chicago 7), militants, demonstrations, demonstrators, protests, protesters, Republican National Convention, convention.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Senators, food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, testimonials.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:47.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

● WHCA-6647
   Runtime: 01:06:37
   Keywords: Watergate
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6648**
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)
  Runtime: 01:03:57
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6649**
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)
  Runtime: 01:02:47
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6650**
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:21
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6651**
  Gerald Ford Vice Presidential Confirmation Hearings (11/5/1973)
  Runtime: 00:59:47
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6652**
  President Nixon's Speech on the Energy Crisis, with commentary (11/7/1973)
  Runtime: 01:05:44
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6653**
  "Take It From Here" (11/8/1973)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:30:23.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6654**
  "Panorama" (11/8/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:43
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6655**
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/10/1973)
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS Program Ends 00:31:34.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6656**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/11/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:40
  Participants: "FTN": Acting AG Robert Bork; "MTP": Sen. Charles Percy; "I&A": Sec. Rogers Morton, Russell Train
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6657**
  "JFK: One Thousand Days and Ten Years" (11/11/1973)
  a documentary retrospective on President John F. Kennedy, his Administration and his assassination
  
  Runtime: 01:05:21
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6658

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/5/1973 to 11/7/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:43.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:08.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

8. Chancellor/Nester: Gerald Ford VP hearings
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:54.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, Vice Presidents, nominations, confirmations, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 27:42.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:05.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies,
    imports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties,
    negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps,
    surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify,
    cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: judges, justices, courts, investigations, cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: laws, rulings, automobiles, cars, trucks, vehicles, emissions, pollutants, air pollution, smog,
   smoke, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing,
   imports, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:47.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: ABC.

41. Smith: Senator Akien says impeach President Nixon or get off his back. 11/7/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:42.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6659

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/11/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/7/1973 to 11/8/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:27.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:08.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining, miners, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wire tapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.
7. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's resignation; reporter believes impeach him or leave him alone, public will never hear end if he resigns. 11/7/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

8. Cronkite/Morton: Congress overrides the President's veto on war power bill; Ziegler. 11/7/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:01.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, oil supplies, oil crisis, natural resources, Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:36.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian, Jordanian, tourism.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, House of Representatives, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages,
   rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 43:45.
   Keywords: laws, protests, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation,
   traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps,
   surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify,
   cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:42.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 53:00.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:47.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties,
   negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels,
   attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
   break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
   Network: NBC.

26. Brinkley: Commentary; President's power to wage war; Constitution specifically gives Congress the power to declare war. 11/8/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, Act of War, legislation, laws.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations, endorsements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 78:12.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, truces, peace, treaty, treaties.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, fuels, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6660
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/11/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/9/1973 to 11/10/1973
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:32.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, sentences.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:44.
   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire
   taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:38.
   Keywords: legislation, power to declare war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:03.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, sentences.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: states, progress, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses, side effects.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:38.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, writings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 55:34.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.
24. Rather: White House tapes; the former Vice President Agnew's case. 11/10/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, taxes, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: mail, letters, writings, messages, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6661
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/12/1973)
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NOTE: from 5/9/2012 Colorlab report: no color bars on tape, only 30min of program then rest of tape black. PBS - Program ends at 00:61:35..
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6662
  "Panorama" (11/13/1973)
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Participants: Frederick Malek
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends 00:32:28..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6663**
  President Nixon's Question and Answer Session with the Associated Press Managing Editors Convention (11/17/1973, Orlando, FL)
  President Nixon fields questions relating to Watergate and foreign affairs. Question and Answer session with the Associated Press Managing Editor’s: "I'm not a crook..."
  Runtime: 01:20:19
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Dan Rather, AP editors
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC, NBC and CBS. Network Affiliate: WMAL broadcast with WMAL, WTOP, WRC commentary.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: (A2 NOTE: "I am not a crook" is at timecode: 01:36:00). 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight RF noise, tape is jittery with delay banding and dropout at the head, Nixon press conference has good video levels, hues are desaturated, multiple scratches during Dan Rather segment, delay banding present between camera switches. Program ends at 01:23:25..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6664**
  "Agronsky & Company" (11/18/1973)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at: 00:30:46..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6665**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/18/1973)
  Runtime: 01:28:49
  Participants: "FTN": Senator William Proxmire; "MTP": Senator Mike Mansfield; "I&A": David Rockefeller
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6666
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/18/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/12/1973 to 11/13/1973
  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Schumaecher/Jarriel/Zimmerman: Watergate; President Nixon's tapes, dictation belts (dictabelts) and notes to be given to courts with Ron Ziegler; Nixon meets Republican congressmen. 11/12/1973.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:55.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: mining, mines, natural resources, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:45.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, Senators,.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Graham: Court reaction to news to other missing tapes. 11/12/1973.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 24:45.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, Europe, England, British.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:44.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:45.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 40:54.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:47.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, alternate energy sources, conservation, lifestyles, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate, Senators, votes, voting, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:58.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plunbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, primaries, candidates, Presidents, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

22. Smith: Secretary of State Kissinger in China; Middle East ceasefire. 11/13/1973.
   Time Code Start: 56:02.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:54.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, government, organizations.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 58:52.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, Districts, canals, waterways, shipping.
   Network: NBC.

25. Chancellor/Nessen: Special prosecutor; Watergate committee wants to meet with President Nixon; Representative Gerald Ford supports the President. 11/13/1973.
   Time Code Start: 61:02.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, retrospectives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 65:42.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: atomic, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, nuclear waste.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, reports, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 77:03.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Schorr: Senate Watergate Committee wants to meet with President Nixon in a private session; hearings; contributions. 11/13/1973.
   Time Code Start: 79:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 84:32.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, England, royalty, families, marriages, weddings, Westminster Abbey, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6667

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/18/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/14/1973 to 11/15/1973

Runtime: 01:36:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Jarriel: Judge Sirica will not accept any tape other than the original seven, says President Nixon can make them public (Watergate). 11/14/1973.
   Time Code Start: 03:46.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: President Nixon, families, women, speeches, Watergate, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Giggens/Bennents: Middle east truce; prisoner exchange; air lift ends. 11/14/1973.
   Time Code Start: 07:49.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, England, royalty, families, marriages, weddings, Westminster Abbey.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:56.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, 
   exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire 
   taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, 
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, 
    costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, diplomacy, truces, treaties, peace, troops, releases.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:01.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People's Republic of China.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 32:45.
    Keywords: Japanese, trade, meetings, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, firings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, 
   spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, 
   scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, funds, funding, money, finances, Senate 
   committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, 
   plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, People’s Republic of China, Japanese.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:08.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

19. Reasoner/Brannigan: POW [Prisoner of War] exchange in Middle East (film) also reported by Jim Giggans. 
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 53:44.
    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, food, dairy 
    products, lobbys, lobbyists.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:05.
   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:09.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, gasoline, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining, miners.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Drake Public School Board, Drake High School, censorship, books, destruction, burnings, fires, James Dickey's Deliverance, Kurt Vonnegut's Slaughter-House Five, Hemingway, Steinbeck.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, real estate, executives.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 80:54.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 82:43.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations, zero gravity, weightlessness.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 89:02.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining, miners.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 91:03.
   Keywords: United Kingdom, England, royalty, families, marriages, weddings, Westminster Abbey.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6668

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/18/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/16/1973 to 11/18/1973
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 03:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, signings, singing ceremonies, bills, laws, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, exploration, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:59.
   Keywords: atomic energy, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, nuclear waste.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:40.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace.
   Network: ABC.

4. Chancellor/Levine/Goralski: President Nixon signs the Alaskan Oil Pipeline bill; Secretary Morton on energy crisis report on World War II (WWII) gas rationing. 11/16/1973.
   Time Code Start: 11:11.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, agreements, signing ceremony, energy, petroleum, gasoline, oil, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, rationings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:54.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:44.
   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 25:44.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations, launches.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:45.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, energy, petroleum, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:34.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:38.
   Keywords: media, interviews, banks, bankers, executives, failures, United States National Bank in San Diego, embezzlement, tax fraud, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, donations, contributors, financing.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6669**
  - President Nixon's Visit to Mercer University (11/19/1973)
  - Runtime: 1:30
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6670**
  - "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (11/19/1973)
  - Runtime: 00:19:00
  - Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6671**
  - President Nixon's Speech to the National Association of Realtors (11/20/1973)
  - Runtime: 00:40
  - Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6672**
  - Presidential visit to Memphis, Tennessee (11/20/1973)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: Undetermined.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6673**
  - "Agronsky & Company" (11/24/1973)
  - Runtime: 00:31:00
  - Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS - Program ends at: 00:06:55.
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6674
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (11/25/1973)
  Runtime: 01:34:58
  Participants: "FTN": Sen. Charles McC. Mathias; "MTP": W. Levy; "I&A": S. Cort
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6675
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6676

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (11/25/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/19/1973 to 11/20/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:16.
   Keywords: Arabs, Saudi Arabian, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:46.
   Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:54.
   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, boycotts, Japanese, European.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, boycotts, European.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 24:06.
    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, boycotts, West Germany.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:11.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:50.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:02.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: European, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:45.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:34.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing [needs review, Brinley story on memory of JFK for this date].
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:40.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, interviews, documentaries, John F. Kennedy, history.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6677

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (11/25/1973)


Runtime: 01:31:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:02.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:06.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith/Peterson: Cost of living; energy crisis with Secretary Morton and Ash. 11/21/1973.
   Time Code Start: 06:30.
   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: travel, trips, tourism.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, families, women, history.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:04.
   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 18:54.
     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:44.
    Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.

14. Chancellor/Valeriani: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir in Vienna, Austria; petroleum boycott; Secretary of State Kissinger's news conference. 11/21/1973.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, Europe, Austrian, meetings, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: South American, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:36.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, travel, increases, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, holidays, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
   
   Network: ABC.


   
   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 60:54.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
   
   Network: ABC.


   
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
   
   Network: NBC.


   
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaties, peace, military, troops, releases.
   
   Network: NBC.


   
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Japanese, requests.
   
   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 70:47.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
   
   Network: NBC.


   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   
   Network: CBS.

31. Cronkite/Dick: Kennedy family mourners of former President Kennedy (JFK); Dallas, Texas ten years ago. 11/22/1973.

   
   Keywords: Presidents, John F. Kennedy, assassinations, commemorations, memorials, families, history.
   
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: history, retrospectives, lifestyles, holidays, dining, prayer, focus on reality, extremes ending.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 88:47.
   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6678

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (11/25/1973)


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:54.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:39.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, European.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing, European.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 13:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, Congressmen, Speaker, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Governors, Presidents, statements, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:34.
    Keywords: gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6679**
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (11/26/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:25:00
  Participants: Julie Nixon Eisenhower
  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: NBC Program ends at: 00:24:30..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6680**
  
  Runtime: 00:29:18
  Participants: Clay Whitehead
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6681**
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/1/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: CBS - Program ends at 00:31:28..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6682**
  "Everywoman" (12/1/1973)
  Helen Thomas, UPI White House correspondent
  
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Participants: Helen Thomas, UPI White House correspondent
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:30:36:00.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6683

"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/2/1973)

Runtime: 01:29:46

Participants: "FTN": Rep. Wright Patman; "MTP": Treas. Sec. George Shultz; "I&A": William Hart, Coleman Young

Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.


VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6684

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/2/1973)


  Runtime: 01:30:14

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 10:52.
     Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 12:45.
     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 16:44.
     Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
     Network: NBC.

  7. Chancellor: Secretary Shultz says that the energy crisis is here. 11/26/1973.
     Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange,
            NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money, decreases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, leaders, meetings, reactions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, illegal.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, meetings, speeches.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:01.
    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:08.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
            committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, coups.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:01.
   Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:06.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:02.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, jobs, unemployment, layoffs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, conserving.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 61:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominees, nominations, confirmations, candidates, hearings, investigations, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: pollution, smog, autos, manufacturing, Presidents, ships, boats, yachts.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:49.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 78:19.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite/Pierpoint: More on oil shortage; President Nixon meets Secretary of State Kissinger; Senator Scott and Fulbright. 11/27/1973.
   Time Code Start: 80:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 84:45.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6685
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/2/1973)
  Runtime: 01:20:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 04:49.
     Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, summits, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:11.
     Keywords: petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, transportation, shortages, investigations, report, cabinet, advisors, media, conferences.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 10:38.
     Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 12:34.
     Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, nominees, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, budgets, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, mining.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:44.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: investments, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:11.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages,
   sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: mass transportation, railways, railroads, commuter trains, railroads, trains, rail travel, mass
   transit, transportation, commuters, commuting.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:40.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, summits, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: banks, laws, courts, lawsuits.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.
Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 45:19.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Supreme Court, trials, judiciary.
    Network: ABC.

25. Chancellor/Stern: Dwight Chapin indicted; Butterfield comment; White House tapes and Watergate case Special
    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
              testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, administration, resignations, appointments.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: reports, officials, energy, petroleum, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation,
             money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 58:15.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, lobbying.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite: Oil men giving their excuses for energy oil crisis; FTC James Halverson believes 8 major oil companies’ control contributes to present shortage; with Exxon Chairman JAMIESON, Petroleum Ind. Research Foundation Inc John Lightblau. 11/29/1973.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

38. Cronkite: Senator Scott wants more candor from President Nixon; Representative Gerald Ford closer to Vice President’s position. 11/29/1973.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
39. Cronkite/Dean: POWs that have just gotten jobs are being laid off because of fuel shortage. 11/29/1973.

   Time Code Start: 76:41.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, unemployment, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.

   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6686

Weekly News Summary, Tape III - Krogh's guilty plea; 18 1/2 minute gap tested, gas rationing, Schlesinger on military using national energy reserves, "black market gasoline." (12/2/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 11/30/1973 to 12/1/1973

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Pentagon Papers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:12.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, reforms, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:58.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, energy.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:41.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, bombings, Armed Forces, military, petroleum, oil, gasoline, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 07:35.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 10:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, statements, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 12:42.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, sales, illegal.
   Network: NBC.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, funding, finances.
    Network: NBC.
    Time Code Start: 17:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Ministers, leaders, Israeli, aid, war, weapons, decreases.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, bombs, bombings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy, sales.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 39:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, residences, real estate, investigations, wages, budgets, costs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, coups.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:37.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy, sales.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: thermal electricity, photovoltaic technology, funding, finances, budgets, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, residences, housing, real estate, wills, impeachment, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, publications, editorials.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6687

A CBS Special: Debate with William F. Buckley and Senator Lowell Weicker (12/2/1973)

Runtime: 01:01:00
Participants: William F. Buckley, Lowell Weicker
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends 01:00:45.

DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-6688**
  
  CBS Special: Democratic Rebuttal to Nixon Energy speech (12/2/1973)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Senator William Proxmire
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-6689**
  
  "The Advocates" (12/6/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:14
  
  Network/Producer: WCET, Los Angeles. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-6690**
  
  Vice President Gerald Ford's Swearing-In Ceremony (12/6/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:22
  
  Participants: Gerald Ford, Mrs. Betty Ford
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, tape scratches present at the head, dropout present throughout, newsroom shows peak whites, colors are desaturated. Program ends at 00:23:25..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-6691**
  
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (12/7/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:35:00
  
  Participants: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: PBS - Program ends: 00:34:56..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6692
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/8/1973)
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-6693
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/9/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:53
  Participants: "FTN": Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan; "MTP": Sheik Yamani; "I&A": Vice President Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6694

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/9/1973)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:41.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:47.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), National Liberation Front (NLF), VC.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:33.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, voting, vetoes, funding, finances, donations, contributions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:19.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, governments, officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:42.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, decreases, wages, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.
    Time Code Start: 16:36.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, candidates, finances, funding, money, donations, contributions.
    Network: NBC.
    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, governments, officials.
    Network: NBC.
    Time Code Start: 20:01.
    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
    Network: NBC.
    Time Code Start: 20:44.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
    Time Code Start: 30:50.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, meetings, requests, laws, pollution, anti-pollution, smog, cars, automobiles, emissions.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 33:05.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:12.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:54.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 45:32.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: strikes, laws, protests, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, swearing in, appointments, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 79:54.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6695

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/9/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/5/1973 to 12/6/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Clark: Gerald Ford to be confirmed tomorrow as Vice President; Senator Jarvis and Dole commentary of the possibility of President Nixon's resignation. 12/5/1973.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, confirmations, Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 02:15.

   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, meetings.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 03:42.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 06:34.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 08:30.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, Egyptian, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, cabinet, advisors.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Freedom of the Press, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, constitutional rights.

   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:03.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, Egyptian, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, media, press conferences.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, Egyptian, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:00.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:08.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations, voting, swearing in ceremony.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 41:44.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 52:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, leaders, surveillance, spying, persecutions, vendettas, activists, left-wing, civil rights, anti-war movement, environmental movement.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 63:44.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, nominations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:04.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:12.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, reimbursements, African Americans, Buffalo Soldiers, military, libel, false evidence, shootings, dishonorable discharges, accusations, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights.
   Network: CBS.

38. Sevareid: Commentary on Vice President Gerald Ford’s swearing in as Vice President. 12/6/1973.
   Time Code Start: 77:56.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6696

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/9/1973)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/7/1973 to 12/9/1973

  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:25.
   Keywords: meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, Congress, House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:15.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, leaders, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:35.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:44.
    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, COINTELPRO, domestic surveillance, spying, activists, left-wing, civil rights, anti-war movement, environmental movement, domestic surveillance.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: politics, frauds, crime, investigations.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 26:40.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

17. Mudd/Morton: Vice President Gerald Ford's first day as Vice President; Congressional opinions on President Nixon's impeachment. 12/7/1973.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, swearing in ceremony, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 31:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, appointments, investigations, swearing in.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, financial records, publication, investigations.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, labor, unions, leaders, meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-6697

"Today" Show (12/10/1973)
   interview segments with Vice President Gerald Ford
   Runtime: 00:29:00
   Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at: 00:28:33..
   DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6698

1973 Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony (12/14/1973)
   Runtime: 00:35:00
   Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:34:36.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6699**
  Segments of the Evening News with John Dean's Testimony to the Senate Watergate Committee, TAPE I (12/15/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:34:45
  
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. (QA: Re-transferred 9/17 due to Incorrect U-Bit#) Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program, compilation reel of footage from various sources, strong degree of off-air picture noise present in some segments, video and chroma levels vary greatly between program segments, inconsistent hue and saturation balance, some intermittent bursts of glitching occur. Program ends at 01:33:50..

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6700**
  Segments of the Evening News with John Dean's Testimony to the Senate Watergate Committee, TAPE II (12/15/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:33:25
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, there are tape scratches and line dropout throughout. Program ends at 00:10:04..

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6701**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/15/1973)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:36
  
  Participants: "FTN": William Simon; "MTP": Nelson Rockefeller; "I&A": Senator Henry Jackson.
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6702**
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/15/1973)
  
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:30:48..

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6703
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/15/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/10/1973 to 12/12/1973
  Runtime: 01:33:10
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: government, organizations, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, sales, costs, pricing, money, charges.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, residences, homes, leases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:54.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: political activities, costs, budgets, expenditures.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: government, organizations, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, sales, costs, pricing, money, charges.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.
15. Cronkite/Schorr: Maybe the break-in at Watergate was for Hughes. 12/10/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:23.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:32.
   Keywords: Governors, resignations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
   - Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 52:01.
   - Keywords: Senators, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Governors, Senators, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, automobiles, autos, vehicles, fuel, gasoline.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidents.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Governors, resignations.
   - Network: NBC.

    - Keywords: Governors, resignations, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    - Network: NBC.

    - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    - Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica, investigations, valuations, real estate appraisals, appraised value, assessments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, speeches, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, threats, terrorism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, meetings, House of Representatives, political parties, Republicans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:32.
   Keywords: Governors, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, schools, money, subsidies, rights, police, arrests, searches, weapons, crime, criminals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, awards, medals, Armed Forces, military, troops, Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, raids, rescues, media.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 81:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports, Congressional, House of Representatives, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6704

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/15/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/12/1973 to 12/14/1973
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, United Kingdom, England, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Commentary as to where are the plans to combat the energy crisis. 12/12/1973.
   Time Code Start: 03:49.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:54.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports, Congressional, House of Representatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:42.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:00.
    Keywords: Governors, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:08.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, House of Representatives, voting, funding, finances, decreases, ending, petroleum, oil, shipments.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 30:50.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:37.
   Keywords: Senators, law officials, nominations, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: politics, elected officials, Senators, Congressmen, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Chancellor: Why are we in the shape we are in due to the energy crisis and why are no emergency plans made? (special report). 12/13/1973.
   Time Code Start: 45:08.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, conserving.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:40.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, troops, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C., petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Egyptian, Israeli, Arabs, war, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: holidays, décor, buildings, tours, Christmas, government buildings, Presidential residence, Washington, D.C.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

36. Chancellor/Briggs/Paxton/Neal: Airlines aren't the only business to be hurt by the energy crisis (auto, steel, record industry). 12/14/1973.
   Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, steel production, automobile manufacturing, music recordings, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

37. Chancellor/Levine: Senate hearings on why the mistake was made in the announcement of the gasoline cutback. 12/14/1973.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

38. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger meeting in Cairo, Egypt with Egyptian President Anwar Sadat (film). 12/14/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 90:02.
   Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6705
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/15/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/14/1973 to 12/15/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:03.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:37.
   Keywords: meetings, strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite: Secretary of State Kissinger and his Middle East (Mideast) visit. 12/14/1973.
   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:37.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. **Cronkite/Sevareid:** Commentary on the optimism during the energy crisis. 12/14/1973.
   
   Time Code Start: 11:08.
   
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases, public opinions.
   
   Network: CBS.

8. **Cronkite/Schorr:** Challenge fromo the White House for all to produce their tax returns. 12/14/1973.
   
   
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 15:03.
   
   Keywords: sports, games, football, trophies, awards, Pennsylvania State University, dedication to dying brother Joey suffering Leukemia.
   
   Network: CBS.

    
    
    Keywords: Presidents, health, bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
    
    Network: CBS.

    
    
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
    
    Network: CBS.

    
    
    Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
    
    Network: CBS.

    
    
    Keywords: automobiles, cars, vehicles, manufacturing, sizes, decreases.
    
    Network: CBS.

    
    Time Code Start: 26:03.
    
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    
    Network: CBS.

15. **Rather/Jones:** Political support turnout at the National Christmas tree lighting ceremony. 12/15/1973.
    
    
    Keywords: Pageant of Peace, Holidays, Christmas, trees, lighting, ceremony, celebrations, Washington, D. C..
    
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6706
  Composite tape of the John Dean's Senate Watergate Hearing testimony highlights (12/19/1973)
  Runtime: 00:12:00
  Participants: John Dean
  Keywords: Watergate
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 11:35:00..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6707
  "Today" Show segment (12/21/1973)
  Runtime: 00:14:00
  Participants: Anne Armstrong
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6708
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/22/1973)
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6709
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (12/23/1973)
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  Participants: "FTN": Rep. John Rhodes; "MTP": Walter Heller
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6710

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/23/1973)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/17/1973 to 12/19/1973
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:46.
   Keywords: weather, snowing, disasters.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:38.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:36.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: lawsuits, representative action, environmentalism movement.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:44.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 16:34.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Arabs, terrorism, hijackings, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, Italian airports.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 20:42.
    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, awards, medals, diplomats, diplomacy, meetings, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, energy, agriculture, aid, farms, funds, drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals, pharmacies, supplies.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 27:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, salaries, payments, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: weather, snowing, disasters.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: weather, snowing, disasters.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:52.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Syrian, negotiations, statements, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

20. Smith/Ratner: Senate Watergate hearings; Senator Ervin says will accept subpoenas, believes law shouldn't be necessary to force President Nixon to release documents and tapes. 12/18/1973.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 44:32.
   Keywords: Senators, hearings, activists, consumer advocates, environmentalists, issues, investigations, reports, statements, narcotics, drug abuse, drugs.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, organizations, reporters, journalists, travel, trips, costs, fundings, aircraft, airlines.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:43.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:34.
   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 68:34.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, moon, flights.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 72:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices, petroleum, oil, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages,
   corporations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

41. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Possible scandal of private oil companies tapping U.S. Naval reserves in Alaska.
   Keywords: petroleum, gas, oil, energy, exploration, transportation, crisis, shortages, investigations, crime,
   business, theft, Armed Forces, Navy.
   Network: ABC.

42. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Possible scandal of oil companies tapping U.S. oil reserves in Elk Hills, California.
   Time Code Start: 78:06.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations,
   conferences.
   Network: ABC.

46. Chancellor/Levine: Crude oil prices up with President Nixon and Secretary Shultz. 12/19/1973.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, costs,
   prices.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, military, cabinet, advisors.

    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6711

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/23/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/19/1973 to 12/21/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 01:57.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:44.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:37.
   Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, military, troops, desertions, surrenders.
   Network: NBC.

4. Medd/Benton: Tax on windfall profits in oil; oil crude price up with President Nixon on film; Secretary Shultz. 12/19/1973.
   Time Code Start: 07:54.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, oil supplies, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, retirement, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Mudd/Rather: Secretary of Defense Laird is resigning and comments on whether or not Congress should impeach President Nixon. 12/19/1973.
   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:45.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 28:34.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 3:42.
    Keywords: health care, health insurance, drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals, products, sales, supplies, prices, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, costs, tickets, prices, travel, increases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, media, broadcasts, courts, trials, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 35:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 41:44.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:45.
   Keywords: automobiles, cars, vehicles, energy, gasoline, gas, oil crisis, energy, petroleum, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:15.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 52:00.
   Keywords: terrorism, terrorists, Middle East, Mideast, Arab, hijackings, airports, aircraft, airliners, Italian, Italy.
   Network: NBC.

25. Chancellor: John Dean Internal Revenue Service (IRS) a White House enemy list for 500 tax audits; Treasury Secretary George Shultz told IRS to forget audits. 12/20/1973.
   Keywords: advisors, counselor, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:03.
   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:34.
   Keywords: Congress, taxes, expenditures, spending, reductions, decreases, Armed Forces, military, aircraft, petroleum, fuels, gas.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, taxes, taxation, revenue, income taxes, reports, Congressional, House of Representatives, investigations, Senate, Senators.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.  
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:54.  
   Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, financial aid, health assistance, retirees, retirement, senior citizens, elderly, pensions, money, wages, increases.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Egyptian, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, politics, opinions.  
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, real estate, housing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Canada, statements, public opinions, support.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6712
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (12/23/1973)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/21/1973 to 12/22/1973
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:06.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:36.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, stocks, investments, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:00.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:43.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 19:01.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, transportation, aircraft, planes, jets, missiles, helicopters, aviation, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: religion, leaders, speeches, statements.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
    Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6713
"The Crisis of the Presidency" (12/27/1973)
A discussion of the implications of the Watergate scandal on the institution of the Presidency.
Runtime: 01:08:46
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture throughout, slight glitches seen a few times in program, mild picture noise and dropout during the Nixon speech. Program ends at 00:59:05..
VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6714
"Panorama" (12/28/1973)
Runtime: 00:25:00
Participants: Mrs. Herbert Stein, Mrs. William Simon
Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:24:45.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6715**
  "Agronsky & Company" (12/29/1973)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6716**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (12/30/1973)
  Runtime: 01:29:06
  Participants: "FTN": Dr. Dixie Lee Ray, Chairman of the NRC; "MTP": John Lindsay; "I&I": Senator Howard Baker
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6717

   Weekly News Summary, Tape I (12/30/1973)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/24/1973 to 12/26/1973

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, leisure, recreation, vacations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:33.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:05.
   Keywords: petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:55.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Japanese, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, holidays, families.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 28:00.
    Keywords: nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, Aleutian Islands, nuclear safety, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam Prisoner of War, Vietnam War, military, Armed Forces, holidays, families, Christmas, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, boycotts.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, immigrants, homeless, Jordanian, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, holidays, celebrations, Christmas.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army (IRA), terrorism, explosions, riots, violence, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: European, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 51:01.
    Keywords: Europe, United Kingdom, English, holidays, Christmas, celebrations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, holidays, Christmas.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 54:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Presidents, Ambassadors, officials, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:05.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, domestic flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 67:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Presidents, Ambassadors, officials, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:05.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.
    Time Code Start: 76:15.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 76:46.
    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, Wall Street, Dow Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, costs, prices, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, war, Prime Ministers, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

38. Mudd: GOP (Republican) and the dairy association; Senator Gurney and campaign finances investigation. 12/26/1973.
    Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: utilities, businesses, organizations, deaths, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6718
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (12/30/1973)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
  
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines,
   aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:55.
   Keywords: Presidents, aircraft, planes, transportation, Boeing 707 SAM 27000, Boeing 707 SAM 26000,
   travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources,
   energy.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor/Brokaw: Criticism of President Nixon's surprise trip on a United Airlines commercial flight from
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, commercial airlines, aircraft, security, government
   agencies, Federal Aviation Administration.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Mackin: More on President Nixon's trip on a United Airlines commercial flight to California.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines,
   aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, flights, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, collecting, storage.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:40.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, energy.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon may change his mind about making summaries of White House tapes; Secretary of Defense Laird says there are no senior staff members who believe that President Nixon may not be innocent. 12/27/1973.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, energy.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:33.
    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, sales, illegal.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, doctors, physician, weddings, marriages, celebrations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, prices, costs, price wars.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:07.
   Keywords: health care, health insurance, laws, bills, voting, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

• WHCA-6719

   ABC News "At Ease" (1/1/1974)
   Runtime: 01:29:41
   Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
   VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6720

   "Today" Show excerpts (1/2/1974)
   Runtime: 00:31:00
   Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Programs ends at: 00:30:36.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6721**
  "Panorama" (1/2/1974)
  Runtime: 00:55:00
  Participants: Bruce Herschensohn
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at 00:54:42..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6722**
  "Agronsky & Company" (1/5/1974)
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends at 00:29:56.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6723**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/6/1974)
  Runtime: 01:30:17
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6724**
  "60 Minutes" (1/6/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6725

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/6/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 12/31/1973 to 1/2/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Donaldson: Oil prices going up
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:45.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, investigations, fuel, gasoline, taxes, tax returns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: petroleum, ships, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, England, British, Ireland, Scotland, United Kingdom.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:01.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam Missing in Action, Indochina War, military, troops, missing persons, mysteries, investigations, families.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd/Graham: Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski says a number of people will be indicted. 12/31/1973.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:58.
   Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 42:44.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:45.
   Keywords: yearly, reports, summaries, history, retrospectives, reviews.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:44.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:00.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: businesses, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, withdrawals, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, British, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 65:06.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 75:15.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, ride pooling, ride share, transportation, alternatives, autos.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, mergers, businesses, corporations, funding, financial aid, bankruptcy, trains, mass transit, transportation.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

42. Chancellor/Brokaw: Israeli elections, Prime Minister Golda Meir's administration returns to power; Defense minister Moshe Dayan and Secretary of State Henry Kissinger to discuss election effects on Middle East peace talks. 1/2/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, elections, voting, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, traffic, limits, safety issues, accidents prevention, speed limitations.
   Network: CBS.

46. Mudd/Schakne: President Nixon signs a bill to combine 7 bankrupt railroads to keep them going. 1/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 89:35.
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, mergers, businesses, corporations, funding, financial aid, bankruptcy, trains, mass transit, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

47. Mudd/Fisher/Angles/Hall/Lovejoy: higher food prices in our cities. 1/2/1974.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6726

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/6/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/2/1974 to 1/5/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, writing, books, authors, criticism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:45.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
   Network: ABC.

7. Chancellor/Perkins: Oregon may be the first state to ration gas. 1/3/1974.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.
8. Chancellor/Brokaw: Secretary of State Kissinger says President Nixon may make a personal effort to help with the energy problem by negotiating with the Arabs; impeachment. 1/3/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, negotiations, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, shortages, imports, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

9. Brinkley: Commentary on there being no major scandals so far this year. 1/3/1974.
   Keywords: media, reports.
   Network: NBC.

10. Mudd/Benton: William Simon wants gas stations to give only 10 gallons per customer; Bowie Kuhn says baseball will try and save 25% of the energy it uses. 1/3/1974.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, gasoline, gas, oil, petroleum, rationing, sports, baseball, games, energy, conservation, celebrities, statements, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:40.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, ride pooling, ride share, transportation, alternatives, autos.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd/Pierpoint: Secretary of State Kissinger’s news conference talks about disengagement in the Middle East; President Nixon to personally put an effort in the energy crisis. 1/3/1974.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing, Middle East, Mideast, war.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:27.
    Keywords: cost of living, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, law officials, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: labor, strikes, jobs, unemployment, statistics, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Mayors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, law officials, confirmations, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, prisons, inmates, releases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:07.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

28. Brinkley: Commentary on American politics; Americans prefer conservative presidential candidates; Senator Ted Kennedy leads poll with '76 Democratic nominations, Vice President Gerald Ford ranks 1st overall. 1/4/1974.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, political ideology, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, nominations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals inmates, releases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.
32. Mudd/Kalb: Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan meets with Secretary of State Kissinger over peace in Middle East. 1/4/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, truce, treaties, negotiations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:02.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Cambodia, Vietnam War, cities.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: decreases, terrorism, hijackings, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, airports, police, security screenings, crime prevention.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 83:56.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, meetings, truce, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6727
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/6/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/6/1974
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 00:44.
     Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 01:40.
     Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, religious services.
     Network: NBC.

- WHCA-6728
  Vice President Gerald Ford in Vail, Colorado (1/7/1974)
  News excerpts related to Vice President Ford's skiing vacation in Vail, Colorado
  Runtime: 00:12:00
  Participants: Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- WHCA-6729
  Bill Moyers show with General Alexander Haig (1/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Participants: Bill Moyers, Alexander Haig
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:30:22.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6730**
  
  "The 7th Crisis - Nixon on Nixon" (1/10/1974)

  A CBS News special report

  Runtime: 01:31:55

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, fairly clean picture throughout. Montages of White House video and film transfer. Slight glitches present a few times in program, slight RF noise and ghosting evident. Program ends at 01:00:44..

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6731**

  "The Dick Cavett Show" (1/10/1974)

  Runtime: 01:30:12

  Participants: Gerald Ford, Vice-President of the United States

  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.


  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6732**

  "A Year Apart", Tape I (1/13/1974)

  Runtime: 01:03:00

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.


  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6733**

  "A Year Apart", Tape II (1/13/1974)

  Runtime: 01:02:00

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: NBC News documentary special. Program ends at 01:01:52..

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6734**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (1/13/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:36
  
  Participants: "FTN": AG William Saxbe; "MTP": Senator Goldwater; "I&A": Senator Lowell Weicker
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6735**
  "Firing Line" (1/13/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:00
  
  Participants: Patrick Buchanan
  
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

WHCA-6736

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/13/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/7/1974 to 1/9/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:16.
   Keywords: France, war, weapons, trading, exchanges, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings,
   energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:52.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, sentences, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner/Donaldson: Representative Railsnack seeks out what his supporters think about impeachment.
   1/7/1974.
   Time Code Start: 08:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: weather, clocks, schedules, time keeping.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:40.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, investments, dividends, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
    Network: CBS.
Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, sales, costs, increases, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, government, officials, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 51:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, advisors, employees, staff.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 59:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 60:35.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, changes.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 64:56.
    Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, meetings, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, public opinions.
    Network: CBS.

31. Smith/Jarriel: Secretary of State Kissinger to take trip to Middle East; President Nixon's birthday. 1/9/1974.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Presidents, celebrations.
    Network: ABC.
32. Smith/Geer/Kaestner: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) is checking on oil companies with Senator Tunney. 1/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 77:12.
   Keywords: petroleum, manufacturing, businesses, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: ABC.

33. Smith/Matney: Possible bread shortage if exports are not stop. 1/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 81:02.
   Keywords: food, products, shortages, imports, exports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
   Network: ABC.

35. Smith: Commentary on the class system in Britain. 1/9/1974.
   Keywords: England, British, social structures, social class, caste systems, upper classes, lower classes, working class, commoners, elite, royalty, royals, peers, gentry.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6737**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/13/1974)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/9/1974 to 1/11/1974

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 03:08.
   - Keywords: Senators, Congressmen, media, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, interviews.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, petroleum, gasoline, oil crisis, energy crisis, costs, prices, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, leaders, summits, meetings, invitations, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, bakers.
   - Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 15:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, war, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:35.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, leaders, summits, meetings, invitations, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, exports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contrubutions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, media, media, newspapers, magazines, publications, interviews.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 34:49.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 37:34.
   Keywords: stock markets, investments, bonds, sales, securities, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, costs, prices, investigations.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 40:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Ambassadors.
   Network: ABC.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, investigations.
   Network: ABC.
    Time Code Start: 46:00.
    Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, military, aircraft, artillery, weapons, war.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

24. Chancellor/Levine: Secretary of State Kissinger's news conference in Middle East. 1/10/1974.
   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, imports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

28. Chancellor: Tax forms include contributing to presidential elections. 1/10/1974.
   Time Code Start: 56:45.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, radio, consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, products, false advertising, petroleum, gasoline, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: England, United Kingdom, British.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
   Network: CBS.

33. Cronkite: U.S. missiles have been retargeted. 1/10/1974.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite: President Nixon refuses to release money for sewage treatment plants. 1/10/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, budgets, funding, funds, finances, water processing plants, purification, drinking water.
   Network: CBS.

35. Smith/Kioffi: Ceasefire violations in the Middle East and Secretary of State Kissinger arrives in Egypt. 1/11/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

36. Smith/Gill: Chicago Tribune says current Secretary of State Henry Kissinger was spied on by Joint Chiefs of Staff in 1971. 1/11/1974.
   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, accusations, military, cabinet, advisors, organizations, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 77:12.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 78:56.
   Keywords: law officials, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Congress, officials, Representatives, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, funds, finances, money, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, authors, thermonuclear, nuclear physicists, human rights activists, dissidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

44. Chancellor/Perkins: Oregon is first in many ways. 1/11/1974.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6738

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/13/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/11/1974 to 1/13/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, news, spying, espionage, secrets, exposures.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:32.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:02.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:38.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:08.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:08.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

9. Rather: President Nixon can't be called as witness. 1/12/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 15:45.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Egyptian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Senators.
    Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6739**
  "Panorama" (1/15/1974)
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Participants: Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6740**
  - "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (1/15/1974)
  - Runtime: 00:35:00
  - Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:34:06..
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6741**
  - Network News Converge (1/17/1974)
  - Coverage of President Nixon's announcement and remarks concerning the Egyptian-Israeli Agreement on Military Forces Disengagement
  - Runtime: 00:15:00
  - Participants: Richard Nixon
  - Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:14:21..
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6742**
  - CBS Special: "Mideast Alert" (1/17/1974)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6743**
  - "Agronsky & Company" (1/19/1974)
  - Runtime: 00:31:00
  - Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: CBS - Program ends 00:30:28..
  - *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6744
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (1/20/1974)
  Runtime: 01:00:00
  Participants: "FTN":  Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA); "MTP":  Governor Ronald Reagan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be an accurate reference to the program content. Fairly clean picture, minor degree of off-air noise visible. Program ends at 00:58:00.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6745
  "60 Minutes" (1/20/1974)
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6746

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/20/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/14/1974 to 1/16/1974
Runtime: 01:32:11

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Kappel: Secretary of State Kissinger's diplomatic progress. 1/14/1974.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, war, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Zimmerman: A three judge panel says that former Vice President Agnew is disbarred. 1/14/1974.
   Time Code Start: 01:50.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on population control. 1/14/1974.
   Keywords: populations, reductions, contraceptives, abortion, anti-abortion, census figures.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.
Chancellor: President Nixon returns. 1/14/1974.
Time Code Start: 17:52.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 21:00.
Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
Network: NBC.

Keywords: killings, deaths, crimes, violence, homicides, murders, shootings, statistics.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 26:90.
Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
Network: CBS.

Time Code Start: 30:19.
Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:38.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 42:06.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:02.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 58:11.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:49.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 64:00.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:02.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: CBS.
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

   Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:44.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 82:06.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 83:47.
   Keywords: activists, civil rights, religion, leaders, ministers, activists, African Americans.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:03.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

40. Smith: Vice President Gerald Ford reaction to tape disclosure. 1/16/1974.
   Time Code Start: 90:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Smith: Pentagon statement on Secretary of State Kissinger wire tapes (wire taps ?). 1/16/1974.

   Keywords: military, leaders, interviews, cabinet, advisors, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, record-ings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6747

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/20/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/16/1974 to 1/18/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 1/16/1974.
   Time Code Start: 05:04.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:02.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite/Morton/Mudd: Reaction to the White House tapes, Senate's reaction to tapes. 1/16/1974.
   Time Code Start: 17:03.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

10. Cronkite/Shaw: Is there an energy crisis and how was it caused?. 1/16/1974.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:08.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:35.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 44:46.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaty, treaties.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 51:50.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, reactions, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:52.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

29. Cronkite/Fenton/Allison: Reaction to agreement in Middle East. 1/17/1974.
   Time Code Start: 67:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 73:03.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
    committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

34. Smith: White House reaction to tapes' findings. 1/18/1974.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
    committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 78:12.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies,
    operatives, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
    financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations,
    contributions, gifts, money, funding.
    Network: ABC.

38. Reasoner/Seamans: Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir.
    1/18/1974.
    Time Code Start: 83:35.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: ABC.

40. Smith: Commentary on how Secretary of State Kissinger does it. 1/18/1974.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6748
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/20/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/18/1974 to 1/20/1974

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:51.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:10.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:58.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:36.
   Keywords: Navy, Naval Chief of Joint Cheifs of Staff, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

14. Mudd/Fenton/Kalb: Report on the Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 1/18/1974.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, leaders, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:06.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations, collecting, stockpiling.
    Network: CBS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Network: CBS.</th>
<th>Time Code Start:</th>
<th>Keywords:</th>
<th>Network: CBS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rather/Benton: President Nixon says that energy crisis is real. 1/19/1974.</td>
<td>32:13</td>
<td>petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rather: More on the energy crisis. 1/19/1974.</td>
<td>34:54</td>
<td>petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Rather: Secretary of State Kissinger and the Middle East talks. 1/19/1974.</td>
<td>36:06</td>
<td>Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Rather: North Dakota victory over UCLA. 1/19/1974.</td>
<td>41:00</td>
<td>sports, games, football, winning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kalber/Dancy: Middle East war. 1/20/1974.</td>
<td>47:30</td>
<td>Middle East, Mideast, war.</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kalber: Arab oil. 1/20/1974.</td>
<td>49:48</td>
<td>Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6749**
  Segments of 22 Jan news of Vice President Gerald Ford (1/22/1974)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Participants: Gerald Ford
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program Ends: 00:30:50.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6750**
  "Panorama" (1/22/1974)
  Runtime: 00:45:00
  Participants: Allen Bell, Jr., magnetic tape expert; Attorney Goldbarb
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6751**
  Bill Moyers' Journal: "A Question of Impeachment" (1/23/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6752**
  "Washington Connection" (1/23/1974)
  Runtime: 01:01:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:18.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6753**
  "Agronsky & Company" (1/26/1974)
  Runtime: 00:31:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 00:30:47.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6754**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (1/27/1974)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/21/1974 to 1/22/1974

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: House of Representatives, leaders.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:15.
   
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:55.
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, House of Representatives, leaders.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, boycotts.
   
   Network: ABC.

5. Smith: Commentary on Europe is no longer strong. 1/21/1974.
   
   Time Code Start: 11:56.
   
   Keywords: European, politics, government systems.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Governors, elections.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:02.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:03.
   Keywords: anti-abortion protests, demonstrations, Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life, organizations.
   Network: ABC.

19. Utley/Valeriani: Oil embargo and Middle East with Secretary of State Kissinger. 1/22/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 54:35.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:01.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reports.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6755
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (1/27/1974)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/22/1974 to 1/23/1974

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

  1. Utley/Paxton: Akron Ohio vote to impeach the President. 1/22/1974.
     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 02:04.
     Keywords: abortions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-abortion.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 03:55.
     Keywords: Pro-Life issues, pregnancy, birth, right to life, abortions.
     Network: NBC.

     Time Code Start: 06:55.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil
     supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 12:00.
     Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
     Network: CBS.

  7. Cronkite/Benton: Oil committee talking to the oil companies. 1/22/1974.
     Time Code Start: 13:44.
     Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, meetings,
     negotiations.
     Network: CBS.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

9. Cronkite/Jones/Stahl: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks up for President Nixon and a report on papers that can clear the President. 1/22/1974.
    Time Code Start: 19:01.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: abortions, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, anti-abortion, Pro-Life.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, Soviet Union, USSR.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 27:06.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:40.
    Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, tests, testings.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 32:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Smith: Commentary on the silver lining: believes energy crisis to scare world into producing ample energy supplies for every nation; dependence on Arab oil a thing of the past. 1/23/1974.
   Time Code Start: 34:40.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, alternatives, solar energy, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, corporations, stocks, investments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:02.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6756

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (1/27/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/24/1974 to 1/25/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:58.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, bills, laws.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:47.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, ceasefires, signings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:08.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:08.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, resignations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Israeli, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:35.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, committees.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, United States Department of Defense, Armed Forces.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

16. Cronkite/Rather/Graham: Krogh sentenced to 6 months in prison, says President Nixon was not involved. 1/24/1974.
   Time Code Start: 32:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 41:44.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, military, troops, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United Automobile Workers (UAW), employees, unemployment, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: executives, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, supply, costs, prices, increases, Jackson Oil Hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, imports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6757**

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (1/27/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/25/1974 to 1/26/1974

Runtime: 00:52:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, donations, money, funding, fundraising, finances.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:49.
   
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:08.
   
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:05.
   
   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, quotas, ending.
   
   Network: NBC.

5. Brinkley: Commentary on how this year’s State of the Union address message from President Nixon, writers may feel about writing the speech. 1/25/1974.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   
   Keywords: U.S., American, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, quotas, ending.
   
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 13:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 18:03.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, investigations, planning.
   Network: CBS.

10. Sevareid: Commentary on the treatment the oil company executive received while before Senator Jackson's committee. 1/25/1974.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:02.
    Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, military, leaders.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 31:44.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:02.
    Keywords: atomic, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, nuclear waste, waste disposal issues.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, meetings, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: POWs/MIAs, Vietnam Prisoner of War/Missing in Action, Vietnam War, military, organizations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:45.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, ceasefires, Asian, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:46.
   Keywords: contraband weapons, arms trafficking, gunrunning, smuggling, women, arrests, England, British.
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-6758
"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press"; AND "Issues and Answers" (1/27/1974)
Runtime: 01:29:42
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6759
"60 Minutes" (1/27/1974)
Runtime: 01:01:00
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:57.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6760**
  "Panorama" (1/30/1974)
  Runtime: 00:44:00  
  Participants: John Andrews, Jack Anderson  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6761**
  President Nixon State of the Union Address, with commentaries from all networks (1/30/1974)
  Runtime: 01:13:24  
  Keywords: environment, environmental, ecology, polution, mountains, lakes, rivers, clean air, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), energy  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6762**
  Commentary on the 1974 State of the Union Address (1/30/1974)
  Runtime: 01:05:25  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear to be an accurate reference to the program content. Good quality clean picture, audio on Quad is on Cue Track only. Program ends at 00:40.00.  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6763**
  "Panorama" (1/31/1974)
  Runtime: 00:30:00  
  Participants: Herb Klein  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affilate: WTTG.  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6764**
  "Behind the Lines" (1/31/1974)
  Runtime: 01:01:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WNET.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Program ends at: 01:00:49.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6765**
  "Panorama" (2/1/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:02
  Participants: John McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6766**
  "The 1974 State of the Union: Another View" (2/1/1974)
  Democratic response to the President's State of the Union address, with network commentaries
  Runtime: 01:26:25
  Participants: Senator Mike Mansfield
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6767**
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/2/1974)
  Runtime: 00:32:00
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6768
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/3/1974)
  Runtime: 01:30:03
  Participants: "FTN": Vice President Gerald Ford; "MTP": Rep. Patton and Sen. Proxmire; "I&A": Leon Jaworski
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6769
  "60 Minutes" (2/3/1974)
  Runtime: 01:00:38
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6770

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/3/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/28/1974 to 1/29/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:37.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Armed Forces, military, reimbursements, insurance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:42.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
   Network: ABC.

6. Reasoner: Commentary of The Exorcist; for 5th time the New York Times has published an article on movie The Exorcist; a cheap movie from cheap novel, answer to intense publicity, New York Times is possessed. 1/28/1974.
   Keywords: humor, editorials, movies, newspapers, articles, stories, books, exorcisms, Satanic possessions, demonic, occult, supernatural phenomena.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:11.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Cuban, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:34.
    Keywords: clocks, schedules, time keeping.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:11.
    Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:05.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:30.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, conversations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:34.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, troops, signings, ceasefires, withdrawals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, military, aircraft, artillery, weapons, war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: clocks, schedules, timekeeping.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, Armed Forces, military, veterans.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: Saudi Arabians, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, costs, prices, increases, effects, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, cabinet, advisors, resignations, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 56:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, elections,
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:04.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:34.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6771

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/3/1974)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/29/1974 to 1/30/1974

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:57.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, voting, vetoes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:32.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Cuban, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, agreements, business, imports, exports, trade.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordnings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
   impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting, vetoes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, crops, products, sales, agreements,
    business, imports, exports, trade.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
    break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:58.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cities, unemployment, recreational vehicles, manufacturing, losses, laborers, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, truck drivers, truckers, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: American, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 38:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:42.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:06.
   Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, costs, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 51:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
   impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 54:15.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, political consultants, Congressional campaign managers, auto accidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: utilities, energy, electricity, rates, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6772**
  
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/3/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 1/31/1974
  
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  DVD reference copy available

1. **Reasoner/Clark:** Reaction to President Nixon's State of the Union address message with Senators Jackson, Proxmire, Bob Dole and Ervin. 1/31/1974.
   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:30.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   
   Network: ABC.

3. **Reasoner/Schoumacher:** Chapin appears in court. 1/31/1974.
   
   
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   
   Network: ABC.

4. **Reasoner/Kaplow:** President Nixon's family spends day busily, attends national prayer breakfast, Tricia COX defends father, thanks Nixon supporters outside White House, denies marital problems, Mrs. Nixon greets `74 March of Dimes poster child this afternoon. Later greets special Pueblo Potters Native American group in White House. 1/31/1974.
   
   Time Code Start: 08:53.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, families, schedules, Pat Nixon, Native American, American Indian.
   
   Network: ABC.

5. **Reasoner/Koppel:** Oil embargo optimism and Secretary of State Kissinger, Kuwait embassy confirms embargo won't be lifted till Israel returns all land captured in `67. 1/31/1974.
   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   
   Network: ABC.

6. **Reasoner/Geer:** Truckers blockade of Morgantown, West Virginia, 1 man killed as truck drivers' protest against higher fuel costs gathers momentum, Mayor Dorothy COMUNTZIS - says fuel situation extremely serious because of blockade. 1/31/1974.
   
   
   Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Reasoner: Commentary on the Crystal Ball, reporter believes President shouldn't have forthrightly declared a recession wouldn't occur. 1/31/1974.
   Keywords: politics, predictions, forecasts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 17:04.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

10. Chancellor/Brokaw: The President's Day, attends national prayer breakfast (President Nixon) and a popularity poll. 1/31/1974.
    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 31:08.
    Keywords: Presidents,
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:22.
   Keywords: celebrities, movie producers, executives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil
    supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate.
    Network: CBS.

25. Cronkite/Plante/Chase/Rabel: Varied reactions to President Nixon’s State of the Union address message.
    1/31/1974.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, Congress, House of Representatives, Senate, Senators.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6773

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/3/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/1/1974
Runtime: 01:05:05

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Jarriel: Wages and prices are partial decontrolled and the President’s annual economic meeting. 2/1/1974.
   Time Code Start: 00:45.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:36.
   Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:42.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:55.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 11:36.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, staff, criticisms, writers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:02.
    Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, ending.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:56.
   Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, integration.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 41:45.
    Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Ambassadors, meetings, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation, shootings, aggression, violence.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:08.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, leaders, Cuban, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Canadian, diplomacy, politics.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6774**
  Runtime: 00:23:47
  Participants: Representatives Trent Lott and Jerome Waldie
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  No 3/4" U-Matic, "Old Reference".
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6775**
  "Washington Straight Talk" (2/4/1974)
  Runtime: 00:30:42
  Participants: William Timmons
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6776**
  "Metro Media News" (2/4/1974)
  Runtime: 01:01:46
  Participants: Fred Malek
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6777**
  Runtime: 00:32:28
  Participants: Fred Malek
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6778**
  "The Man Who Changed the Navy" (2/5/1974)
  Runtime: 01:01:03
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6779**
  Runtime: 00:33:16
  Participants: Senator William Saxbe
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affilate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6780**
  Agronsky and Company (2/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:31:29
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6781**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/10/1974)
  Runtime: 01:28:49
  Participants: "FTN": Senator Edward 'Ted' Kennedy; "MTP": Caspar Weinberger; "I&A": Peter Rodino
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6782
  "60 Minutes" (2/10/1974)
  Runtime: 01:00:19
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6783**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/10/1974)


  Runtime: 01:01:50

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  DVD reference copy available

1. **Smith/Landay/Clark**: The budget and Congressional reaction with President Nixon and Shultz. 2/4/1974.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 04:47.
   - Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 06:47.
   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 11:00.
   - Keywords: American, patriotism, patriotic, politics, psychology.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 12:45.
   - Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   - Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, ministers, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:12.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:00.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
Network: ABC.

   Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 36:01.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates, Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan, CHIP.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:12.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, military, budgets, spending, finances.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy, gasoline, gas, oil, petroleum, rationing, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, employment, employees, salaries, salary, payments, freezes, controls, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:38.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:59.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, taxes, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, costs, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:02.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 58:40.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, foreign relations, aid, politics, political activities, diplomacy, negotiations, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6784

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/6/1974 to 2/8/1974

Runtime: 01:32:50

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, disbarments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, colleges, universities.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith/Murphy: Secretary of State Kissinger to go to Panama Canal Zone. 2/6/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Central America, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:12.
   Keywords: political systems, politics.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:40.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, disbarments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, embargoes, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 18:02.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:56.
    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 25:45.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, embargoes, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:33.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 32:47.
   Keywords: advisors, disbarments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 33:42.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:59.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, statements, interviews, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: health care, health insurance, political parties, Republicans, GOP, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:40.
   Keywords: strikes, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: strikes, agreements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: England, United Kingdom.
    Network: NBC.

31. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger signs treaty in Panama. 2/7/1974.
    Keywords: bills, laws, signings, peace, treaties, Panama Canal, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 59:01.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military, Navy, leaders, officials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, constitutional subversion, evidence search.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, weather, travel.
   Network: ABC.

42. Smith: Senator Long says President Nixon owes back taxes. 2/7/1974.
   Time Code Start: 78:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

44. Smith/Koppel: Oil buyers conference today. 2/7/1974.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network:ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiationsMiddle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: European, diplomacy, politics.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program, astronauts, space stations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 91:00.
   Keywords: Governors, meetings, strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6785

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/10/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/8/1974 to 2/10/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:16.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, hospitals, cancellations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, elections, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: Governors, meetings, strikes, agreements, settlements, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, laws, protests, speed limitations, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, costs, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 09:50.
    Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports, troops, withdrawals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 12:00.
    Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, American Indian Movement, occupations, elections, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 16:45.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:35.
   Keywords: Governors, strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:55.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:40.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:35.
    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6786**  
  "The Mike Douglas Show" (2/13/1974)  
  Runtime: 00:31:23  
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin  
  Network/Producer: Group W Productions, Inc. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6787**  
  "Washington Connection" (2/13/1974)  
  Runtime: 00:30:37  
  Participants: Ken Clawson  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6788**  
  "Panorama" segment (2/14/1974)  
  interview  
  Runtime: 00:34:26  
  Participants: Frank Gannon  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6789**  
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/16/1974)  
  Runtime: 00:32:33  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6790
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/17/1974)
  Runtime: 01:27:59
  Participants: "FTN": David Donner; "MTP": Adm. Moorer; "I&A": John Sawhill
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6791
  "60 Minutes" (2/17/1974)
  Runtime: 01:04:20
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6792
  "Crossfire" (2/17/1974)
  A discussion of impeachment with several guests
  Runtime: 00:30:00
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6793

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/11/1974 to 2/12/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:45.
   Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:00.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:07.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:06.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 17:01.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 21:06.
   Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy,
   recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
    committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: conferences, meetings, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, rationing,
    fuel, gasoline.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 34:38.
    Keywords: strikes, trucks, truckers, truck drivers, cargo transportation, hauling, employees, economy,
    recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 37:54.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 42:45.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:41.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 47:01.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, arrests.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, food, dinners, dining, banquets, conferences, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, reforms.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6794

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/12/1974 to 2/13/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War, releases.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 03:17.
   
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:51.
   
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 06:56.
   
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
   
   Network: CBS.

5. Cronkite: Oil embargo and Middle East plans. 2/12/1974.
   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, jobs, unemployment.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 13:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

10. Smith/Landay: President Nixon’s physical and trip. 2/13/1974.
    Time Code Start: 20:06.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, health, fitness, examinations, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 22:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, Jordanian, Mediterranean, Red Sea, Suez canal zone, Districts, canals, waterways, shipping.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:05.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:35.
   Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: NBC.

18. Chancellor/Goralski: President Nixon's annual medical physical exam by personal physician Dr. Walter Tkach shows him in great health; Nixon travels to Florida for weekend. 2/13/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, health, fitness, examinations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:34.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, meetings, conferences.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, guns, weapons, security, police.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars, Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: U.S., American, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, agriculture, food, crops, products, shortages, prices, costs, increases, sales, quotas, ending, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6795
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/17/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/14/1974
  Runtime: 00:57:45
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:30.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:30.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, businesses.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Senators, retirement.
   Network: ABC.

9. Reasoner: Commentary on Demons, Devils and popular interest in the supernatural. 2/14/1974.
   Time Code Start: 17:05.
   Keywords: occultism, Satanism, demonic, mythology, folklore.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 19:03.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:15.
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITET HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 33:05.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, plants, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 33:45.
   Keywords: health care, health insurance, Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:35.
   Keywords: Senators, retirement.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:51.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 38:43.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 40:43.
    Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: summits, meetings, cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
   Network: CBS.

27. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Francis: President Nixon's speech in Miami, Florida. 2/14/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, conventions, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, retirement.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6796
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/17/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/15/1974 to 2/16/1974
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:30.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner: Dean Burch appointment; former Vice President Agnew’s protection. 2/15/1974.
   Time Code Start: 05:35.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:15.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 11:05.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary rationing and how it will feel, it's affects. 2/15/1974.
    Keywords: products, oil, gasoline, shortages, rations, lifestyles, issues.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: boycotts, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, businesses.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: France, government politics, cabinet, advisors, diplomats, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 31:01.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 32:42.
   Keywords: Governors, statements, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:43.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, security, police, guards.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:59.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:16.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:03.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, meetings, Prisoner of War, prisons, prison camps.
   Network: CBS.

25. Dean: McFall charges President Nixon's mass transit program is not enough. 2/16/1974.
   Time Code Start: 45:44.
   Keywords: public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.

    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6797

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (2/17/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/17/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:35.
   Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
   Network: NBC.

2. Kalber/Brokaw: Some of the Watergate tapes may be dubs. 2/17/1974.
   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:07.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:42.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:52.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootlings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:01.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-6798
  "Washington Straight Talk" (2/18/1974)
  Runtime: 00:31:33
  Participants: Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6799
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/20/1974)
  A discussion of the energy crisis
  Runtime: 00:27:51
  Participants: James Deakin and Robert Toth
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6800
  Julie Nixon Eisenhower and the Kienast quintuplets in Prevent Blindness promos (2/21/1974)
  Runtime: 00:33:49
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6801**
  
  Runtime: 00:30:51
  Participants: Caspar Weinberger
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6802**
  "Agronsky & Company" (2/23/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:35:16
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6803**
  "60 Minutes" (2/23/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:46
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6804

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (2/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/18/1974 to 2/19/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:12.
   Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:52.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, hospitals, illnesses, health.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:08.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

9. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon's speech in Alabama; Julie Nixon Eisenhower
   Time Code Start: 18:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, women, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, labor, unions,
               American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
               recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:05.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources,
              energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, families, food, donations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:06.
    Keywords: Army PFC Robert K. Preston, pilots, theft, aircraft, helicopters, Bell UH-1 Iroquois Huey.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security guards, secret service.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:07.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 51:47.
    Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, leaders.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6805

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (2/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/19/1974 to 2/20/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, officials, meetings, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:25.
   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:57.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:01.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plunders, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, reports, humor.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 33:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:54.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, achievements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:47.
   Keywords: military, troops, benefits, payments, funding, problems.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: CBS.

28. Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger in Mexico City and Latin America. 2/20/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, travel, trips, South American, Central America, Mexico.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6806

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (2/24/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/21/1974 to 2/22/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:05.
   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:00.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith/Peterson: President Nixon says rationing might be avoided; Simon meets with some governors. 2/21/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Governors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, public opinions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:30.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Governors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, nominees.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:00.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: lawsuits, agencies.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress, media, TV, programs, broadcasting, restricted access, blackout.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: ABC.

24. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living; states are complaining about gas shortage with Governor Schneiker. 2/22/1974.
   Time Code Start: 47:35.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, prosecutions, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

27. Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon's tax returns may have affected people's feelings toward their own taxes. 2/22/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

28. Cronkite/Hall: John Reginald Murphy may be released tonight. 2/22/1974.
   Keywords: Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6807

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (2/24/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:00.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, prosecutions, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and involvement in Watergate coverup. 2/22/1974.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:50.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: gas stations, businesses, strikes, employees, workers, energy, petroleum, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:05.
   Keywords: Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, broadcasts, security protections.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims, riots, charity.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:35.
    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, prices, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6808**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (2/24/1974)
  Runtime: 01:28:02
  Participants: "FTN": Rep. Hutchinson; "MTP": William Simon; "I&A": Lord Killanin
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6809**
  President Nixon's News Conference and network commentary (2/25/1974)
  Runtime: 01:06:15
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Impeachment
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of tearing around peak whites in image is evident throughout Nixon Press Conference, some ghosting and off-air picture noise present. Quad stopped at 00:05:00 during transfer. Program ends at 00:47.00.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6810**
  "Washington Straight Talk" (2/25/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: John Andrews, former Presidential aide
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Sound cuts out at 23 minutes and cuts back in at 24 minutes; cuts out at 25 minutes. Audio on left channel for first half and then right channel for second half.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6811**
  a discussion of campaign financing
  Runtime: 01:05:24
  Participants: Ted Knap, John Rhodes
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6812**
  Ten O’clock News (2/28/1974)
  Cole discusses Administration policy vis a vis the oil crisis
  Runtime: 01:01:50
  Participants: Ken Cole
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6813**
  Special on the Watergate indictment (3/1/1974)
  Runtime: 00:30:58
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6814**
  Special on the Watergate indictment (3/1/1974)
  Runtime: 00:33:26
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Image very unstable and variable, excessive jitter occurs on Quad, extremely high rate of dropouts. Some clips are unstable (i.e. Haldeman testimony), levels vary from clip to clip, Quad stopped during transfer at 00:21:29. Program ends at 00:29:30..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6815
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/2/1974)
  a discussion of the Watergate indictments
  Runtime: 01:05:31
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. NOTE: STICKY DIRTY QUAD TAPE. Fair quality picture, appears to be several generations away from Broadcast Master. Soft focus, colors slightly blurry, off-air picture noise, slight ghosting present, tearing occurs around Peaking Chroma (particularly extreme whites & yellows). Head Clog occurs at 00:04:00, and persistently afterwards as reel progresses toward tail. High amount of dropouts, banding visible intermittently during program. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:16:19, 00:33:40 and 00:36:20. Program ends at 00:58:50..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6816
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/3/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:37
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6817
  "60 Minutes" (3/3/1974)
  Runtime: 01:01:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6818


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/25/1974 to 2/26/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:42.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, rebuttals.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger trip to the Middle East. 2/25/1974.
   Time Code Start: 05:42.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbas, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, rebuttals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:56.
    Keywords: Cuban, imports, exports, autos, cars, trucks, manufacturing, sales, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, buying, selling.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Iranian, royalty, leaders, speeches, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, rebuttals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 26:05.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:07.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, troops, health, insurance, hospitals, financial aid, education, tuitions, health care.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 41:54.
    Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 44:34.
    Keywords: precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard, value, increases.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 47:05.
    Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 49:08.
    Keywords: food, shortages, economy, economics, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 57:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6819


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 2/26/1974 to 2/28/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, apologies, Armed Forces, military, retirement, insurance, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:04.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:54.
   Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:46.
   Keywords: energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, holidays, celebrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 10:52.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, England, United Kingdom, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: politics, political parties, fairness, fair play, integrity, campaign spending limitations, election reforms, financial report releases.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian, Israeli.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:43.
    Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, bills, laws, legislation.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:40.
    Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, African Americans, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 33:06.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:41.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, oil crisis, bills, laws, voting, regulations, legislation.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply,
   gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, mines, mining,
   miners.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass
    murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 44:01.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: hijackings, skyjackings, kidnappings, terrorism, aircraft, airlines.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 49:08.
    Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:06.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Presidents, speeches, youth.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, support, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.
WHIT HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6820


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, economy, budgets, Senators, support.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor/Brinkley: Impeachment; Two differing legal views of impeachable offenses reviewed. However, final
decision to be political not legal; details given. 2/28/1974.
   Time Code Start: 07:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:04.
   Keywords: food, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 13:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 15:43.
   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 17:06.
    Keywords: obstruction of justice, perjury, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 21:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:15.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:45.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 33:08.
   Keywords: United Kingdom, England, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 33:08.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Congressmen, media, interviews, reports.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 57:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6821


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/1/1974 to 3/2/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:38.
   Keywords: food, meat, agriculture, animal products, dairy products, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:43.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, United Kingdom, England, elections,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:45.
   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: military, troops, insurance, health, hospitals, financial aid, education, loans.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:43.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: newspapers, reporters, editorials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 21:44.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Armed Forces, Pentagon, military, government, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:43.
    Keywords: food, retail, sales, businesses, cooperatives.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6822
  President Nixon's Press Conference (3/6/1974)
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: President Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Presidential press conferences, presidential news conferences, interviews, media, Watergate, Impeachment
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of jitter evident in image on Quad, moderate off-air picture noise present throughout, slight variation in Hue and Saturation levels between multi-camera switching, fairly good skin tones, sharp focus. Program ends at 01:05:10.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6823
  Ten O'clock News (3/8/1974)
  President Nixon and Pearl Bailey spot at 18:13
  Runtime: 01:05:19
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affilate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad tape in very good condition, very clean picture, stable image, fairly consistent video levels, film inserts during 10 o'clock news have extremely poor color balance. Program ends at 01:00:25.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6824
  "Open Mind" (3/8/1974)
  Runtime: 01:00:32
  Participants: Elliot Richardson, Sen. Henry Jackson, Donald M. Kendall, Frank Shakespeare
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-6825
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:29:51
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6826**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/10/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:25
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6827**
  "60 Minutes" (3/10/1974)
  "Advertising the news" segment
  Runtime: 01:01:30
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6828

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/10/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:19.
   Keywords: judges, justices, courts, investigations, Senate committee hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:43.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:36.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Watergate, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:47.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:15.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, documents, reports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: England, United Kingdom, Prime Ministers, elections, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, alternate energy sources, conservation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 47:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:03.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:56.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6829

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/10/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senators, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:52.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:36.
   Keywords: trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:32.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Chancellor/Brinkley: Gas supplies and comment on Secretary of State Kissinger. 3/5/1974.
   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: social declines, economy problems, authors, forecasts, social, political beliefs, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, American.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 42:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 53:34.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, killed in action, KIA, fatalities.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Killed in Action, KIA, death tolls, fatalities, casualties, returns, burials, funerals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6830**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/10/1974)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/6/1974 to 3/7/1974

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 01:55.
     Keywords: Presidents, lawyers, Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 04:27.
     Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
     Network: CBS.

     Time Code Start: 05:35.
     Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, voting.
     Network: CBS.

     Keywords: Vice Presidents, House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reactions, interviews.
     Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 20:47.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 26:35.
    Keywords: France, French, aircraft, aviation industry, commercial airlines, aircraft, planes, jets, airliners, crashes, accidents.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:34.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:57.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, military, espionage, spies, operatives, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

20. Chancellor/Lewis: Cattle raisers (Cattlemen) and Secretary of Agriculture Butz statement. 3/7/1974.
    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, organizations, lobbyists, associations, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Eritrea, civil unrest, Asmara mutiny, coup d’etat, putsch, military takeovers, Emperor Haile Selassie,
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 45:35.
   Keywords: sunken ships, underwater archeology, finds, iron hulled steamship.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:47.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 50:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6831
  Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (3/10/1974)
  Runtime: 00:55:25
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 02:15.
     Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 03:49.
     Keywords: Presidents, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: Presidents.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:35.
     Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
     Network: NBC.

     Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
     Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:56.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 15:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, voting, economy, money, wages, wage freezes, Federal Government, employees, increase.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, reforms, funding, financial aid, money, fundraising, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 24:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 26:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, prevention, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:22.
   Keywords: Presidents, musicians, shows, singers, celebrities, women, African Americans, music, performance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 40:43.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, coal mining, miners, mine
    workers, strikes, employees, steel workers, layoffs, unemployment.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 42:45.
    Keywords: England, politics.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:15.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
    committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 50:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy,
    mining, mines, coal, ores, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil
    supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
    Network: NBC.
WASHINGTON CONNECTION and CBS Evening News with Walter Cronkite (3/13/1974)

Washington Connection: IRS and taxes

CBS Evening News: Oil shortage, Arab Oil Embargo; Plumbers Unit and leaks, Ehrlich; Minnesota propane tank explosion; smoking health hazards; Kissinger in Egypt meeting with Sadat

Runtime: 0:25

Participants: Donald Alexander and Sheldon

Network/Producer: Producer Undetermined, CBS. Network Affilate: WETA, WTOP.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Date and time of day of CBS Evening News unknown.

DVD reference copy available

NBC News (3/14/1974)

news from 12/6/73

Runtime: 00:10:24

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: Undetermined.

Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: special tape from the Vice President's office.

DVD reference copy available


Runtime: 01:30:45


VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6835
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/16/1974)
  a discussion of Nixon's handling of the impeachment inquiry
  Runtime: 00:29:00
  Participants: Noyes, Will, Lisagor
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, this Agronsky & Company show is in similar condition to that of 6815, fair quality picture, soft image, slightly blurry, some off-air picture noise present, moderate ghosting. Program ends at 00:29:00. TRT 00:32:48.

  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6836
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/17/1974)

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

     Time Code Start: 00:00.
     Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 01:58.
     Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: advertisements, ads, TV spots, Federal Communication Commisssion, Equal-time Rule, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, debates, speeches.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 06:53.
     Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
     Network: ABC.

     Time Code Start: 08:44.
     Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
     Network: ABC.

     Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
     Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 19:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, conscription, draft evaders, evasion, selective service, lottery, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons, Former Army Secretary Robert Froehlke.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 27:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, investigations, taxes, taxation, revenue.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 29:35.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Presidents, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

17. Reasoner: Commentary on unprofessional handling of Watergate by Time and Newsweek. 3/12/1974.
   Time Code Start: 34:32.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Jordanian, royalty, Kings, Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Science, authorities, officials, Senators, hearings, testimony, testify, atomic energy, fission, fusion, nuclear power plants, issues, nuclear waste.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:47.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

27. Cronkite: Russia reportedly putting pressure on Arabs to continue the oil embargo. 3/12/1974.
   Time Code Start: 57:00.
   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: England, United Kingdom, Prime Ministers, leaders, politics, reforms.
   Network: CBS.

29. Smith/Clark: President Nixon’s taxes may show civil fraud. 3/13/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Smith/Jarriel: Interview with President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair on what information the President will give up. 3/13/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Arabian, Arabs, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, labor, unions, leaders, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, foreign relations, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling, imports, exports.
   Network: ABC.

35. Chancellor/Levine: Oil embargo may be lifted; President Nixon meets with energy advisors with William Simon. 3/13/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings, cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 80:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 81:00.
   Keywords: labor, unions, IBT, International Brotherhood of Teamsters, leaders, cabinet, advisors, conspiracies.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 82:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, evasion, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, conscientious objectors, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6837

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/17/1974)


Runtime: 01:35:17

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   
   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 02:45.

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 03:05.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 04:50.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: CBS.

5. Smith/Koppel: Vice President Gerald Ford says the oil embargo is over then says he based it only on news reports, Secretary of State Kissinger says there is no proof of lifting. 3/14/1974.

   Time Code Start: 07:36.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 12:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Army Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, House of Representatives, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, punishments, death penalty.
   Network: ABC.

10. Chancellor/Valeriani: Oil embargo and Middle East relations with Secretary of State Kissinger. 3/14/1974.
    Time Code Start: 17:38.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, energy.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, banks, executives, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
15. **Chancellor/Scherer:** President Nixon spot and impeachment inquiry with Cohen. 3/14/1974.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   - Network: NBC.

16. **Chancellor:** Mitchell and Stans conspiracy trial. 3/14/1974.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: NBC.

17. **Chancellor:** First Lady Pat Nixon spot news. 3/14/1974.
   - Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, South American.
   - Network: NBC.

18. **Cronkite/Benton:** Possible oil embargo lift and future affects with Secretary of State Kissinger and William Simon. 3/14/1974.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, embargoes.
   - Network: CBS.

19. **Cronkite/Herman:** Shultz announces resignation. 3/14/1974.
    - Time Code Start: 30:09.
    - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    - Network: CBS.

20. **Cronkite/Jones:** Vice President Gerald Ford story with extensive film. 3/14/1974.
    - Keywords: Vice Presidents, history, documentary.
    - Network: CBS.

21. **Cronkite:** Julie Nixon Eisenhower’s statement and President Nixon’s future visit. 3/14/1974.
    - Time Code Start: 35:08.
    - Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches.
    - Network: CBS.

22. **Cronkite/Graham:** Plumbers plead innocent with Henry Rothblatt. 3/14/1974.
    - Time Code Start: 35:47.
    - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps,
   surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify,
   cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: personal secretaries, employees, women, Watergate, hearings, burglary, scandals, Internal
   Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

26. Reasoner/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger and President Nixon’s statement on European relations.
    Time Code Start: 45:16.
    Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: music, performance, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music, musicians,
    celebrities theaters, dedications, performances, celebrities, buildings, openings, shows.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, performance, Country Western Music, Country music,
    American popular music, musicians, celebrities, Southern Appalachian hillbilly, grass roots, country western,
    blues, Grand Ole Opry, cowboys, honky tonk, folk music, Memphis.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 52:47.
    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, investigations, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

33. Brinkley’s Journal: Political kidnapping; Brinkley discusses kidnapping for political profit in wake of Food giveaway program in San Francisco, set up as attempt to bargain Patricia Hearst’s release from kidnappers. 3/15/1974.
   Keywords: kidnappings, terrorism, militants, demands, payments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes, endings.
   Network: NBC.

38. Brokaw: President Nixon warns the Europeans they have to unite on all issues. 3/16/1974.
   Time Code Start: 76:12.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 78:07.
   Keywords: African Americans, political organizations, conventions, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

40. Brokaw/Paxton: U.S. and Canadian joint clean up of the Great Lakes, the U.S. won't make it due to President Nixon's impounding money. 3/16/1974.
   Keywords: Canada, U.S. pollution, pollutants, lakes, water, ecology, environment, water pollution, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
   Network: NBC.

41. Brokaw/Jones: First Lady Pat Nixon returns from South America, says they only praised her husband; President Nixon to dedicate the New Grand Old Opry House in Nashville, Tennessee. 3/16/1974.
   Time Code Start: 84:46.
   Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, families, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, domestic, South American, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music, theaters, dedications, performances, celebrities, buildings, openings, shows.
   Network: NBC.

42. Rather: Europe's response to statements made by President Nixon yesterday. 3/16/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, investigations, impeachment, European, leaders, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, public opinions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, domestic, Country Western Music, theaters, openings, dedications, performances, celebrities, buildings, shows, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6838**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/17/1974)
  "FTN": Nixon's taxes; "MTP": election reforms; "I&A": the Mideast situation
  Runtime: 01:36:32
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6839**
  Runtime: 01:00:14
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6840**
  President Nixon at the Grand Ole Opry (3/18/1974)
  Runtime: 01:06:32
  Keywords: Musician, musicians, music, celebrities, Country Western Music, Country music, American popular music
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad don’t appear to reference program content, printed head errors, four horizontal distortions across image occur starting at approx. 00:25:00. Program ends at 01:05:40.

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6841**
  "Panorama" (3/19/1974)
  Runtime: 01:03:18
  Participants: Bruce Herschensohn and Helen Thomas
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6842**
  President Nixon's press conference at the Executive's Club in Chicago (3/20/1974)
  Network/Producer: WGN. Network Affiliate: WGN.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6843**
  President Nixon's Houston press conference and network commentary (3/20/1974)
  Runtime: 01:30:29
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6844**
  ABC News Close-up: "Oil--The Policy Crisis" (3/20/1974)
  Runtime: 01:01:16
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6845**
  Runtime: 01:01:14
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6846

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/18/1974 to 3/20/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 03:42.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Time Code Start: 05:15.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   - Network: ABC.

   - Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, statements, Presidents, cabinet, advisors.
   - Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 12:09.
   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

8. Smith/Ratner: Judge Sirica retires as chief judge of the U.D. District court in Washington, D.C., Sirica comment that insists he feels like a bird being released from gilded cage. 3/18/1974.
   Keywords: retirement, law officials, Judges, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, embargos.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:03.
    Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargos.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: executives, energy crisis, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, supply, costs, prices, increases.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 33:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 38:05.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:55.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Syrian, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:56.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Nessen: Senator Goldwater; Hugh Scott; George Bush; Governor Ronald Reagan and Vice President Gerald Ford statements on New York Senator James Buckley. 3/19/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

31. Cronkite/Morton: Reaction to New York Senator James Buckley’s statement calling for President Nixon’s resignation with Brock, Helms, and Vice President Gerald Ford. 3/19/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, National Association of Broadcasters, journalists, media, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration, energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on New York Senator James Buckley calling for President Nixon’s resignation. 3/19/1974.
   Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 79:02.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 81:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 86:02.
    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 87:43.
    Keywords: United Kingdom, British, England, royalty, families, assassinations, kidnapping, attempts.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6847

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/24/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/20/74 to 3/21/74
Runtime: 01:00:35
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

**DVD reference copy available**

   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 02:27.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 04:00.
   - Keywords: media, news, television, TV, death, memorials.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 16:42.
   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Time Code Start: 18:05.
   - Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, staff, women, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials.
   - Network: CBS.
   Keywords: military, conscription, selective service, lottery, laws, Vietnam War, ending, extensions, expirations, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 20:00.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:23.
    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: labor, strikes, jobs, unemployment, employees, cars, automotive industry, auto manufacturers.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 35:46.
   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 46:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, residences, real estate, renovations, décor, funding, money, finances, spending.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: British, royals, leaders, families, women, safety, security, police.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, embargoes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, lawyers, attorneys, organizations, regulations, justices, nominations, criticisms, speeches, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, housing, construction, costs, funds, finances.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6848

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/24/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 3/21/1974 to 3/24/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: royalty, Princesses, England, British, families, women.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:52.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:53.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, scandals, Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members, residences, housing, real estate, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 14:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, agriculture, lobbyists.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: European, criticisms.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 23:34.
    Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:11.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speech writers, staff members, residences, housing, real estate, interviews.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:08.
    Keywords: bills, laws, ecology, environment, pollutants, air pollution, water pollution, noise pollution, smog, smoke, fossil fuels, litter, sludge, contamination, debris.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 33:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:49.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Brezhnev.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:54.
   Keywords: Governors, Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, candidates, reports, assassinations, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 47:35.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: West Germany, Soviet Union, Russian, USSR, officials, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, media, newspapers, reports, commentary, editorials.
   Network: NBC.

- **WHCA-6849**
  "Face the Nation", "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (3/24/1974)
  Runtime: 01:31:38
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6850**
  "60 Minutes" (3/24/1974)
  Runtime: 01:00:22
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6851
  "Not For Women Only" (3/25/1974)
  a panel discussion on gossip surrounding the President, hosted by Barbara Walters
  Runtime: 00:32:30
  Participants: hosted by Barbara Walters
  Keywords: Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, fashion, women
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, good video levels, consistent. Program ends at 00:30:00..
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6852
  "The Phil Donahue Show" (3/28/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:32
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6853
  "Agronsky & Company" (3/30/1974)
  the subpoena of the White House tapes and Secretary Kissinger's first failure are discussed
  Runtime: 00:30:20
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6854
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (3/31/1974)
  Runtime: 00:60:20
  Participants: "FTN": Senator Clark; "MTP": General Moshe Dayan
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6855
  "60 Minutes" (3/31/1974)
  analysis of authority, Helen Gurley Brown, cancer cure: fact or fiction
  Runtime: 00:59:58
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6856

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (3/31/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, lawsuits, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations, Watergate, investigations, law officials, Presidential elections, criticisms.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: American, respect, political posture.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

9. Chancellor/Brokaw: Grand Jury report to be forwarded to House Judiciary Committee; Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski gives President Nixon four more days to respond to subpoena. 3/25/1974.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 22:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors,
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey, drugs, plants, flowers, poppies, opiates, morphine, heroin.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:43.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:42.
    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, Republican Party, Democrats, Democratic Party, dairy products, food, Presidential elections, campaigns, funding, finances, donations, investigations, reports.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 32:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, SALT, Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Asian, military, bases, Indochina, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Thailand, and Vietnam, Philippines, Malaysia, East Timor, Indonesia, Brunei, Singapore.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, musicians, shows, singers, celebrities, women, African Americans, television, TV, broadcasts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 50:42.
    Keywords: communications, reports.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: real estate, frauds, crimes,.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:52.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:34.
   Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
White House Communications Agency Videotape Collection

- **WHCA-6857**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (3/31/1974)


  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 02:44.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 05:41.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: CBS.

4. Cronkite: Gasoline situation and special report on the "Seven Sisters" (the 7 major oil companies) with Senator Church. 3/26/1974.
   
   Time Code Start: 06:58.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, oil, gasoline, fuel, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases, rationing, natural resources, manufacturing, organizations, reports.

   Network: CBS.

   

   Keywords: populations, census, statistics, reductions, schools, students, decreases.

   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 17:08.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, legislation.

   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party, dairy products, food, business, organizations, presidential campaigns, funding, finances, donations, investigations, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Senators, food, dinners, dining, banquets, fundraisers, testimonials.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 25:00.
   Keywords: trials, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: world, disasters, forecasts.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 30:52.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:01.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, legislation.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 36:56.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 38:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

17. Chancellor: Former Vice President Agnew still sponging off the government and sells his home for $300,000. 3/27/1974.
   Time Code Start: 41:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, financial aid, residences, sales.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, parks, volcanos, glaciers, mountains, mountain peaks, Wy'east.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, Congress, voting, schools, financial aid, funding, funds, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, legislation.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 49:03.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel trips, ussia, USSR, Soviet Union, United Kingdom.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:36.
   Keywords: nuclear bombs, explosions, nuclear warheads, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6858

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (3/31/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Senators, campaigns, funding, finances.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:58.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:42.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

4. Chancellor/Utley: Secretary of State Kissinger leaves Moscow, Russia without agreement completed for the SALT talks [Strategic Arms Limitation Talks]; with Secretary of State Kissinger on film. 3/28/1974.
   Time Code Start: 05:25.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:49.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:35.
   Keywords: poverty, destitution, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:02.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 21:03.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Jones: Common cause reports on amounts of money that private interest groups are going to spend on campaigns with John Gradner. 3/28/1974.
    Time Code Start: 24:45.
    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   
   **Time Code Start**: 28:05.
   
   **Keywords**: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   
   **Network**: CBS.

   
   **Time Code Start**: 30:02.
   
   **Keywords**: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, business, organizations, corportations, executives, leaders.
   
   **Network**: CBS.

   
   
   **Keywords**: House of Representatives, laws, voting, money, wages, employment.
   
   **Network**: CBS.

   
   **Time Code Start**: 36:30.
   
   **Keywords**: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstraters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
   
   **Network**: ABC.

   
   **Time Code Start**: 39:00.
   
   **Keywords**: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   **Network**: ABC.

   
   **Time Code Start**: 40:27.
   
   **Keywords**: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   
   **Network**: ABC.

   
   **Time Code Start**: 42:30.
   
   **Keywords**: Presidents, Vietnam War, veterans, holidays.
   
   **Network**: ABC.

22. **Smith/Koppel**: Middle East talks with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan. 3/29/1974.
   
   
   **Keywords**: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations.
   
   **Network**: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations,
   demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits,
   hearings, trials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators,
   demonstrators, Vietnam War, financial aid, insurance.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Cochran: Secretary of State Kissinger meets with Israel's Minister of Defense Moshe Dayan.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty,
   treaties, meetings, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, reunions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:04.
   Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations,
   demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits,
   hearings, trials.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6859

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (3/31/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, Vietnam War, financial aid, insurance.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:34.
   Keywords: federal, crimes, investigations, trials, universities, colleges, military, shootings, deaths, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, students, Vietnam War, anti-war.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: marriages, weddings, Nancy Maginnes, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, organizations, lobbyists, associations, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 25:00.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: marriages, weddings, Nancy Maginnes, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, cabinet, advisors, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Family Assistance Programs, government aid, financial aid, health and welfare assistance.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: jobs, unemployment, illegal immigrants, immigration, foreign workers.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:05.
    Keywords: fuel, shortages, rationing, natural resources, planning.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Vietnam War, Armed Forces, troops.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Governors, Vice Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6860**
  "Panorama" (4/1/1974)
  Runtime: 01:31:57
  Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host); Helen Gahagan Douglas, Richard Balzer (photographer), Jack R. Coleman (author), Ron Kovic (American Veteran Movement), Karl Wallenda (high wire artist)
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6861**
  "Panorama" (4/2/1974)
  Runtime: 01:28:59
  Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host), Margaret Hamilton (actress), Dr. Lendon H. Smith (author and pediatrition), H. R. Crawford (from HUD), Nadine Winter (Hospitality House), "The World's Smallest Married Couple" Cliff and Mamie King (from Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey)
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6862**
  "Panorama" (4/3/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:08
  Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host), Pat Loud (author), Nancy Covert Smith (author), Gunther Gebel Williams with Prince the tiger (Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey), Stewart Harris (guitar player and singer)
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6863**
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6864**
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6865**
  "Panorama" with Martha Mitchell (4/4/1974)
  
  Topics include: Martha Mitchell's claim of being political prisoner, her relationship with the press
  
  Runtime: 01:04:33
  
  Participants: Martha Mitchell, Helen Thomas (U.P.I), Bonnie Angelo (Time Magazine), Mark Rosen, Maury Povich, musician Dorsey Burnette, Philip M.: Stern (author), Carl McIntire (Faith Theological Seminary), Richard Marx (attorney)
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: The beginning of the interview with Helen, Bonnie and Mark can be found on whca-6901 "Panorama Presents: The Best of Martha Mitchell".
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6866**
  
  A discussion of military spending in Vietnam
  
  Runtime: 01:05:51
  
  Participants: Allard Lowenstein, William Rusher
  
  Keywords: Vietnam War
  
  Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad don't appear to reference program content, slight amount of RF noise and line dropout occur during program, audio is low, slight buzzing present on the audio tracks. Program ends at 00:59:07..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6867**
  "The Loyal Opposition" (4/4/1974)
  Democrats discuss the future of the party
  Runtime: 01:00:12
  Network/Producer: NBC News. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6868**
  Congressional Black Caucus
  Runtime: 01:00:21
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6869**
  "Panorama" (4/4/1974)
  Runtime: 01:32:55
  Participants: Martha Mitchell (guest host), Maury Povich, Robert Hooks (actor), Pam Grier (actress), Willie Hutch (singer), Oscar Kiss Maerth (author), Dr. Lawrence Angel (physical anthropologist), Dr. E Richard Sorenson (social anthropologist), Roland Ciaranello (research associate NIMH), Warren Wheeler (tax expert), Nancy S (palm reader)
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6870**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Helen Thomas and Bruce Herschensohn
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Holdings notes: Case says Agronsky: Evening Edition with Helen Thomas and Bruce Herschensohn and Professor Bliss discussing the bias in the news reporting - but the recorded content is a Face the Nation with Russell Train interview.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6871**
  - Agronsky and Company (4/6/1974)
  - President Nixon's Tax Returns
  - Runtime: 00:29:55
  - Keywords: Watergate, investigation
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6872**
  - "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/7/1974)
  - Runtime: 01:30:23
  - Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6873**
  - "60 Minutes" (4/7/1974)
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6874

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/7/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:08.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Burke: Story of whether or not James Sperling (Republican candidate in Saginaw, Michigan) asked for President Nixon's support. 4/1/1974.
   Time Code Start: 02:42.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Statements made about Secretary of State Kissinger in a Soviet newspaper; Secretary of State Kissinger on his honeymoon. 4/1/1974.
   Time Code Start: 08:56.
   Keywords: marriages, weddings, travel, trips, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:06.
   Keywords: automobiles, cars, prices, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 16:49.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:06.
    Keywords: Senators, investigations, influence peddling, bribery, crime.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
    testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 25:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: sports, football, games, organizations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns, Presidents, vetoes, bills, laws, House of Representatives, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:27.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

22. Smith/Kaplow: Election coverage bill in the Senate; people’s reaction to the news. 4/2/1974.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: American, lifestyles, retrospectives.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death, announcements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:16.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 59:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:50.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, travel, trips, speeches, Mexico.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 63:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
   financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations,
   contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

33. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger marriage and changes in the Capitol. 4/2/1974.
   Keywords: marriages, weddings, Nancy Maginnes, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 80:00.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 82:08.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools,
   students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 89:52.
   Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6875

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/7/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: police, arrests, drugs, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 01:55.
   Keywords: marriages, weddings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

3. Cronkite/Rather/Schorr: President Nixon says he will pay back taxes, investigating committee discloses deductions they felt were illegal. 4/3/1974.
   Time Code Start: 04:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:01.
   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Indochina war, Vietnam war, Henry Kissinger, South Vietnam Ambassador Graham Martin, investigations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 19:49.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:08.
    Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, militants, organizations, plots, conspiracy, conspiracies, kidnappings, terrorism, victims.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: National Guard, shootings, students, deaths, colleges, universities, investigations, demonstrations, rally, protests, protesters, demonstrators, demonstrators, Vietnam War, anti-war, lawsuits, hearings, trials.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 34:46.
    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 36:40.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: sports, games, records, history, Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 46:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: weather, seasons.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 56:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, brothers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:45.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: senior citizens, elderly, aging issues, leaders, Presidents, officials,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 66:44.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, brothers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: NBC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network</th>
<th>CBS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Time Code Start</td>
<td>76:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network: NBC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Code Start</td>
<td>78:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronkite/Graham: Chapin found guilty with Chapin. 4/5/1974.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network: CBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Code Start</td>
<td>80:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Presidents, families, brothers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network: CBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Code Start</td>
<td>82:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network: CBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Code Start</td>
<td>85:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, political parties, GOP, meetings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronkite: Michigan Republicans (Sperling) and President Nixon’s visit. 4/5/1974.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network: CBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Code Start</td>
<td>85:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages, rebuilding, redevelopment,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network: CBS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Code Start</td>
<td>90:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keywords</td>
<td>Presidents, Europe, France, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronkite: President Nixon arrives for French President Pompidou’s memorial mass. 4/5/1974.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6876

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/7/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/6/1974 to 4/7/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Paris Peace Talks, Vietnam War, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:58.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, military, cabinet, advisors, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, House of Representatives, hearings, testify, testimony.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:08.
   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, banks, executives, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

5. Rather: Interview with Chapin concerning his prosecution. 4/6/1974.
   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death, memorials, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.
7. Rather/Kalisher: President Nixon actually attending the deceased French President Pompidou’s memorial mass. 4/6/1974.
   Time Code Start: 16:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, Europe, France, death memorials, burials, internments, religious services, funerals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: consumer advocates, lobbyists.
    Network: NBC.

• WHCA-6877
  "Panorama" (4/9/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Mrs. Malek, Mrs. Schlesinger and Mrs. Saxbe
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6878
  "The Merv Griffin Show" - Frank Mankiewicz, Herb Klein and Dr. John McLaughlin (4/10/1974)
  Runtime: 01:30:04
  Participants: Frank Mankiewicz, Herb Klein and Dr. John McLaughlin
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-6879**

"Washington Connection" (4/10/1974)

Runtime: 0:30
Participants: William Simon
Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
*DVD reference copy available*

● **WHCA-6880**

"Panorama" (4/12/1974)

Runtime: 0:15
Participants: Rep. Robert Drinan
Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
*VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-6881**

"Agronsky & Company" (4/13/1974)

interview of newspapermen on impeachment

Runtime: 0:30
Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
*VHS reference copy available*

● **WHCA-6882**

"Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (4/14/1974)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: "FTN": Sen. Russell; "MTP": Dixie Lee Ray
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
*VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6883
  "60 Minutes" (4/14/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6884

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/8/1974 to 4/10/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:30.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 04:50.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 07:01.
   
   Keywords: Presidents, retrospectives.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:53.
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, signing ceremony.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 15:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, resignations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 18:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:37.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, reforms, bills, laws, voting, Senators.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: sports, games, celebrities, records, home runs, homeruns.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: poverty, destitution, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, jobs, unemployment.
   Network: ABC.

21. Chancellor/Scherrer: Judiciary Committee waited for White House reply, it was delayed. 4/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 44:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
   Network: NBC.
23. **Chancellor/Paxton:** President Nixon will travel to Michigan. 4/9/1974.
   - Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
   - Network: NBC.

24. **Chancellor/Mackin:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and Congressional hearings. 4/9/1974.
   - Time Code Start: 52:00.
   - Keywords: House of Representatives, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   - Network: NBC.

26. **Mudd/Morton:** Judiciary Committee and White House reply. 4/9/1974.
   - Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: CBS.

27. **Mudd/Pappas:** President Nixon in Xenia, Ohio with President Nixon. 4/9/1974.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
   - Network: CBS.

28. **Mudd/Plante:** President Nixon will travel to Michigan. 4/9/1974.
   - Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: CBS.

30. **Mudd/Herman:** Campaign reform bill passed the Senate. 4/9/1974.
   - Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation, bills, laws, voting.
   - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: sports, games, celebrities, records, home runs, homeruns.
   Network: CBS.

33. Smith/Kaplow: U.S. reaction to Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resignation, Meir in Vienna, Austria. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, military, leaders, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, meetings, negotiations, resignations, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith/Donaldson: White House says wait for new material; Committee will probably subpoena information. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
   Network: ABC.

36. Smith/Zimmerman: Judge Sirica asked not to be involved with Watergate anymore. 4/10/1974.
   Time Code Start: 78:32.
   Keywords: courts, trials, prosecutions, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

37. Smith: Commentary on the reflections of Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 81:44.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
39. Chancellor/McCormick: White House planned to give committee less information than it presently has. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 85:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak.
   Network: NBC.

42. Chancellor/Burrington: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resigns. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

43. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger's thoughts on Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6885

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/10/1974 to 4/12/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 00:50.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:40.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

4. Mudd/Fenton/Kalb: Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir resigns and Secretary of State Kissinge's view on what affect it will have. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations, cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

6. Mudd/Schorr: Allegedly Connally received ten thousand dollars ($10,000) from the milk lobby. 4/10/1974.
   Keywords: Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations, food, dairy products, lobbys, lobbyists.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 12:05.
   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:43.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 28:00.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 35:52.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:45.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations, militants, terrorism, violence, attacks.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Arabian, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:09.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, contributions, reforms.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:02.
   Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:06.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, Prime Ministers, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 57:47.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, staff, aides.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, reforms, legislation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 66:00.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 72:34.
   Keywords: leaders, foreign relations, politics, diplomats, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 77:52.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, militants, terrorism, violence, attacks.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 80:56.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Vietnam Prisoner of War.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, workers, layoffs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, laws, bills.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 89:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, documents, letters, writings, libraries, collections.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6886

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (4/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/12/1974 to 4/14/1974

Runtime: 00:43:16

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: iron alloy, metals, steel production, workers, layoffs, unemployment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:36.
   Keywords: food, dairy products, regulations, advertisements, ads, TV spots, television, commercials, billboards.
   Network: CBS.

4. Mudd/Jones: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) says people are checking off campaign dollar. 4/12/1974.
   Time Code Start: 07:40.
   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, campaign, contributions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, Syrian, ceasefires, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, food, dinners, dining, banquets, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, staff, officials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, conscription, enlistment, recruitment, volunteers, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, militants, terrorism, violence, attacks.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, meetings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: President Nixon, families, transportation, commuting, buses, public transportation, commuting, rapid transit, ferries, ferry boats, subways, trains, railroads, vehicles, busing, taxis, airlines, airliners, car pools, trolley cars.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: high security federal prisons.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 34:36.
   Keywords: Congress, taxes, taxation, revenue, expenditures, spending, defense, defence, Armed Forces, Air Force, Army, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 40:43.
   Keywords: weather, disasters.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

- WHCA-6887
  "The Dick Cavett Show" (4/18/1974)
  Senate Watergate Hearing Committee
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Senator Sam Ervin
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Daphne Productions and Roland & Jaffee Productions. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6888
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/20/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6889
  "Meet the Press"; "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (4/21/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: NBC, CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- WHCA-6890
  "60 Minutes" (4/21/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6891

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (4/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/15/74 to 4/17/74

Runtime: 01:31:58

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:34.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:43.
   Keywords: taxes, taxation, IRS, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 11:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, costs, finances, funding, credit, loans, cash, currency, funding, financial aid.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, Presidential, declarations of war.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 14:44.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, women, statements, speeches, Easter, holidays, celebrations, games, eggs, egg roll, White House.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:40.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:56.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, Presidential, declarations of war.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, surveillance, espionage, spying, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 27:06.
   Keywords: anti-crime, offences, infractions, criminals, criminality, law breaking, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:54.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 32:02.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 35:30.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 37:45.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plunders, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:34.
   Keywords: militants, activists, Patty Hearst kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltyssik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: militants, activists, Patty Hearst kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltyssik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 64:08.
   Keywords: World, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 73:00.
   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 75:35.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:35.
   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, elections.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:44.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6892

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/17/1974 to 4/21/1974

Runtime: 01:34:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:10.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: trials, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, appointments.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, President Nixon, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: Republicans, Republican Party, elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, financial aid, funding, donations, contributions, lobbyists.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 19:06.
    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Ambassadors, Egyptian, Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 27:34.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 30:05.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:00.
   Keywords: Muslims, terrorism, death, shootings, snipers.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:05.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 46:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Symbionese Liberation Army, SLA, Militants, terrorism, organizations, kidnapping, victims, robbery, banks.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 51:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, leaders, Ambassadors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:05.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

30. Chancellor/Levine: Cost of living up, with Herb Stein. 4/19/1974.
   Time Code Start: 58:49.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, leaders, Ambassadors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Congressmen, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Egyptian, Presidents, meetings, negotiations, leaders, Ambassadors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

36. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Atlanta, Georgia for Organization of American States (OAS) meeting. 4/19/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

37. Cronkite/Morton: Report on different congressmen's questionnaires sent to their people on whether or not to impeach President Nixon. 4/19/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:11.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 78:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:35.
   Keywords: weather, natural disasters, storms, tornado, 1974 Super Tornado, 1974 Super Outbreak, damages, financial aid, relief supplies.
   Network: CBS.

41. Rather: Middle East fighting continues. 4/20/1974.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, organizations, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 86:06.
    Keywords: Senate, Senators, taxes, taxation, revenue, decreases, reductions, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates, health care, health insurance.
    Network: CBS.

45. Rather/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford in California to strengthen republican party. 4/20/1974.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, elections.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, accusations, Presidents.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits.
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-6893
   The American Parade Presents: "Power and the Presidency" (4/24/1974)
   Runtime: 1:00
   Participants: George C. Scott
   Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6894
   President Nixon's speech from Jackson, Mississippi (4/25/1974)
   Runtime: 1:00
   Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WTOP, WTOP, WRC.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6895
   Runtime: 1:00
   Participants: Sen. Sam Ervin and FBI Director Clarence Kelly
   Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-6896
   Impeachment Question
   Runtime: 0:30
   Participants: Bill Hungate and Bob McClory
   Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6897**
  "The President Speaks in Mississippi" (4/25/1974)
  Runtime: 01:07:35
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6898**
  "Four Portraits in Black", Tape I (4/26/1974)
  A documentary on African Americans moving from poverty into the middle class
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6899**
  "Four Portraits in Black", Tape II (4/26/1974)
  A documentary on African Americans moving from poverty into the middle class
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: African Americans
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6900**
  "Agronsky & Company" (4/27/1974)
  a discussion of the economy and Nixon
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6901**
  
  "Panorama Presents: The Best of Martha Mitchell" (4/27/1974)
  
  a compilation of excerpts of Martha Mitchell's appearances on the "Panorama" show, Helen Gahagan Douglas, Gunther Gebel Williams with Prince the tiger (Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey), Helen Thomas (U.P.I), Bonnie Angelo (Time Magazine), Mark Rosen
  
  Runtime: 00:59:16
  
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: Metromedia.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6902**
  
  "Face the Nation" AND "Meet the Press" (4/28/1974)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: "FTN": Sen. Jacob Javits; "MTP": Elliot Richardson
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6903**
  
  "Issues and Answers" (4/28/1974)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: President Anwar Sadat of Egypt
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6904**
  
  "60 Minutes" (4/28/1974)
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6905


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/22/1974 to 4/24/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
commitee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
Watergate, Senate commitee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

3. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford comments on President Nixon's handling of the Watergate
situation. 4/22/1974.
   Time Code Start: 03:04.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:27.
   Keywords: Governors, meetings, conventions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:11.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Congress, bills, laws, reforms, taxes, taxation, revenue, decreases.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 16:42.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: political parties, Democrats, Democratic Party.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: autos, cars, trucks, vehicles, manufacturing, energy, gasoline, gas, gas guzzling, oil, energy, petroleum, rationing, reports, gas, gasoline, gas shortage, gasoline shortage, oil, oil shortage, energy crisis, petroleum, oil supply, fuel, shortages, rationing.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, activities, causes, Presidential Daily Diary.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 29:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, radio, television, TV shows, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:04.
   Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Senators, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:41.
   Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession,
   inflation.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 38:43.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, reactions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, busing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: militants, activists, Patty Hearst kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltysik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 67:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

36. Smith/Clark: inflation; tax cut; wage controls; Simo. 4/24/1974.
   Keywords: taxes, labor, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:42.
   Keywords: financial aid, funding.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 78:49.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 80:01.
   Keywords: energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 82:44.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, Senators, financial aid, funding.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6906

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (4/28/1974)


Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on foreign aid; will improve U.S. relations with Middle East and Soviets. 4/24/1974.
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, financial aid, funding.
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 01:27.
   - Keywords: health care, health insurance, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates [possibly related to: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes].
   - Network: NBC.

   - Time Code Start: 04:50.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: health care, health insurance, cabinet, advisors, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates [possibly related to: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes].
   - Network: CBS.

   - Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   - Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: financial aid, funding, Suez Canal, Middle East (possibly includes Sevareid on possible televised impeachment hearings).
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 18:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 24:35.
    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, costs, increases.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, speeches, debates, rebuttals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: African, wars, colonization, foreign affairs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 43:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 45:37.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: food, shortages, starvation, poverty, destitution, populations, increases, Africa, Latin American, Brazil, South American.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:47.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, conserving power.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:40.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations, sales, costs, increases.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, laws, power.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:04.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 82:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 85:42.
   Keywords: health care, health insurance, American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, insurance, benefits, medicine, medical care, hospitals, costs, financial aid, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, break-in, scandals, impeachment, public relations,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 93:00.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6907


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/27/1974

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:25.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:40.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, courts, trials, decisions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:58.
   Keywords: Presidents, trials, verdicts.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 09:15.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:38.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6908**
  Presidential Address (4/29/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: First 10 minutes of the tape is damaged - unstable image.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6909**
  "Washington Straight Talk" (4/29/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6910**
  President Nixon Address to the Nation Announcing Answer to the House Judiciary Committee Subpoena for Additional Presidential Tape Recordings (4/29/1974)
  Runtime: 01:00:38
  Participants: CBS news Correspondants, Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: [Undetermined, CBS?]. Network Affiliate: [Undetermined, WTOP?].
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of jitter occurs intermittently during President Nixon's speech, strong degree of off-air RF noise and image ghosting, Hue and saturation varies slightly between different segments on reel, Quad stopped during transfer at: 00:40:53, druing Network Commentary segment. Program ends at 01:00:00.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6911**

  WTTG 10 O'clock News (4/29/1974)

  contains commentary on President Nixon's Watergate speech

  Runtime: 00:34:24

  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.


  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6912**

  "CBS Morning News" (4/30/1974)

  reaction to President Nixon's Watergate speech

  Runtime: 00:58:44

  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Banding visible intermittently throughout program, picture was very unstable, video levels vary intermittently throughout program. Occasional glitches following live camera edits. Program ends at 00:58:44. TRT 01:05:22..

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6913**


  Runtime: 0:30

  Participants: Rep. Dennis Jordan

  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.


  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6914**

"Watergate: The White House Transcripts" (5/1/1974)

Runtime: 00:58:35

Keywords: Watergate, impeachment

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fairly clean picture, intermittent line dropout present throughout, delay banding present during channel switches, slight ghosting and jitter present during transcript reading, increase in delay banding and jitter occurs at the tail, minor RF noise present throughout. Program ends at 00:58:35. TRT 01:06:32..

*DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6915**

"Today" Show (5/2/1974)

An interview with the Vice President

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6916**

"Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/2/1974)

Runtime: 0:30

Participants: Sec. of Agriculture Earl Butz and William Robbins

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6917**

"Congress Views The Transcripts" (5/2/1974)

Runtime: 0:29:00

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMALAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6918**
  "Panorama" (5/3/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Stan Scott, Presidential Advisor
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6919**
  a discussion of the transcripts
  Runtime: 00:58:40
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6920**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/5/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "FTN": Railsback and Sarbanes; "MTP": St. Clair; "I&A": General Haig
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6921**
  "60 Minutes" (5/5/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6922

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/5/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/29/1974 to 4/30/1974

Runtime: 01:32:03

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:38.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:54.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, populations, Palestine.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
   investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, television, broadcasts, Congressmen, Speaker, criticisms.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

11. Chancellor/Pettit: GOP (Republican) fund raising dinner in Houston; Mitchell-Stans acquittal reaction with
    Keywords: Republicans, elections, campaigns, banquets, fundraisers, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of
    justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary,
    theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

13. Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and United Nations (U.N.) Ambassador Gromyko, Russian Minister of
    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of
    nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, media, television, broadcasts, Congressmen, Speaker, criticisms.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, travels, Europe, Ambassadors, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 46:08.
    Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 52:02.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:49.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:47.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 60:42.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
   break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: holidays, religion, religious activities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, transcriptions,
   bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 71:34.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

34. Chancellor/Brokaw: Hugh Scott and Vice President Gerald Ford react on White House compromise. 4/30/1974.
   Time Code Start: 77:27.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
   Network: NBC.

35. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on President Nixon’s release of edited transcripts; possible strategy to get public pressure off White House and onto Congress to end Watergate. 4/30/1974.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 81:06.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6923

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/5/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 4/30/1974 to 5/2/1974

Runtime: 01:35:26

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 01:49.
   
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   
   Network: CBS.

   
   Time Code Start: 08:15.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.

   
   Time Code Start: 12:27.
   
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 16:03.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 22:34.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
    recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:00.
    Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
    Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

13. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger and Egyptian President Anwar Sadat meeting. 5/1/1974.
    Time Code Start: 27:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
    budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION


   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: NBC.


   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: CBS.

18. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary committee reviews White House compliance with Conyers and Kastenmeierer.


   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: CBS.


   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 44:00.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: CBS.


   Time Code Start: 46:45.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: CBS.

22. Smith/Donaldson: Subpoenaed tapes; judiciary committee reviewing procedures and President Nixon's attorney

   St. Clair’s role. 5/2/1974.


   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

24. Smith/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford defends the President. 5/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 55:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

25. Smith: Former Vice President Agnew disbarment permanent. 5/2/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers, jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 57:56.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

27. Chancellor/Scherer: Subpoenaed tapes and judiciary committee rules for President Nixon's attorney St. Clair with Dennis. 5/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 59:45.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

29. Chancellor/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford on the transcript situation. 5/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 64:04.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals law officials, attorneys, lawyers,.
   Network: CBS.

34. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger arrives in Israel. 5/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 72:06.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

35. Brinkley: Commentary on TV coverage of impeachment hearings. 5/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 74:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:12.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

37. Cronkite/Rather: General Haig and Watergate committee. 5/2/1974.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

38. Cronkite/Morton: Judiciary Committee rules of procedure and President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 80:05.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

41. Cronkite: Former Vice President Agnew disbarment permanent. 5/2/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, taxes, investments, investigations, hearings, careers,
   jobs, unemployment, disbarments, law officials.
   Network: CBS.

42. Cronkite/Kalb: Middle East fighting and peace negotiations. 5/2/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

43. Cronkite/Fenton: Mrs. Kissinger’s tour of Israel. 5/2/1974.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, travel, trips, families, wife, marriages, Nancy Maginnes.
   Network: CBS.

44. Cronkite/Mudd: Ohio primary; Gleen vs. Metzbaum tax is the issue. 5/2/1974.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, taxes, taxation, revenue.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6924
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/5/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors, Syrian.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 02:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Kaestner: President Nixon flies to Spokane, WA, tomorrow for opening of controversial Expo `74; 4 environmental groups to boycott fair, Sierra Club Dr. Thatcher Hubbard concerned over social, environmental, traffic, noise problems; 5/3/1974.
   Time Code Start: 04:32.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, fairs, shows, activists, criticisms, protests, boycotts.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:56.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, statistics, labor, buildings, housing, wages.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:32.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: lawsuits, slander, malign, defame, defamation of character.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
             Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations,
             recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, Armed Forces, troops, arrests, drugs, offences, infractions,
             criminals, criminality, law breaking, prisons, prisoners, inmates, incarceration.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
             Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
    Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 38:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 39:44.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 41:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, fairs, shows, openings.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 44:54.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 52:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.
WHOUSE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6925**
  "The Nixon Transcripts" (5/5/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:30:15  
  
  Keywords: Watergate  
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, some banding visible intermittently during program, fairly clean picture, audio on Quad on CUE track only. Quad stopped during transfer at: 00:22:20 and 00:42:00. Program ends at 01:30:17.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6926**
  "The Tomorrow Show" (5/7/1974)
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin  
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6927**
  "The 700 Club" (5/8/1974)
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WDCA.  
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6928**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" AND "Washington Connection" (5/8/1974) and the impeachment proceedings
  
  Runtime: 1:00  
  
  Participants: Railsback and Owens  
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment  
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA, WETA.  
  
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.  
  
  *Reference copy may be created upon request.*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6929**
  Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)
  Runtime: 01:31:54
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6930**
  Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:29:20
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6931**
  Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:33:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6932**
  Opening of Impeachment Inquiry (5/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:29:00
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6933**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6934**
  President Nixon's Speech at Oklahoma State University (5/11/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6935**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/12/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:24
  Participants: "FTN": Fred Buzhardt, "MTP": Frank Fitzsimmons, "Issues and Answers" w/Cong. Jordan, Rangel and Young
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6936**
  "60 Minutes" (5/12/1974)
  segments on pilot fatigue, mental health
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6937
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/12/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

1. Smith/Koppel: Secretary of State Kissinger’s trip to Middle East. 5/6/1974.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Schoumacher: Transcripts are suspect with President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair and Watergate case Special
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, law officials,
   attorneys, lawyers.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:35.
   Keywords: public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll, Presidents, speeches, resignations,
   impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:42.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:08.
   Keywords: American, public opinions, psychology.
   Network: ABC.

6. Chancellor/Stern: Latest on subpoenaed tapes with Watergate case Special Prosecutor Jaworski and President
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
   recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, meetings, travels, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: Vietnam War, funding.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite/Schorr: Milk producers were directly involved with former President Johnson (LBJ). 5/6/1974.
    Keywords: Presidents, food, organizations, officials.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, meetings, travels, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:35.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, world, politics, diplomacy.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Eastern Mediterranean.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 42:05.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.
22. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon isn’t going to give up any more tapes with Nixon attorney St. Clair. 5/7/1974.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 50:15.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, , cabinet, advisors, meetings, travels, Eastern Mediterranean, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, energy crisis, oil crisis, petroleum, oil supply, gasoline, fuel, shortages, rationing, allocations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: agriculture, farming, agriculture, farming, politicking, lobbys, lobbyists.
   Network: NBC.

29. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon isn’t going to give up any more tapes with Nixon attorney St. Clair. 5/7/1974.
   Time Code Start: 56:03.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 58:12.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate Committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, Eastern Mediterranean, Ambassadors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 68:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 70:07.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Watergate, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 76:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, political parties, Republicans, organizations, meetings, special interest groups, equal rights, civil rights.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 80:15.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: politicians, biography, retrospectives.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:05.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6938
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/12/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/8/1974 to 5/10/1974
  Runtime: 1:30

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:56.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, world, diplomacy, relationships, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:25.
   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: newspapers, editorials, Presidents, criticisms, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

15. Smith: Commentary on West German Chancellor Willy Brandt. 5/9/1974.
    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: West Germany, Chancellors, leaders, meetings.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 26:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 3:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:15.
   Keywords: Congressmen, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 34:30.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

22. Chancellor/Mackin: General Haig to be subpoenaed with Senator Sam Ervin. 5/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 38:56.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, biography,.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 53:06.
   Keywords: wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics,
   budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 56:35.
    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

31. Smith/Landay: President Nixon's resignation pressure; meeting with Vice President Gerald Ford, film with
    President Nixon's attorney St. Clair. 5/10/1974.
    Keywords: Presidents, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, speeches, statements, press conferences, news
    conferences, interviews, Watergate, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 64:49.
    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, verdicts.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: ABC.

37. Smith/Seamans: Secretary of State Kissinger in Israel. 5/10/1974.
    Time Code Start: 70:42.
    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 75:05.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, interviews, statements.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

41. Brokaw: Republican Senators speak about the President. 5/10/1974.
   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachments, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, convictions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, economy, economics, budgets, finances,
   recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

46. Brokaw: Secretary of State Kissinger in Cairo, Egypt. 5/10/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:12.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, wars, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian, Israeli.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
   financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations,
   contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 88:47.
   Keywords: Governors, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6939

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (5/12/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/10/1974
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

2. Cronkite/Rather: White House statement issued shocked at Senator Milton Young urging President to resign; White House attempts to stop tide of adverse statements. 5/10/1974.
   Time Code Start: 02:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:05.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 05:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, interviews, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, convictions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: homes, residences, loans, banks, real estate.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 09:35.
   Keywords: fires.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: NBC.

11. Brokaw/Bell/Bitterman: Vice President Gerald Ford's meeting with President Nixon; newspapers calling for President Nixon's resignation. 5/10/1974.
    Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, meetings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:15.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, media, accusations, racism, speech.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 33:08.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

- WHCA-6940
  "McCaffery At Large" (5/12/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6941
  "Firing Line" (5/12/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, Watergate burglar
  Keywords: Watergate=
  Network/Producer: Southern Educational Communications Association. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-6942
  "Take It From Here" (5/13/1974)
  a discussion of the Watergate Tapes transcripts
  Runtime: 00:28:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6943**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Pick, Kornow and Tennyson
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6944**
  Expo '74 Grand Opening (5/13/1974)
  President Nixon speaks at opening of Expo '74
  Runtime: 01:38:10
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderately sticky dirty QUAD TAPE. Highly prone to head clogging (more persistent towards tail), otherwise good quality tape, NO color bars, image very sharp, very clean picture, good hue and saturation, vibrant colors. Program ends at 01:37:30.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6945**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (5/14/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Scherle and Reuss
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6946**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Mesvinsky and Fish
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6947

Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Anderson and Schweiker
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6948
"Panorama" (5/17/1974)

Runtime: 0:30
Participants: Bruce Herschensohn
Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6949

Runtime: 0:30
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-6950
"Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/19/1974)

Runtime: 01:37:30
Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, dropouts occur intermittently during program (particularly "Face The Nation" at head), slight degree of jitter at head of Quad, clean image, low degree of off-air noise in picture, good video levels, Quad stopped during transfer at TC: 00:53:00 and 01:15:22. George Bush Sr., apprear on "Issues and Answers" TC: 01:00:00. Program ends at 01:28:53..
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6951
  "60 Minutes" (5/19/1974)
  Arab terrorists, age discrimination, school desegregation
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6952

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (5/19/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/13/1974 to 5/14/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available


   Time Code Start: 00:00.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: ABC.


   Time Code Start: 04:12.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.

   Network: ABC.


   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, cabinet, advisors.

   Network: NBC.


   Time Code Start: 14:44.

   Keywords: elections, campaigns.

   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

10. Cronkite/Mudd/Rather: President Nixon’s resignation with Byrd, Curtis, Thurmond, Secretary of Health,
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 3:03.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps,
    surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 36:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
    scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, homes, housing, real estate, buildings, private possessions, belongings, jewels.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 52:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony,
est testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, homes, housing, real estate, buildings, private possessions, belongings, jewels.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 61:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, bank executives, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations, Watergate,
   Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers,
   scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-
   ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

27. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/14/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations,
   recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-
   ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
31. Cronkite/Pierpoint/Kalb: President Nixon’s jewelry and homes. 5/14/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, homes, housing, real estate, buildings, private possessions, belongings, jewels.
   Network: CBS.

32. Cronkite/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger in Middle East. 5/14/1974.
   Time Code Start: 76:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

33. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Secretary of State Kissinger in the Middle East. 5/14/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 88:05.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 90:06.
   Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

38. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Chapin is sentenced. 5/14/1974.
   Time Code Start: 92:00.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6953
Weekly News Summary, Tape II (5/19/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 5/15/1974 to 5/18/1974

Runtime: 01:28:47

Network/Producer: ALLNETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:49.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:30.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:02.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: military leaders, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-
   ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 16:00.
   Keywords: Dirty Tricks, political sabotage, trials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, Presidential elections, campaigns.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding,
    finances, donations, investigations, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

15. Chancellor/Palmer/Surrington: Israel retaliates, the victims, effects Secretary of State Kissinger's mission. 5/16/1974.
   Time Code Start: 30:00.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings, ceasefires, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:12.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, accusations, reports, Federal Communications Commission, executives, leaders, Watergate, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 44:47.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: newspapers, editorials, stories, accusations, reports, Federal Communications Commission, executives, Watergate, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, White House, administration, officials, staff.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:00.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Lebanon, Lebanese.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 61:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 64:54.
   Keywords: desegregation, racism, racial profiling, racial discrimination, civil rights, African Americans, schools, students.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: credit rates, APR, borrowing, lending, mortgages, banks, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:15.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

35. Brokaw/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger’s negotiations. 5/18/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

38. Rather/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger’s Middle East negotiations. 5/18/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6954**
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Participants: Chakovsky & Zamyatid
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6955**
  "Washington Straight Talk" (5/20/1974)
  
  Rep. Peter Rodino
  
  Runtime: 00:29:00
  
  Participants: Rep. Peter Rodino
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6956**
  
  Impeachment
  
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  
  Participants: Agronsky: Rep. Hogan
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: ABC, Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WETA.
  
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6957**
  "Panorama" (5/22/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:33:40
  
  Participants: Stan Scott
  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-6958**  
  Runtime: 0:30  
  Participants: Walter Pincus and Fred Thompson  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-6959**  
  "Everywoman" (5/24/1974)  
  Vera Hirschberg  
  Runtime: 0:30  
  Participants: Vera Hirschberg  
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-6960**  
  The Nixon Watergate Tapes  
  Runtime: 00:32:52  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.  
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-6961**  
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (5/26/1974)  
  Runtime: 01:28:42  
  Participants: "FTN": Sen. Byrd; "MTP": Chester Smith; "I&A": Senators Fulbright and Bumpers  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6962
  "60 Minutes" (5/26/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:41
  Participants: Charles W. Colson
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-6963
"Weekly News Summary", Tape I (5/26/1974)
Runtime: 1:30
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary Committee and info on International Telephone & Telegraph (ITT Corporation) and the milk deal. 5/20/1974.
   Time Code Start: 02:03.
   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:50.
   Keywords: France, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:42.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:34.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 11:49.
   Keywords: Asian, East Indian, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 13:34.
   Keywords: trials, militants, activists, kidnapping, robbery, murder, vanguard army, Donald DeFreeze, Nancy Ling Perry, Patricia Soltsysik, Emily Harris, William Harris, Angela Atwood, Camilla Hall.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 33:42.
   Keywords: nuclear bombs, atomic, explosions, nuclear warheads, tests, testings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 35:36.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 45:42.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 50:45.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 59:49.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, losses, poverty, starvation, famines, causes.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

29. Chancellor/Scherer: Vice President Gerald Ford discusses White House tapes; Judiciary Committee reaction to President Nixon’s refusal with Representatives Rodino and Waldie. 5/22/1974.
   Time Code Start: 66:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, statements, interviews, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

32. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary that Pentagon Papers aftermath is less secrecy. 5/22/1974.
   Time Code Start: 70:52.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, classified documents, secrets, Ellsberg, Russo, Watergate, courts, trials, Supreme Court, Vietnam War, Indochina War, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 73:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 78:32.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

36. Cronkite: Hughes money to President Nixon’s brothers; McLaughlin calls for Representative Waldie to disqualify himself from Committee. 5/22/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 88:47.
   Keywords: House of Representatives.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6964

"Weekly News Summary", Tape II (5/26/1974)


Runtime: 00:54:51


Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 03:01.
   Keywords: Presidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:43.
   Keywords: media, television, TV, journalists, reporters, foreign correspondents, awards, interviews, world leaders, wars.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Asian, East Indian, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, populations, poverty, starvation.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:56.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 15:05.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 17:32.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents,.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, agricultural products, crops, farming, bills, laws, proposals.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 26:36.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, obstruction of justice, perjury, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: media, television, TV, journalists, reporters, foreign correspondents, awards, interviews, world leaders, wars.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, Israeli, leaders, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

22. Cronkite/Goldberg: Cedars of Lebanon Hospital is bankrupt. 5/24/1974.
    Time Code Start: 30:50.
    Keywords: hospitals, bankruptcy, bankruptcies, medical costs, increases.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 35:22.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 37:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 39:34.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, nominations, appointments, confirmations, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, biography.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6965**
  "Washington Straight Talk" (5/27/1974)
  Runtime: 00:29:40
  Participants: Ann Armstrong
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6966**
  Runtime: 00:27:14
  Participants: Raoul Berger and Alan Barth
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affilate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6967**
  President Nixon's Announcement of the Mideast Disengagement (5/29/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6968**
  A discussion of the Golan Heights agreement and the Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6969**
  "Meet The Press" (6/2/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:06
  Participants: Governors Carter, Wilson, McCall, Evans, Anderson and Walker
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6970**
  "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/2/1974)
  Runtime: 00:58:09
  Participants: "FTN": Reps. Waldie and Hogan; "I&A": Ambassador Simcha Dinitz of Israel
  Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6971**
  "60 Minutes" (6/2/1974)
  A look at the Teapot Dome scandal of the 1920's
  Runtime: 00:59:46
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6972

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/2/1974)
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:25.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire
   taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith/Zimmerman: President Nixon's radio address; Vice President Gerald Ford at Arlington National Cemetery,
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, military, cemeteries.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: military, troops, medical care, hospitals, benefits, insurance.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, radio, broadcasts, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, military, cemeteries.
   Network: NBC.
    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: law officials, firings, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, recordings.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, speeches, military, Armed Forces, memorials, burials, cemeteries, commemorations.
    Network: CBS.
    Keywords: Presidents, military, holidays, speeches, radio, broadcasts.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 30:15.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 38:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 44:42.
   Keywords: media, television, TV, journalists, reporters, foreign correspondents, awards, interviews, world leaders, wars.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 51:44.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, officials, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, publications, stories, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: United Kingdom, Irish Republican Army, terrorism, explosions, riots, violence.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.
31. Reasoner/Dunsmore: Middle East agreement reached with Secretary of State Kissinger and Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir. 5/29/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, ceasefires, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

33. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon announces that the Middle East agreement was reached. 5/29/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, statements, announcements, Middle East, Mideast, war, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 80:45.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senators, foreign relations committee, leaders, chairman.
   Network: ABC.

36. Chancellor/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger does it, a Middle East agreement after 38 days. 5/29/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: NBC.

38. Chancellor/Brokaw: President Nixon will probably travel to Middle East. 5/29/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6973
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/2/1974)
  Runtime: 01:35:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Nessen: Reverend Billy Graham and Vice President Gerald Ford golfing; Commentary on transcripts. 5/29/1974.
   Time Code Start: 02:43.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, sports, golf.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economic advisors council, swearings in, sworn in, ceremony.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:11.
   Keywords: elections, voting, results, statistics, public opinions, polls.
   Network: NBC.

5. Chancellor: Israel's former Prime Minister Golda Meir holds reception for Secretary of State Kissinger. 5/29/1974.
   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, leaders, travel, trips, celebrations, dining, dinners.
   Network: NBC.
6. Cronkite/Kalb: Shalom in the Middle East with President Nixon; points of agreement. Secretary of State Kissinger’s final meeting with Israel’s former Prime Minister Golda Meir. 5/29/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:43.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

12. Reasoner/Seamans: Secretary of State Kissinger in Middle East. 5/30/1974.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.
Network: NBC.
Chancellor/Stern: More on the doctrine of executive privilege w/President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair’s comment on Watergate Federal Judge Gesell cases. 5/30/1974.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: NBC.

15. Chancellor/Quinn: More on the upcoming trip to the Middle East; Secretary of State Kissinger in Cairo, Egypt; Israel’s former Prime Minister Golda Meir in Israel commenting on agreement. 5/30/1974.
Time Code Start: 35:57.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, war, Prime Ministers, cabinet, advisors, Egyptian, travel, trips, leaders, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: NBC.

Time Code Start: 39:06.
Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

18. Rather: Comments on President Nixon’s position to new subpoena with President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair. 5/30/1974.
Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.

Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements.
Network: CBS.

20. Cronkite/Bradley: Middle East settlement; Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir details agreement before Israeli cabinet; Israel and Syria to exchange POWs beginning Saturday, interview with military physician Dr. Samuel Tsur, Israeli soldier Jay ENGLEMAN. 5/30/1974.
Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 56:54.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 58:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 69:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:34.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Syrian, signings, truces, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

33. Chancellor/Valeriani: A review of Secretary of State Kissinger’s 32 day trip to the Middle East. 5/31/1974.
   Time Code Start: 76:49.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, truces, treaty, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: NBC.

34. Cronkite/Graham: Supreme Court will hear tapes case. 5/31/1974.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 88:00.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Syrian, Prisoner of War, exchanges.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 93:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, leaders, meetings, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6974

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/2/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/1/1974 to 6/2/1974

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, interviews, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 02:52.
   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, media, interviews, crime stories.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:09.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, Israeli, Arabian, Arabs, Prisoner of War, exchanges.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 08:40.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, media, interviews, crime stories.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 14:42.
   Keywords: Armed Forces, military, budgets, costs, spending, investigations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:02.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Switzerland, Arab Israeli war, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations, conferences.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

• WHCA-6975
  Runtime: 00:30:28
  Participants: Vanvoorst, Mulliken and Jhabviava
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6976
  "Panorama" (6/4/1974)
  Runtime: 00:27:12
  Participants: Herb Klein and John Eisenhower
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-6977
  Runtime: 00:29:29
  Participants: Sarbanes and Mayne
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6978**

  Runtime: 00:25:51
  Participants: Senators Brock and Bentsen
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6979**
  "Washington Straight Talk" (6/5/1974)

  Runtime: 00:28:30
  Participants: Jeb Magruder
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6980**
  A discussion of the implications of President Nixon as an unindicted co-conspirator

  Runtime: 01:33:44
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program content, fairly clean picture, slight RF noise, dropout, ghosting, audio was low. Program ends at 00:29:23.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-6981**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/9/1974)

  Runtime: 01:29:24
  Participants: "FTN": Sen. Jackson; "MTP": Kenneth Rush; "I&A": President of Syria Hafez al-Assad
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-6982
  "60 Minutes" (6/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:30
  Participants: King Faisal of Saudi Arabia
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6983

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/9/1974)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:34.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:16.
   Keywords: Senate, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:08.
   Keywords: wars, truces, treaty, treaties, ceasefires.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: strikes, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbies, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, finances, funding, contributions, money.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 38:35.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 46:42.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: food, dairy products, lobbyists, gifts, funds, finances, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:34.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 59:05.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:06.
   Keywords: Presidents, military, colleges, universities.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: food, agriculture, crops, products, lobbyists.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEO TAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, universities, colleges, schools, military, Navy, Naval, graduations, celebrations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 74:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:46.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 79:00.
   Keywords: consumer protection agency, trade regulation, antitrust enforcement, lawsuits, products, Listerine antispectic mouthwash, health, false advertising.
   Network: NBC.

35. Brinkley's Journal: The Vice President's job; Thomas Jefferson's statement with regard to President' and Vice President’s reviewed. 6/5/1974.
   Time Code Start: 79:56.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, activities, employment, documents, historic, reviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, military, colleges, universities.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, elections, slogans.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-6984

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/9/1974)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:11.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, personal secretaries, employees, women, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Congress, House of Representatives, law.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, cabinet, advisors, media, interviews, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:44.
   Keywords: wars, holidays, celebrations, patriotism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 24:02.
    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, investigations, hearings, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:25.
   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, war, Arabs, Saudi Arabian, peace, truce, treaties, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Governors, conferences, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 39:01.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, financial aid, funding, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: ABC.
20. Smith: Commentary on impeachment vs. no confidence vote. 6/7/1974.
   Time Code Start: 44:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, staff, funds, security, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 52:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 58:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers,
   scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate,
   Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers,
   scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers,
   scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

31. Brokaw/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford speaks out and says he will not be silent by demand of others. 6/8/1974.
   Time Code Start: 67:00.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, economy, economics,
   agreements, signings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

34. Rather/Jones: President Nixon’s Middle East trip and Vice President Gerald Ford speak out. 6/8/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast Vice Presidents,
   speeches, statements.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 79:05.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:34.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Arabs, Middle East, Mideast, royalty, Princes, leaders, meetings, economy,
   economics, agreements, signings.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 81:45.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 85:00.
   Keywords: law officials,
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6985**
  "Today" Show (6/10/1974)
  coverage of President Nixon's departure for the Mideast
  Runtime: 00:35:25
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some dropouts occur intermittently during program, slight jitter evident. Program ends at 00:12:00..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6986**
  Runtime: 00:29:21
  Participants: Frederick Malek
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6987**
  "Washington Straight Talk" (6/10/1974)
  Runtime: 00:30:25
  Participants: Representative O'Neill
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6988**
  Runtime: 00:19:33
  Participants: Reps. Joshua Eilberg and Wiggins
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6989**
  Composite of President Nixon's Arrival in Cairo, Egypt (6/12/1974)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6990**
  
  Runtime: 00:26:31
  
  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6991**
  "Ten O'clock News" (6/13/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:07:56
  
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-6992**
  "The Phil Donahue Show" (6/14/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:50:41
  
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● **WHCA-6993**
  "Today" Show excerpt (6/14/1974)
  Runtime: 00:25:27
  Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● **WHCA-6994**
  "Kissinger: Action Biography" (6/14/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:04
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

● **WHCA-6995**
  Nixon in Saudi Arabia (6/14/1974)
  Runtime: 01:02:27
  VHS reference copy available

● **WHCA-6996**
  Nixon in Salzburg, Austria (6/14/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:50
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-6997**
  A discussion of Henry Kissinger and Richard Nixon
  Runtime: 01:06:32
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6998**
  The President's Trip to Egypt, Israel and Saudi Arabia (6/15/1974)
  Runtime: 00:32:52
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-6999**
  Washington News Conference (6/16/1974)
  Runtime: 00:33:30
  Participants: Bruce Herschensohn
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, moderate degree of off air picture noise present throughout WTOP Herschensohn discussion, audio track appears to be slightly overmodulated, seems to originate from original recording. Program ends at 00:29:08.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7000**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/16/1974)
  Runtime: 01:29:15
  Participants: "FTN": William Ruckelshaus; "MTP": Sen. Russell Long; "I&A": Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7001**
  "60 Minutes" (6/16/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:21
  Participants: Egil Krogh and Neil Gallagher
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7002**
  ABC Weekend News (6/16/1974)
  Runtime: 00:32:16
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7003**
  "CBS Sunday News" (6/16/1974)
  Runtime: 00:15:26
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7004

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/16/1974)


Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: judges, law officials, letters, documents, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plunders, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:56.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plunders, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Austrian, Middle East, Mideast, Saudi Arabian, Egyptian.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, ceremonies, leaders.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, letters, writings, messages, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plunders, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Austria, Saudi Arabian, Egyptian, Jordanian, Israeli, Syrian, Palestine, Palestinian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, defense, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, war.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:38.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 48:01.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Austria, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, Austria.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

25. Brinkley: Commentary on Internal Revenue Service (IRS); Senate hearing by leader of employees union reports on tax agents using quota system. 6/11/1974.
   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, quotas.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, precious metals, money, banks, investments, currency, metals, monetary systems, gold bullion standard.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, threats.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, threats.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, letters, writings, messages.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:06.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, support.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 77:52.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, meetings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7005

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/16/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/12/1974 to 6/13/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Bell: Secretary of State Kissinger’s mood and Senate support. 6/12/1974.
   Time Code Start: 05:11.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, psychology, Senators.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:06.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:36.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.
8. Utley: Dinner held for President Nixon in Cairo, Egypt. 6/12/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, meetings, dinners, dining, banquets.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:00.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Saudi Arabian, Egyptian.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:06.
    Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, lifestyles.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, arrivals.
    Network: CBS.

14. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon Egypt arrival motorcade from airport with President Anwar Sadat; State dinner, Nixon and Kissinger receive Egypt's highest medal, talks held on Arab-Israeli war. 6/12/1974.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: judges, law officials, advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, legal costs, funding, finances, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: newspapers, Los Angeles Times, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

18. Mudd/Shaw/Morton: Senate reaction to Secretary of State Kissinger's resignation threat w/Senator Goldwater; House reaction to leaks, with Representative Rodino. 6/12/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.

   Time Code Start: 43:44.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: World, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 47:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian.
   Network: CBS.

22. Reasoner/Jarriel/Bell: Egypt trip; President Nixon and Sadat ride train from Cairo to Alexandria, Egypt; huge crowds; Dining car shown. 6/13/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, presentations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 59:44.
   Keywords: recordings, video, films, newsreels, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, railroads, tours, crowds, towns, villages.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

28. Brokaw/Walters: Jeb Magruder interviewed on why President Nixon was so open on the tapes. 6/13/1974.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, dancing, dancers, entertainment, shows.
   Network: NBC.

30. Mudd/Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon and President Sadat travel by train from Cairo, Egypt to Alexandria; Crowd estimated at 3 million. 2 president wave from limousine in motorcade. 6/13/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, leaders, railroads.
   Network: CBS.

31. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate Committee finds GSA contracts awarded to a select few. 6/13/1974.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 79:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, collections, ownership.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 83:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7006**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/16/1974)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/14/1974 to 6/16/1974

  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  **VHS reference copy available**

1. **Reasoner: Brezhnev and U.S. to make atomic weapons agreements. 6/14/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Heads of State, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, head of state, Asian, East Indian, nuclear power, nuclear weapons, atomic bombs, explosions.
   - Network: ABC.

2. **Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon in Egypt, nuclear deal. 6/14/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 01:25.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Reasoner/Jarriel/Clark: President Nixon in Egypt, nuclear deal. 6/14/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 01:25.
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East.
   - Network: ABC.

4. **Reasoner/Farmer/Bell: President Nixon trip to Saudi Arabia. 6/14/1974.**
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Reasoner/Farmer/Bell: President Nixon trip to Saudi Arabia. 6/14/1974.**
   - Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
   - Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 09:34.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:34.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/14/1974.
   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/14/1974.
   Time Code Start: 11:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

6. Chancellor: President Nixon in Egypt; Cairo motorcade greeted by crowds today; President Sadat agrees to cooperate in nuclear power negotiations strictly for peaceful purposes. 6/14/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, nuclear weapons, energy, truces, treaties, agreements.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor: President Nixon in Egypt; Cairo motorcade greeted by crowds today; President Sadat agrees to cooperate in nuclear power negotiations strictly for peaceful purposes. 6/14/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, nuclear weapons, energy, truces, treaties, agreements.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 18:02.
   Keywords: nuclear power, ecosystem ecology, radiation protection, legislation.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 20:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations, leaders, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 25:05.
    Keywords: food, shortages.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Egyptian.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Egyptian.
   Network: NBC.

13. Cronkite: President Nixon and Egyptian President Sadat visit the Egyptian pyramids, nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, buildings, monuments, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, treaties, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite: President Nixon and Egyptian President Sadat visit the Egyptian pyramids, nuclear agreements. 6/14/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Egyptian, buildings, monuments, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, treaties, treaty, negotiations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Heads of State, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 40:36.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, war, ceasefires, withdrawals, truces, treaty, treaties, Israeli, Syrian.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, 
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, 
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, 
   advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, 
   advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:56.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, 
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 51:56.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, 
   unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 54:52.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Syrian.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 54:52.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Saudi Arabian, Arabs, Syrian.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, retail, gifts, purchases, tourism.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, retail, gifts, purchases, tourism.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 65:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, wars, violence, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 65:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, wars, violence, civil defense, counterintelligence services, secret police, anti-terrorism.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli, Syrian.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli, Syrian.
    Network: NBC.

31. Kalber: Ruckelshaus says Secretary of State Kissinger did not wiretap to prevent news leaks. 6/16/1974.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

31. Kalber: Ruckelshaus says Secretary of State Kissinger did not wiretap to prevent news leaks. 6/16/1974.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Syrian.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Syrian.
   Network: CBS.

- **WHCA-7007**
  Runtime: 00:25:12
  Participants: Senators Montoya and J. Glean Beall
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7008**
  "The Forgotten War" (6/17/1974)
  the allied attack on Russia, 1918-22
  Runtime: 1:00
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7009**
  Runtime: 00:25:07
  Participants: Representative McClory and Danielson
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7010**
  "The David Susskind Show" (6/18/1974)
  Runtime: 01:27:25
  Participants: Rabbi Baruch Korff
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7011**
  - Runtime: 00:59:45
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7012**
  - Interview with Anwar Sadat (6/21/1974)
  - Runtime: 0:30
  - Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7013**
  - the conflict between Special Prosecutor Jaworski and President Nixon
  - Runtime: 00:33:21
  - Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7014**
  - "Face the Nation" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/23/1974)
  - Runtime: 00:59:22
  - Participants: "FTN": Leonard Garment; "I&A": Hungate and Dennis
  - Network/Producer: CBS, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WMAL.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7015
  "Meet the Press" (6/23/1974)
  Mayors of major U.S. cities
  Runtime: 00:59:39
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7016

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/17/1974 to 6/19/1974
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups.
   Network: ABC.

2. Reasoner/Jarriel/Bell: President Nixon’s trip to the Middle East. 6/17/1974.
   Time Code Start: 01:53.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Israeli.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, tours.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Israeli, WWII, Germany, memorials, monuments, prisons, death camps, Concentration Camps.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:04.
   Keywords: nuclear bombs, explosions, nuclear warheads (if title implies use: tests, testings), military, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.
7. **Brokaw/Chancellor/Valeriani/Palmer**: President Nixon trip and Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/17/1974.
   Time Code Start: 14:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, costs.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

12. **Mudd/Rather/Pierpoint/Sheahan**: President Nixon trip, Secretary of State Kissinger, Palestine. 6/17/1974.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 38:45.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
15. Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon in Jordan; King Hussein and President Nixon issue joint statement; Hussein offers President and U.S. support for just and honorable peace in Middle East. 6/18/1974.
   Time Code Start: 40:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Palestine, public opinions, reactions, leaders, Presidents, speeches, statements, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:46.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Syrian, embassies, buildings, openings, diplomacy.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense, meetings.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: wars, natural disasters, predictions.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, Palestine, Palestinians.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: men, advertising, agencies, instructions, fashion, plastic surgery, cosmetic surgery.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 69:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Autonomous Region of the Azores, Autonomous Region of Portugal.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, stock markets, investments, securities, DOW Jones, New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, finances, recession, inflation, money.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast, Jordanian, tourism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 77:36.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, defense, meetings.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 78:07.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 80:43.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 82:15.
   Keywords: Watergate, Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, appointments, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

34. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on J. Walter Thompson ad agency gives 2-day symposium for business executives with regard to meeting the press. 6/18/1974.
   Time Code Start: 84:27.
   Keywords: media, the press, newspapers, editors, reporters, journalists, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

35. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon returns home from Middle East; believes Mideast trip has launched world peace effort. 6/19/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: ABC.

36. Reasoner: During President Nixon's stopover in Azores Nixon met with Portugal's President Antonio de Spinola. 6/19/1974.
   Time Code Start: 89:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, meetings, Autonomous Region of the Azores, Autonomous Region of Portugal.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 89:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
CHANGE OF VICE PRESIDENT


   Keywords: law officials, firings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-7017


Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/19/1974 to 6/20/1974

Runtime: 1:30


VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith: Commentary, Congress kills important land use bill; President withdraws support; Congress catering to special interest groups not to public interest. 6/19/1974.
   Keywords: bills, laws, real estate, uses, House of Representatives, voting, defeats.
   Network: ABC.

3. Brokaw/Nessen: President Nixon in Azores (Portugal); Andrews Air Force Base (AFB) and White House arrivals. 6/19/1974.
   Time Code Start: 04:11.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, domestic, Autonomous Region of the Azores, Autonomous Region of Portugal.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:06.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

5. Brokaw/Goralski: Archibald Cox firing; Buchanan objects to alleged campaign smear with President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair. 6/19/1974.
   Time Code Start: 09:12.
   Keywords: law officials, firings, investigations, prosecutions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:04.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
7. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon return from Middle East trip. 6/19/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, First Lady trips, international, Middle East, Mideast.
   Network: CBS.

8. Mudd/Schorr: Watergate Commiteee ends investigation against Bebe Rebozo; subpoenas to President Nixon's brothers won't be enforced; Connally Milk Fund inquiry goes to special prosecutor; final report no Presidential involvement; Baker and Ervin comments. 6/19/1974.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

9. Mudd/Morton: White House critical of Judiciary Committee leaks in impeachment inquiry; comments by Buchanan, Vice President Gerald Ford, Mezvinsky and Drinan. 6/19/1974.
   Time Code Start: 19:00.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

10. Mudd/Stahl: Assistant Attorney General Petersen testifies before Senate committee hearings, on handling of 1st Watergate probe; defends Watergate grand jury's naming President as unindicted co-conspirator. 6/19/1974.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

11. Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on Feminist Movement; Women in public office trusted more by average citizen; Women's crime rate among women rising. 6/19/1974.
    Keywords: elected officials, Feminism, Feminist movement, women's rights, Womens Liberation, equality, equal rights, gender, civil rights, activists, women, activists, special interest groups.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd/Drinkwater: Watergate conspirators sent to minimum security prison; Lompoc, California prison minimum security camp shown and described; Segretti praises it, Lompoc warden Frank Kenton insists Lompoc is a prison. 6/19/1974.
    Time Code Start: 26:40.
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, plumbers, scandals, sentences, prisons.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
   Network: ABC.

15. Smith/Clark: Senator Goldwater urges House Judiciary Committee to open up impeachment hearings; Goldwater believes White House should take the Washington Post to court for printing stories originating from leaks. 6/20/1974.
   Time Code Start: 34:06.
   Keywords: Senators, criticisms, newspapers, the press, lawsuits, reports, spying, Watergate, impeachment, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: trials, sentences, lobbys, food, dairy products, organizations, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, impeachment, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

18. Brokaw/Levine: Meat production with Secretary of Agriculture Butz; House Agriculture Committee passes resolution to end foreign meat imports; now is time to stock home freezer. 6/20/1974.
   Keywords: food, meats, animal products, markets, retail stores, prices, costs, increases, shortages, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 42:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military leaders, testimony, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.
   Time Code Start: 46:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

22. Brokaw/Nessen: President Nixon's taxes; Vice President Gerald Ford comments on Watergate; Jacobsen pleads guilty to lesser charge. 6/20/1974.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations, state taxes.
   Network: CBS.

24. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon meets Congressional leaders; Committee information leaks. 6/20/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, House of Representatives, leaders, spying.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:01.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7018

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Charles Colson sentenced 1 year in jail, fined $5000 for obstructing justice; plans to work for The Lord inside prison. 6/21/1974.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:35.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, sentenced, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, statements, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 07:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:50.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawsuits, murders.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 14:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, bills, budgets, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, sentenced, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Presidents, statements, reactions.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Middle East, Mideast, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd/McLaughlin: Colson’s religious attitudes; speaks of new-found religion at sentencing regrets involvement; Congress prayer group held last night to bolster Colson; 6/21/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, religion, Christianity.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:58.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, Vice Presidents, statements.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, gifts, money, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions, Howard Hughes, aviators.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 45:00.
   Keywords: war, military, missiles, aircraft, artillery, weapons, foreign aid, sales.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

25. Kalber/Lewis: American Medical Association (AMA) Federally financed medical research is inadequate.
    Keywords: physicians, organizations, cancers, research, researchers, finances, funding, contributions, money,
    investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 53:35.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Moscow, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms
    Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

• WHCA-7019
Runtime: 00:25:43
Participants: Vestal, Horst and Gold
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-7020
Solzhenitsyn as interviewed by Cronkite (6/24/1974)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Walter Cronkite
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7021**
  
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliates: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7022**
  
  - Runtime: 1:00
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliates: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7023**
  "Harambee" (6/25/1974)
  
  - Runtime: 00:21:00
  - Participants: Rep. Conyers
  - Network/Producer: WTOP. Network Affiliates: WTOP.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7024**
  "Panorama" (6/26/1974)
  
  - Runtime: 01:30:55
  - Participants: John McLaughlin
  - Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliates: WTTG.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

**WHCA-7025**

Nixon Arrival in Moscow (6/27/1974)

Runtime: 01:03:50

Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad do not appear accurate in reference to program, Quad Tape appears to be several generations away from original, slightly blurry image, high contrast and blanching, magenta tinted skin tones, off-air picture noise present, head error distortions occur in image. Program ends at 00:59:13..

*VHS reference copy available*

**WHCA-7026**

Nixon Arrival in Moscow (6/27/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:39

Participants: Richard Nixon, officials

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, video and chroma levels vary between sources (studio & on-location), image quality varies, slightly blurry picture in Moscow airport footage, yellow tint evident, some dropouts occur intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:58:51..

*VHS reference copy available*

**WHCA-7027**


Runtime: 00:25:32

Participants: Robert Novak and Walter Pincus

Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*

**WHCA-7028**

"Panorama" (6/28/1974)

Runtime: 00:24:19

Participants: Rep. John Rhodes

Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

*VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7029
"Agronsky & Company" (6/29/1974)
Detente with Moscow
Runtime: 00:30:32
Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-7030
"Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (6/30/1974)
Runtime: 01:00:21
Participants: "MTP": Admiral Elmo Zumwalt; "I&A": Sen. Stuart Symington
Network/Producer: NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WRC, WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7031
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (6/30/1974)
  Runtime: 00:58:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: --.
   Keywords: End of Tape detail description.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:49.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: ABC.

6. Reasoner: Commentary on press plane; This reporter glad to be among White House press corps that will make trip to USSR. 6/24/1974.
   Keywords: aircraft, airliners, travel, trips, media, reporters, photographers, editors, news anchors.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 12:42.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:03.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Soviet Union, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:12.
   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 21:42.
    Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 23:42.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

13. Chancellor: It doesn't look like there is any stopping of nuclear weapons. 6/24/1974.
    Time Code Start: 25:42.
    Keywords: bombs, bombing, war, weapons, missiles, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, health, reports, medical, tests, illnesses.
    Network: CBS.
15. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger news conference in which he rebuts Senator Mansfeild's charges. 6/24/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, reactions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: C.E.A., Presidents, meetings, cabinet, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
   Network: CBS.

18. Mudd: Vice President Gerald Ford out golfing in Minneapolis, Minnesota, hits spectator with golf ball; Tom GERARD says he was hit in head by Vice President Ford's golf ball. 6/24/1974.
   Time Code Start: 33:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, sports, golf games, accidents.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:30.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, celebrities, authors, writers, books, politics, Nobel Prize, media, interviews.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
   
   Network: CBS.

24. **Mudd:** Charles Bebe Rebozo in Brussels, Belgium and Jackson continues to harass Secretary of State Kissinger. 6/25/1974.
   
   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, banks, executives, travel, trips.
   
   Network: CBS.

25. **Mudd/Morton:** Judiciary Committee votes to release information. 6/25/1974.
   
   Time Code Start: 52:44.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
   
   Network: CBS.

26. **Mudd/Rudd:** A preview of President Nixon's trip to Moscow, Russia. 6/25/1974.
   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7032
  Weekly News Summary, Tape II (6/30/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 6/25/1974
  Runtime: 0:30
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, space program.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7033
  Weekly News Summary, Tape III (6/30/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

3. Smith/Donaldson: Judiciary committee decides who will be called to testify. 6/26/1974.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 10:12.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:15.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization,
   military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: NBC.

8. Valeriani: President Nixon's critics think Brussels NATO (N.A.T.O.) stopover motivated by domestic and
   international politicking. 6/26/1974.
   Time Code Start: 17:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization,
   military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization,
   military, war, defence, defense.
   Network: NBC.

10. Newman/Brinkley's Journal: Biggest swindle in America; Wall Street Journal reports rich investors swindled
    out of $130 million in get rich quick oil exploration scheme. 6/26/1974.
    Time Code Start: 21:00.
    Keywords: petroleum, oil supply, deceptions, frauds, fraudulent investments, hoaxes, swindles, crime.
    Network: NBC.

11. Newman/Chancellor/Dancy: Secretary of State Kissinger makes statements on possible détente; report on U.S.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold
    War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Europe, North Atlantic Treaty Organization,
    military, war, defence, defense.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold
    War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

Keywords: Senators, criticisms; Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, diplomacy.
Network: CBS.

Mudd/Fromson: President Nixon won't go to Yalta, Crimea Russia. 6/26/1974.

Time Code Start: 34:57.
Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, cancellations.
Network: CBS.

Mudd/Morton: Judiciary committee views on President Nixon's attorney St. Clair requests with Representatives Wiggins and Railsback. 6/26/1974.

Time Code Start: 35:41.
Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: CBS.


Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: CBS.


Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
Network: ABC.


Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
Network: ABC.


Time Code Start: 48:00.
Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
Network: ABC.

Smith/Gill: Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) planted news stories to divert reporters from Watergate. 6/27/1974.

Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 56:03.
    Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Heads of State.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 61:01.
    Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7034

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (6/30/1974)


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: USSR, Soviet Union, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Heads of State, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

4. Mudd/Fromson: Two Soviet Jews trying to get out of Russia; Senator Henry Jackson on Jewish Emigration from USSR, crackdown on political and religious activists took place in USSR before President Nixon's visit. 6/27/1974.
   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, immigration, immigrants, refugees.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, advertising.
   Network: CBS.

8. Smith/Reasoner/Jarriel: President’s day in Russia; places wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soviet Soldier, meeting
   with Brezhnev at Kremlin, Ceremonial signing of 3 agreements shown. 6/28/1974.
   Time Code Start: 17:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union.
   Network: ABC.

9. Smith/Scoumacher/artist Reiter: Ellsberg break-in trials; Prosecutor William Merrill’s arguments reviewed. G.
   Gordon Liddy, Bernard Barker and Eugenio Martinez also on trial; David Young granted immunity for his
   Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials,
   prosecutions.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 27:42.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings,
    investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: music, performance, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR,
    dance, shows, entertainment, music, performance.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, tours, schools, performances.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 31:44.
    Keywords: Heads of State, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia, diplomacy.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military,
   Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 35:34.
   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
   break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:01.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, leaders, meetings, Soviet Union, USSR, Russia.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 44:35.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, lifestyles, land, housing.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 48:00.
   Keywords: dance, schools, youth, children, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet
   Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

20. Mudd/Kalb/Rather/Fromson: Film of Moscow, Russia trip and report on threatened hunger strike by nuclear
    Time Code Start: 49:45.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Soviet Union, USSR, scientists, physicists, hunger strikes, demonstrations,
    rally, protesters, demonstrators.
    Network: CBS.

21. Mudd/Morton: Clawson and L.A. Times statements by Representative Rodino, Hogan and President Nixon’s
    Time Code Start: 56:15.
    Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
    break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, courts, trials,
    prosecutions.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: lawsuits, class action, dismissals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7035

Weekly News Summary, Tape V (6/30/1974)
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: military, conscription, volunteers, reports, laws, Vietnam War, draft reform, draft evasion.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union, sciences, leaders.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, media, TV, television, broadcasting.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

8. Kalber/Jones: Alberta Williams King shot and killed, was the mother of Martin Luther King, Jr. 6/30/1974.
   Keywords: shootings, murders, deaths, families, women, religious persecutions, Marcus Chenault, civil rights, leaders, ministers, African Americans.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:34.
    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

- WHCA-7036
  "The Future of the GOP" (6/30/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:34
  Participants: Vice President Gerald Ford
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7037
  "The David Susskind Show", Part I (6/30/1974)
  Runtime: 01:32:15
  Participants: John McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7038
  "The David Susskind Show", Part II (6/30/1974)
  Runtime: 01:00:05
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7039**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/1/1974)
  Runtime: 00:25:47
  Participants: Peter Flanigan
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7040**
  "The Impeachment of Andrew Johnson" (7/1/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:41
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7041**
  "A Personal View of the Summit" (7/1/1974)
  President Nixon’s 1974 trip to the Soviet Union
  Runtime: 00:33:25
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture quality varies, hue and saturation varies throughout newscast style special. Location film footage from USSR tends to be soft, blurry, poor color balance. Slight degree of banding visible intermittently during program (particularly in studio segments using solid Blue Chroma-key for backdrop behind newscasters). Program ends at 00:16:03..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7042**
  President Nixon's Address to the Russian People (7/2/1974)
  Runtime: 01:06:04
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, picture jitter evident on Quad. Tearing occurs around peaking whites (see President Nixon's white shirt during USSR address), some picture noise present, picture quality varies between NBC and CBS segments. Reel stopped at 00:31:00. Program ends at 00:41:26..
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-7043
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/2/1974)
  Runtime: 00:25:30
  Participants: Branch and Germond
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-7044
  Aid to South Vietnam, treatment of prisoners; Raquel Welsh: Roller Derby (film), "Sounds of Silence" music video
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Participants: Dan Fefferman, Fred Branfman, John Buckley, and Bob Turner
  Keywords: Vietnam War, Actor, actors, celebrities
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-7045
  President Nixon Address to the Nation on Returning From the Soviet Union (7/3/1974)
  Runtime: 01:35:52
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, slight degree of jitter evident, levels of RF and off-air noise vary, chroma varies between different programs on reel. Buzz occurs intermittently on audio track during Airport landing segment, some overmodulated audio during the President's speech seemingly due to microphone used. Dropouts occur intermittently. Quad stopped during transfer at: 00:24:00, 00:59:00 and 01:08:00). Program ends at 01:10:00.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7046

Russian Summit Summary, Tape I (7/3/1974)
Edited excerpts of new coverage of President Nixon's trip to the Soviet Union
Runtime: 01:36:38

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, chroma levels vary between different program segments on reel, audio levels vary (levels drop at approx. 00:47:00). Head distortion errors in picture appear to be printed on tape, dropouts occur intermittently throughout. Program ends at 01:33:20. (RE-TRANSFERRED HB 10/15).

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Europe, public opinions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 03:02.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, authors, books, interviews, biography.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Armed Forces, military, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, tourism.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 24:45.
   Keywords: North Atlantic Treaty Organization, international, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: North Atlantic Treaty Organization, international, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, meetings.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, international, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, summits, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

9. **Today Show** - Dancy: President Nixon in Moscow, Russia (USSR); film of President Nixon in Brussels, Belgium. 6/27/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Europe, military, organizations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, tombs, memorials, unknown soldier, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, S.A.L.T., Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: military, tombs, memorials, unknown soldier, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
    Network: CBS.
14. Today Show - Utley/Valeriani: President Nixon visit to Yalta in the Ukraine, Crimea (USSR); Gromyko, Kissinger meeting to be main topic of Nixon, Brezhnev talks tomorrow. 7/1/1974.
   Time Code Start: 72:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:00.
   Keywords: People's Republic of China.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, tourism.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 89:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, travel, trips, First Lady trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, tourism.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7047

Russian Summit Summary, Tape II (7/3/1974)
Edited excerpts of new coverage of President Nixon's trip to the Soviet Union
Runtime: 01:06:50

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, VERY PROBLEMATIC QUAD TRANSFER, EXCESSIVELY STICKY & FILTHY TAPE WITH OXIDE SHEDDING occurring throughout playback. RF & Off-air noise present in image, possibly several generations away from Master. Image quality is variable, faded colors in film footage from Russian Summit, Quad Tape snapped in transfer at approx. 00:02:00. Transfer aborted-RE-SPLICED. Head clogging occurred in transfer, some banding is visible in image intermittently during program, tearing occurs around peaking whites, tape stopped at 00:26:00, re-started after cleaning head, head clogged with oxide, TRANSFER ABORTED, Tape needs more cleaning, HB-TAPE RECLEANED AND TRANSFERRED 7/28. Image is extremely unstable. Program ends at 00:42:46..

VHS reference copy available

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, USSR, Soviet Union.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:54.
   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, editors, executives, newspapers, media, interviews.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:52.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, immigration, immigrants, refugees, religion, oppressions, persecutions.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 29:05.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 30:41.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State, signings,
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, media, reporters, television, journalists, censors, news anchors.
   Network: NBC.

- WHCA-7048
  Gallery #722 (7/4/1974)
  Runtime: 00:23:44
  Participants: Mrs. Jack Grow
  Network/Producer: Undetermined.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7049
  Runtime: 00:29:34
  Participants: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisors
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7050
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/6/1974)
  Runtime: 00:29:42
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7051**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/7/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:32
  
  Participants: "FTN": Herb Stein; "MTP": Senator Fulbright; "I&A": Senator Curtis
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7052**
  "Europe's New Leaders" (7/7/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:58:43
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7053**
  "60 Minutes" (7/7/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:00:10
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7054
  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/7/1974)
  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/1/1974 to 7/3/1974
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, Republic of Belarus.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:38.
   Keywords: counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:27.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

5. **Smith**: Commentary on arms limitations. 7/1/1974.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 14:03.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, voting.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, meetings, organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, authors, thermonuclear, nuclear physicists, human rights activists, dissidents.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 27:03.
    Keywords: House of Representatives, voting.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:05.
    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
15. **Mudd/Schorr: Colson interviewed concerning Watergate. 7/1/1974.**
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

16. **Mudd/Rather: President Nixon in Minsk, capital of the Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic within the Soviet Union. 7/1/1974.**
   Time Code Start: 34:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: CBS.

17. **Mudd/Sevareid: Commentary on violence in America. 7/1/1974.**
   Keywords: militants, bombings, violence, sabotage, shootings, kidnappings, death, assassinations, terrorism.
   Network: CBS.

18. **Mudd/Rudd: Soviet Russia fashion show and lack of goods for fashion sales discussed. 7/1/1974.**
   Time Code Start: 40:02.
   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, clothing, couture, designers, fashion shows.
   Network: CBS.

19. **Smith/Reasoner/Jarriel: President Nixon's speech to the Russian people. 7/2/1974.**
   Time Code Start: 42:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, media, television, TV, broadcasts.
   Network: ABC.

20. **Smith/Donaldson: Butterfield testifies before committee. 7/2/1974.**
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

21. **Smith/Schoumacher: Ehrlichman trial; Krogh testifies. 7/2/1974.**
    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

22. **Reasoner: Commentary on traveling in Russia. 7/2/1974.**
    Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, travel, trips, tourism.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, censorship, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 65:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

28. Mudd/Rather: President Nixon's speech and developments in Moscow, Russia. 7/2/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

29. Mudd/Kalb: All set goals not achieved in Moscow. 7/2/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, meetings, negotiations, treaties.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 70:40.
    Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, censorship, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 75:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:41.
   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage.
   Network: CBS.

34. Mudd/Stahl: Senator Humphrey under Internal Revenue Service (IRS) scrutiny. 7/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 78:40.
   Keywords: Senators, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, treaty, treaties, signing ceremony, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, international, Soviet Union, Russia, USSR.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 86:35.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 88:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 90:43.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

42. Smith/Jones: Russian censorship; Andrei SAKHAROV admits he's disappointedYesterday's Russian censorship re: dissidents reports commented on. 7/3/1974.
    Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, broadcasting, ending.
    Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7055
Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/7/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/3/1974 to 7/7/1974
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates. Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, censors, broadcasting, ending.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 01:55.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 05:55.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:05.
   Keywords: United States Department of Defense headquarters, Armed Forces, SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 10:09.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 17:15.
   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente, Brezhnev, Heads of State, signings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Russia, USSR, Soviet Union, TV, censorship, activists, politics, protests, protestors.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 21:05.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbes, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 23:00.
    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbes, scandals, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
    Network: CBS.

12. Mudd/Rudd: Buldings of past kept up well in USSR; Lifestyle and home of Czarist Russia Count shown, now public museum. 7/3/1974.
    Keywords: Russia, USSR, museums, Soviet Union, cities, buildings, architecture, farms.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, holidays.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 27:34.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, speeches, N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: journalists, news anchors, reporters, speeches, politics, government officials, public opinions.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 34:19.
   Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, war, defence, defense, signings, treaty, treaties, Presidents, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 36:08.
   Keywords: Vietnam War, military, troops, veterans, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, anti-war.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: N.A.T.O., North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Europe, military, cabinet, advisors, war, defence, meetings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senators, income, finances, funds, funding, Internal Revenue Service, taxes, audits, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: foreign policy, USSR, Soviet Union, Russia, Ukrainian.
   Network: CBS.

24. Smith/Jarriel: Kissinger declines comment on Moscow Summit; possible Kissinger involvement in wiretaping staff; President Nixon's phlebitis health problem interfering with planning trip to Middle East. 7/5/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, voting, agencies, closing, financial aid.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: media, journalists, reporters, the press, foreign correspondents, jobs, interviews.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 63:44.
   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, fitness, physicians, diagnosis.
   Network: NBC.

29. Chancellor: Secretary of State Kissinger travels to Italy. 7/5/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Europe, Italian.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

31. Mudd/Kalb: Secretary of State Kissinger travels to Italy. 7/5/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, travel, trips, Italian.
   Network: CBS.

32. Mudd/Dick: Connally Former Secretary Treasury John Connally speaks to Texas bar group on legal profession,
says blanket condemnation common in today's world; News media exposes every failing in society. 7/5/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, speeches, attorneys, lawyers, criticisms, media, newspapers, magazines,
publications.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, health, illness, medical care, fitness, medical examinations.
   Network: CBS.

34. Kiker/Nessen: Vice President Gerald Ford in Dallas, Texas. 7/6/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 78:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, holidays.
   Network: NBC.

36. Mudd/Jones: Vice President Gerald Ford trip to Dallas, Texas. 7/6/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, residences, homes, holidays.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps,
surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

39. Kalb/Valeriani: Secretary of State Kissinger in Germany. 7/7/1974.
   Keywords: West Germany, leaders, cabinet, advisors, cabinet, advisors, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.
WHICH HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vietnam War, Lt. Calley, My Lai Massacre, military trials, massacres, war crimes, atrocities, mass murders, civilians deaths, shootings.
   Network: NBC.

● WHCA-7056
"Panorama" (7/8/1974)
Runtime: 01:31:48
Participants: John McLaughlin
Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-7057
Carl Bernstein and Bob Woodward, Watergate, the press, Committee for the Re-Election of the President (CRP)
Runtime: 00:28:23
Participants: Carl Bernstein and Bob Woodward
Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-7058
Runtime: 01:05:42
Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars at head do not appear accurate in reference to program content, some off-air picture noise and slight degree of ghosting present, good hue & saturation, location film footage outside the Supreme Court steps tens to be quite sharp. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:37:50. Program ends at 01:01:33.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7059
  "The Evidence: Chapter One" (7/9/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-7060
  "Tenth Inning Interview" with David Eisenhower (7/11/1974)
  Runtime: 0:20:35
  Participants: David Eisenhower
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7061
  "Impeachment Hearings: The Watergate Evidence" (7/11/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:00
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, dropouts at head of Quad, stable image during the Watergate program, good consistent video levels, some moderate picture noise present. Program ends at 00:58:21.TRT 01:05:45..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-7061A
  The Today Show joined in Progress (First mention of "gate" suffix as synonym for scandal?) (7/11/1974)
  Boy Scouts of America inflating numbers in order to receive federal funding; referred to as the Boy Scout's "Watergate"
  Participants: Barbara Walters; Gene Shalit
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7062**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/12/1974)
  Runtime: 0:29:28
  Participants: Sanders, Lerner and Hamilton
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7063**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/13/1974)
  A discussion of the Watergate transcripts and the cover-up
  Runtime: 00:29:20
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7064**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/14/1974)
  Runtime: 01:23:04
  Participants: "FTN": Senator Weicker; "MTP": Senator Jackson; "I&A": Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7065

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/8/1974 to 7/10/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. 

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 09:05.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner: Commentary on "Who Decides" Supreme Court must decide how absolute President Nixon’s executive privilege is. 7/8/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, lawsuits, courts, decisions, rulings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordins, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 17:15.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordins, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 27:42.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 29:47.
    Keywords: Presidents, meeetings, cabinet, advisors, taxes, economy, proposals.
    Network: CBS.

13. Cronkite: U.S. Customs Court rules President Nixon had no authority to instate 1971 import surcharge, money must be refunded. 7/8/1974.
    Time Code Start: 30:57.
    Keywords: Presidents, imports, taxes, refunds, courts, rulings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 35:50.
   Keywords: Jews, immigration, immigrants, diplomacy, People's Republic of China.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 36:32.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

20. Reasoner/Geer: Supreme Court's decision on turning over more tapes may effect House impeachment proceedings; Attorney James St. Clair silent on President Nixon's possible noncompliance to Supreme Court ruling. 7/9/1974.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 46:47.
   Keywords: Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Governors, trials, sentencing, bribes, bribery, mail fraud, conspiracy, perjury.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 49:00.
   Keywords: Canadian, Prime Ministers, elections.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 51:50.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations, contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: national security, intelligence gathering, covert activities, spying, espionage, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers,
   scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:52.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Sevareid: Commentary on Secretary of State Kissinger’s Watergate-related problems and their affect on
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-
   ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations, credibility, overpopulation, hunger, world deficit, environmental
   problems, and nuclear weapons.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 76:27.
   Keywords: Mideast, Middle East, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages,
   sales, costs, increases.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings,
   investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 87:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-7066

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/14/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/10/1974 to 7/11/1974
Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

2. Brokaw/Scherer: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair on transcripts and Mitchell testimony with Holtzman,
   Sandman, Eilberg and Flowers. 7/10/1974.
   Time Code Start: 02:07.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, law officials,
   attorneys, lawyers.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:42.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony,
   testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:12.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
   burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, funds, security.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, reports.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 09:45.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals,
   financiers, banking, investments, securities, frauds, stocks, bonds, sales, Presidential elections, donations,
   contributions, gifts, money, funding.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: SALT, S.A.L.T., Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, Cold War, détente,
   summits, meetings,
   Network: NBC.

9. Brokaw/Levine: William Simon to Middle East; Project Independence with President Nixon film clip from past
   speech. 7/10/1974.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Middle East, Mideast, war, Presidents, speeches, energy, petroleum, drilling, oil
   supply, oil supplies, imports, shortages.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,
    break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, law officials, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony,
    testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
    Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, friends, banks, executives, funds, security.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 23:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: summits, meetings, bombs, explosions, tests, testings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, vetoes, voting, Middle East, Mideast, Egyptian, financial aid.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 31:00.
   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: ABC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Time Code Start:** 38:30.  
**Keywords:** Watergate, Pentagon Papers, secrets, Russo, Watergate, courts, hearings, investigations, military, Armed Forces, Vietnam War, Indochina war, Laos, Cambodia, bombings.  
**Network:** ABC. |
**Time Code Start:** 40:29.  
**Keywords:** economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.  
**Network:** ABC. |
**Time Code Start:** 42:17.  
**Keywords:** Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.  
**Network:** ABC. |
**Time Code Start:** 45:07.  
**Keywords:** Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.  
**Network:** NBC. |
**Time Code Start:** 47:10.  
**Keywords:** Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.  
**Network:** NBC. |
**Time Code Start:** 47:51.  
**Keywords:** advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.  
**Network:** NBC. |
**Time Code Start:** 50:11.  
**Keywords:** Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.  
**Network:** NBC. |
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 54:11.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, donations, contributions.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7067

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/11/1974 to 7/13/1974

Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, investigations, recordings, missing content.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 01:23.
   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:55.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 04:57.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 06:46.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 09:52.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 19:00.
    Keywords: Senators, political activities, ideology.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
    Network: ABC.

12. Reasoner: Commentary on the good old days. 7/12/1974.
    Time Code Start: 24:02.
    Keywords: American, history, nostalgia.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.
15. **Brokaw/Scherer:** Petersen testifies before House Judiciary Committee with Seiberling, President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair, McClory. 7/12/1974.

   
   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: NBC.

16. **Brokaw:** President Nixon signs bill to control federal budget. 7/12/1974.

   
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, government, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   
   Network: NBC.

17. **Brokaw/Kiker:** President Nixon and First Lady Pat Nixon attend Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren’s funeral. 7/12/1974.

   
   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
   
   Network: NBC.

18. **Cronkite/Graham:** Ehrlichman found guilty. 7/12/1974.

   
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   
   Network: CBS.

19. **Cronkite/Morton:** Petersen testifies before Judiciary Committee. 7/12/1974.

   
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: CBS.

20. **Cronkite:** Confusion over how President Nixon feels about impeachment. 7/12/1974.

   
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   
   Network: CBS.

21. **Cronkite/Schorr:** Watergate committee wraps it up with Weicker, Ervin. 7/12/1974.

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   
   Network: CBS.

22. **Cronkite:** President Nixon signs bill to control federal spending. 7/12/1974.

   Time Code Start: 40:43.
   
   Keywords: bills, laws, signings, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: law officials, courts, judges, Presidents, law officials, courts, judges, death memorials, funerals, burials, internments, religious services.
   Network: CBS.

24. Brokaw/Nessen: President Nixon and Vice President Gerald Ford in San Clemente, California; Vice President Ford talks to the press. 7/13/1974.
   Time Code Start: 41:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, Vice Presidents, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: South Korean, politics.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

29. Rather/Jones: President Nixon and Vice President Gerald Ford in San Clemente, California; Vice President Ford speaks to the press. 7/13/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, travel, trips, press conferences, news conferences, interviews, news, Western White House, La Casa Pacifica.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Courts, prisons, inmates, prisoners, weapons, firearms.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7068

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (7/14/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/13/1974 to 7/14/1974

Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: celebrities, media, interviews, Presidential elections, candidates, Governors, history, Franklin D. Roosevelt (FDR), speakers, lectures.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFSCME, police officers, strikes, zookeepers, prison guards, highway workers, recreation & parks workers, animal control workers, abandoned vehicles workers.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 07:36.
   Keywords: sports, football, games, players, strikes.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: prisons, prisoners, escapees, kidnappings, terrorism.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

6. Kalber/Paxton: Strip mining controls may fail to pass. 7/14/1974.
   Keywords: bills, laws, voting, miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7069**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/15/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:25:05
  Participants: Senator William Fulbright
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7070**
  "Panorama" (7/17/1974)
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Martha Mitchell
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.

- **WHCA-7071**
  "Panorama" (7/18/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:49:33
  Participants: Rabbi Baruch Korff
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7072**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/18/1974)
  
  Runtime: 0:24:14
  Participants: Herschman, Meyer and Hamilton
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7073**
  "Impeachment Update" (7/18/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7074**
  "The Impeachment Hearings: Wiretaps and Plumbers" (7/18/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7075**
  "The Tomorrow Show" (7/19/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:35
  Participants: Ken Clawson
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7076**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/20/1974)
  Runtime: 0:30:02
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7077**
  "DC News Conference" (7/21/1974)
  Runtime: 00:34:00
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7078**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (7/21/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: "FTN": John T. Sawhill; "MTP": McCracken; "I&A": Representatives McClory and Edwards
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7079

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/15/1974 to 7/17/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, coup d'etat, putsch, military takeovers.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 11:06.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 7. | Utley/Wilson: 1st test tube babies born in Europe; In vitro fertilization (IVF); Dr. Douglas BEVIS says test tube babies aren't something new. 7/15/1974.  
   Time Code Start: 16:43.  
   Keywords: birth, medical experiments, infertility, artificial insemination.  
   Network: NBC. |
   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, military, leaders.  
   Network: NBC. |
| 9. | Utley/Brinkley: Commentary on news in Washington, D.C.; President not angry with Kissinger; FBI crime report shows serious crime up; Charles Bebe Rebozo makes big profit on house lived in by David and Julie Nixon Eisenhower. 7/15/1974.  
   Time Code Start: 22:03.  
   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, housing, real estate, homes, sales, Federal Bureau of Investigations, statistics.  
   Network: NBC. |
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.  
   Network: CBS. |
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors.  
   Network: CBS. |
   Keywords: Government agencies, fraudulent practices, investigations.  
   Network: CBS. |
   Time Code Start: 30:46.  
   Keywords: hearings, Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.  
   Network: ABC. |
   Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.  
   Network: ABC. |
   Time Code Start: 35:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, interviews, jews, leaders, authors, books, publications, political support.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

17. Smith: Commentary on space program; reporter believes space exploration greatest adventure of age and it has been very fruitful. 7/16/1974.
   Keywords: NASA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, space program.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 41:54.
   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Presidents, speeches, statements, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

22. Utley/Levine: Total strikes number about 600 this week; National Airlines cancels all flights due to mechanics strike; State employee strike spreads in Ohio. Baltimore Police strike ends; Municipal workers union leader Jerry WURF. 7/16/1974.
   Keywords: jobs, unemployment, aviation, police, strikes, cost of living, salary, salaries.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Utley/Lewis: Texas cattle anthrax epidemic; Falls County quarantined; National Guardsmen set up road blocks to keep disease from spreading; Rancher Charles HACK has lost 24 head of cattle.; 7/16/1974.
   Keywords: animals, diseases; death, military.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: American Indians, Native Americans, tribes, coal, surface mining, strip mining, open-pit mining, mountaintop removal mining, natural resources.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:47.
   Keywords: Presidents, interviews, jews, leaders, authors, books, publications, political support.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

30. Cronkite/Schenan: Opium producers in Turkey are allowed to plant, contrary to treaty with the U.S.. 7/16/1974.
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Turkish, Turkey, drugs, plants, flowers, poppies, opiates, morphine, heroin.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 70:00.
   Keywords: history, media, reports, retrospectives.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, proposals, budget, salary.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith: Commentary on Cyprus coup; Greece and Turkey long time enemies; US should use all influence to stop Cypriot coup. 7/17/1974.
   Time Code Start: 76:43.
   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Cyprus, Turkish, war, coups, takeovers.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 79:44.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

37. Utley/Lewis: Woodland Hills, Texas has an impeachment vote over Mayor Nina Robbin. 7/17/1974.
   Time Code Start: 82:00.
   Keywords: Mayors, city councils, voting, losses, impeachment, women.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: reports, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: world, governments, organizations, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: advisors, attorneys, lawyers, Presidential elections, fundraising, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7080

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/21/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/17/1974 to 7/20/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 02:45.
   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:54.
   Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 17:44.
   Keywords: gross national product, market value, products, goods and services, labor, property, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 19:45.
   Keywords: Presidents,
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 26:52.
    Keywords: Federal Bureau of Investigations, organizations, crime, espionage, spying, investigations, cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 28:34.
    Keywords: government, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, recordings, Presidents, releases bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 33:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Time Code Start: 36:56.
   Keywords: bills, laws, miners, mining, mines, coal, ores, natural resources, extraction of minerals, geological materials.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Soviet Union, USSR, business, exchanges, agreements, contracts, profits, finance, sales, buying, selling.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 45:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Presidents, jews, authors, officials, rally, support, Watergate, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Keywords: Vietnam War, elderly, senior citizens, women, arrests, prisons, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstraters, students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 51:50.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
    Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 53:45.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 56:49.
   Keywords: law officials, courts, trials, investigations, prosecutions, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
   Network: CBS.
### WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34. Cronkite/Laurence: Film of Turkish invasion fleet. 7/19/1974.</td>
<td>Time Code Start: 82:41. Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d’etat, military takeovers, Navy, ships, naval fleets. Network: CBS.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7081

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/21/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/20/1974 to 7/21/1974
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

2. Brokaw/Ward: President Nixon's attorney St. Clair report shows no link between President Nixon and Watergate; Internal Revenue Service (IRS); Milk fund with Burch. 7/20/1974.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandal, Internal Revenue Service, income taxes, taxation, revenue, audits.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:35.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:15.
   Keywords: elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: organization of nations, intergovernmental alliance, religion, leaders, officials, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, speeches.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 11:34.
   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: attorneys, lawyers, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

10. Kalber/Trotta: Cyprus fighting; Secretary of State Kissinger and Sisco try to stop fighting between Turkey and Greece. 7/21/1974.
    Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d’etat, military takeovers, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
    Network: NBC.

11. Kalber/Palmer: Film of Turkish invasion of Cyprus. 7/21/1974.
    Time Code Start: 26:02.
    Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d’etat, military takeovers.
    Network: NBC.

- WHCA-7082

St. Clair’s News Conference (7/22/1974)

Runtime: 01:05:52
Participants: St. Clair

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7083**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/22/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:28:38  
  Participants: Congressmen Railsback and Owens  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7084**
  "The Evidence: The President's View" (7/22/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:29:06  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-7085**
  "Panorama" (7/23/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:17  
  Participants: Judy Wilson  
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7086**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/24/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:25:20  
  Participants: Representative Larry Hogan  
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7087
  "Panorama" (7/24/1974)
  Runtime: 01:31:25
  Participants: Representative Larry Hogan
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7088
  Report of Supreme Court Tape Decision (7/24/1974)
  Runtime: 00:57:04
  Keywords: Watergate
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-7089
  "10 O'clock News" (7/24/1974)
  feature story on Dr. McLaughlin
  Runtime: 00:09:00
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: WTTG. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7090
  The Supreme Court Decision (7/24/1974)
  Runtime: 00:30:13
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7091
  "Impeachment: The Courts and the Committee" (7/24/1974)
  with Walter Cronkite
  Runtime: 00:59:46
  Participants: Walter Cronkite
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, large amount of RF noise present, color banding intermittently, wavy image during Cronkite segment, printed head errors (four horizontal distortions across image) occur intermittently. QA: Quad Re-transferred 10/5 due to AVR 3 machine fault. Program ends at 00:59:22..
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-7092
  "Panorama" (7/25/1974)
  Runtime: 01:23:05
  Participants: Miller and Goldfarb
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-7093
  "President Nixon's Economic Address" (7/25/1974)
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, STICKY DIRTY TAPE prone to head clogging, color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content, during Nixon Economic Address (ABC at Head) image is slightly soft, slightly blurry colors, mild picture noise present, tearing and head error distortions occur around peaking chroma (whites and strong reds), some visible banding. Head Clog occur at: 00:10:43. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:18:00. Head clogging occurs more persistently as reel progresses. Hue & saturation varies between ABC, NBC, CBS coverage throughout reel, jitter and dropouts present during CBS coverage at tail. Program ends at 00:49:20..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7094**
  Impeachment Proceedings (7/26/1974)
  
  Runtime: 0:30
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7095**
  "Agronsky & Company" (7/27/1974)
  
  A discussion of the prospects of impeachment
  
  Runtime: 00:51:00
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7096**
  
  Runtime: 00:29:37
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7097**
  "60 Minutes" (7/28/1974)
  
  General Haig is interview; Story about an MIA; "Whatever Happened to Jill Kinmant?"
  
  Runtime: 00:58:39
  
  Participants: General Alexander Haig
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7098**
  "The Committee Votes" (7/28/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:25
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, STICKY DIRTY QUAD TAP. Color bars do not appear accurate in reference to program content. Some ghosting present, moderate off-air noise, slight variation in hue and saturation between footage sources, good skin tones throughout impeachment hearing segments, some intermittent banding visible during program. Head clogging on Quad occurs throughout, most frequently towards tail of reel. Quad stopped during transfer at approx. 00:11:00. Program ends at 00:59:09.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7099**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press AND "Issues and Answers" (7/28/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:28:00

  Participants: "FTN": Rep. Butler; "MTP": Charles Black; "I&A": Senator Byrd
  
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affilate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7100**
  "Whatever Happened to the Energy Crisis?" (7/28/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:59:32

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7101**

  Weekly News Summary, Tape I (7/28/1974)

  Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/22/1974 to 7/24/1974

  Runtime: 01:34:20

  Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *VHS reference copy available*

1. **Reasoner/Farmer: The Turks and Cyprus. 7/22/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 00:00.
   - Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d’etat, military takeovers.
   - Network: ABC.

2. **Smith/Koppel: President of Cyprus Archbishop Makarios III visits Secretary of State Kissinger. 7/22/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 02:22.
   - Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   - Network: ABC.

3. **Smith/Donaldson: Impeachment and Jenner with Representatives Fish and Railsback. 7/22/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 04:52.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: ABC.

4. **Smith/Geer: Final approval given for live television and radio coverage of House Judiciary Committee impeachment debate. 7/22/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 07:12.
   - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
   - Network: ABC.

5. **Reasoner/Jarriel: Nixon and President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair meeting. 7/22/1974.**
   - Time Code Start: 08:54.
   - Keywords: Watergate, law officials, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: ABC.

6. **Smith: Commentary on President Nixon’s defense could be doubt in Congress’s mind with regard to illegality of actions to thwart impeachment. 7/22/1974.**
   - Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   - Network: ABC.
   
   Time Code Start: 12:07.
   
   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   Time Code Start: 14:35.
   
   Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, coup d'etat, military takeovers, travel, trips, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   
   Network: NBC.

   
   
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
   
   Network: NBC.

    
    
    Keywords: Watergate, law officials, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations, Presidents, speeches, statements, media, press conferences, news conferences, interviews.
    
    Network: NBC.

    
    
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, demonstrations, food fasting.
    
    Network: NBC.

    
    
    Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, Vietnam War, opposition.
    
    Network: NBC.

    
    
    Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, ceasefires.
    
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 30:27.
   Keywords: religion, leaders, Presidents, Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, travel, trips, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:02.
   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, death, memorials, Vietnam War, opposition.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, voting.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 50:42.
   Keywords: food, diet, costs, decreases.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 56:54.
   Keywords: Senators, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, withdrawals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: weather, disasters, water, droughts, agriculture, crops, failures, geconomy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, vetoes, consumer protection.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Watergate, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Senate Committee Hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, appointments, Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic.
   Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 71:03.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, media, programs, TV.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.

32. Smith/Jarriel: White House reaction to Supreme Court decision. 7/24/1974.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

33. Reasoner/Schoumacher: Judge Sirica's comments on Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.

34. Smith/Donaldson: Senate comments on President Nixon's probable non-compliance; with Rayburn, Brock, Senator Barry Goldwater. 7/24/1974.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 82:44.
    Keywords: Presidents,
    Network: ABC.

36. Reasoner/Kaplow: Goldberg comments on recent Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.
    Time Code Start: 84:47.
    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: ABC.
37. Smith: Commentary on Supreme Court ruling. 7/24/1974.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 89:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7102

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (7/28/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/24/1974 to 7/26/1974

Runtime: 01:20:59

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Chancellor/Mackin: Congressional reaction to court ruling with Griffin, Senator Ervin, Brock, Senator Barry Goldwater. 7/24/1974.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions, courts, verdicts, rulings.
   Network: NBC.

2. Chancellor/Scherer: Judiciary Committee to begin debate in spite of Supreme Court ruling, with Representatives Rodino and Edwards. 7/24/1974.
   Time Code Start: 02:19.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 04:40.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
   Network: NBC.

4. Chancellor/Brinkley: Commentary on If you're 30 years old you may have already seen everything, so why don't you end it all?. 7/24/1974.
   Keywords: psychology, lifestyles, vague description, needs review.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:00.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

6. Cronkite/Morton: House Judiciary Committee decides to go ahead with debate even though tapes will become available. 7/24/1974.
   Time Code Start: 12:16.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Cronkite: President Nixon’s attorney St. Clair says President Nixon will comply with court. 7/24/1974.
   Time Code Start: 14:42.
   Keywords: Watergate, law officials, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

8. Cronkite/Kalisher: Constantine Caramanlis sworn in as new premier of Greece; New government recognizes Archbishop Makarios as true head of Cyprus; Restoration of Greek nationality to actress Melina Mercouri, composer Mikis Theodorakis, Lady Amalia Fleming. 7/24/1974.
   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, invasions, takeovers, elections, leaders, citizenship, restorations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Greek, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, leaders, officials, cabinet, advisors, reports.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senate, Senators, courts, orders, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
    Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 29:35.
    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: organizations, leaders, speeches, courts, rulings, bills, laws, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, racial discrimination, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, reports.
   Network: ABC.

16. Reasoner: Commentary on Supreme Court, Judiciary Committee and the debate. 7/25/1974.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 47:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, documents, laws.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation, public opinions.
    Network: NBC.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: NBC.

23. Brinkley: Commentary on how the impeachment proceedings might have put the representatives in the limelight. 7/25/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 59:00.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, courts, trials, investigations, rulings, decisions, legislation, desegregation, racism, African Americans, schools, students, transportation.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budget, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 70:02.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: politics, political ideology.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 84:08.
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

33. Reasoner/Knight: Huntsville, Texas prison siege continues at the Huntsville Walls Unit of the Texas Department of Corrections. 7/26/1974.
   Keywords: prisons, riots, rebellions, uprisings, jails, penal institutions, incarceration, penitentiary, inmates, violence, murders, deaths, suicides, hostages.
   Network: ABC.

34. Smith: Commentary on President Nixon's worst week; Supreme Court ruling with regard to White House tapes; Representative Lawrence Hogan publicly defected; low rating in Gallup poll; impeachment debate. 7/26/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7103

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (7/28/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/26/1974 to 7/28/1974
Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 07:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 08:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, appointments, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, labor, unions, American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations.
   Network: NBC.

6. Chancellor/Brokaw: Commentary on impeachment debate, President not watchen them on TV, Assistant press secretary Gerald Warren says President confidant full House won't vote impeachment.. 7/26/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, debates.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: U.S. Postal Service, U.S. Post Office, letters, deliveries.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
    committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 26:02.
    Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
    impeachment.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in,
    burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 36:27.
    Keywords: Senators, speeches, vague description, needs review, not available in Vanderbilt News Archive.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

    Time Code Start: 36:47.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips, , vague description, needs review, not available in Vanderbilt News Archive.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, vague description, needs review.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 39:05.
    Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 45:41.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Watergate, International Telephone & Telegraph, communications, world, corporations, conglomerates, campaign funding, investigations, hearings.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Congressmen, trials, verdicts.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, media, interviews, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 56:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

26. Kalber/Allison: Representative Railsback Railsback's stand on impeachment angers many farm constituents, may harm his re-election chances. 7/28/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

27. Kalber: Judiciary Committee member Representative C.W. Sandman speaks in Atlantic City, New Jersey defending President Nixon against impeachment. 7/28/1974.
   Time Code Start: 59:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

● WHCA-7104
   "Impeachment: Congress Deliberates" (7/30/1974)
   Runtime: 0:30
   Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
   Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
   Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
   DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7105**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (7/31/1974)
  Runtime: 00:28:10
  Participants: Mary McClory
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7106**
  "The Compass Weekly" (7/31/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:36
  Participants: Dr. John McLaughlin
  Network/Producer: Undetermined. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7107**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/1/1974)
  Runtime: 00:27:46
  Participants: Montgomery, Harrington, Paris
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7108**
  "Panorama" (8/2/1974)
  Runtime: 00:49:22
  Participants: Representatives Hogan and Danielson
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7109**
  "Martin Agronsky: Evening Edition" (8/2/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:25:36
  Participants: Herschensohn and Nolan
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7110**
  "Agronsky & Company (8/3/1974)
  
  Runtime: 00:30:18
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7111**
  "Face the Nation"; "Meet the Press" AND "Issues and Answers" (8/4/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:29:17
  Participants: "FTN": Kenneth Rush; "MTP": William Simon; "I&A": Senator William Proxmire
  Network/Producer: CBS, NBC, ABC. Network Affiliate: WTOP, WRC, WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7112

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/4/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/29/1974 to 7/30/1974

Runtime: 1:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:54.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 08:54.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: hearings, investigations, testimony, courts, senators, senate.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, voting.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on positive values broadcasting TV coverage of the Congressional Impeachment Debates to the public. 7/29/1974.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 29:01.
    Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 30:33.
    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: hearings, investigations, testimony, courts, senators, senate.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Watergate, staff, Senate committee hearings, investigations, officials, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 35:53.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
    Network: CBS.
   Time Code Start: 38:06.  
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, debates.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, speeches.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.  
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 45:57.  
   Keywords: hearings, investigations, testimony, courts, senators, senate.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bills, laws, debates.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, bills, laws.  
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 55:00.  
   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.  
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: retirement, retirees, senior citizens, elderly, economy, economics, budgets, finances, money, wages, costs, unemployment, cost of living.  
   Network: ABC.
23. Reasoner: Commentary on how the Impeachment Committee might be going too far. 7/30/1974.
   Time Code Start: 60:35.
   Keywords: law officials, judges, justices, rulings, decisions, recordings, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scams, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scams.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, activities.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, bills, laws, signings, anti-poverty, destitution, lifestyles, aid, signing ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 73:06.
   Keywords: money, currency, monetary values, exchange rates, loans, credit, banks.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: media, the press, television, TV shows, broadcasting, Presidents, Watergate, House Judiciary Committee, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:12.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scams, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.
   Keywords: Senate committee hearings, Watergate, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Senators, Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, cover-ups, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

34. Cronkite/Pierpoint: President Nixon listens to tapes; John Ehrlichman to receive sentence this week. 7/30/1974.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

35. Cronkite/Collingwood: Cyprus peace agreement with Callaghan. 7/30/1974.
   Time Code Start: 88:02.
   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers, truces, treaties, peace.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, reports, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7113

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/4/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 7/31/1974 to 8/2/1974
Runtime: 1:30
Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affilate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:36.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:15.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, retirement, benefits.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:40.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

7. Smith: Commentary on Congress and impeachment debate not addressing campaign reform. 7/31/1974.
   Time Code Start: 10:15.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, debates, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 12:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, Senators.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:40.
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:02.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 17:49.
    Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
    Network: NBC.

12. Chancellor: Connally denies taking money during Milk Fund trial, Harold Nelson also admits conspiring to make illegal campaign contributions; $100,000 sent to President Nixon's lawyer Kalmbach in 1969. 7/31/1974.
    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases, decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: U.S. House Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Congress.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

17. Mudd: Milk Fund trial, Harold Nelson pleads guilty conspiring to bribe John Connally, approved illegal campaign
   contributions to Nixon, Hubert Humphrey and Edmund Muskie. 7/31/1974.
   Time Code Start: 30:00.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns,
   contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 30:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Watergate, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of
   Representatives, Congress.
   Network: CBS.

    Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, statements, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations,
    investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
    Network: CBS.

21. Mudd: Former Vice President Agnew requests right to have firearms. 7/31/1974.
    Time Code Start: 35:38.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, resignations, terminations, security, weapons, guns.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:55.
    Keywords: food, crops, agriculture, farming, wage and price controls, freezes, prices, costs, increases,
    decreases, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money.
    Network: CBS.
23. Mudd: Benson reply to President Nixon’s economy speech. 7/31/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, speeches, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money,
   wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 39:00.
   Keywords: Presidents,.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 40:54.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of
   Representatives, Congress.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs,
   unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, debates.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: media, journalists, reporters, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, Russia, Soviet Union, USSR, media, newspapers, reports.
   Network: CBS.

34. Reasoner/Schoumacher: John Dean sentenced. 8/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 56:05.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Congress, censorship, documents.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, press announcements.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: ABC.
   Time Code Start: 61:06.
   Keywords: media, interviews, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

42. Chancellor/Stern: John Dean sentenced today. 8/2/1974.
   Time Code Start: 71:06.
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices.
   Network: NBC.
47. Chancellor/Delaney: Hussein-Meir (Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir) secret meeting in May 1974. 8/2/1974.  
   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, Prime Ministers, leaders, officials, resignations, meetings.  
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 84:27.  
   Keywords: advisors, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,  
   break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, sentencing.  
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 86:42.  
   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate  
   committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, House of  
   Representatives, Congress.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups,  
   break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.  
   Network: CBS.

52. Mudd: President Nixon asks for task force to fight inflation. 8/2/1974.  
   Time Code Start: 89:52.  
   Keywords: officials, organizations, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money,  
   wages, costs, unemployment, prices.  
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages,  
   costs, unemployment, prices.  
   Network: CBS.

54. Mudd: Cyprus fighting continues, Turks take over 4 Greek Cypriot villages. 8/2/1974.  
   Keywords: Eastern Mediterranean, Islands, Middle East, Mideast, Turkey, government, invasions, takeovers.  
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7114

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/4/1974)


Runtime: 1:00

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

DVD reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Vietnam War.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 06:03.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, travel, trips.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Congressmen, Governors, Gubernatorial, elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 12:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, meetings, cabinet, advisors, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7115**
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Howard Phillips and Bob Bradford
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7116**
  Runtime: 00:15:56
  Participants: Representative John Rhodes
  Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7117**
  Panel discussion with foreign correspondents
  Runtime: 00:29:29
  Network/Producer: Eastern Educational Network. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-7118**
  ABC Special on Impeachment AND NBC Special - "The Republicans Tonight" (8/6/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC, NBC. Network Affiliate: WMAL, WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7119**
  "Panorama" (8/7/1974)
  Runtime: 00:58:38
  Participants: Reps. Sandman and Flowers
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: Metromedia. Network Affiliate: WTTG.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7120**
  Specials - President Nixon's Possible Resignation; Henry Fonda movie, "The Battle of the Bulge" (8/7/1974)
  President Nixon's possible resignation discussed
  Runtime: 01:37:03
  Keywords: Actor, actors, celebrities
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Color bars on Quad do not appear to be accurate to program content, video and chroma levels vary between different news segments on reel, dropouts occur intermittently. Banding visible in image intermittently throughout, degree of visible off-air RF picture noise varies throughout, glitches often occur between program edits. Some jitter present. Henry Fonda film "The Battle of the Bulge" follows Nixon content at approx 00:23:00. Program and tape end at 01:37:03.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7121**
  CBS Special Reports on President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 00:16:42
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-7122A
  NBC Special Reports on Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-7122B
  ABC Special Reports on Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-7123
  President Nixon's Resignation Speech and Commentary (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 00:46:00
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-7123A
  President Nixon's Resignation Speech and Commentary (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NPACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Recorded from an air check; same as MVF 182.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-7124**
  NBC Evening News and Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 01:37:10
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Banding is visible in image intermittently throughout program, moderate degree of off-air/RF picture noise present, some peaking audio levels towards head. Second part washed out on original. Some dropouts occur intermittently. Program ends at 01:25:45..
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-7125**
  Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Heavy dropout at beginning. Contains only last few seconds of resignation speech.
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-7126**
  Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Heavy dropout at beginning. Contains only last few seconds of resignation speech.
  *DVD reference copy available*

• **WHCA-7127**
  Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 01:31:22
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: Heavy dropout at beginning. Contains only last few seconds of resignation speech.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7128**
  CBS Evening News and Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 01:26:53
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7129**
  Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation" (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader on Quad, no color bars or tones, some footage possibly lost at head of transfer to slack needed for threading machine, varying degrees of off-air noise present in image, glitches and dropouts occur between live program edits, slight degree of jitter occurs intermittently, head clog first occurs at approx. 00:48:00, then persistently towards tail. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:16:00). Program ends at 01:14:00.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7130**
  Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation" (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 01:33:10
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader, color bars or tones on Quad, some footage possibly lost due to slack needed to thread machine, TAPE SNAPPED DURING TRANSFER ON avr 3 - AT 01:10:00. tape re-spliced <CONTAINER IS MARKED - CHUNK OUT OF TAPE, AND TAPE REPAIR> (Appears Quad tape break had been held together with a piece of Scotch tape.) Some jitter present in Quad playback. Some moderate off-air RF noise present throughout, glitches and dropouts occur between live camera switching and program edits. Program ends at 01:28:00.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7131
  Special Coverage of Nixon's Resignation" (8/8/1974)
  Runtime: 01:33:00
  Participants: Helena Gahagan Douglas
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader, color bars or tones on Quad, some footage possibly lost due to slack needed to thread machine, extremely glitchy at head, image exceedingly unstable until TC 00:02:50, during interview with Helena Gahagan Douglas. Strong degree of head error (distortions) occur in image, some seem to be printed on tape, excessive degree of persistent Head clogging throughout reel. Very high amount of dropouts throughout, banding visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 00:38:00..
  
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-7132
  Special Coverage of President Nixon's Resignation (8/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:33:42
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of RF off-air noise present in picture, consistent video levels, good hue and saturation balance, Quad stopped during transfer at 00:13:00.  Program ends at 00:14:00..
  
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-7133
  Runtime: 01:06:11
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Gerald Ford
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, some jitter present at head of Quad, then intermittently throughout TODAY SHOW. Dropouts occur intermittently, edits between different segments can be particularly glitchy, moderate degree of off-air RF, picture noise throughout. Video levels vary. Program ends at 01:00:19..
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7134**
  "Today" Show II - Coverage of Nixon (8/9/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:10
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Vice President Gerald Ford
  
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. (similar condition to reel 7133). Dropout compensator not used, strong degree of jitter present at head of Quad, then intermittently throughout the TODAY SHOW. Very glitchy edits possibly result of Live Broadcast Gen-Lock problem. NOTE - Same Gerald Ford interview from tail of 7133 is used at approx 00:05:00 but plays smoother in this reel though some artifacts interfere with image. Head clogging occurs at approx 00:35:40 and 00:38:40, with Head clogs/Quad stopping more persistent at the tail. Video levels vary between different story segments. Program ends at 01:00:40. 

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7135**
  
  Runtime: 01:33:18
  
  Participants: Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, horizontal 'head error' distortion lines are visible throughout program, appears to be printed on Quad tape, strong degree of off-air noise visible in picture, glitches/dropouts occur between live camera edits. **Not Printed on Tape - Head errors seem to be a problem with head alignment, adjusted at approx 00:34:00 - Horizontal head error lines no longer in image. Program ends at approx 01:30:00.**

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7136**
  President Nixon's Farewell Speech to the White House Staff and Gerald Ford's Swearing-In Ceremony (8/9/1974)
  
  Has (possibly) best quality copy of Nixon's final wave at helicopter.
  
  Runtime: 01:24:45
  
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: Some sections of original tape may be damaged because glitches occur on all copies at these sections. Chroma a little low, but can be corrected; less drop out then all other copies; a little noisy, but sharp image; audio cuts out at "but I want to say one thing [. . .] no man . . ." (all copies have this - problem on original recording); only one small (single frame) glitch at final wave/victory sign. (RP).

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-7137**
  "Inauguration of President Gerald Ford" (8/9/1974)
  Runtime: 01:37:06
  Participants: President Gerald Ford, Betty Ford
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, clean picture, video levels vary greatly between different segments & footage sources, hue and saturation color balance varies. Quad stopped at 00:15:00 and 00:54:29 during transfer. Some very bad picture interference occurs at approx 00:21:00 to 01:22:00. Program ends at 00:59:32.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7138**
  Coverage of Gerald Ford's Inauguration (8/9/1974)
  Runtime: 01:33:10
  Participants: President Gerald Ford, Betty Ford
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-7139**
  President Nixon arrival and remarks at El Toro Air Force Base following his resignation. (8/9/1974)
  Recording begins after the plane had landed; shots of crowds; Richard Nixon, Pat Nixon, Tricia Nixon Cox and Ed Cox exit plane; Nixon gives impromptu remarks; poses for pictures with Air Force One crew (including Colonel Ralph Albertazzi); reporter Edwin Newman comments that the resignation took effect at 11:35 AM, probably somewhere over Missouri
  Runtime: 00:13:00
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Nixon family
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-7140
  The Last Five Days of the Presidency of Richard Nixon (8/9/1974)
  Runtime: 00:59:56
  Keywords: Watergate, resignation
  Network/Producer: NBC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-7141
  "Agronsky & Company" (8/10/1974)
  Runtime: 00:29:09
  Network/Producer: Post-Newsweek Stations, Inc.. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

• WHCA-7142
  "Face the Nation" (8/11/1974)
  Runtime: 00:29:00
  Participants: Senator Hugh Scott (R-PA)
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-7143
  "60 Minutes" (8/11/1974)
  Nixon Presidency Retrospective
  Runtime: 00:59:45
  Participants: Mike Wallace; Morley Safer
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 3/4-inch U-Matic videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7144

Weekly News Summary, Tape I (8/11/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/5/1974 to 8/6/1974

Runtime: 01:32:10

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:45.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, speeches, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 06:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Congressman.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, resignations, impeachment.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, reactions.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, investigations, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris
    poll, media, radio, television, TV, the press, network broadcasting corporations.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: House of Representatives, Congress.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying,
    recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 34:53.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, defense, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Congressman, House of Representatives, voting, Watergate, resignations, impeachment.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, Watergate, resignations, impeachment, voting, Senate, public opinions, polls.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: U.S. House Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Congress.
   Network: ABC.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, Congressmen, Speaker.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, campaigning, candidates, primaries, voting, registrations.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, House of Representatives, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political offenses, pardons.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Watergate, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 58:02.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 60:56.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political parties, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

29. **Chancellor/Mackin**: Former supporters now will vote for impeachment with Sandman, Trent, Dennis, Lutta, Maraziti. 8/6/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political parties, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Senators, interviews, television shows.
    Network: NBC.

31. **Chancellor/Nessen**: Vice President Gerald Ford's day. 8/6/1974.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
    Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, law officials, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate Committee hearings,
   investigations, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:12.
   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, political parties,
   meetings, voting.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, law officials, Senate Committee hearings, investigations, officials,
   testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: documents, transcriptions, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings,
   Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, hearings, vindications.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, support, Congressmen.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, impeachment, public opinions, polls, approval ratings, Gallup poll, Harris poll.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7145

Weekly News Summary, Tape II (8/11/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/7/1974 to 8/8/1974

Runtime: 00:40:20

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 03:25.
   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reports.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 05:42.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, leaders, political parties, Republicans, GOP.
   Network: ABC.

4. Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Gerald Ford and Chief of Staff Alexander Haig meeting; White House prayer group led by Congressman Rhodes; Reasoner/Zimmerman: Vice President Ford’s day. 8/7/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Commentary on President Nixon. 8/7/1974.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, meetings, cabinet, advisors.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 15:43.
   Keywords: Presidents, Jews, religion, leaders, officials, authors, statements.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 19:05.
   Keywords: Congress, House of Representatives, reports.
   Network: NBC.

    Time Code Start: 20:45.
    Keywords: cabinet, advisors.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, reports.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, resignations.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 30:01.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities.
    Network: CBS.

    Keywords: law officials, attorneys, lawyers, bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 35:12.
    Keywords: bugging, bugs, wiretapping, wire taps, surveillance, spying, recordings, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, scandals.
    Network: CBS.

    Time Code Start: 37:02.
    Keywords: Vice Presidents.
    Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

1. WHCA-7146

Weekly News Summary, Tape III (8/11/1974)

Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/9/1974 to 8/10/1974

Runtime: 01:35:55

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony, ceremonies.
   Network: ABC.

2. Smith/Jarriel: President Nixon's last day farewell to staff remarks, speaks of his mother, Gerald Fords walk Nixons and Coxes to waiting helicopter. 8/9/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, speeches, farewells, ceremonies, ceremony, last day, Vice Presidents.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, resignations, last day, aircraft, military, Marines, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: ABC.

4. Smith/Schoumacher: Jaworski must make decision for further prosecution of President Nixon; attorney St. Clair feels tapes belong to government, Buzhardt says Nixon; Senator Scott says enough is enough, Judge Sirica's sadness. 8/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 12:50.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, Watergate, recordings, prosecutions.
   Network: ABC.

5. Reasoner: Former Treasury Secretary John Connally pleads not guilty to bribery charges in Milk Case. 8/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 15:15.
   Keywords: cabinet, advisors, trials, food, dairy products, organizations, lobbys, Presidential campaigns, contributions, funding, finances, donations, investigations.
   Network: ABC.

   Time Code Start: 15:46.
   Keywords: advisors, counsels, attorneys, lawyers, Watergate, Senate committee hearings, investigations, testimony, testify, cover-ups, break-in, burglary, theft, plumbers, scandals, disbarments.
   Network: ABC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, heads of state, statements, reactions.
   Network: ABC.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, hometown, cities.
   Network: ABC.

9. Smith: Commentary on How good is the system? System doesn't work that well, Congress unwilling to change system involving campaign costs and contributions. 8/9/1974.
   Keywords: House of Representatives, elections, campaigns, campaigning, funding, fundraising, finances, gifts, money, donations,.
   Network: ABC.

    Time Code Start: 20:00.
    Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, families, family, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in, ceremony.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, resignations, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony, transportation, military, air bases, airfields, airliners.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
    Network: NBC.

    Keywords: Presidents, speeches, statements, Watergate, hearings, burglary, impeachment, resignations, investigations, conspiracy, coverups.
    Network: NBC.
15. Chancellor/Levine/Valeriani: President Gerald Ford meeting with Kissinger and 57 Foreign Ambassadors, asks economy advisers for list of inflation cures, Budget Director Roy Ash may leave before 1975, Ford gives Arab policy power to Kissinger. 8/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 35:35.
   Keywords: Presidents, meetings, Ambassadors, diplomats.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 38:44.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, inaugurations, inaugurals.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 40:45.
   Keywords: Presidents, administrations, advisors, last day, Vice Presidents, swearing in ceremony, ceremonies, news conferences.
   Network: CBS.

18. Cronkite/Rather: President Nixon’s last day as President, farewell speech to staff, Admonishes against hatred. Pays tribute to his mother,. 8/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 45:34.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, speech.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, travel, trips, Nixon trips, domestic, resignations, last day, speeches, aircraft, military, Marines, air bases, airfields, airports.
   Network: CBS.

20. Cronkite/Graham: Questions on President Nixon prosecution; Special Prosecutor Leon Jaworski will decide on indictedment, whether tapes belong to Nixon or government; new Press Secretary Terhorst says Gerald Ford won’t tape White House conversations. 8/9/1974.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, Watergate, recordings, prosecutions.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, biographical, history, career, families, documentary.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, reactions.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

23. Sevareid: Commentary analysis of Gerald Ford problems ahead, his ability to meet them; Cronkite (DC) Cites parallels between former President Truman and Ford. 8/9/1974.
   Time Code Start: 57:05.
   Keywords: Presidents, forecasts, politics, activities, comparisons.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 60:08.
   Keywords: Presidents, advisors, meetings, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: weather, disasters, land, farming, farms, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: political parties, Republicans, GOP, youth, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 70:03.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, last day, reactions, public opinions, diplomacy, world, governments, Vietnam, leaders, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 73:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, interviews, Gerald Ford, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: NBC.

   Time Code Start: 76:02.
   Keywords: Presidents, public opinions, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Vice Presidents, meetings, activities, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

   Keywords: Presidents, economy, budgets, finances, recession, inflation, money, wages, costs, 
   unemployment, prices, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: CBS.

   Time Code Start: 82:00.
   Keywords: economy, economics, budgets, finances, recession, money, wages, costs, unemployment, prices, 
   vague description, needs review, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, Governors, support, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News archive for August 
   10.
   Network: CBS.

34. Rather/Laird: For Vice President (Secretary of Defense Laird). 8/10/1974.
   Time Code Start: 86:08.
   Keywords: Vice Presidents, candidates, cabinet, advisors, vague description, needs review, not available in 
   Vanderbilt News archive for August 10.
   Network: CBS.

35. Rather/Rabel: Democratic Primary in Georgia. 8/10/1974.
   Keywords: Presidential elections, campaigns, primaries, voting, descriptions not available in Vanderbilt News 
   archive for August 10.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Middle East, Mideast, universities, colleges, demonstrations, rally, protesters, demonstrators, 
   students, Vietnam War, anti-war, impeachment, resignations.
   Network: CBS.

   Keywords: Presidents, families, wife, media, newspapers, magazines, the press, television, TV, Gerald Ford, 
   interviews.
   Network: CBS.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-7147

Weekly News Summary, Tape IV (8/11/1974)
Excerpts of evening network news broadcasts from 8/11/1974
Runtime: 0:30

Network/Producer: ALL NETWORKS. Network Affiliate: local (Washington, DC) network affiliates.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

1. Kalber: Former Attorney General Elliot Richardson says President Nixon shouldn't be prosecuted; GOP (Republican) leaders say no President Nixon’s prosecution; Senator Hugh Scott says most of Congress leadership wish nothing further. 8/11/1974.
   Time Code Start: 00:00.
   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, aftermath, public opinions, Senate, House of Representatives.
   Network: NBC.

2. Kalber/Cochran: After church with family President Gerald Ford Ford meets with Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and Republican Melvin Laird for advice on Vice President. 8/11/1974.
   Time Code Start: 02:51.
   Keywords: Presidents, Vice Presidents, cabinet, advisors, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Presidents, resignations, lifestyles, meetings.
   Network: NBC.

   Keywords: Mediterranean, Greek, leaders, politics, lifestyles, civil rights, political persecution.
   Network: NBC.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-J-01
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/24/1974)
  Runtime: 01:35:37
  Participants: Rodino, Hutchinson, Donahue, McClory, Brooks, Smith, Kastenmeyer
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, banding visible intermittently during program, image is slightly soft, some off-air/RF noise visible, Hue and saturation variable between multi-camera switching during Judiciary Committee Impeachment Hearing. Quad stopped during transfer at 01:18:00 and 01:25:00 during Congressman Kastenmeyer's statement on impeachment. Program ends at 01:34:54.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-J-02
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/24/1974)
  Runtime: 01:05:54
  Participants: Kastenmeyer, Lott, Dennis, Danielson, Mc Cahill, Hogan, Sandman, Edwards
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars are not accurate to program content, glitches and dropouts occur between program edits and live camera switching, slight magenta hue. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:59:52 during Impeachment Hearing. Program ends at 01:02:00.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-J-03
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/24/1974)
  Runtime: 00:49:15
  Participants: Edwards, Railsback, Hungate, Barbara Tuchman
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-04**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  Runtime: 01:36:50
  Participants: Wiggins, Dennis, Eilberg, Fish, Waldie
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, DIRTY STICKY QUAD TAPE. Head clogging occurs in playback and more persistently toward the tail of reel, color bars are not accurate to program content, mild degree of off-air RF noise in image, banding is visible in image intermittently during program, tearing occurs around peaking chroma, particularly whites. Some head error distortions occur intermittently in image throughout, dropouts and glitches occur between edits and camera switching. Program ends at 01:31:29..

  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-05**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  Runtime: 01:36:58
  Participants: Mayne, Flowers, Hogan, Rep. Waldie
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars on Quad are not accurate to program content, Rep. Waldie statement on Impeachment at head, dropouts occur intermittently throughout Hearings. Quad stopped during transfer at 01:09:59. Hearings conclude at 01:27:00, followed by several minutes of black, followed by some TV commercials at 01:30:00. Program ends at 01:31:00..

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-06**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  Runtime: 01:32:36
  Participants: Mann, Butler, Latta, Sarbanes, Cohen
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-07**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:31:04
  Participants: Danielson, Lott, Seiberling, Froelich, Drinan
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-08**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:18
  Participants: Moorehead
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Fairly clean picture, glitches and dropouts occur between program edits and live camera switching. Program ends at 01:00:28..

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-09**
  Nixon Speech on the Economy; House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:36:45
  Participants: Richard Nixon, Rangel, Maraziti
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-10**
  
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:01:44
  
  Participants: Jordan, Latta, Thornton, Holtzman, Owens
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-11**
  
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/25/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  
  Participants: Mezvinsky, Hutchinson
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-12**
  
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)
  
  Runtime: 01:35:55
  
  Participants: Cohen, McClory, Smith, Thornton
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-13**
  - House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)
  - Runtime: 1:30
  - Participants: Dennis, Sarbanes, Maraziti
  - Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-14**
  - House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)
  - Debate on the Sarbanes resolution
  - Runtime: 1:30
  - Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  - *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-15**
  - House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)
  - Debate on the Sarbanes resolution
  - Runtime: 01:37:00
  - Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  - Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  - Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Good picture, RF noise present throughout, intermittent jitter and in dro;puts throughout. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:43:00 during Impeachment Hearing) Program ends at 01:34:00.
  - *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-16**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)
  Debate on the Sandman amendment to the Sarbanes resolution
  Runtime: 01:36:04
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not appear to be an accurate reference in relation to program content, slight off-air RF noise and jitter in image. Program ends at 01:34:07..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-17**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/26/1974)
  Debate on the Sandman amendment to the Sarbanes resolution
  Runtime: 01:36:32
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-18**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)
  Debate on the Hogan amendment to the Sarbanes resolution
  Runtime: 01:34:50
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-19**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)
  Flowers amendment to Sarbanes resolution and debate
  Runtime: 01:33:31
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-20**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)
  Debate on Flowers amendment to the Sarbanes resolution
  Runtime: 01:35:46
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-21**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/27/1974)
  Debate on Flowers amendment to the Sarbanes resolution; vote
  Runtime: 01:01:42
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, color bars do not seem to match program content, fairly clean picture. Program ends at approx 01:01:00.
  
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-22**
  
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment of President Nixon (7/29/1974)
  
  Hungate amendment to Article II
  
  Runtime: 01:35:43
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-23**
  
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)
  
  Wiggins amendment to Sarbanes resolution
  
  Runtime: 01:35:50
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-J-24**
  
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)
  
  Cohen amendment, Wiggins amendment and debate
  
  Runtime: 01:35:32
  
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-25**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)
  Wiggins amendment, Brooks amendment and debate
  Runtime: 01:35:07
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilee: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-26**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)
  Debate on Article II
  Runtime: 01:05:17
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilee: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, good stable hue and saturation color balance. Moderate degree of off-air RF noise in picture. Quad stopped during transfer at 00:45:00. Program ends at 01:04:15..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-27**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/29/1974)
  Debate on Article II
  Runtime: 01:02:03
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilee: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slight scratching visible in image intermittently during program, delay banding present throughout, dropouts occur in picture intermittently throughout, off-air RF noise present. Program ends at 01:01:31..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-J-28**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  Vote on Article II
  Runtime: 01:05:06
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-29**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  McCloy amendment, Thornton amendment
  Runtime: 01:05:20
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-J-30**
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  Debate on Article III
  Runtime: 01:05:10
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-J-31
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  Vote on Article III
  Runtime: 01:32:41
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, glitchy at head of quad and during live camera switching, slight banding visible in image intermittently during program, printed head errors and delay banding recurrent throughout, off-air/RF noise present, audio drops out from 00:18:00 to 00:18:38, frequent head clog adjustment was needed. Program and tape end at 01:32:41.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-J-32
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  Conyers Article
  Runtime: 01:36:50
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-J-33
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment of President Nixon (7/30/1974)
  Debate on Conyers article and vote, Mezvinsky article
  Runtime: 01:37:20
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-J-34
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  Debate on Mezvinsky Article V
  Runtime: 1:30
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-J-35
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  Vote on Article V
  Runtime: 01:05:07
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-J-36
  House Judiciary Committee Hearings on Impeachment (7/30/1974)
  Waldie and Wiggins
  Runtime: 00:34:40
  Keywords: Watergate, impeachment
  Network/Producer: PBS. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-001**
  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: Robert Odle
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, off-air picture noise present, slight buzz audible on Quad soundtrack. Program and tape end at 01:06:00. (cuts off mid-sentence as Odle from CRP is testifying before Senate Watergate Committee).
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-002**
  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:07:40
  Participants: Robert Odle
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-003
  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 12:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:07:35
  Participants: Robert Odle
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad has Leader at Head but no color bars or tones, continuation of Robert Odle's testimony, slight buzz/static audible on Quad soundtrack, (Quad stopped during transfer at approx. 00:16:00) Program ends at 00:29:45. (Odle's morning testimony concludes; goes into recess for lunch).
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-004
  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:09
  Participants: Robert Odle, Senator E. Howard Hunt
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-005
  Testimony of Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli (recording begins at 3:00 PM)
  Runtime: 00:01:14
  Participants: Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  NOTE IN VidiPax title: DAMAGED BY PREVIOUS VENDOR. Dropout compensator not used, No leader on Quad, no color bars and tones, some footage lost at head of transfer due to slack needed for threading machine, small reel - very short piece of Quad tape. Container marked "BAD TAPE - OXIDE SHEDDING." Strong degree of banding visible on Quad playback, head error distortions visible in image. Program and tape end at 00:01:14.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-006
  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:36:31
  Participants: Robert Odle
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-007


  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

  Runtime: 01:37:37
  Participants: Robert Odle
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, No leader, no bars and tones, program begins at head of tape, some program may be lost due to take-up tension, Robert Odle testimony, hues were saturated, moderate degree of off-air picture noise present in image.  Program ends at 01:22:01..

  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-008


  Testimony of Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

  Runtime: 01:36:33
  Participants: Robert Odle and Bruce Kehrli
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Robert Odle testimony, clear picture, slightly high video levels, delay occurs between newsroom and Senate floor switching, moderate degree of off-air picture noise and ghosting present in image. Audio drops out at 01:47:06 to 01:48:08.  Program ends at 01:32:20..

  VHS reference copy available

Testimony of Paul Leeper (recording begins at 3:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:37
Participants: Paul Leeper
Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

VHS reference copy available

---

Testimony of John Bruce Barret (recording begins at 4:30 PM)

Runtime: 01:07:40
Participants: John Bruce Barret
Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

VHS reference copy available
• **WHCA-W-011**


  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

  Runtime: 01:05:50

  Participants: Robert Odle

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2004 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, EXCESSIVELY DIRTY STICKY QUAD TAPE. Head clogging occurs increasingly towards tail of reel (00:45:00 onwards), head errors and printed distortions visible in image, good hue/saturation color balance throughout, some banding visible in picture, some buzz/static audible on Quad soundtrack. Apparent broadcast noise severely disrupts image at approx. 00:14:00 to 00:15:00. Beginning of Robert Odle (CRP) testimony. Program and tape end at 01:05:50.

  Reference copy may be created upon request.

• **WHCA-W-012**


  Testimony of Robert Odle concerning shredding documents, the McCord arrest, etc (recording begins at 11:00 AM)

  Runtime: 01:07:00

  Participants: Robert Odle

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.


  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-013
  Testimony of Robert Odle (recording begins at 12:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Robert Odle
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-014
  Testimony of Robert Odle; testimony of Bruce Kehrli (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Robert Odle, Bruce Kehrli
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-015
  Testimony of Bruce Kehrli showing a chart of White House staff; and testimony of Sgt. Paul Leeper (cut off as he identifies burglars) (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:52
  Participants: Bruce Kehrli, Sgt. Paul Leeper
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-016**
  Testimony of John Bruce Barret (recording begins at 4:43 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John Bruce Barret
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-017**
  Testimony of Police officer Carl Shoffler; and testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:30:55
  Participants: Police officer Carl Shoffler, James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-018**
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 00:50:26
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-019**
  
  
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  
  Runtime: 01:03:26
  
  Participants: James McCord
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-020**
  
  
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 3:00 PM)
  
  Runtime: 01:07:23
  
  Participants: James McCord
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO LEADER on Quad, no color bars or tone at head, some footage may be lost at head of program in transfer due to slack needed to thread machine. Jame McCord testimony. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:15:00) Program ends at 00:56:00..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-021
  Testimony of Police officer Carl Shoffler; and testimony of James McCord (cut off at end) (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:38
  Participants: Police officer Carl Shoffler, James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-022
  Testimony of James McCord continues (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:59
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO LEADER on Quad. Quad has no color bars or tone. Some footage may be lost at head in transfer due to slack needed for threading machine. Continuation of James McCord testimony. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:30:20, 00:36:21 and 00:45:10) Program ends at 01:06:03.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-023**
  Testimony of James McCord continues, persistent questioning by Howard Baker and Talmadge (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:44
  Participants: James McCord, Howard Baker, Talmadge
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, NO LEADER on Quad. Quad has no color bars or tone. Some footage may be lost at head in transfer due to slack needed for threading machine. Moderate degree of off-air RF noise present in image. Slight degree of banding visible intermittently during program. Horizontal head error lines occur in image intermittently during program. Sharp picture, good Hue/saturation color balance. James Mcord testimony continues, persistent questioning by Baker and Talmadge. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:34:57 as McCord describes Watergate break-in) ) Program and tape end at 01:06:44..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-024**
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 3:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:32
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-025**
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 4:00 PM)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-026

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 1:30
Participants: James McCord
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-027
Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings; and "The Joey Bishop Show" (5/18/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:06:32
Participants: James McCord, Joey Bishop and show cast
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-028

Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:05:00
Participants: James McCord
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, James McCord testimony, fairly clean picture, horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in image. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:30:08 and 00:33:34) Program and tape end at 01:05:00..

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-029
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 3:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:04
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, no leader on Quad, no color bars, no tone. Some footage may have been lost at head due to slack needed for threading machine. Image is glitchy at had. James McCord testimony. Horizontal head error lines occur intermittently in program. Consistent video levels. Glitches/dropouts occur in image between live program edits (news studio and Senate floor). (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:59:55) Program ends at 01:02:44..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-030
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:36:38
  Participants: James McCord, Senator Gurney
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-031**
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:20
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  **VHS reference copy available**

- **WHCA-W-032**
  Testimony of James McCord concerning about wire tapping use and installation. (recording begins at 12:30 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:51
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Memorex Chroma 90 brand Quad tape. No Leader, no color bars, no tone on Quad. Some footage may have been lost at head due to slack needed to thread machine. Banding visible in image throughout program. James McCord testimony, questioning about wire tapping use and installation. Head clogging occurs during quad playback, oxide shedding. Soft image throughout, desaturated chroma. Strong glitching occurs during live camera edits/switching. Audio on cue track on quad. (Quad stopped during transfer at 00:37:57 and 01:01:30)
  Program ends at approx 01:04:45.
  
  **VHS reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-033
  Testimony of Jack Caulfield (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Jack Caulfield
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-034
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-035
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHite House Communications Agency Videotape Collection

- WHCA-W-036
  Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 12:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: James McCord and Howard Baker
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-037
  Testimony of James McCord; and testimony of Jack Caulfield (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: James McCord, Jack Caulfield
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-038
  Testimony of Samuel Dash (recording begins at 3:53 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Samuel P. Dash
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

**WHCA-W-039**
Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
Runtime: 1:30
Participants: James McCord
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
*VHS reference copy available*

**WHCA-W-040**
Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 11:35 AM)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: James McCord
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
*VHS reference copy available*

**WHCA-W-041**
Testimony of James McCord (recording begins at 12:40 PM)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: James McCord, Senator Howard Baker
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
*VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-042**
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 1:53 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord; Senator Howard Baker, Samuel P. Dash
  Keywords: Watergate
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-043**
  Testimony of James McCord; and testimony of Jack Caulfield (recording begins at 2:53 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: James W. McCord, Jr. and John J. Caulfield
  Keywords: Watergate
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-044**
  Testimony of Jack Caulfield; and testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John J. Caulfield and Anthony T. Ulasewicz
  Keywords: Watergate
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-045
  Testimony of Gerald Alch; and testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:07:35
  Participants: Gerald Alch and Anthony T. Ulasewicz
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-046
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 2:45 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-047
  Testimony of John J. Caulfield (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John J. Caulfield
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-048
Testimony of John J. Caulfield; and testimony of Anthony T. Ulasewicz (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: John J. Caulfield and Anthony T. Ulasewicz
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-049
Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
Runtime: 1:30
Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-050
Testimony of John Caulfield; and testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
Runtime: 01:31:37
Participants: John J. Caulfield, Anthony T. Ulasewicz
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-051
  Testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz; and testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Anthony T. Ulasewicz and Gerald Alch, attorney to James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-052
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 3:23 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-053
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-054**
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-055**
  Testimony of Gerald Alch; and testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 12:30 PM and 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney of James McCord and Bernard L. Barker
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-056**
  Testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 2:55 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Bernard L. Barker
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-057**
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney to James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-058**
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Gerald Alch
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-059**
  Testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Bernard L. Barker
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• **WHCA-W-060**
  Testimony of Bernard L. Barker; and testimony of Alfred Baldwin (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Bernard L. Barker, Alfred C. Baldwin III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-W-061**
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Gerald Alch, attorney for James McCord
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

• **WHCA-W-062**
  Testimony of Gerald Alch (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Gerald Alch
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-063
  Testimony of Bernard Barker (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Bernard L. Barker
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-064
  Testimony of Bernard Barker; and testimony Alfred Baldwin (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Bernard L. Barker, Alfred C. Baldwin III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-065
  Testimony of Alfred Baldwin (recording begins at 5:11 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Alfred C. Baldwin III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-066**
  Testimony of Sally J. Harmony (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:01:11
  Participants: Sally J. Harmony (G. Gordon Liddy's secretary at CREP)
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-067**
  Testimony of Sally J. Harmony (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Sally J. Harmony (G. Gordon Liddy's secretary at CREP)
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-068**
  Testimony of Robert Reisner (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Robert A. Reisner (Administrative Assistant to Jeb Stuart Magruder)
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-069**
  Testimony of Robert Reisner (recording begins at 3:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: Robert A. Reisner (Administrative Assistant to Jeb Stuart Magruder)
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad scratching evident in picture. Some glitching occurs in image during/after camera switches/edits. Appears to be a sync/timing error originating from master. Despite re-cleaning Quad, tape is still sticky, there is a tendency towards head clogging. Vacuum guide adjustment on AVR 3 appears to compensate for excessive head clogging. Program ends at 01:03:50.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-070**
  Testimony of Robert Reisner (recording begins at 4:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:10
  Participants: Robert A. Reisner (Administrative Assistant to Jeb Stuart Magruder)
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-071**
  
  
  Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  
  Runtime: 01:04:53
  
  Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President)
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Off-air RF noise visible in image, ghosting present. NOTE: some jitter occurs in picture intermittently during Senate hearing, appears to be a sync/reference timing error originating from Master. Program ends at 01:04:05..

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-072**
  
  
  Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:55
  
  Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President)
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-073
  Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:36:40
  Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-074
  Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 01:35:35
  Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-075**
  Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:52
  Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Quad re-cleaned after original transfer aborted due to excessively sticky tape. RF/off-air noise present in image, dropouts/glitches occur intermittently during program - possibly due to sync error from camera switching at time of production. Quad banding slightly visible intermittently during program. Program ends at 01:01:50..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-076**
  Testimony of Hugh Sloan (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:42
  Participants: Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (former treasurer of the Committee to Re-Elect the President), James R. Treese
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-077**
  Testimony of Herbert Porter (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:37:20
  Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, moderate degree of off-air RF noise present throughout Senate Watergate hearing content, smooth Quad playback. Program ends at approx 01:31:00..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-078
Testimony of Herbert Porter (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
Runtime: 01:05:44
Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-079
Testimony of Herbert Porter (recording begins at 4:30 PM)
Runtime: 00:32:45
Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-080
Testimony of Herbert Porter and of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
Runtime: 01:36:03
Participants: Herbert Lloyd Porter, Maurice Stans
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, sharp picture despite minor degree of off-air noise present. Some artifacts occur in playback, head error lines, some dropouts/glitches seem due to sync/timing errors which occurred at time of production/broadcast. Program ends at 01:35:08.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-081**
  Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:07
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-082**
  Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:37:40
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is slightly softened, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at 01:32:57..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-083**
  Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 01:37:50
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, slight degree of off-air/RF noise present in picture sometimes causing vibration in the image. Mistracking and varying degrees of line dropout are present in most segments. Program ends at 01:05:27..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-084**
  Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:36:13
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-085**
  Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:23
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, mild degree of picture noise present. Program ends at approx 00:56:00..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-086**
  Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:36:40
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Unstable image, image is clear, mis-tracking occurs intermittently throughout, some sections contain head clogging and minor glitching, some sections contain heavy RF noise, image cuts out at approx 00:08:22. Program ends 01:36:04..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-087**
  Testimony of Maurice Stans (recording begins at 3:35 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:37
  Participants: Maurice Stans
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-088**
  Testimony of Jeb Stuart Magruder (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:37:40
  Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is slightly softened, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at 01:32:57..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-089**
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings; "Today Show" (6/14/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  Testimony of Jeb Stuart Magruder (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder; on "Today Show" actor Christopher Plummer, critic Gene Shalit
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-090
  Testimony of Jeb Magruder (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:35:10
  Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is softened, slight RF noise present, some peaking whites occur. Program ends at approx 01:30:11.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-091
  Testimony of Jeb Magruder (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 01:35:24
  Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, smooth Quad playback, image is softened, slight RF noise present, some peaking whites occur, some signal distortion present during switches. Program ends at approx 01:30:11.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-W-092
  Testimony of Jeb Magruder (recording begins at 5:00 PM)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: Jeb Stuart Magruder
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-093


Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:27:06
Participants: John W. Dean III
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-W-094


Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)

Runtime: 01:05:49
Participants: John W. Dean III
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-095


Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)

Runtime: 01:36:42
Participants: John W. Dean III
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-096**
  Testimony of John Dean concerning his statement about the "Cancer on the Presidency" (recording begins at 3:32 PM)
  Runtime: 01:37:15
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-097**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:12 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:44
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, slightly softened image, line dropout and mis-tracking occur intermittently throughout program. Tape appears to have been recorded over other material that breaks the program signal, audio is clean. Program ends at 01:01:10..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-098**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:36:07
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-099**

  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:25 AM)
  Runtime: 01:36:07
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, stable image, repeated head clogs begin around 00:48:00 and last for a few minutes. Program ends at 00:58:40..
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-100**

  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:34:48
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-101**

  Testimony of John Dean - statement about the "Cancer on the Presidency" (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-102**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:02 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:55
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-103**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:35:02
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used, Un-stable image, tape appears to be scratched and missing information. Constant jittering present in the image, slight RF noise present, line dropout occurs throughout program. Some signal distortion present during switches, brief static interruptions occur intermittently. Program ends at 01:33:35.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-104**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:35 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-105**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-106**
  Testimony of John Dean - statement about the "Cancer on the Presidency" (recording begins at 3:40 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-107**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:45 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-108
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:52 PM)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-109
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-110
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 0:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-111**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-112**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:19
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-113**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:35 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-114**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-115**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:25 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-116**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:36:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-117


Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)

Runtime: 01:06:48
Participants: John W. Dean III
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-118


Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:35 PM)

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: John W. Dean III
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

Reference copy may be created upon request.

• WHCA-W-119


Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

Runtime: 01:36:00
Participants: John W. Dean III
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-120**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:35 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:50
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-121**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:38:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-122**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:50
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No bars or tone at head of Quad reel. Clear image with line dropout occurring intermittently throughout program. Some dirty spots in tape that cause momentary head clog noise, also some occasional jitters. Program and tape end at 01:06:50..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-123**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:35 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No bars or tone at head of Quad. Stable image with line dropout occuring intermittently throughout program. Some sporadic jitters in programs. Program ends at 00:52:00..
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-124**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-125**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:27 AM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-126**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:40 PM)
  Runtime: 01:37:27
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No leader or color bars at head of Quad tape, minor amount of footage missing at head of transfer due to slack needed to thread VTR. Stable image, moderate degree of off-air RF noise present in image. John Dean testimony continues. Program ends at 01:33:32..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-127**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:17 PM)
  Runtime: 01:36:37
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No color bars are on the tape. Program starts up right away, used second beta tape because the program was more than 90 minutes and it didn't fit on one beta tape. Program and tape end at 01:36:37:08..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-128**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:23
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-129**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:55
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-130**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 12:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:28
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-131**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:40 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:25
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

• WHCA-W-132
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:50 PM)
  Runtime: 01:37:50
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, major dropout and banding problems throughout program. Quite a lot of RF noise throughout program. Used second beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:50:22..
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-133
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:30 PM)
  Runtime: 01:42:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

• WHCA-W-134
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:35:23
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Unstable image throughout program. Slight dropout, RF noise and some banding occurs throughout. Used second beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:23:00..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-135**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:37:12
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, slight dropout and varying chroma changes throughout program. Used second beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:12:03.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-136**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:40 PM)
  Runtime: 01:07:11
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away, some banding, and major dropout occurs throughout program. Image is not stable at some points of program. Program and tape end at 01:07:11:16.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-137**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:50 PM). No picture for the first 8 minutes.
  Runtime: 01:07:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-138**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:07:18
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars, program starts up right away. Image is unstable intermittently throughout program. Program and tape end at 01:06:40..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-139**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:36:04
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-140**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout, some banding and varying chroma changes occur throughout. Some tape creasing occurs and is recorded into the program. Program and tape end at 01:06:30:14..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-141**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:44
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-142**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:08:01
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-143**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:05 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:31
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, image takes about a minute to lock up. Varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Audio fades in and out at some points of the program. Unstable image occurs once again at first commercial break, and takes about 3 minutes to lock up again. Unstable and tracking problems occur throughout entire program. Program and tape end at 01:06:31:13.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-144**

  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:10 PM)
  Runtime: 01:05:44
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, tape takes about a minute to lock up. Intermittent tacking problems throughout tape. Program and tape end at 01:05:44.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-145**

  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:34:32
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-146**

  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:25 AM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-147**
  Testimony of John Dean concerning "What did the President know and when did he know it?" (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:36:11
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-148**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:35 PM)
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-149**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:05 PM)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-150**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:36:42
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Heavy dropout throughout entire program. No audio at beginning of the first commercial. Used a second beta tape because entire program was longer than the 90 minute beta used. Program and tape end at 01:36:42.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-151**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:40 AM)
  Runtime: 01:05:31
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-152**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:00 PM)
  Runtime: 01:36:26
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-153**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:30 PM)
  Runtime: 01:38:05
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-154**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:30 PM - possibly later, needs confirmation)
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-155**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:40
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape takes about a minute to lock up, varying chroma changes throughout entire program. Program and tape end at 01:06:40:00..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-156**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:37
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-157**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:35 PM)
  Runtime: 01:07:45
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes, some banding and slight dropouts occur intermittently. Image becomes unstable at certain points of the program as well. Program and tape end at 01:07:45:10..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-158**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:45 PM)
  Runtime: 00:34:50
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away. Program and tape end at 00:34:50..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-159**
  
  
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:20 PM)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:17
  
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-160**
  
  
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:30 PM)
  
  Runtime: 01:07:02
  
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-161**
  
  
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  
  Runtime: 01:34:57
  
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-162**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:06:01
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-163**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 2:35 PM)
  Runtime: 01:07:41
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-164**
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 3:45 PM)
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape was extremely dirty. Had to clean the machine a number of times before the image would become stable. Program ends at 00:20:19:17..

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-165**
  
  
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:15 PM)
  
  Runtime: 01:07:28
  
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. No leader at had of Quad, some footage may be lost at head of transfer due to slack needed for threading VTR. John Dean testimony. Program ends at 01:05:27..

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-166**
  
  
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 5:25 PM)
  
  Runtime: 01:06:47
  
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  

  Program ends at 00:22:11:21..

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-167**
  
  
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)
  
  Runtime: 01:37:34
  
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Unstable image intermittently throughout and slight dropout throughout entire program. Varying chroma changes and some tape creasing occur throughout program. (Note: from extra 2005 Vidipax QC report states audio disappears at 01:32:37 and video disappears into colored 'hash.' Suggests all transferred tapes had same problem and should be redone. Check before copying for research requests - PE) Program and tape end at 01:37:34:01..

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-168
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 11:30 AM)
  Runtime: 01:35:33
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, slight dropout throughout. Unstable image is intermittent throughout program. Slight tape crease throughout entire program. A second beta tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:33:02..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-169
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 1:10 PM)
  Runtime: 01:37:21
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No color bars on tape, program starts up right away, chroma varies throughout entire program, intermittently unstable image. Second Beta SP tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:37:21:00..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-170
  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 4:50 PM)
  Runtime: 01:07:05
  Participants: John W. Dean III
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. No black or color bars at beginning of tape. Tape goes right into program, dropout throughout entire program. Pretty stable image throughout. Program and tape end at 01:07:05:00..
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-171**


  Testimony of John Dean (recording begins at 10:00 AM)

  Runtime: 01:36:50

  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Slight dropouts and varying chroma changes throughout the entire program. A Second Beta SP tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:36:50.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-172**


  Testimony of John Mitchell (recording begins at 11:35 AM)

  Runtime: 01:36:26

  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Slight dropouts and varying chroma changes throughout the entire program. Image becomes unstable intermittently throughout. Major RF noise occurs throughout. A Second Beta SP tape was used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:33:29.11.

  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-173**


  Testimony of John Mitchell (recording begins at 2:53 PM)

  Runtime: 01:35:31

  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Major tape dropouts and varying chroma changes throughout the entire program. A Second Beta SP tape used because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:31:23.

  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-174


Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 00:34:19
Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-175


Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 01:35:49
Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-176


Testimony of John Mitchell

Runtime: 1:00
Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-177**
  Testimony of John Mitchell
  Runtime: 01:34:50
  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-178**
  Testimony of John Mitchell
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-179**
  Testimony of John Mitchell
  Runtime: 01:05:29
  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-180**
  
  
  Testimony of John Mitchell
  
  Runtime: 01:35:42
  
  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program takes about a minute to lock up, Some banding, RF noise, and varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Main program stops at 01:27:46:01 and 01:28:02:12, a foreign signal comes up before the main program resumes. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Tape and program end at 01:35:42:19.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-181**
  
  
  Testimony of John Mitchell; and Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  
  Runtime: 01:36:06
  
  Participants: John Mitchell, former Attorney-General of the United States; Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-182**
  
  
  Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  
  Runtime: 1:00
  
  Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-183**
  Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  Runtime: 01:35:33
  Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-184**
  Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-185**
  Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  Runtime: 01:35:45
  Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2” Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Quad tape is glitchy at head. Fair degree of RF off-air noise present. Program ends at 00:48:00..
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-186**
  Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  Runtime: 01:02:00
  Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-187**
  Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-188**
  Testimony of Richard A. Moore
  Runtime: 00:28:40
  Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHIT HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-189
Testimony of Richard A. Moore
Runtime: 01:35:50
Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Color bars and program at head of Quad are extremely glitchy. Image stabilizes within first two minutes of program. Dropouts occur intermittently, image becomes unstable at approx 01:13:00, very glitchy. Program ends at 01:34:34..
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-190
Testimony of Alexander Butterfield; Butterfield reveals the existence of the White House taping system
Runtime: 01:04:55
Participants: Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel to the President; Alexander P. Butterfield, former deputy assistant to the President
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape quite dirty and sticky, cleaned numerous times, major intermittent tracking problems throughout. Color bars on tape would not lock up, so put house bars on tape instead. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Often during scene changes tape takes number of minutes. (Sentence incomplete - PE) Slight dropouts intermittently throughout. Varying chroma changes also occur. Program ends at 01:36:51:00. (Per Previous note left in WHCA Remarks box: Old Intermediate, Beta SP. New Intermediate, Beta SP. 3/4" Part One, 3/4" Part 2..
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-W-191
Testimony of Alexander Butterfield; and testimony of Herbert Kalmbach
Runtime: 1:30
Participants: Alexander P. Butterfield, former deputy assistant to the President and Herbert W. Kalmbach
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-192**
  
  
  Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach
  
  Runtime: 01:36:54
  
  Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout and varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Program ends at 00:45:35:03..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-193**
  
  
  Testimony of Alexander Butterfield
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: Alexander P. Butterfield, former deputy assistant to Richard Nixon
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-194**
  
  
  Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach
  
  Runtime: 01:36:52
  
  Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. A minute into the program a poor feed of the "Newlywed Game" pops up, which is really not viewable, it last for about a minute and then the original program returns. Program ends at 01:31:21:07..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-195

Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach
Runtime: 1:30
Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-196

Testimony of Herbert Kalmbach
Runtime: 1:00
Participants: Herbert W. Kalmbach
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-197

Testimony of Anthony Ulaceiwitz
Runtime: 1:30
Participants: Anthony Ulasewicz, retired New York City Police detective
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-198**
  
  
  Testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz
  
  Runtime: 01:02:50
  
  Participants: Anthony Ulasewicz, retired New York City Police detective
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-199**
  
  
  Testimony of Anthony Ulasewicz; and Testimony of Fred LaRue
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: Anthony Ulasewicz, retired New York City Police detective; Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-200**
  
  
  Testimony of Fred LaRue
  
  Runtime: 01:36:20
  
  Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-201**
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/19/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  Testimony of Fred LaRue
  Runtime: 01:35:20
  Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-202**
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/19/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  Testimony of Fred LaRue
  Runtime: 01:35:15
  Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Image is slightly unstable throughout. 36 minutes into the program signal is lost for about a minute and then comes back. Some RF noise also occurs throughout program. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:35:15:06..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-203**
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (7/19/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  Testimony of Fred LaRue
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: Fred C. LaRue, former special counsel to Richard Nixon
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-204**
  
  
  Testimony of Robert Mardian
  
  Runtime: 01:35:50
  
  Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-205**
  
  
  Testimony of Robert Mardian
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-206**
  
  
  Testimony of Robert Mardian
  
  Runtime: 01:05:55
  
  Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-207**
  Testimony of Robert Mardian; and testimony of Gordon Strachan
  Runtime: 01:37:55
  Participants: Robert C. Mardian, former counsel to the Committee to Re-Elect the President; Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-208**
  Testimony of Gordon Strachan
  Runtime: 01:37:35
  Participants: Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Image is softened, chroma muted, line dropouts and mis-tracking present intermittently. Tape appears to be shedding oxide in some areas, but does not prohibit operation. Program ends at 00:32:50.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-209**
  Testimony of Gordon Strachan
  Runtime: 01:36:10
  Participants: Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Dropout compensator not used. Image is softened, chroma muted, line dropouts and mis-tracking present intermittently. Tape appears to be shedding oxide in some areas, but does not prohibit operation. Program ends at 00:32:50.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-210**
  
  
  Testimony of Gordon Strachan
  
  Runtime: 01:35:55
  
  Participants: Gordon Strachan, former staff assistant to H. R. Haldeman
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-211**
  
  
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  
  Runtime: 01:37:37
  
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. RF noise and dropout is intermittent throughout program. Used second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes.  Program and tape end at 01:37:01:03..
  
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-212**
  
  
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  
  Runtime: 01:37:01
  
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes and slight dropout occur throughout. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes.  Program and tape end at 01:37:01:03..
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-213**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:35:48
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-214**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:36:15
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-215**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:36:00
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. The video takes about 2 minutes before the image locks up. Many mistracking errors present at the head of the tape. Program ends at 01:34:45.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-216**
  
  
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-217**
  
  
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  
  Runtime: 1:30
  
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-218**
  
  
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  
  Runtime: 01:35-57
  
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-219**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:05:43
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-220**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-221**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-222**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:05:21
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-223**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-224**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman concerning Daniel Ellsberg break-in
  Runtime: 01:35:47
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
**WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION**

- **WHCA-W-225**
  

  Testimony of John Ehrlichman (possibly the start of Haldeman testimony at end - PE)

  Runtime: 01:36:13

  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.


  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-226**
  

  Testimony of John Ehrlichman; containing Ehrlichman's remarks about leaving L. Patrick Gray to "hang slowly, slowly twisting in the wind."

  Runtime: 1:30

  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-227**
  

  Testimony of John Ehrlichman

  Runtime: 1:30

  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President

  Keywords: Watergate

  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.

  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-228**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:36:06
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-229**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:36:43
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes occur throughout, extensive RF noise also occurs throughout. Unstable image occurs intermittently, slight dropouts also occur throughout. Program and tape end at 01:36:43:06..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-230**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Program takes a number of minutes to lock up. Slight dropout and RF noise throughout. No Program and tape end time noted..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-231**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-232**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman
  Runtime: 01:06:50
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. First 4 minutes of tape has loss of video, and no audio, as recorded on the original master. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Program ends at 00:58:49:17.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-233**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman, TV commercials
  Runtime: 01:05:00
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-234**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman, TV commercials
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. A couple of commercials come up first before original programming begins, some banding occurs, varying chroma changes also occurs throughout. Image becomes unstable towards end of program. Program ends at 01:02:11:20..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-235**
  Testimony of John Ehrlichman; and testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: John D. Ehrlichman, former chief domestic advisor to the President; H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *DVD reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-236**
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-237**
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 00:32:51
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Pretty stable image throughout. After original program, another program plays. Image on the program was recorded relatively dark. Program ends at 00:30:28:04..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-238**
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-239**
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 01:35:42
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-240**
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 01:36:24
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Tape takes a couple of minutes to lock up at very beginning, slight dropout occurs throughout. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:34:17:04..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-241**
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 01:35:42
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma changes also occur throughout. Needed to use a second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:42:12..
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-242**
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 01:06:03
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape takes a minute to lock up. RF noise, slight dropout, and varying chroma changes also occur intermittently. Program ends at 00:53:23:18..
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-243


Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:35:40

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President [starts at 9:30 AM]

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.


VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-244


Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 1:30

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-245


Testimony of H.R. Haldeman

Runtime: 01:35:52

Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Tape takes a couple of minutes to lock up, slight dropout occurs throughout. Needed to use second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:33:44:14..

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-246
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 01:35:40
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout, RF noise, unstable image and varying chroma changes occur intermittently throughout. Needed to use second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program ends at 01:34:43:19..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-247
  Testimony of H.R. Haldeman
  Runtime: 00:33:00
  Participants: H.R. Haldeman, former Assistant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, audio slightly distorted "warbly" at head of program. Video levels vary slightly, glitches occur around camera switching/program edits. Quad Banding visible in picture intermittently throughout program. Program ends at 00:22:00..
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-248
  Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  Reference copy may be created upon request.
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-249**
  Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman
  Runtime: 01:35:45
  Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-250**
  Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman
  Runtime: 01:09:07
  Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-251**
  Testimony of Richard Helms; and testimony of Gen. Robert Cushman
  Runtime: 01:36:44
  Participants: Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; and General Robert E. Cushman, former Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-252**
  Testimony of Lt. Gen. Vernon Walters
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: Lieutenant General Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-253**
  Testimony of Lt. Gen. Vernon Walters
  Runtime: 01:35:27
  Participants: Lieutenant General Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the Central Intelligence Agency
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-254**
  Testimony of L. Patrick Gray
  Runtime: 01:35:44
  Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  *DVD reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- WHCA-W-255
  Testimony of L. Patrick Gray
  Runtime: 00:33:50
  Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  DVD reference copy available

- WHCA-W-256
  Testimony of L. Patrick Gray
  Runtime: 01:35:08
  Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available

- WHCA-W-257
  Testimony of L. Patrick Gray
  Runtime: 1:30
  Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-258
  Testimony of L. Patrick Gray
  Runtime: 01:35:14
  Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Varying chroma change and slight dropout occurs throughout, Unstable image and RF noise also occurs intermittently throughout. Needed to use second Beta tape because program was longer than 90 minutes. Program and tape end at 01:35:14..
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-259
  Testimony of L. Patrick Gray
  Runtime: 01:05:42
  Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Slight dropout occurs throughout, image becomes unstable and RF noise also occurs intermittently throughout program. Varying chroma changes occur throughout program. Audio towards end of program goes in and out. Program and tape end at 01:05:42:12..
  VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-260
  Testimony of L. Patrick Gray
  Runtime: 00:33:50
  Participants: L. Patrick Gray III, former Acting Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-261**
  
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  
  Testimony of Richard Kleindienst
  
  Runtime: 01:35:20
  
  Participants: Richard G. Kleindienst, former Attorney-General of the United States
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-262**
  
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  
  Testimony of Richard Kleindienst
  
  Runtime: 01:35:25
  
  Participants: Richard G. Kleindienst, former Attorney-General of the United States
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-263**
  
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  
  Testimony of Richard Kleindienst; and testimony of Henry Petersen
  
  Runtime: 01:35:45
  
  Participants: Richard G. Kleindienst, former Attorney-General of the United States; and Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney-General, Criminal Division
  
  Keywords: Watergate
  
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilate: WTOP.
  
  
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-264**
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  Testimony of Henry Petersen
  Runtime: 01:36:25
  Participants: Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney-General, Criminal Division
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-265**
  Proceedings of the Senate Watergate Committee Hearings (8/7/1973, Room 318, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.)
  Testimony of Henry Petersen
  Runtime: 00:33:38
  Participants: Henry E. Petersen, Assistant Attorney-General, Criminal Division
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-266**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 01:05:05
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-267**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-268**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-269**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affiliate: WMAL.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-270**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: ABC. Network Affilate: WMAL.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear and steady video with a few glitches at the beginning of program. Program ends at 00:43:00..
  
  **VHS reference copy available**

- **WHCA-W-271**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clear and steady video with a few glitches at the beginning and end of the program. Program ends at 01:02:30..
  
  **VHS reference copy available**

- **WHCA-W-272**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 01:06:00
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affilate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. E. Howard Hunt Testimony. Dropout compensator not used, clear sharp picture, colors were muted, signal breakup occurs during switches, some segments contain minor line dropout. Program ends at 01:01:20..
  
  **VHS reference copy available**
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-273**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 01:05:05
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-274**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-275**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 01:05:25
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-276**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 1:00
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Clean, clear picture, picture has some jitters and shakiness in it. Program ends at 01:04:45..

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-277**
  Testimony of E. Howard Hunt
  Runtime: 00:06:35
  Participants: E. Howard Hunt, retired CIA agent, former security consultant to the Executive Office of the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: NBC. Network Affiliate: WRC.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Unstable image occurs throughout. Once main program ends color bars pop up, then some black and then some commercials, and then a news program. Varying chroma changes and slight dropout occurs throughout. Program ends at 00:59:00..

  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-278**
  Testimony of Pat Buchanan
  Runtime: 01:05:55
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-279**
  Testimony of Pat Buchanan
  Runtime: 01:05:40
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-280**
  Testimony of Pat Buchanan
  Runtime: 01:06:42
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-281**
  Testimony of Pat Buchanan
  Runtime: 01:06:06
  Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affilite: WTOP.
  DVD reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-282
Testimony of Pat Buchanan
Runtime: 01:06:47
Participants: Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Consultant to the President
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
DVD reference copy available

● WHCA-W-283
Testimony of Donald Segretti
Runtime: 01:05:21
Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-284
Testimony of Donald Segretti
Runtime: 01:05:32
Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President
Keywords: Watergate
Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-285**
  Comments from the Senate Watergate Committee members.
  Runtime: 01:05:30
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-286**
  Testimony of Donald Segretti
  Runtime: 01:05:38
  Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, picture looks a bit soft, only a few glitches in video. Program ends at 01:03:25. - (This following note was let previously in remarks: "Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).
  *VHS reference copy available*

- **WHCA-W-287**
  Testimony of Donald Segretti
  Runtime: 01:05:45
  Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President
  Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly clean and steady image with minimal noise and break-ups. Program ends at 00:56:00. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).
  *VHS reference copy available*
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

● WHCA-W-288


Testimony of Donald Segretti

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: Donald Segretti, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: CBS. Network Affiliate: WTOP.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly clean and steady image with minimal noise and break-ups. Program ends at 00:56:00. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).

VHS reference copy available

● WHCA-W-289


Testimony of Martin Kelly

Runtime: 01:05:45

Participants: Martin D. Kelly, former employee of the Committee to Re-Elect the President

Keywords: Watergate

Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.

Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Fairly clean and steady image, There are a few bad head clog spots in the program with and banding errors for several seconds. Program ends at 01:02:45. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).

VHS reference copy available
WHITE HOUSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY VIDEOTAPE COLLECTION

- **WHCA-W-290**
  Testimony of Richard Stearns
  Runtime: 01:05:13
  Participants: Richard G. Stearns
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  Original Format: 2-inch Quad videotape Videotape. Technical notes: 2005 VidiPax report: 2" Quad Hi Band. Stable image, picture looks a bit soft, only a few glitches in video. Program ends at 01:01:35. - (Following note left in database remarks: Originally left uncataloged by the White House Communications Agency, this recording has been appended to the "W" Series by NLNP).
  VHS reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-291**
  Testimony of Matthew Clark, Jr. regarding contributions to President Nixon’s 1972 re-election campaign.
  Runtime: 01:05:30
  Participants: Matthew E. Clark, Jr.
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available

- **WHCA-W-292**
  Testimony of Orin Atkins regarding contributions to President Nixon's 1972 re-election campaign.
  Runtime: 00:33:24
  Participants: Orin Atkins, Chairman of the Board of Ashland Oil Corporation
  Keywords: Watergate
  Network/Producer: N-PACT. Network Affiliate: WETA.
  DVD reference copy available